



Link-Belt®
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

LS-238H HYLAB

**150-ton (136 t)
Hydraulic Lattice Boom
Crawler Crane**



Superior Crawler Crane Transportability!





Dependable Hydraulic Control System

- No Electronics

Maximum Transportability

- Less Than 60,000# (27 216 kg) Upper, Carbody and Mast

Two Hour Self-Assembly Time Without A Helper Crane

The HYLAB LS-238H lift crane features unmatched transportability. This Hydraulic Lattice Boom (HYLAB) crawler crane also features pilot operated hydraulic controls that have been setting industry standards for over 50 years. The basic HYLAB hydraulic system has been proven in over 2,000 crawler cranes currently working worldwide assuring the user of unprecedented reliability.

Non-Assisted Stripdown...No Helper Crane Needed...And Can Be Transported Without Separating The Upper And Lower

Move Quickly From Job To Job Link-Belt leads the way again in designing another transportable, big capacity crawler crane. The weight efficient design and



“built-in” stripdown features will get the LS-238H to the next jobsite quicker and at less cost.

- Standard quick disconnects on traction motor and jacking cylinder hoses.
- Superior counterweight lowering system.
- A specially equipped 10' (3.05 m) boom extension is available with necessary sheaves for handling crawler tracks, counterweight and boom during self-stripdown or erection. This extension can also be used in the normal boom makeup...no need to repeatedly remove or insert this section once installed.

Lower Frame Jacking Cylinders A hydraulic jacking system lifts the upper, lower frame, and tread members off the ground with four available hydraulic jacks pinned to the lower frame. Side frames are removed and a trailer can then be backed under the lower frame and upper for transport.

Variable Displacement Hydraulic System Provides Maximum Reliability And Precise Load Control

Hydraulic Power System Two variable displacement piston pumps provide power to individual hydraulic motors for fast, efficient operation of main, auxiliary and boomhoist drums.



Fully independent hydraulic control allows drums to be run simultaneously at different speeds or in different directions.

Freefall Mode Select

Either automatic brake mode or true gravity freefall mode of operation

for load lowering can easily be selected to suit the job being done. Freefall mode permits the operator to pour concrete on

a production basis or drop a hook quickly back to ground level for maximum productivity of setting steel.

Load Control The variable displacement system provides infinite control of load speed in hoist and lowering modes. Load speed is directly proportional to lever movement. This infinite control of drum speed allows operator to choose the most efficient combination of speed and power for each load. Maximum full load line speed of over 279 fpm (85 m/min) results in reduced cycle times.

Fine Inching Control For super precise control of load lowering/hoisting, boomhoist or travel, hydraulic pump flow can be minimized by activating the pump control switch. This allows the operator to place loads with either the main or auxiliary drums with extreme accuracy.

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company Lexington, Kentucky

A unit of Sumitomo Construction Machinery Co., Ltd.

© Link-Belt is a registered trademark. Copyright 1996. We are constantly improving our products and therefore reserve the right to change designs and specifications.

Litho in USA 3/96

#4192

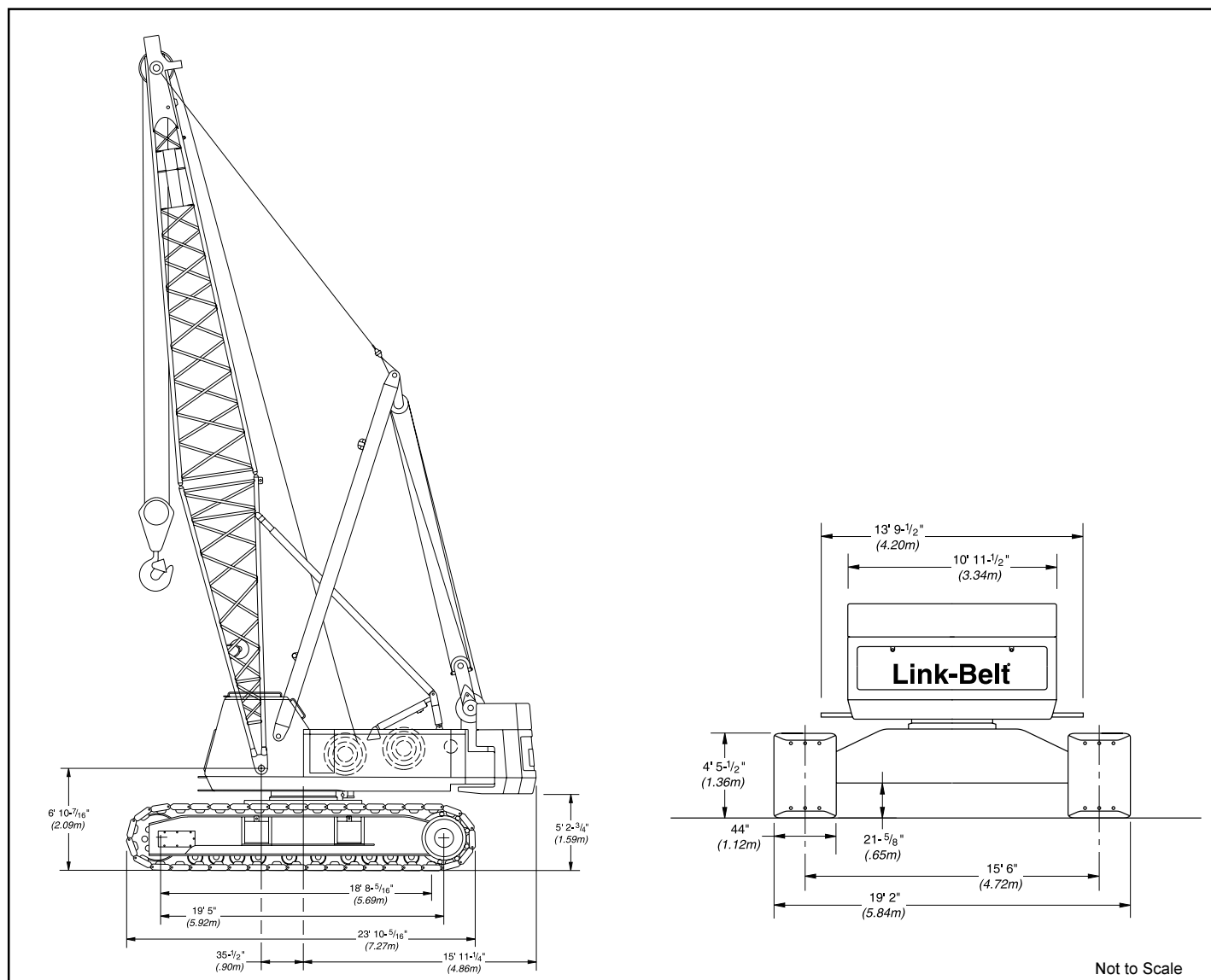


Specifications

Hydraulic Lattice Boom Crawler Crane

LS-238H

150-Ton (136 metric ton)



General dimensions	feet	meters
Basic boom length	50	15.24
Overall width of machine with 44" (1.12 m) track shoes	19.17	5.84
Overall width of cab w/catwalks both sides	13.79	4.20
Overall width of cab less catwalks	10.95	3.34

General dimensions	feet	meters
Tailswing of counterweight "A"	14.95	4.50
Tailswing of counterweight "AB"	15.94	4.85
Tailswing of counterweight "ABC"	15.94	4.85
Overall height for transport w/boom base	13.31	4.05
Overall height for transport w/live mast only	13.31	4.05
Maximum tailswing of live mast	19.71	6.01



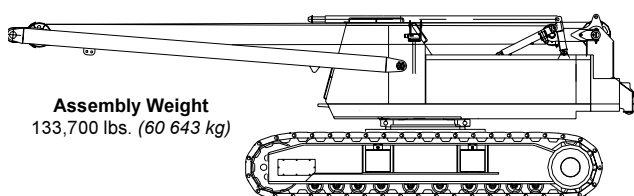
Machine Working Weights - approximate

Based on standard machine including Isuzu 6SD1TQB diesel engine, turntable bearing, independent hydraulic powered drums, boomhoist limiting device, independent hydraulic swing and travel, counterweight "ABC", swing brake, drum rotation indicators, and 15' 6" (4.72 m) gauge by 23' 10" (7.26 m) long crawler lower with 44" (1.12 m) wide track shoes, sealed track rollers, catwalks, hydraulic boomfoot pin removal, plus the following:

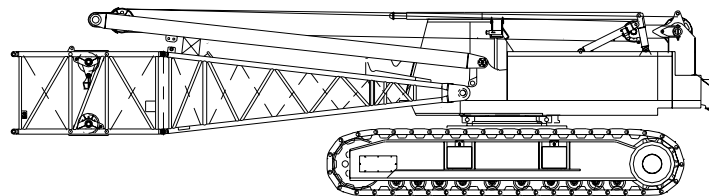
Lifting Crane - includes 50' (15.24 m) basic tubular boom, 26' (7.92 m) live mast, 950' (289.6 m) of 7/8" (22 mm) diameter wire rope, 465' (141.7 m) of 7/8" (22 mm) diameter boomhoist rope, 150-ton (136 mt) hookblock, and basic pendants.

Ctwt. "A"		Ctwt. "AB"		Ctwt. "ABC"		Ctwt. "ABC" + Track Ctwt.	
lbs.	kg	lbs.	kg	lbs.	kg	lbs.	kg
165,775	75 194	185,100	83 962	211,775	96 060	231,775	105 131

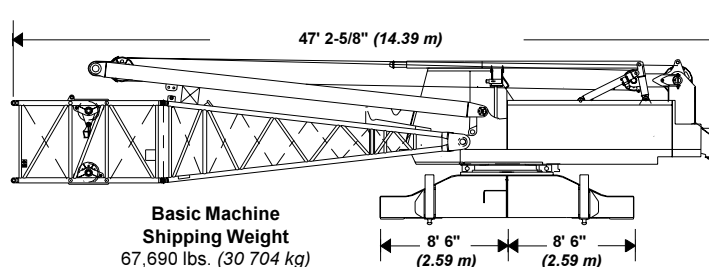
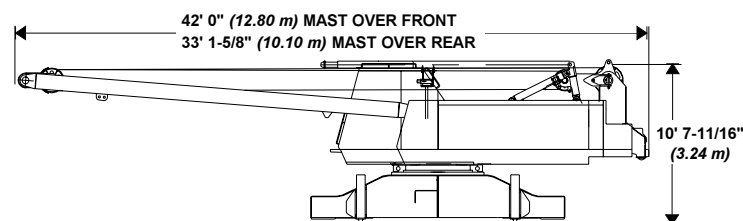
Transport Weights and Dimensions - $\pm 3\%$



Assembly Weight
133,700 lbs. (60 643 kg)

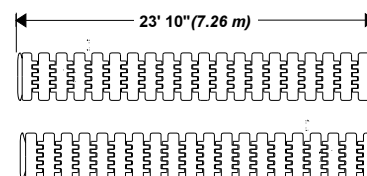
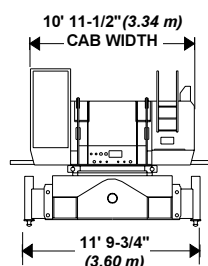


Assembly Weight
138,935 lbs. (63 020 kg)

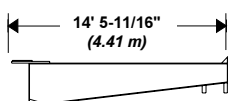


**Basic Machine
Shipping Weight**
67,690 lbs. (30 704 kg)

**Basic Machine
Shipping Weight**
59,759 lbs. (27 107 kg) Upper & Carbody
+ 2,684 lbs. (1 217 kg) Carbody Jacks
62,443 (28 324 kg) Total

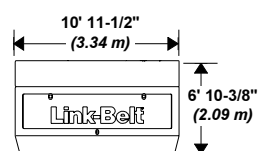
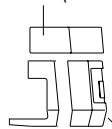


Tread Members
35,675 lbs. (16 182kg) each
44" (1.12m) Track shoes



Counterweight Assist Frame
3,400 lbs. (1 542 kg)
(not included in basic machine weight)

"C" Upper Counterweight
26,670 lbs. (12 098 kg)



"ABC" Counterweight
69,000 lbs. (31 298 kg)

"B" Upper Counterweight
19,330 lbs. (8 768 kg)

"A" Upper Counterweight
23,000 lbs. (10 433 kg)



30' (9.14 m) Jib Assembly
36" (.91 m) wide x 30" (.76 m) deep cross-section 1,700 lbs. (770 kg)

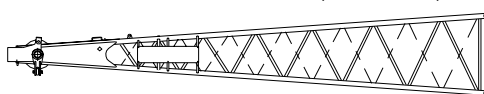


Track Counterweights (2)
10,000 lbs. (4 536 kg) each
(not included in basic machine weight)

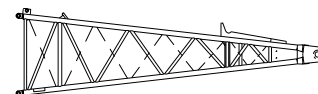


Third Drum Winch
2,000 lbs. (907 kg) each
(not included in basic machine weight)

70" x 62" (1.77 x 1.57 m) tubular cross-section tubular boom



30' (9.14 m) Peak Section
4,020 lbs. (1 823 kg)



20' (6.10 m) Base Section w/power pins
3,625 lbs. (1 644 kg) - w/o third drum winch
5,625 lbs. (2 552 kg) - w/third drum winch assembly

Optional Boom Sections	
10' (3.05 m) boom extension	676 lbs. (400 kg)
10' (3.05 m) with sheaves boom extension	2,050 lbs. (930 kg)
20' (6.10 m) boom extension	1,164 lbs. (645 kg)
30' (9.14 m) boom extension	1,669 lbs. (888 kg)
40' (12.19 m) boom extension	2,156 lbs. (1 131 kg)
50' (15.24 m) boom extension	2,638 lbs. (1 197 kg)
Misc. Items	
Axle wedge packs (4)	336 lbs. (152 kg)
30' (9.14 m) basic pendants	328 lbs. (148 kg)



Crawler Mounting

■ Lower frame

All welded high strength steel (100,000 psi yield), box construction; precision machined surfaces for turntable bearing and axle plates.

■ Turntable bearing

Outer race bolted to upper frame; inner race with internal swing gears bolted to lower.

■ Crawler side frames

All welded, precision machined and removable. Positioned on cross axles by dowels and held in place with adjustable wedge packs.

■ Track drive sprockets

Cast steel, heat treated, self-cleaning. Powered by hydraulic motors through double reduction gear drive.

■ Track carrier slide rails

Slide rails on top of each side frame.

■ Track rollers

Heat treated, mounted on oil filled "lifetime sealed" anti-friction bearings; 10 per side crawler side frame.

■ Tracks

Heat treated, self-cleaning, multiple hinged track shoes joined by one piece full floating pins; 42 shoes per side frame - 44" (1.12 m) wide.

Track tension adjustment - Idler wheel adjusted by means of hydraulic cylinder and hand pump. Idler wheel shaft held in position with shims after adjustment is made.

■ Take up idlers

Cast steel, heat treated, self-cleaning, mounted on aluminum/bronze bushings. Lubricated through idler shaft.

■ Independent hydraulic travel/steering

Power transmitted by axial piston hydraulic motors through double reduction unit to track drive sprocket.

Steering - Axial piston motor with reduction gear is located at inner drive end of each crawler side frame. Each track is driven simultaneously or individually for straight-line, gradual turn, or pivot turn. The tracks can be counterrotated for spin turns.

Brakes - Spring applied, hydraulically released multiple disc brakes are applied automatically when the control lever is in the neutral position.

Travel speed - 0.61 mph (0.97 km/hr).

Gradeability - 30%

■ Jacking system

Optional; four ground controlled, power hydraulic jacks, pinned to the lower carbody frame, used to raise the machine to facilitate removal or installation of the crawler side frames.

Ground contact area and ground bearing pressure

Based on standard machine equipped with "ABC" counterweight and 50' (15.24 m) tubular boom.

Track shoes		Ground contact area		Ground bearing pressure	
inches	meters	sq. in.	cm ²	psi	kg/cm ²
44	1.12	20,500	132 258	10.33	0.72

Revolving Upperstructure

■ Frame

All welded and precision machined.

■ Turntable bearing

With integral swing (ring) gear. Inner race with internal swing gear is bolted to lower frame.

■ Engine

Full pressure lubrication, oil filter, air cleaner, hour meter and throttle, electric control shutdown.

■ Fuel tank

77 gallon (291 liter) capacity; equipped with fuel sight level gauge, flame arrester, and self-closing cap with locking eye for padlock.

Engine Specifications	Isuzu 6SD1TQB
Number of cylinders	6
Bore and stroke: inch - (mm)	4.72 x 5.71 (115 x 135)
Piston displacement - cu. in. - (cm ³)	600 (8 413)
High idle speed - rpm	2,325
Engine rpm at full load speed	2,100
Net engine hp at full load speed	207
Peak torque - foot pounds - joules	513 (696)
Peak torque - rpm	1,400
Electrical system	24-volt
Batteries	2 - 12 volt



LS-238H Load Hoisting Performance

Available line speed and line pull

Line pulls are not based on wire rope strength. See wire rope chart below for maximum permissible single part of line working loads.

Line Speeds and Pulls

Rope layer	Front Drum - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope						Rear Drum - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope					
	Maximum line pull		No load line speed		Full load line speed		Maximum line pull		No load line speed		Full load line speed	
	lbs.	kg	ft./min	m/min	ft./min	m/min	lbs.	kg	ft./min	m/min	ft./min	m/min
1	35,913	16 290	227	69	113	35	22,154	10 049	368	112	184	56
2	33,081	15 006	246	75	123	38	20,407	9 257	399	122	200	61
3	30,649	13 902	266	81	133	41	18,906	8 576	431	131	216	66
4	28,562	12 956	285	87	143	43	17,619	7 992	462	141	231	71
5	26,730	12 125	305	93	152	46	16,489	7 479	494	151	247	75
6	25,129	11 399	324	99	162	49	15,502	7 031	525	160	263	80
7	23,700	10 750	344	105	172	52	14,620	6 632	557	170	279	85

Rope layer	Boomhoist Drum - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope						Third Drum - 3/4" (19 mm) wire rope					
	Maximum line pull		No load line speed		Full load line speed		Maximum line pull		No load line speed		Full load line speed	
	lbs.	kg	ft./min	m/min	ft./min	m/min	lbs.	kg	ft./min	m/min	ft./min	m/min
1	40,842	18 526	112	34	100	30	18,961	8 601	248	76	185	56
2	36,760	16 674	124	38	111	34	17,607	7 986	268	82	199	61
3	33,417	15 158	136	42	122	37	16,433	7 454	287	88	214	65
4	30,633	13 895	149	45	133	41	15,406	6 988	306	93	228	70
5	28,276	12 826	161	49	144	44	14,500	6 577	325	99	242	74
6	26,257	11 910	174	53	155	47	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	24,506	11 116	186	57	166	51	--	--	--	--	--	--

Wire Rope Drum Capacities

Rope layer	Boomhoist Drum Capacity - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope					
	Pitch Diameter		Layer		Total	
	in.	mm	ft.	m	ft.	m
1	15.88	403	51.8	15.8	51.8	15.8
2	17.63	448	57.1	17.4	108.9	33.2
3	19.38	492	62.3	19.0	171.2	52.2
4	21.13	537	67.2	20.5	238.5	72.7
5	22.88	581	72.5	22.1	310.9	94.8
6	24.63	625	77.4	23.6	388.4	118.4
7	26.38	670	82.7	25.2	471.3	143.7

Rope layer	Front Drum Capacity - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope					
	Pitch Diameter		Layer		Total	
	in.	mm	ft.	m	ft.	m
1	17.6	448	111	33.8	111	33.8
2	19.4	492	122	37.1	233	70.9
3	21.1	537	133	40.5	365	111.4
4	22.9	581	144	43.8	509	155.3
5	24.6	626	155	47.2	664	202.4
6	26.4	670	166	50.5	830	253.0
7	28.1	715	177	53.9	1,007	306.9

Rope layer	Rear Drum Capacity - 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope					
	Pitch Diameter		Layer		Total	
	in.	mm	ft.	m	ft.	m
1	17.6	448	111	33.8	111	33.8
2	19.4	492	122	37.1	233	70.9
3	21.1	537	133	40.5	365	111.4
4	22.9	581	144	43.8	509	155.3
5	24.6	626	155	47.2	664	202.4
6	26.4	670	166	50.5	830	253.0
7	28.1	715	177	53.9	1,007	306.9

Rope layer	Third Drum Capacity - 3/4" (19 mm) wire rope					
	Pitch Diameter		Layer		Total	
	in.	mm	ft.	m	ft.	m
1	19.5	495	148	45.1	148	45.1
2	21.0	533	160	48.8	308	93.9
3	22.5	572	171	52.1	479	146.0
4	24.0	610	182	55.5	661	201.5
5	25.5	648	194	59.1	855	260.6

Wire Rope: size, type and working strength

Wire rope application	Size: diameter		Type	Max. permissible load	
	inches	mm		lbs.	kg
Boomhoist	7/8	22	LB	25,000	11 340
Main load hoist	7/8	22	N	22,700	10 297
Jib load hoist	7/8	22	RB	17,520	7 938
Boom pendants (dual)	1-3/8	35	N	64,000	29 030
Jib staylines	7/8	22	N	22,700	10 297
Third Drum	3/4	19	RB	12,920	5 861

Wire Rope: types available

- Type "N" - 6 x 25 (6 x 19 class) filler wire, extra improved plow steel, preformed, independent wire rope center, right lay, regular lay.
- Type "LB" - 6 x 25 (6 x 19 class), extra improved plow steel, preformed, independent wire rope center, right lay, alternate lay.
- Type "RB" - 18 x 19 non-rotating, extra, extra improved plow steel, preformed, right lay, regular lay, swaged.



Hydraulic System

■ Hydraulic pumps

Two variable displacement piston pumps operating at 4,000 psi (281.24 kg/cm²) power travel, main drum, auxiliary drum, third drum, and boomhoist functions. One fixed displacement gear pump operating at 3,000 psi (211 kg/cm²) power swing, counterweight lowering, and machine jack functions. One fixed displacement gear pump operating at 1,210 psi (85 kg/cm²) powers pilot control system, clutches, brakes, and pump controls.

■ Pump control ("fine inching") mode

Special fine metering pump setting selectable from the operator's cab allows very slow movements for precision work. Main hoist, auxiliary hoist, boomhoist, third drum, and travel are all supplied with this standard feature.

■ Hydraulic reservoir

42 gal. (159 L), equipped with sight level gauge.

■ Relief valves

Each function is equipped with relief valves to protect the circuit from overload or shock.

■ Hydraulic filtration

Ten micron, full flow line filter furnished in control circuit. All oil is filtered prior to return to sump tank.

■ Hydraulic motors

Main hoist drum, auxiliary hoist drum, boomhoist, swing, and travel are powered by axial piston motors.

■ Counterbalance valves

Upper - Hoist motors are equipped with counterbalance valves to provide positive load lowering and prevent accidental load drop when hydraulic power is suddenly reduced.

Lower - Travel motors are equipped with counterbalance valves to provide positive travel lock and prevent overspeeding of travel motors.

Principal Operating Functions

■ Control system

Remote controlled hydraulic servo for main drum, auxiliary drum, travel, boomhoist, and third drum. Mechanical linkage controls swing. Function speed is proportional to lever movement. Levers are adjustable for operator comfort.

■ Load hoisting and lowering

Main and auxiliary hoist drums are driven by individual axial piston motors and reduction gearing. Load hoisting or lowering is provided by actuating a hydraulic motor. The control lever provides two speeds for hoisting and lowering. Hoisting or lowering speeds are proportional to lever movement.

Freefall - The incorporation of power hydraulic controlled, two-shoe clutches allow freefall operation of the main and auxiliary hoist drums for special crane cycle application. Mode selection switch on control panel allows operator to select the most productive operation mode.

■ Load hoist drums

Main (front) and auxiliary (rear) hoist drums are 16-3/4" (.43 m) root diameter grooved for 7/8" (22 mm) wire rope. Mounted on anti-friction bearings.

Third operating drum - *Optional*; 18-3/4" (.49 m) grooved drum lagging, mounted in boom base section. 3/4" (19 mm) wire rope.

■ Drum clutches

Speed-o-Matic® power hydraulic two-shoe clutches; internal expanding, lined shoes. Clutch spiders are splined to shafts; clutch drums are integral with hoist drums.

Load hoist clutches - Front and rear main drums - clutch drums 20" (.51 m) diameter, 5" (.13 m) width.

■ Drum brakes

External contracting band type; operated by foot pedal equipped with a locking latch. Operator may select automatic brake mode* (spring applied, hydraulically released), which will apply brakes when the hoist control lever is in the neutral position.

*When in the automatic brake mode, the LS-238H meets all OSHA requirements for personnel handling.

■ Drum rotation indicators

Standard for front and rear drums. Audible-type indicators.

■ Drum locking pawl

Standard for front and rear drums; electrically actuated and prevents drum rotation in a lowering direction.

■ Anti two-block system

Standard - A switch mounted on the boom peak activates a buzzer to warn the operator of a two-block condition and simultaneously disengages hoist function while applying the hoist brakes.

■ Swing system

Independent, hydraulic swing is driven by two gear motors through a gear reduction system; free swing when lever is in neutral position.

Swing brake - Spring applied, hydraulically released; controlled by button on swing control lever.

Swing lock - Mechanically controlled, three-position locking mechanism.

Swing speed - Variable from 0 to 2.2 rpm.

■ Boomhoist/lowering system

Independent, hydraulic boomhoist is driven by an axial piston motor through a gear reduction system. Boom hoisting or lowering is performed by actuating or reversing the motor. Boomhoist speed is infinitely variable. Boomhoist speed from 0° to 70° boom angle is 90 seconds.

■ Boomhoist drum

Single grooved lagging 10.68" (.27 m) root diameter.

■ Boomhoist drum locking pawl

Electrically operated.

■ Boomhoist brake

Spring applied, hydraulically released, multiple disc type brake. Brake is automatically applied when control lever is in neutral position.



Link-Belt

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boomhoist limiting device - Restricts hoisting boom beyond recommended minimum radius.

■ Electrical system

24 volt negative ground system with two 12-volt batteries. Standard lighting system includes: two 70 watt headlights mounted on machine front and one interior cab light.

■ Operator's cab

Full vision, modular compartment with safety glass panels. The completely independent cab is insulated against noise and vibration. Sliding operator's door, swing up roof window. Standard equipment includes: heater, defroster, windshield wiper, dry chemical fire extinguisher, sun visor, bubble-type level, fuel gauge, tachometer, hydraulic temperature gauge, engine oil pressure gauge, coolant temperature gauge, and service monitor system.

■ Machinery cab

Hinged doors (one on right side, two on left side) for machinery access. Equipped with rooftop access ladder, electric warning horn and skid resistant finish on roof.

■ Catwalks

Standard on right and left sides. Catwalks remove for reduced travel width.

■ Bail

Pinned to revolving frame. Five sheaves are provided for 16 part boomhoist wire rope reeving. Sheaves mounted on "sealed" anti-friction bearings.

■ Counterweights

"A" upper ctwt. - 23,000 lbs. (10 433 kg)

"AB" upper ctwt. - 42,330 lbs. (19 201 kg)

"ABC" upper ctwt. - 69,000 lbs. (31 298 kg)

Track ctwt. (2) - 10,000 lbs. (4 536 kg) each

Boom and Jib

■ Tubular boom

Two-piece basic boom 50' (15.24 m) long with open throat top section. Boom 70" (1.78 m) wide, 62" (1.57 m) deep at connections. Alloy steel round tubular cords 4" (101.6 mm) outside diameter. Maximum boom length is 240' (73.15 m).

■ Base section

20' (6.10 m) long; boomfoot lugs on 55" (1.40 m) centers.

■ Boom extensions

Available in 10', 20', 30', 40' and 50' (3.05, 6.10, 9.14, 12.19 and 15.24 m) lengths with appropriate length pendants.

Optional - Special 10' (3.05 m) boom extension with necessary sheaves for handling crawler side frames and counterweight. Can be used as an extension in normal boom makeup. Includes appropriate pendants.

■ Boom connections

In-line pin connections.

■ Boom top section

Open throat; 30' (9.14 m) long.

■ Boompoint machinery

Six 20-1/2" (.52 m) root diameter sheaves mounted on "sealed" anti-friction bearings.

■ Hydraulic boomfoot pin removal

Standard; Speed-o-Matic controlled; located between mounting lugs on boom base section.

■ Boom live mast

26' (7.92 m) long; supports boomhoist bridle and boom pendants. Required for all boom lengths. May be used as short boom for assembling and disassembly of side frames and boom, but is not intended for general crane service. Refer to operator's manual for boom live mast lifting capacities.

■ Jib

Tubular; two-piece basic jib 30' (9.14 m) long; 36" (.91 m) wide, 30" (.75 m) deep at centerline of connections. Alloy steel tubular chords 2-1/2" (63 mm) outside diameter.

Base section - 15' 0" (4.57 m) long.

Jib extensions - Available in 10' (3.05 m), 20' (6.10 m), and 30' (9.14 m) lengths with appropriate length pendants.

Jib connections - In-line, tapered pins.

Tip section - 15' (4.57 m) long; equipped with single peak sheave 21" (.53 m) root diameter, heat treated and mounted on anti-friction bearings. Anchor provided at peak of jib tip section for two-part load hoist wire rope (whipline) connection.

Maximum jib length permitted - 70' (21.34 m). All jib lengths may be mounted at 0°, 15°, or 30° offset to boom.

■ Jib mast

12' 7.62" (3.85 m) long, mounted on jib base section. Deflector sheave mounted within mast to guide whipline; mounted on anti-friction bearings.

Jib staylines - Front and back staylines. Back staylines vary in length depending on degree of jib offset from boom centerline; back staylines attached at bottom end of boom top section.

Jib stops - Telescoping type; pinned from jib mast to boom top section and from jib mast to jib base section.

Auxiliary Equipment

■ Boom angle indicator

Pendulum type; mounted on boom base section. Electronic type readout on load indicator.

■ Hook blocks

Blocks, or weighted ball with swivel hook, *optional* - refer to price list.

■ Rated capacity limiter

Standard; electronic load indicator for load hoist line.

■ Swing alarm

Standard; audio/visual warning device signals when upper is swinging.

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company

A unit of Sumitomo Construction Machinery Co., Ltd.

Link-Belt is a registered trademark. All rights reserved. Copyright 1996. We are constantly improving our products and therefore reserve the right to change designs and specifications.



LS-238H Lift Crane Capacities

 PCSA Class 12-769
 Refer to notes page 7

Boom — Tube: 62" (1.57 m) wide, 70" (1.78 m) deep with open throat top section and 26' (7.92 m) live mast.

Jib — Tube: 36" (.91 m) wide, 30" (.75m) deep.

Counterweights — Refer to chart below.

Mounting — crawler:
 overall length: 23' 10-5/16" (7.27 m)
 gauge: 15' 6" (4.72 m)

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Counterweights					
"A"		"AB"		"ABC"	
Pounds	Kilograms	Pounds	kilograms	Pounds	Kilograms
23,000	10 433	42,330	19 201	69,000	31 298

Open throat boom or boom + jib machine can **lift off** ground unassisted, without load.

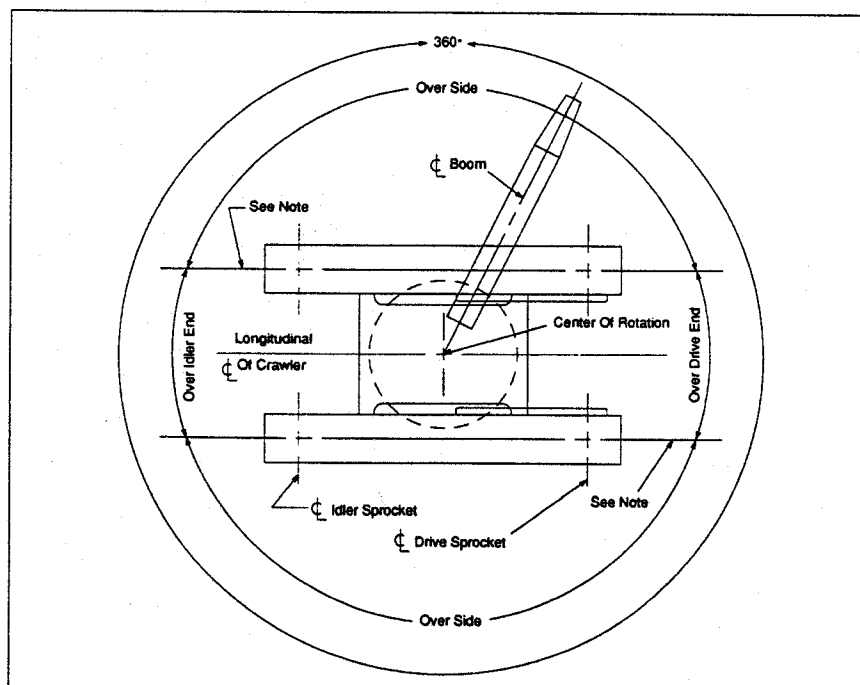
Counterweight		Over End - Blocked				Over Side or Over End Without Blocking			
		Boom		Boom + Jib		Boom		Boom + Jib	
		Feet	meters	Feet	meters	Feet	meters	Feet	meters
No cwt.	Maximum	160	48.77	130 + 60	39.62 + 18.29	130	39.62	110 + 40	33.53 + 12.19
Cwt. "A"	Maximum	190	57.91	170 + 40	51.82 + 12.19	170	51.82	140 + 50	42.67 + 15.24
Cwt. "AB"	Maximum	220	99.79	190 + 50	57.91 + 15.24	190	57.91	170 + 40	51.82 + 12.19
Cwt. "ABC"	Maximum	240	108.86	210 + 70	95.26 + 21.34	230	70.10	190 + 70	57.91 + 21.34

Notes:

- Booms must be erected or lowered over the end with no load.
- Crane on firm and level surface.

Working Areas

- These lines determine the limiting position of any load for operation within working areas indicated.



Caution: This material is for reference only. Operator must refer to in-cab capacity plate to determine allowable machine lifting capacities and operating procedures.



LS-238H Lift Crane Capacities

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Boom Length (ft.)	Load Radius (ft.)	Boom Angle (deg.)	Capacity (thousands of lbs.) 360 Degree Rotation					Capacity (thousands of lbs.) Over End - Blocked		Load Radius (ft.)
			"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"AB" + 0 ctwt.	"A" + 0 ctwt.	No ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	
35' ① (10.67m) Hammerhead Tip	10	82.0					300.0 *			
	15	72.9					225.9 *			
	20	63.2					154.4			
	25	52.3					108.7			
	30	39.1					83.1			
	35	17.6					54.7 *			
50' (15.24m)	12	79.6	250.0 *	250.0 *	235.3 *	181.5	250.0 *	250.0 *	250.0 *	12
	13	78.4	250.0 *	236.9 *	212.2	148.4	250.0 *	250.0 *	250.0 *	13
	14	77.2	238.0 *	221.1 *	179.5	125.3	238.0 *	238.0 *	238.0 *	14
	15	76.1	227.1 *	197.4	155.3	108.3	227.1 *	227.1 *	227.1 *	15
	16	74.9	215.3 *	174.0	136.8	95.3	215.3 *	215.3 *	215.3 *	16
	17	73.7	201.1	155.5	122.1	84.9	203.3 *	203.3 *	203.3 *	17
	18	72.5	181.8	140.4	110.2	76.5	192.5 *	192.5 *	192.5 *	18
	19	71.3	165.8	128.0	100.4	69.5	175.3	182.7 *	182.7 *	19
	20	70.1	152.3	117.5	92.1	63.7	161.0	173.9 *	173.9 *	20
	25	63.8	107.8	82.9	64.6	44.3	114.1	140.0 *	140.0 *	25
	30	57.3	82.9	63.5	49.3	33.5	87.8	110.0	116.4 *	30
	35	50.1	67.1	51.1	39.5	26.6	71.1	87.3	93.1	35
	40	42.2	56.0	42.5	32.7	21.7	59.4	72.1	76.9	40
	50	19.8	41.6	31.3	23.8	15.4	44.2	46.8 *	46.8 *	50
60' (18.29m)	14	79.4	234.7 *	220.6 *	180.2	126.1	234.7 *	234.7 *	234.7 *	14
	15	78.4	226.5 *	198.1	156.0	109.0	226.5 *	226.5 *	226.5 *	15
	16	77.4	214.9 *	174.6	137.4	95.8	214.9 *	214.9 *	214.9 *	16
	17	76.5	201.7	156.0	122.7	85.4	202.9 *	202.9 *	202.9 *	17
	18	75.5	182.3	140.9	110.7	77.0	192.2 *	192.2 *	192.2 *	18
	19	74.5	166.2	128.4	100.8	70.0	175.7	182.5 *	182.5 *	19
	20	73.5	152.7	117.9	92.5	64.1	161.4	173.7 *	173.7 *	20
	25	68.4	108.1	83.1	64.9	44.6	114.4	139.6 *	139.6 *	25
	30	63.2	83.2	63.8	49.6	33.7	88.1	110.3	116.4 *	30
	35	57.7	67.3	51.4	39.8	26.8	71.3	87.6	93.3	35
	40	51.9	56.2	42.8	32.9	21.9	59.6	72.3	77.2	40
	50	38.4	41.9	31.6	24.0	15.6	44.5	53.2	56.8	50
	60	18.1	32.9	24.5	18.4	11.6	35.0	38.5 *	38.5 *	60
70' (21.34m)	16	79.3	211.2 *	176.0	138.8	97.2	211.2 *	211.2 *	211.2 *	16
	17	78.4	202.9	157.3	123.9	86.7	203.0 *	203.0 *	203.0 *	17
	18	77.6	183.4	142.0	111.8	78.1	192.3 *	192.3 *	192.3 *	18
	19	76.7	167.2	129.4	101.8	71.0	176.8	182.6 *	182.6 *	19
	20	75.9	153.6	118.8	93.4	65.0	162.4	173.8 *	173.8 *	20
	25	71.6	108.8	83.8	65.6	45.3	115.1	139.8 *	139.8 *	25
	30	67.3	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.0	116.6 *	30
	35	62.8	67.7	51.8	40.2	27.2	71.7	88.1	93.9	35
	40	58.0	56.6	43.2	33.3	22.3	60.0	72.8	77.6	40
	50	47.8	42.2	31.9	24.4	16.0	44.8	53.5	57.1	50
	60	35.4	33.2	24.8	18.8	11.9	35.3	41.9	44.8	60
	70	16.7	27.0	19.9	14.8	9.1	28.7	34.0	36.4	70
80' (24.38m)	17	79.9	190.4 *	157.5	124.1	86.9	190.4 *	190.4 *	190.4 *	17
	18	79.2	183.6	142.2	112.0	78.3	188.0 *	188.0 *	188.0 *	18
	19	78.4	167.4	129.6	102.0	71.2	176.9	182.0 *	182.0 *	19
	20	77.7	153.8	119.0	93.5	65.2	162.5	173.3 *	173.3 *	20
	25	74.0	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.4	115.1	139.5 *	139.5 *	25
	30	70.2	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.1	116.3 *	30
	35	66.4	67.7	51.8	40.2	27.2	71.7	88.2	93.9	35
	40	62.4	56.6	43.1	33.3	22.3	60.0	72.8	77.6	40
	50	54.0	42.2	31.9	24.3	15.9	44.8	53.5	57.2	50
	60	44.5	33.2	24.8	18.7	11.9	35.3	41.9	44.8	60
90' (27.43m)	19	79.7	167.5	129.7	102.1	71.2	170.7 *	170.7 *	170.7 *	19
	20	79.1	153.8	119.0	93.6	65.2	162.6	168.5 *	168.5 *	20
	25	75.8	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.4	115.1	139.0 *	139.0 *	25
	30	72.5	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.1	116.0 *	30
	35	69.1	67.7	51.8	40.1	27.2	71.7	88.2	93.9	35
	40	65.7	56.5	43.1	33.2	22.2	59.9	72.8	77.6	40
	50	58.5	42.1	31.8	24.3	15.8	44.7	53.5	57.1	50
	60	50.7	33.1	24.8	18.7	11.9	35.2	41.8	44.7	60
	70	41.8	27.0	20.0	14.8	9.1	28.7	34.0	36.4	70
	80	31.1	22.5	16.4	12.0	7.1	24.0	28.4	30.4	80
	90	14.7	19.0	13.7	9.8	5.5	20.4	24.1	25.9	90

① Requires hammerhead tip.



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Boom Length (ft.)	Load Radius (ft.)	Boom Angle (deg.)	Capacity (thousands of lbs.) 360 Degree Rotation					Capacity (thousands of lbs.) Over End - Blocked		Load Radius (ft.)
			"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"AB" + 0 ctwt.	"A" + 0 ctwt.	No ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	
100' (30.48m)	21	79.6	142.2	110.0	86.4	60.1	150.3	154.0 *	154.0 *	21
	25	77.3	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.3	115.1	138.5 *	138.5 *	25
	30	74.3	83.6	64.2	50.0	34.2	88.5	111.1	115.6 *	30
	35	71.3	67.6	51.7	40.0	27.1	71.6	88.1	93.9	35
	40	68.3	56.4	43.0	33.1	22.1	59.8	72.7	77.5	40
	50	61.9	42.0	31.7	24.1	15.7	44.6	53.4	57.0	50
	60	55.2	33.0	24.6	18.5	11.7	35.1	41.7	44.6	60
	70	47.9	26.9	19.8	14.7	9.0	28.6	33.9	36.3	70
	80	39.6	22.4	16.3	11.9	7.0	23.9	28.3	30.4	80
	90	29.5	19.0	13.7	9.8	5.4	20.3	24.0	25.9	90
	100	14.0	16.2	11.5	8.0	4.2	17.4	20.7	22.3	100
110' (33.53m)	23	79.5	123.3	95.2	74.7	51.7	130.4	139.7 *	139.7 *	23
	25	78.4	108.7	83.8	65.6	45.3	115.0	136.2 *	136.2 *	25
	30	75.8	83.5	64.1	49.9	34.1	88.4	111.0	115.1 *	30
	35	73.1	67.4	51.5	39.9	27.0	71.5	88.0	93.8	35
	40	70.3	56.3	42.8	33.0	22.0	59.7	72.6	77.4	40
	50	64.7	41.8	31.5	24.0	15.6	44.4	53.3	56.9	50
	60	58.8	32.8	24.5	18.4	11.6	34.9	41.6	44.5	60
	70	52.4	26.7	19.7	14.6	8.8	28.5	33.8	36.2	70
	80	45.5	22.2	16.2	11.8	6.8	23.8	28.2	30.2	80
	90	37.7	18.9	13.5	9.7	5.3	20.2	23.9	25.7	90
	100	28.1	16.2	11.4	8.0	4.1	17.4	20.6	22.2	100
	110	13.3	13.9	9.7	6.5	3.0	15.0	17.9	19.3	110
120' (36.58m)	24	79.9	115.5	89.1	69.8	48.2	122.2	128.0 *	128.0 *	24
	25	79.4	108.7	83.7	65.5	45.2	114.9	126.8 *	126.8 *	25
	30	77.0	83.4	64.0	49.8	34.0	88.3	111.0	112.5 *	30
	35	74.5	67.3	51.4	39.8	26.8	71.3	87.9	93.7	35
	40	72.0	56.1	42.7	32.8	21.9	59.5	72.5	77.3	40
	50	66.9	41.7	31.4	23.8	15.4	44.3	53.1	56.7	50
	60	61.6	32.7	24.3	18.2	11.4	34.8	41.4	44.3	60
	70	56.0	26.5	19.5	14.4	8.7	28.3	33.6	36.0	70
	80	50.1	22.1	16.0	11.6	6.7	23.6	28.0	30.1	80
	90	43.5	18.7	13.4	9.5	5.2	20.0	23.8	25.6	90
	100	36.0	16.0	11.3	7.8	3.9	17.2	20.5	22.1	100
	110	26.9	13.8	9.6	6.4	2.9	14.9	17.8	19.3	110
	120	12.7	12.0	8.1	5.3	2.1	13.0	15.6	16.9	120
130' (39.62m)	26	79.8	102.4	78.8	61.6	42.4	108.4	116.7 *	116.7 *	26
	30	78.0	83.3	63.9	49.7	33.9	88.2	108.7 *	108.7 *	30
	35	75.7	67.2	51.3	39.7	26.7	71.2	87.8	93.6	35
	40	73.4	56.0	42.5	32.7	21.7	59.4	72.4	77.2	40
	50	68.8	41.5	31.2	23.7	15.2	44.1	53.0	56.6	50
	60	64.0	32.5	24.1	18.0	11.2	34.6	41.3	44.2	60
	70	59.0	26.3	19.3	14.2	8.5	28.1	33.4	35.9	70
	80	53.7	21.9	15.8	11.4	6.5	23.4	27.8	29.9	80
	90	48.0	18.5	13.2	9.3	5.0	19.8	23.6	25.4	90
	100	41.7	15.8	11.1	7.6	3.8	17.0	20.3	21.9	100
	110	34.6	13.7	9.4	6.3	2.8	14.8	17.6	19.1	110
	120	25.8	11.9	8.0	5.1		12.9	15.5	16.8	120
	130	12.2	10.3	6.7	4.1		11.2	13.6	14.8	130
140' (42.76m)	28	79.7	91.8	70.5	55.0	37.6	97.2	105.9 *	105.9 *	28
	30	78.9	83.2	63.8	49.6	33.7	88.1	104.3 *	104.3 *	30
	35	76.8	67.0	51.1	39.5	26.5	71.0	87.7	90.8 *	35
	40	74.7	55.8	42.4	32.5	21.5	59.2	72.2	77.1	40
	50	70.4	41.3	31.0	23.5	15.1	43.9	52.8	56.4	50
	60	66.0	32.3	23.9	17.8	11.0	34.4	41.1	44.0	60
	70	61.4	26.1	19.1	14.0	8.3	27.9	33.3	35.7	70
	80	56.6	21.7	15.6	11.2	6.3	23.2	27.6	29.7	80
	90	51.6	18.3	13.0	9.1	4.8	19.6	23.4	25.2	90
	100	46.1	15.6	10.9	7.4	3.6	16.8	20.1	21.7	100
	110	40.1	13.5	9.2	6.1	2.6	14.6	17.5	18.9	110
	120	33.3	11.7	7.8	5.0		12.7	15.3	16.6	120
	130	24.8	10.2	6.6	4.0		11.1	13.4	14.7	130
	140	11.8	8.9	5.6	3.1		9.7	11.9	13.0	140

**LS-238H Lift Crane Capacities****GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY**

Boom Length (ft.)	Load Radius (ft.)	Boom Angle (deg.)	Capacity (thousands of lbs.) 360 Degree Rotation					Capacity (thousands of lbs.) Over End - Blocked		Load Radius (ft.)
			"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"AB" + 0 ctwt.	"A" + 0 ctwt.	No ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	
150' (45.72m)	30	79.6	83.0	63.6	49.4	33.6	87.9	97.0 *	97.0 *	30
	35	77.7	66.9	51.0	39.3	26.4	70.9	87.6	88.7 *	35
	40	75.7	55.6	42.2	32.3	21.4	59.0	72.1	76.9	40
	50	71.7	41.1	30.8	23.3	14.9	43.7	52.6	56.3	50
	60	67.6	32.1	23.7	17.6	10.8	34.2	40.9	43.8	60
	70	63.4	25.9	18.9	13.8	8.1	27.7	33.1	35.5	70
	80	59.1	21.5	15.4	11.0	6.1	23.0	27.4	29.5	80
	90	54.5	18.1	12.8	8.9	4.6	19.4	23.2	25.0	90
	100	49.7	15.4	10.7	7.2	3.4	16.6	19.9	21.5	100
	110	44.5	13.3	9.0	5.9	2.4	14.4	17.3	18.7	110
	120	38.7	11.5	7.6	4.7		12.5	15.1	16.4	120
	130	32.1	10.0	6.4	3.8		10.9	13.3	14.5	130
	140	24.0	8.7	5.4	3.0		9.5	11.7	12.8	140
	150	11.4	7.6	4.5	2.2		8.3	10.3	11.4	150
160' (48.77m)	31	79.9	79.1	60.5	46.9	31.8	83.8	88.6 *	88.6 *	31
	35	78.4	66.7	50.8	39.2	26.2	70.7	86.0 *	86.0 *	35
	40	76.6	55.5	42.0	32.2	21.2	58.9	72.0	75.7 *	40
	50	72.9	40.9	30.6	23.1	14.7	43.5	52.5	56.1	50
	60	69.1	31.9	23.5	17.4	10.6	34.0	40.7	43.6	60
	70	65.2	25.7	18.7	13.6	7.9	27.5	32.9	35.3	70
	80	61.2	21.3	15.2	10.8	5.9	22.8	27.2	29.3	80
	90	57.0	17.9	12.6	8.7	4.3	19.2	23.0	24.8	90
	100	52.7	15.2	10.5	7.0	3.1	16.4	19.7	21.3	100
	110	48.0	13.1	8.8	5.7	2.2	14.1	17.1	18.5	110
	120	43.0	11.3	7.4	4.5		12.3	14.9	16.2	120
	130	37.4	9.8	6.2	3.6		10.7	13.1	14.3	130
	140	31.1	8.5	5.2	2.8		9.3	11.5	12.6	140
	150	23.2	7.4	4.3	2.1		8.2	10.2	11.2	150
	160	11.0	6.4	3.5			7.1	9.0	9.9	160
170' (51.82m)	33	79.8	72.3	55.1	42.6		76.6	81.3 *	81.3 *	33
	35	79.1	66.5	50.6	39.0		70.5	80.1 *	80.1 *	35
	40	77.4	55.3	41.8	32.0		58.7	71.8	73.4 *	40
	50	73.9	40.7	30.4	22.9		43.3	52.3	55.9	50
	60	70.4	31.7	23.3	17.2		33.8	40.5	43.4	60
	70	66.8	25.5	18.5	13.4		27.3	32.7	35.1	70
	80	63.0	21.0	15.0	10.6		22.6	27.0	29.1	80
	90	59.2	17.6	12.3	8.4		19.0	22.8	24.6	90
	100	55.2	15.0	10.2	6.8		16.2	19.5	21.1	100
	110	51.0	12.8	8.5	5.4		13.9	16.8	18.3	110
	120	46.5	11.1	7.2	4.3		12.0	14.7	16.0	120
	130	41.6	9.6	6.0	3.4		10.5	12.8	14.1	130
	140	36.3	8.3	5.0	2.6		9.1	11.3	12.4	140
	150	30.1	7.2	4.1			8.0	10.0	11.0	150
	160	22.5	6.2	3.3			6.9	8.8	9.8	160
	170	10.7	5.3	2.6			6.0	7.7	8.5 *	170
180' (54.86m)	35	79.7	66.4	50.4	38.8		70.4	71.6 *	71.6 *	35
	40	78.1	55.1	41.6	31.8		58.5	71.1 *	71.1 *	40
	50	74.8	40.5	30.2	22.7		43.1	52.1	55.7	50
	60	71.5	31.4	23.1	17.0		33.6	40.3	43.2	60
	70	68.1	25.3	18.3	13.1		27.0	32.4	34.9	70
	80	64.7	20.8	14.8	10.3		22.3	26.8	28.9	80
	90	61.1	17.4	12.1	8.2		18.8	22.6	24.4	90
	100	57.4	14.7	10.0	6.5		15.9	19.3	20.9	100
	110	53.5	12.6	8.3	5.2		13.7	16.6	18.1	110
	120	49.4	10.8	6.9	4.1		11.8	14.4	15.8	120
	130	45.1	9.3	5.8	3.1		10.2	12.6	13.8	130
	140	40.4	8.1	4.8	2.3		8.9	11.1	12.2	140
	150	35.2	7.0	3.9			7.7	9.8	10.8	150
	160	29.3	6.0	3.1			6.7	8.6	9.6	160
	170	21.9	5.2	2.5			5.8	7.6	8.5	170
	180	10.4	4.4				5.0	6.6	7.1 *	180



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Boom Length (ft.)	Load Radius (ft.)	Boom Angle (deg.)	Capacity (thousands of lbs.) 360 Degree Rotation				Capacity (thousands of lbs.) Over End - Blocked			Load Radius (ft.)
			"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"AB" + 0 ctwt.	"A" + 0 ctwt.	No ctwt.	"ABC + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"ABC + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	
190' (57.91m)	36	80.0	62.7 *	48.3	37.0		62.7 *	62.7 *	62.7 *	36
	40	78.8	54.9	41.4	31.6		58.3	62.4 *	62.4 *	40
	50	75.7	40.3	30.0	22.5		42.9	51.9	55.5	50
	60	72.5	31.2	22.9	16.8		33.3	40.1	43.0	60
	70	69.3	25.1	18.0	12.9		26.8	32.2	34.6	70
	80	66.1	20.6	14.5	10.1		22.1	26.6	28.7	80
	90	62.7	17.2	11.9	8.0		18.5	22.3	24.2	90
	100	59.3	14.5	9.8	6.3		15.7	19.0	20.6	100
	110	55.7	12.4	8.1	5.0		13.4	16.4	17.8	110
	120	52.0	10.6	6.7	3.8		11.6	14.2	15.5	120
	130	48.0	9.1	5.5	2.9		10.0	12.4	13.6	130
	140	43.8	7.8	4.5	2.1		8.7	10.9	12.0	140
	150	39.3	6.7	3.7			7.5	9.5	10.6	150
	160	34.3	5.8	2.9			6.5	8.4	9.3	160
	170	28.5	4.9	2.2			5.6	7.4	8.3	170
	180	21.3	4.2				4.8	6.4	7.3	180
	190	10.1	3.5				4.1	5.6	5.9 *	190
200' (60.96m)	38	79.9	55.4 *	44.4			55.4 *	55.4 *	55.4 *	38
	40	79.3	54.7	41.2			55.4 *	55.4 *	55.4 *	40
	50	76.4	40.1	29.8			42.7	51.3 *	51.3 *	50
	60	73.4	31.0	22.7			33.1	39.9	42.8	60
	70	70.4	24.8	17.8			26.6	32.0	34.4	70
	80	67.3	20.3	14.3			21.9	26.4	28.4	80
	90	64.2	16.9	11.6			18.3	22.1	23.9	90
	100	61.0	14.3	9.5			15.5	18.8	20.4	100
	110	57.6	12.1	7.8			13.2	16.1	17.6	110
	120	54.2	10.3	6.4			11.3	14.0	15.3	120
	130	50.6	8.9	5.3			9.8	12.2	13.4	130
	140	46.7	7.6	4.3			8.4	10.6	11.7	140
	150	42.7	6.5	3.4			7.3	9.3	10.3	150
	160	38.3	5.5	2.7			6.3	8.1	9.1	160
	170	33.4	4.7	2.0			5.4	7.1	8.0	170
	180	27.7	4.0				4.6	6.2	7.1	180
	190	20.7	3.3				3.9	5.4	6.2	190
	200	9.9	2.6				3.2	4.7	4.7 *	200
210' (64.01m)	40	79.8	49.3 *	41.0			49.3 *	49.3 *	49.3 *	40
	50	77.1	39.9	29.6			42.5	45.6 *	45.6 *	50
	60	74.2	30.8	22.4			32.9	39.7	40.4 *	60
	70	71.4	24.6	17.6			26.4	31.8	34.2	70
	80	68.5	20.1	14.1			21.6	26.1	28.2	80
	90	65.5	16.7	11.4			18.0	21.9	23.7	90
	100	62.5	14.0	9.3			15.2	18.6	20.2	100
	110	59.4	11.9	7.6			13.0	15.9	17.4	110
	120	56.1	10.1	6.2			11.1	13.7	15.1	120
	130	52.8	8.6	5.0			9.5	11.9	13.1	130
	140	49.3	7.3	4.0			8.2	10.4	11.5	140
	150	45.6	6.3	3.2			7.0	9.1	10.1	150
	160	41.6	5.3	2.4			6.0	7.9	8.9	160
	170	37.3	4.5				5.1	6.9	7.8	170
	180	32.5	3.7				4.4	6.0	6.8	180
	190	27.0	3.1				3.7	5.2	6.0	190
	200	20.2	2.4				3.0	4.5	5.2	200
	210	9.6					2.4	3.6 *	3.6 *	210



LS-238H Lift Crane Capacities

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Boom Length (ft.)	Load Radius (ft.)	Boom Angle (deg.)	Capacity (thousands of lbs.) 360 Degree Rotation				Capacity (thousands of lbs.) Over End - Blocked			Load Radius (ft.)
			"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"AB" + 0 ctwt.	"A" + 0 ctwt.	No ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	"ABC" + 0 ctwt.	"ABC" + 20,000 lb. ctwt.	
220' (67.06m)	42	79.8	43.3 *	38.0			43.3 *	43.3 *	43.3 *	42
	50	77.7	39.6	29.3			40.3 *	40.3 *	40.3 *	50
	60	75.0	30.5	22.2			32.7	36.3 *	36.3 *	60
	70	72.3	24.4	17.3			26.1	31.6	32.2 *	70
	80	69.5	19.9	13.8			21.4	25.9	28.0	80
	90	66.7	16.5	11.1			17.8	21.6	23.5	90
	100	63.8	13.8	9.0			15.0	18.3	19.9	100
	110	60.9	11.6	7.3			12.7	15.7	17.1	110
	120	57.9	9.9	6.0			10.8	13.5	14.8	120
	130	54.7	8.4	4.8			9.3	11.7	12.9	130
	140	51.5	7.1	3.8			7.9	10.1	11.2	140
	150	48.1	6.0	2.9			6.8	8.8	9.8	150
	160	44.5	5.1	2.2			5.8	7.7	8.6	160
	170	40.6	4.2				4.9	6.6	7.6	170
	180	36.4	3.5				4.1	5.7	6.6	180
	190	31.8	2.8				3.4	4.9	5.8	190
	200	26.4	2.2				2.8	4.2	5.0	200
	210	19.8					2.2	3.6	4.1 *	210
	220	9.4						2.6 *	2.6 *	220
230' (70.10m)	43	80.0	38.7 *				38.7 *	38.7 *	38.7 *	43
	50	78.2	36.1 *				36.1 *	36.1 *	36.1 *	50
	60	75.6	30.3				32.4	32.5 *	32.5 *	60
	70	73.1	24.1				25.9	28.8 *	28.8 *	70
	80	70.4	19.6				21.1	25.7	25.7 *	80
	90	67.8	16.2				17.6	21.4	22.5 *	90
	100	65.0	13.5				14.7	18.1	19.7	100
	110	62.3	11.4				12.5	15.4	16.9	110
	120	59.4	9.6				10.6	13.2	14.6	120
	130	56.5	8.1				9.0	11.4	12.6	130
	140	53.4	6.8				7.7	9.9	11.0	140
	150	50.3	5.8				6.5	8.6	9.6	150
	160	46.9	4.8				5.5	7.4	8.4	160
	170	43.4	4.0				4.6	6.4	7.3	170
	180	39.7	3.2				3.9	5.5	6.4	180
	190	35.6	2.6				3.2	4.7	5.5 *	190
	200	31.0	2.0				2.5	4.0	4.0 *	200
	210	25.8					2.0	3.3	2.6 *	210
	220	19.3						2.7		220
	230	9.2								230
240' (73.15m)	45	79.9	34.0 *				34.0 *	34.0 *	34.0 *	45
	50	78.7	32.3 *				32.3 *	32.3 *	32.3 *	50
	60	76.2	29.1 *				29.1 *	29.1 *	29.1 *	60
	70	73.8	23.9				25.6	25.8 *	25.8 *	70
	80	71.3	19.4				20.9	22.4 *	22.4 *	80
	90	68.7	16.0				17.3	20.0 *	20.0 *	90
	100	66.1	13.3				14.5	17.8	17.9 *	100
	110	63.5	11.1				12.2	15.2	16.1 *	110
	120	60.8	9.3				10.3	13.0	14.3	120
	130	58.0	7.9				8.8	11.2	12.4 *	130
	140	55.2	6.6				7.4	9.6	10.6 *	140
	150	52.2	5.5				6.3	8.3	9.1 *	150
	160	49.1	4.6				5.3	7.2	7.7 *	160
	170	45.9	3.7				4.4	6.1	6.5 *	170
	180	42.5	3.0				3.6	5.3	5.5 *	180
	190	38.8	2.3				2.9	4.5	4.0 *	190
	200	34.8					2.3	3.6 *	2.6 *	200
	210	30.4						2.8 *		210
	220	25.3						2.1 *		220
	230	18.9								230
	240	9.0								240



LS-238H Lift Crane Capacity Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

General:

1. Rated lifting capacities in pounds as shown on lift charts pertain to the crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped. Modifications to the crane or use of optional equipment other than that specified can result in a reduction of capacity.
2. Construction equipment can be dangerous if improperly operated or maintained. Operation and maintenance of the crane must be in compliance with the information in the Operator's, Parts and Safety Manuals supplied with the crane. If these manuals are missing, order replacements through the distributor.
3. The operator and other personnel associated with the crane shall read and fully understand the latest applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) safety standards for cranes.
4. The maximum allowable lifting capacities are based on crane standing level on firm supporting surface.
5. All capacities listed are in compliance with ASME/ANSI B30.5b-1994, SAE J987-April 1991, and SAE J765-October 1990.

Set-Up:

1. The crane shall be leveled on a firm supporting surface. Depending on the nature of the supporting surface, it may be necessary to have structural supports under the crawler side frames to spread the load to a larger bearing surface.
2. For required parts of line, see wire rope strength and winch performance tables in Crane Rating Manual.

Lift Crane Operation:

1. Capacities shown are in pounds and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads with the crane standing level on firm supporting surface. A deduction must be made from these capacities for weight of hook block, hook, sling, grapple, load weighing device, etc. When using main hook while jib is attached, reduce capacities by values shown in Crane Rating Manual. See Operator's Manual for all limitations when raising or lowering attachment.
2. The capacities marked with an asterisk (*) are based on factors other than those which would cause a tipping condition.
3. For recommended reeving, parts of line, wire rope type and wire rope inspection, see wire rope strength chart, Operator's Manual and Parts Manual.
4. Load ratings are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowances for such factors as the effect of the wind, ground conditions, and operating speeds. The operator shall therefore reduce load ratings in order to take these conditions into account.
5. The 26' (7.92 m) live mast must be used for all capacities listed.
6. The least stable rated condition is over the side.
7. Booms must be erected and lowered over the end.
8. Main boom length must not exceed 240' (73.15 m).
9. Do not operate at radii and boom lengths where the Crane Rating Manual lists no capacity. Do not use longer booms or jibs than those listed in the Crane Rating Manual. Any of the above can cause a tipping condition, or boom and jib failure.
10. These capacities apply only to the crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped by Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company.

For Over End Capacities Only:

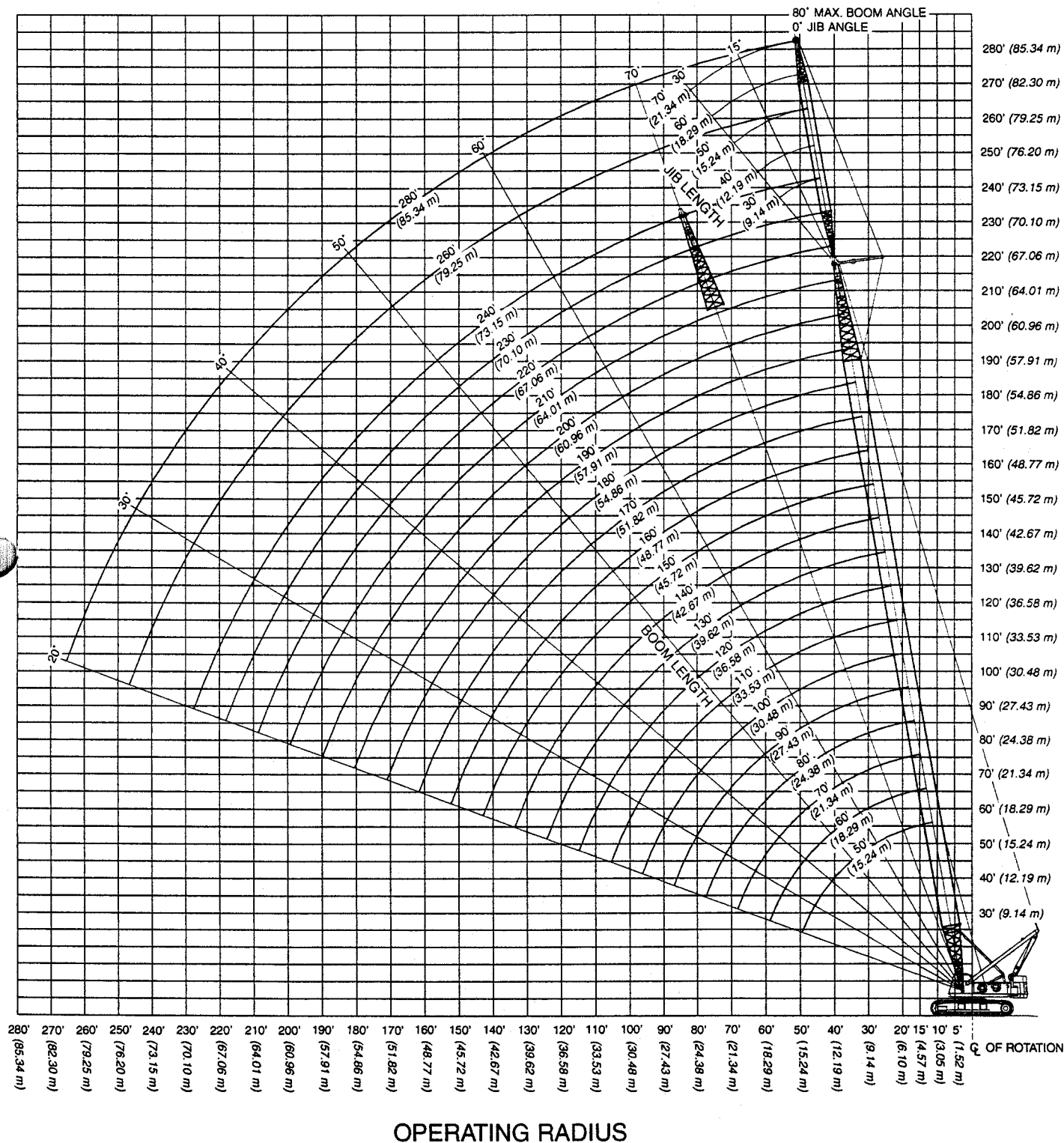
1. These capacities can be lifted over either end with crane standing level on firm supporting surface with adequate blocking placed under the tread member sprockets/idlers at the lift off end, to prevent rocking.
2. Do not travel with a load.



Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

LS-238H Working Range

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY



Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company Lexington, Kentucky

A unit of Sumitomo Construction Machinery Co., Ltd.

© Link-Belt is a registered trademark. Copyright 1996. All rights reserved. We are constantly improving our products and therefore reserve the right to change designs and specifications.

**LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities**

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

62" x 70" (1.57 x 1.78 m) Tube Boom - 30" x 36" (.75 x .91 m) Tube Jib - 360° Rotation

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
50	30	17	79.9	85.6	30.0*	30.0*								
50	30	18	79.2	85.4	29.8*	29.8*								
50	30	19	78.4	85.2	29.6*	29.6*								
50	30	20	77.7	84.9	29.4*	29.4*								
50	30	25	74.0	83.7	28.3*	28.3*	79.5	83.6	26.4*	26.4*				
50	30	30	70.2	82.0	27.2*	27.2*	75.7	82.0	25.4*	25.4*				
50	30	35	66.4	80.0	26.1*	26.1*	71.8	80.1	24.3*	24.3*	76.7	78.7	21.3*	21.3*
50	30	40	62.4	77.6	25.0*	25.0*	67.8	77.7	23.3*	23.3*	72.6	76.3	19.7*	19.7*
50	30	50	54.0	71.3	22.8*	22.8*	59.3	71.6	20.5*	20.5*	63.8	70.0	17.0*	17.0*
50	30	60	44.5	62.7	19.4*	19.4*	49.7	63.0	16.7*	16.7*	53.7	61.1	15.2*	15.2*
50	30	70	33.1	50.2	15.8*	15.8*	38.0	50.4	15.3*	15.3*				
50	40	19	79.7	95.2	26.7*	26.7*								
50	40	20	79.1	95.0	26.5*	26.5*								
50	40	25	75.8	93.8	25.6*	25.6*								
50	40	30	72.5	92.3	24.7*	24.7*	79.0	92.2	23.3*	23.3*				
50	40	35	69.1	90.5	23.8*	23.8*	75.6	90.5	21.8*	21.8*				
50	40	40	65.7	88.3	22.7*	22.7*	72.1	88.5	20.3*	20.3*	78.1	86.8	17.0*	17.0*
50	40	50	58.5	82.9	19.5*	19.5*	64.8	83.2	17.1*	17.1*	70.5	81.5	14.5*	14.5*
50	40	60	50.7	75.6	16.3*	16.3*	56.9	76.1	14.5*	14.5*	62.3	74.1	12.0*	12.0*
50	40	70	41.8	65.9	13.5*	13.5*	48.0	66.4	11.8*	11.8*	52.9	64.0	10.9*	10.9*
50	40	80	31.1	52.2	11.3*	11.3*	37.0	52.6	10.6*	10.6*				
50	50	25	77.3	104.0	23.3*	23.3*								
50	50	30	74.3	102.7	22.5*	22.5*								
50	50	35	71.3	101.1	21.7*	21.7*	78.6	101.1	20.4*	20.4*				
50	50	40	68.3	99.2	20.9*	20.9*	75.6	99.3	18.8*	18.8*				
50	50	50	61.9	94.4	17.9*	17.9*	69.2	94.7	15.3*	15.3*	75.9	92.9	12.0*	12.0*
50	50	60	55.2	88.1	14.2*	14.2*	62.4	88.6	12.0*	12.0*	68.8	86.7	10.2*	10.2*
50	50	70	47.9	80.0	11.4*	11.4*	54.9	80.7	10.1*	10.1*	61.0	78.5	8.4*	8.4*
50	50	80	39.6	69.4	9.3*	9.3*	46.5	70.1	8.3*	8.3*	52.1	67.4	7.5*	7.5*
50	50	90	29.5	54.7	7.8*	7.8*	36.1	55.3	7.2*	7.2*				
50	60	25	78.4	114.4	21.2*	21.2*								
50	60	30	75.8	113.2	20.5*	20.5*								
50	60	35	73.1	111.7	19.8*	19.8*								
50	60	40	70.3	110.0	19.1*	19.1*	78.3	110.3	18.0*	18.0*				
50	60	50	64.7	105.8	17.1*	17.1*	72.6	106.3	14.6*	14.6*				
50	60	60	58.8	100.3	13.5*	13.5*	66.6	101.0	11.0*	11.0*	73.9	99.1	8.4*	8.4*
50	60	70	52.4	93.4	9.7*	9.7*	60.3	94.2	8.4*	8.4*	67.3	92.2	7.1*	7.1*
50	60	80	45.5	84.5	7.8*	7.8*	53.2	85.6	7.0*	7.0*	59.9	83.2	5.8*	5.8*
50	60	90	37.7	73.2	6.3*	6.3*	45.2	74.2	5.8*	5.8*	51.4	71.2	5.3*	5.3*
50	60	100	28.1	57.6	5.4*	5.4*	35.3	58.4	5.1*	5.1*				
50	70	25	79.4	124.8	18.8*	18.8*								
50	70	30	77.0	123.8	18.1*	18.1*								
50	70	35	74.5	122.5	17.5*	17.5*								
50	70	40	72.0	121.0	16.8*	16.8*								
50	70	50	66.9	117.2	15.4*	15.4*	75.5	117.8	14.2*	14.2*				
50	70	60	61.6	112.4	13.3*	13.3*	70.1	113.2	11.7*	11.7*	78.1	111.4	9.2*	9.2*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
50	70	70	56.0	106.3	10.7*	10.7*	64.5	107.4	9.0*	9.0*	72.3	105.5	7.3*	7.3*
50	70	80	50.1	98.8	7.9*	7.9*	58.4	100.0	7.2*	7.2*	65.9	98.0	6.0*	6.0*
50	70	90	43.5	89.4	6.6*	6.6*	51.7	90.8	5.9*	5.9*	58.9	88.3	4.8*	4.8*
50	70	100	36.0	77.3	5.1*	5.1*	44.1	78.7	4.7*	4.7*	50.8	75.6	4.3*	4.3*
50	70	110	26.9	61.0	4.4*	4.4*	34.7	62.1	4.1*	4.1*				
60	30	19	79.7	95.4	29.9*	29.9*								
60	30	20	79.1	95.2	29.8*	29.8*								
60	30	25	75.8	94.0	28.8*	28.8*								
60	30	30	72.5	92.6	27.9*	27.9*	77.4	92.5	25.8*	25.8*				
60	30	35	69.1	90.8	26.9*	26.9*	74.0	90.8	24.9*	24.9*	78.4	89.3	21.9*	21.9*
60	30	40	65.7	88.7	25.9*	25.9*	70.5	88.8	24.0*	24.0*	74.8	87.3	20.3*	20.3*
60	30	50	58.5	83.4	24.0*	24.0*	63.2	83.5	22.0*	22.0*	67.3	82.0	17.8*	17.8*
60	30	60	50.7	76.2	21.9*	21.9*	55.3	76.5	18.9*	18.9*	59.1	74.7	15.8*	15.8*
60	30	70	41.8	66.6	18.4*	18.4*	46.3	66.8	15.9*	15.9*	49.7	64.6	14.6*	14.6*
60	30	80	31.1	53.0	15.6*	15.6*	35.4	53.1	15.1*	15.1*				
60	40	25	77.3	104.1	26.0*	26.0*								
60	40	30	74.3	102.8	25.2*	25.2*								
60	40	35	71.3	101.2	24.4*	24.4*	77.1	101.1	22.5*	22.5*				
60	40	40	68.3	99.3	23.6*	23.6*	74.1	99.3	21.1*	21.1*	79.4	97.4	17.6*	17.6*
60	40	50	61.9	94.5	21.1*	21.1*	67.7	94.6	18.3*	18.3*	72.8	92.8	15.3*	15.3*
60	40	60	55.2	88.2	18.1*	18.1*	60.9	88.5	15.7*	15.7*	65.8	86.5	13.1*	13.1*
60	40	70	47.9	80.2	15.4*	15.4*	53.5	80.5	13.4*	13.4*	58.1	78.3	11.5*	11.5*
60	40	80	39.6	69.6	12.8*	12.8*	45.0	70.0	11.5*	11.5*	49.1	67.2	10.5*	10.5*
60	40	90	29.5	54.9	11.1*	11.1*	34.6	55.1	10.3*	10.3*				
60	50	25	78.4	114.3	23.7*	23.7*								
60	50	30	75.8	113.1	22.9*	22.9*								
60	50	35	73.1	111.6	22.2*	22.2*	79.7	111.6	20.8*	20.8*				
60	50	40	70.3	109.9	21.5*	21.5*	77.0	109.9	19.5*	19.5*				
60	50	50	64.7	105.6	19.4*	19.4*	71.3	105.8	16.4*	16.4*	77.3	103.8	12.4*	12.4*
60	50	60	58.8	100.1	16.1*	16.1*	65.3	100.5	13.1*	13.1*	71.1	98.4	10.8*	10.8*
60	50	70	52.4	93.1	12.7*	12.7*	58.9	93.6	11.1*	11.1*	64.5	91.3	9.1*	9.1*
60	50	80	45.5	84.3	10.8*	10.8*	51.9	84.9	9.3*	9.3*	57.1	82.3	8.0*	8.0*
60	50	90	37.7	72.9	8.8*	8.8*	43.9	73.5	8.0*	8.0*	48.6	70.2	7.1*	7.1*
60	50	100	28.1	57.3	7.6*	7.6*	34.0	57.6	7.0*	7.0*				
60	60	25	79.4	124.6	21.5*	21.5*								
60	60	30	77.0	123.5	20.8*	20.8*								
60	60	35	74.5	122.2	20.2*	20.2*								
60	60	40	72.0	120.6	19.5*	19.5*	79.4	120.7	18.3*	18.3*				
60	60	50	66.9	116.8	18.2*	18.2*	74.2	117.1	15.6*	15.6*				
60	60	60	61.6	111.9	15.2*	15.2*	68.8	112.4	12.4*	12.4*	75.5	110.3	8.8*	8.8*
60	60	70	56.0	105.7	11.9*	11.9*	63.2	106.4	9.0*	9.0*	69.7	104.2	7.6*	7.6*
60	60	80	50.1	98.1	8.7*	8.7*	57.1	98.9	7.7*	7.7*	63.3	96.5	6.3*	6.3*
60	60	90	43.5	88.6	7.4*	7.4*	50.5	89.5	6.4*	6.4*	56.3	86.7	5.6*	5.6*
60	60	100	36.0	76.5	5.9*	5.9*	42.8	77.4	5.6*	5.6*	48.1	73.7	5.1*	5.1*
60	60	110	26.9	60.0	5.3*	5.3*	33.4	60.6	5.0*	5.0*				



Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
60	70	30	78.0	134.0	18.4*	18.4*								
60	70	35	75.7	132.8	17.8*	17.8*								
60	70	40	73.4	131.4	17.2*	17.2*								
60	70	50	68.8	128.0	15.9*	15.9*	76.7	128.5	14.7*	14.7*				
60	70	60	64.0	123.6	14.4*	14.4*	71.8	124.3	12.5*	12.5*	79.2	122.2	9.6*	9.6*
60	70	70	59.0	118.2	12.1*	12.1*	66.7	119.0	10.1*	10.1*	73.9	116.9	7.6*	7.6*
60	70	80	53.7	111.5	9.6*	9.6*	61.4	112.5	7.8*	7.8*	68.3	110.3	6.5*	6.5*
60	70	90	48.0	103.3	7.5*	7.5*	55.6	104.5	6.6*	6.6*	62.3	102.0	5.3*	5.3*
60	70	100	41.7	93.3	6.3*	6.3*	49.2	94.5	5.4*	5.4*	55.6	91.5	4.6*	4.6*
60	70	110	34.6	80.5	4.9*	4.9*	41.9	81.7	4.6*	4.6*	47.7	77.8	4.1*	4.1*
60	70	120	25.8	63.3	4.3*	4.3*	32.8	64.1	4.0*	4.0*				
70	30	25	77.3	104.3	29.2*	29.2*								
70	30	30	74.3	103.0	28.4*	28.4*	78.7	102.9	26.2*	26.2*				
70	30	35	71.3	101.5	27.5*	27.5*	75.7	101.4	25.4*	25.4*	79.6	99.8	22.4*	22.4*
70	30	40	68.3	99.6	26.7*	26.7*	72.6	99.6	24.5*	24.5*	76.5	98.0	20.9*	20.9*
70	30	50	61.9	94.9	24.9*	24.9*	66.2	95.0	22.8*	22.8*	69.9	93.4	18.5*	18.5*
70	30	60	55.2	88.8	23.1*	23.1*	59.4	88.9	20.6*	20.6*	62.9	87.2	16.7*	16.7*
70	30	70	47.9	80.8	20.8*	20.8*	52.0	81.0	17.6*	17.6*	55.2	79.0	15.3*	15.3*
70	30	80	39.6	70.3	17.5*	17.5*	43.6	70.5	15.7*	15.7*	46.4	68.0	14.2*	14.2*
70	30	90	29.5	55.7	15.5*	15.5*	33.2	55.7	15.0*	15.0*				
70	40	25	78.4	114.4	26.3*	26.3*								
70	40	30	75.8	113.2	25.6*	25.6*								
70	40	35	73.1	111.7	24.9*	24.9*	78.4	111.5	23.0*	23.0*				
70	40	40	70.3	110.0	24.2*	24.2*	75.6	109.9	21.8*	21.8*				
70	40	50	64.7	105.7	22.3*	22.3*	69.9	105.8	19.3*	19.3*	74.6	103.8	15.8*	15.8*
70	40	60	58.8	100.2	19.7*	19.7*	63.9	100.4	16.6*	16.6*	68.4	98.3	13.9*	13.9*
70	40	70	52.4	93.3	16.9*	16.9*	57.5	93.5	14.6*	14.6*	61.8	91.3	11.9*	11.9*
70	40	80	45.5	84.4	14.7*	14.7*	50.5	84.8	12.5*	12.5*	54.5	82.2	11.1*	11.1*
70	40	90	37.7	73.1	12.2*	12.2*	42.5	73.4	11.2*	11.2*				
70	40	100	28.1	57.5	11.0*	11.0*								
70	50	25	79.4	124.5	23.9*	23.9*								
70	50	30	77.0	123.4	23.3*	23.3*								
70	50	35	74.5	122.1	22.6*	22.6*								
70	50	40	72.0	120.5	21.9*	21.9*	78.1	120.4	20.1*	20.1*				
70	50	50	66.9	116.6	20.6*	20.6*	73.0	116.7	17.3*	17.3*	78.5	114.5	13.1*	13.1*
70	50	60	61.6	111.7	17.7*	17.7*	67.6	111.9	14.4*	14.4*	73.0	109.7	11.3*	11.3*
70	50	70	56.0	105.5	14.7*	14.7*	62.0	105.9	11.9*	11.9*	67.1	103.5	9.8*	9.8*
70	50	80	50.1	97.8	11.9*	11.9*	55.9	98.3	10.3*	10.3*	60.8	95.7	8.4*	8.4*
70	50	90	43.5	88.3	10.2*	10.2*	49.2	88.9	8.6*	8.6*	53.8	85.8	7.7*	7.7*
70	50	100	36.0	76.2	8.5*	8.5*	41.6	76.6	7.8*	7.8*				
70	50	110	26.9	59.7	7.5*	7.5*								
70	60	30	78.0	133.8	21.1*	21.1*								
70	60	35	75.7	132.6	20.5*	20.5*								
70	60	40	73.4	131.1	19.9*	19.9*								
70	60	50	68.8	127.6	18.7*	18.7*	75.5	127.8	16.4*	16.4*				
70	60	60	64.0	123.2	16.7*	16.7*	70.7	123.5	13.4*	13.4*	76.8	121.2	9.1*	9.1*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
70	60	70	59.0	117.6	13.6*	13.6*	65.6	118.2	10.4*	10.4*	71.6	115.8	8.0*	8.0*
70	60	80	53.7	110.9	10.5*	10.5*	60.2	111.5	8.4*	8.4*	66.0	109.0	6.8*	6.8*
70	60	90	48.0	102.6	8.3*	8.3*	54.4	103.4	7.2*	7.2*	59.9	100.5	5.8*	5.8*
70	60	100	41.7	92.5	7.1*	7.1*	48.1	93.3	5.9*	5.9*	53.2	89.9	5.4*	5.4*
70	60	110	34.6	79.7	5.8*	5.8*	40.8	80.4	5.5*	5.5*				
70	60	120	25.8	62.4	5.3*	5.3*								
70	70	30	78.9	144.2	18.6*	18.6*								
70	70	35	76.8	143.1	18.1*	18.1*								
70	70	40	74.7	141.8	17.5*	17.5*								
70	70	50	70.4	138.7	16.3*	16.3*	77.7	139.0	15.1*	15.1*				
70	70	60	66.0	134.7	15.2*	15.2*	73.2	135.2	13.1*	13.1*				
70	70	70	61.4	129.7	13.2*	13.2*	68.6	130.4	11.0*	11.0*	75.3	128.0	7.9*	7.9*
70	70	80	56.6	123.7	11.0*	11.0*	63.8	124.6	8.7*	8.7*	70.3	122.1	6.9*	6.9*
70	70	90	51.6	116.4	8.6*	8.6*	58.7	117.5	7.3*	7.3*	64.9	114.8	5.8*	5.8*
70	70	100	46.1	107.7	7.1*	7.1*	53.1	108.8	6.1*	6.1*	59.1	105.8	4.9*	4.9*
70	70	110	40.1	97.0	6.0*	6.0*	47.0	98.1	4.9*	4.9*	52.7	94.5	4.4*	4.4*
70	70	120	33.3	83.6	4.8*	4.8*	40.0	84.6	4.5*	4.5*				
70	70	130	24.8	65.6	4.3*	4.3*								
80	30	25	78.4	114.6	29.6*	29.6*								
80	30	30	75.8	113.4	28.8*	28.8*	79.7	113.2	26.5*	26.5*				
80	30	35	73.1	112.0	28.0*	28.0*	77.0	111.8	25.7*	25.7*				
80	30	40	70.3	110.3	27.2*	27.2*	74.3	110.2	25.0*	25.0*	77.8	108.6	21.4*	21.4*
80	30	50	64.7	106.1	25.7*	25.7*	68.6	106.1	23.5*	23.5*	72.0	104.5	19.1*	19.1*
80	30	60	58.8	100.7	24.1*	24.1*	62.6	100.8	21.9*	21.9*	65.8	99.0	17.3*	17.3*
80	30	70	52.4	93.8	22.4*	22.4*	56.2	94.0	19.3*	19.3*	59.3	92.0	15.8*	15.8*
80	30	80	45.5	85.1	19.8*	19.8*	49.2	85.3	16.5*	16.5*	52.0	83.0	14.8*	14.8*
80	30	90	37.7	73.8	16.7*	16.7*	41.3	73.9	15.5*	15.5*				
80	30	100	28.1	58.3	15.4*	15.4*								
80	40	25	79.4	124.6	26.6*	26.6*								
80	40	30	77.0	123.5	25.9*	25.9*								
80	40	35	74.5	122.1	25.3*	25.3*	79.4	121.9	23.4*	23.4*				
80	40	40	72.0	120.6	24.6*	24.6*	76.9	120.4	22.3*	22.3*				
80	40	50	66.9	116.7	23.3*	23.3*	71.7	116.7	20.1*	20.1*	76.0	114.6	16.2*	16.2*
80	40	60	61.6	111.8	20.9*	20.9*	66.4	111.9	17.7*	17.7*	70.5	109.7	14.5*	14.5*
80	40	70	56.0	105.6	18.5*	18.5*	60.7	105.8	15.6*	15.6*	64.7	103.5	12.7*	12.7*
80	40	80	50.1	98.0	16.1*	16.1*	54.7	98.3	13.8*	13.8*	58.4	95.8	11.5*	11.5*
80	40	90	43.5	88.5	14.0*	14.0*	48.0	88.8	11.8*	11.8*	51.5	85.9	10.7*	10.7*
80	40	100	36.0	76.4	11.9*	11.9*	40.4	76.6	11.0*	11.0*				
80	40	110	26.9	59.9	10.8*	10.8*								
80	50	30	78.0	133.7	23.5*	23.5*								
80	50	35	75.7	132.5	22.9*	22.9*								
80	50	40	73.4	131.0	22.3*	22.3*	79.1	130.8	20.6*	20.6*				
80	50	50	68.8	127.5	21.1*	21.1*	74.4	127.4	18.1*	18.1*	79.5	125.1	13.6*	13.6*
80	50	60	64.0	123.0	19.0*	19.0*	69.5	123.1	15.4*	15.4*	74.5	120.7	11.7*	11.7*
80	50	70	59.0	117.4	16.3*	16.3*	64.4	117.7	12.7*	12.7*	69.3	115.2	10.3*	10.3*
80	50	80	53.7	110.6	13.4*	13.4*	59.1	111.0	11.1*	11.1*	63.7	108.4	8.9*	8.9*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
80	50	90	48.0	102.4	11.4*	11.4*	53.3	102.8	9.7*	9.7*	57.7	99.9	8.1*	8.1*
80	50	100	41.7	92.2	9.8*	9.8*	46.9	92.6	8.3*	8.3*	51.0	89.2	7.4*	7.4*
80	50	110	34.6	79.3	8.3*	8.3*	39.6	79.7	7.6*	7.6*				
80	50	120	25.8	62.0	7.4*	7.4*								
80	60	30	78.9	144.0	21.3*	21.3*								
80	60	35	76.8	142.9	20.8*	20.8*								
80	60	40	74.7	141.6	20.2*	20.2*								
80	60	50	70.4	138.3	19.1*	19.1*	76.6	138.4	17.0*	17.0*				
80	60	60	66.0	134.2	17.8*	17.8*	72.2	134.5	14.3*	14.3*	77.9	132.0	9.8*	9.8*
80	60	70	61.4	129.2	15.1*	15.1*	67.5	129.6	11.6*	11.6*	73.1	127.0	8.3*	8.3*
80	60	80	56.6	123.1	12.2*	12.2*	62.7	123.6	8.9*	8.9*	68.1	121.0	7.3*	7.3*
80	60	90	51.6	115.8	9.2*	9.2*	57.6	116.4	7.8*	7.8*	62.8	113.5	6.2*	6.2*
80	60	100	46.1	107.0	7.9*	7.9*	52.1	107.7	6.7*	6.7*	57.0	104.4	5.7*	5.7*
80	60	110	40.1	96.2	6.7*	6.7*	46.0	96.9	5.8*	5.8*	50.5	93.1	5.2*	5.2*
80	60	120	33.3	82.7	5.8*	5.8*	39.0	83.3	5.3*	5.3*				
80	60	130	24.8	64.6	5.2*	5.2*								
80	70	30	79.6	154.4	18.8*	18.8*								
80	70	35	77.7	153.4	18.3*	18.3*								
80	70	40	75.7	152.2	17.8*	17.8*								
80	70	50	71.7	149.3	16.7*	16.7*	78.6	149.4	15.3*	15.3*				
80	70	60	67.6	145.6	15.6*	15.6*	74.4	145.9	13.7*	13.7*				
80	70	70	63.4	141.0	14.2*	14.2*	70.2	141.5	11.7*	11.7*	76.4	139.0	8.4*	8.4*
80	70	80	59.1	135.5	12.1*	12.1*	65.8	136.2	9.7*	9.7*	71.9	133.6	7.2*	7.2*
80	70	90	54.5	129.0	10.0*	10.0*	61.2	129.8	7.8*	7.8*	67.1	127.0	6.3*	6.3*
80	70	100	49.7	121.2	7.9*	7.9*	56.3	122.1	6.8*	6.8*	61.9	119.1	5.2*	5.2*
80	70	110	44.5	111.9	6.8*	6.8*	51.0	112.9	5.7*	5.7*	56.4	109.4	4.7*	4.7*
80	70	120	38.7	100.6	5.7*	5.7*	45.1	101.6	4.8*	4.8*	50.1	97.4	4.3*	4.3*
80	70	130	32.1	86.5	4.7*	4.7*	38.3	87.4	4.4*	4.4*				
80	70	140	24.0	67.7	4.2*	4.2*								
90	30	25	79.4	124.8	29.9*	29.9*								
90	30	30	77.0	123.7	29.2*	29.2*								
90	30	35	74.5	122.4	28.4*	28.4*	78.1	122.2	26.0*	26.0*				
90	30	40	72.0	120.9	27.7*	27.7*	75.6	120.7	25.4*	25.4*	78.9	119.1	21.8*	21.8*
90	30	50	66.9	117.1	26.3*	26.3*	70.5	117.1	24.0*	24.0*	73.6	115.4	19.6*	19.6*
90	30	60	61.6	112.2	24.8*	24.8*	65.1	112.3	22.6*	22.6*	68.2	110.5	17.8*	17.8*
90	30	70	56.0	106.2	23.3*	23.3*	59.5	106.3	20.6*	20.6*	62.4	104.4	16.4*	16.4*
90	30	80	50.1	98.6	21.7*	21.7*	53.5	98.7	18.2*	18.2*	56.2	96.6	15.3*	15.3*
90	30	90	43.5	89.2	19.0*	19.0*	46.8	89.3	15.9*	15.9*	49.3	86.9	14.4*	14.4*
90	30	100	36.0	77.1	16.0*	16.0*	39.3	77.2	15.4*	15.4*				
90	30	110	26.9	60.7	15.4*	14.4								
90	40	30	78.0	133.7	26.2*	26.2*								
90	40	35	75.7	132.5	25.6*	25.6*								
90	40	40	73.4	131.1	25.0*	25.0*	77.9	130.8	22.8*	22.8*				
90	40	50	68.8	127.6	23.8*	23.8*	73.2	127.4	20.7*	20.7*	77.2	125.3	16.6*	16.6*
90	40	60	64.0	123.1	22.0*	22.0*	68.4	123.1	18.6*	18.6*	72.2	120.9	15.1*	15.1*
90	40	70	59.0	117.6	19.8*	19.8*	63.3	117.6	16.5*	16.5*	67.0	115.3	13.4*	13.4*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
90	40	80	53.7	110.8	17.4*	17.4*	57.9	111.0	14.8*	14.8*	61.5	108.5	11.9*	11.9*
90	40	90	48.0	102.5	15.4*	15.4*	52.2	102.7	13.0*	13.0*	55.5	100.0	11.2*	11.2*
90	40	100	41.7	92.4	13.5*	13.5*	45.8	92.6	11.6*	11.6*	48.9	89.4	10.4*	10.4*
90	40	110	34.6	79.5	11.7*	11.7*	38.6	79.6	10.8*	10.8*				
90	40	120	25.8	62.2	10.7*	10.7*								
90	50	30	78.9	143.9	23.8*	23.8*								
90	50	35	76.8	142.8	23.2*	23.2*								
90	50	40	74.7	141.4	22.6*	22.6*	79.9	141.2	20.8*	20.8*				
90	50	50	70.4	138.2	21.5*	21.5*	75.5	138.1	18.7*	18.7*				
90	50	60	66.0	134.1	20.1*	20.1*	71.1	134.1	16.3*	16.3*	75.7	131.6	12.0*	12.0*
90	50	70	61.4	129.0	17.6*	17.6*	66.5	129.1	13.8*	13.8*	71.0	126.6	10.8*	10.8*
90	50	80	56.6	122.9	15.0*	15.0*	61.7	123.1	11.8*	11.8*	66.0	120.5	9.5*	9.5*
90	50	90	51.6	115.5	12.3*	12.3*	56.5	115.9	10.5*	10.5*	60.7	113.0	8.4*	8.4*
90	50	100	46.1	106.7	10.9*	10.9*	51.0	107.1	9.1*	9.1*	54.9	103.8	7.8*	7.8*
90	50	110	40.1	95.9	9.4*	9.4*	44.9	96.3	8.1*	8.1*	48.5	92.5	7.1*	7.1*
90	50	120	33.3	82.4	8.2*	8.2*	37.9	82.6	7.4*	7.4*				
90	50	130	24.8	64.2	7.3*	7.3*								
90	60	30	79.6	154.2	21.5*	21.5*								
90	60	35	77.7	153.1	21.0*	21.0*								
90	60	40	75.7	151.9	20.5*	20.5*								
90	60	50	71.7	148.9	19.4*	19.4*	77.6	148.9	17.6*	17.6*				
90	60	60	67.6	145.1	18.4*	18.4*	73.4	145.3	15.1*	15.1*	78.8	142.6	10.3*	10.3*
90	60	70	63.4	140.5	16.3*	16.3*	69.2	140.8	12.6*	12.6*	74.4	138.1	8.5*	8.5*
90	60	80	59.1	135.0	13.7*	13.7*	64.8	135.4	9.9*	9.9*	69.9	132.6	7.6*	7.6*
90	60	90	54.5	128.3	11.0*	11.0*	60.2	128.9	8.4*	8.4*	65.1	125.9	6.7*	6.7*
90	60	100	49.7	120.5	8.7*	8.7*	55.3	121.1	7.4*	7.4*	60.0	117.9	5.8*	5.8*
90	60	110	44.5	111.1	7.6*	7.6*	50.0	111.7	6.3*	6.3*	54.4	108.1	5.5*	5.5*
90	60	120	38.7	99.8	6.5*	6.5*	44.1	100.4	5.7*	5.7*	48.2	96.1	5.1*	5.1*
90	60	130	32.1	85.6	5.7*	5.7*	37.3	86.0	5.2*	5.2*				
90	60	140	24.0	66.8	5.1*	5.1*								
90	70	35	78.4	163.6	18.5*	18.5*								
90	70	40	76.6	162.5	18.0*	18.0*								
90	70	50	72.9	159.8	17.0*	17.0*	79.3	159.8	15.5*	15.5*				
90	70	60	69.1	156.3	16.0*	16.0*	75.5	156.6	14.2*	14.2*				
90	70	70	65.2	152.1	15.0*	15.0*	71.6	152.5	12.3*	12.3*	77.4	149.8	8.8*	8.8*
90	70	80	61.2	147.0	13.1*	13.1*	67.5	147.6	10.4*	10.4*	73.2	144.8	7.5*	7.5*
90	70	90	57.0	141.0	11.2*	11.2*	63.3	141.8	8.5*	8.5*	68.8	138.9	6.6*	6.6*
90	70	100	52.7	134.0	9.1*	9.1*	58.8	134.8	7.3*	7.3*	64.2	131.7	5.7*	5.7*
90	70	110	48.0	125.7	7.5*	7.5*	54.1	126.6	6.3*	6.3*	59.3	123.2	4.9*	4.9*
90	70	120	43.0	115.9	6.5*	6.5*	49.0	116.8	5.3*	5.3*	53.9	112.9	4.5*	4.5*
90	70	130	37.4	104.0	5.4*	5.4*	43.4	104.9	4.7*	4.7*	47.8	100.2	4.1*	4.1*
90	70	140	31.1	89.3	4.7*	4.7*	36.8	90.0	4.3*	4.3*				
90	70	150	23.2	69.8	4.2*	4.2*								
100	30	30	78.0	133.9	29.4*	29.4*								
100	30	35	75.7	132.8	28.8*	28.8*	79.1	132.5	26.3*	26.3*				
100	30	40	73.4	131.4	28.1*	28.1*	76.8	131.2	25.7*	25.7*	79.8	129.5	22.2*	22.2*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
100	30	50	68.8	127.9	26.8*	26.8*	72.1	127.8	24.4*	24.4*	75.0	126.1	20.0*	20.0*
100	30	60	64.0	123.5	25.5*	25.5*	67.2	123.5	23.1*	23.1*	70.1	121.7	18.3*	18.3*
100	30	70	59.0	118.0	24.1*	24.1*	62.2	118.1	21.7*	21.7*	64.9	116.2	17.0*	17.0*
100	30	80	53.7	111.3	22.7*	22.3	56.8	111.4	19.6*	19.6*	59.4	109.4	15.8*	15.8*
100	30	90	48.0	103.2	20.3	18.9	51.1	103.3	17.3*	17.3*	53.5	101.0	14.9*	14.9*
100	30	100	41.7	93.1	17.5	16.3	44.8	93.2	15.7*	15.7*	46.9	90.5	14.1*	14.1*
100	30	110	34.6	80.3	15.2	14.1	37.5	80.3	15.3*	14.3				
100	30	120	25.8	63.1	13.3	12.4								
100	40	30	78.9	144.0	26.4*	26.4*								
100	40	35	76.8	142.8	25.9*	25.9*								
100	40	40	74.7	141.5	25.3*	25.3*	78.8	141.2	23.2*	23.2*				
100	40	50	70.4	138.3	24.2*	24.2*	74.5	138.1	21.3*	21.3*	78.2	135.9	16.9*	16.9*
100	40	60	66.0	134.2	22.8*	22.8*	70.0	134.1	19.3*	19.3*	73.7	131.8	15.4*	15.4*
100	40	70	61.4	129.1	20.8*	20.8*	65.4	129.1	17.3*	17.3*	68.9	126.8	14.0*	14.0*
100	40	80	56.6	123.0	18.7*	18.7*	60.6	123.1	15.6*	15.6*	64.0	120.7	12.5*	12.5*
100	40	90	51.6	115.7	16.5*	16.5*	55.5	115.8	14.0*	14.0*	58.7	113.2	11.5*	11.5*
100	40	100	46.1	106.8	14.8*	14.8*	50.0	107.0	12.3*	12.3*	53.0	104.1	10.9*	10.9*
100	40	110	40.1	96.1	13.0*	13.0*	43.9	96.2	11.4*	11.4*				
100	40	120	33.3	82.6	11.5*	11.5*	36.9	82.6	10.6*	10.6*				
100	40	130	24.8	64.5	10.6*	10.6*								
100	50	30	79.6	154.1	24.0*	24.0*								
100	50	35	77.7	153.1	23.4*	23.4*								
100	50	40	75.7	151.8	22.9*	22.9*								
100	50	50	71.7	148.8	21.9*	21.9*	76.6	148.6	19.3*	19.3*				
100	50	60	67.6	145.0	20.8*	20.8*	72.5	144.9	17.1*	17.1*	76.8	142.3	12.3*	12.3*
100	50	70	63.4	140.3	18.7*	18.7*	68.2	140.4	14.7*	14.7*	72.4	137.8	11.2*	11.2*
100	50	80	59.1	134.7	16.3*	16.3*	63.8	134.9	12.3*	12.3*	67.9	132.2	10.0*	10.0*
100	50	90	54.5	128.1	13.8*	13.8*	59.2	128.4	11.2*	11.2*	63.1	125.5	8.8*	8.8*
100	50	100	49.7	120.2	11.8*	11.8*	54.3	120.5	9.9*	9.9*	58.0	117.4	8.1*	8.1*
100	50	110	44.5	110.8	10.5*	10.5*	49.0	111.2	8.6*	8.6*	52.5	107.6	7.5*	7.5*
100	50	120	38.7	99.4	9.0*	9.0*	43.1	99.7	7.9*	7.9*				
100	50	130	32.1	85.3	8.0*	8.0*	36.4	85.4	7.2*	7.2*				
100	50	140	24.0	66.4	7.2*	7.2*								
100	60	35	78.4	163.4	21.2*	21.2*								
100	60	40	76.6	162.2	20.7*	20.7*								
100	60	50	72.9	159.4	19.8*	19.8*	78.4	159.3	18.0*	18.0*				
100	60	60	69.1	155.9	18.7*	18.7*	74.5	155.9	15.8*	15.8*	79.6	153.2	10.8*	10.8*
100	60	70	65.2	151.6	17.4*	17.4*	70.6	151.8	13.4*	13.4*	75.5	149.0	8.8*	8.8*
100	60	80	61.2	146.5	15.0*	15.0*	66.6	146.8	11.0*	11.0*	71.3	143.9	7.9*	7.9*
100	60	90	57.0	140.5	12.5*	12.5*	62.4	140.9	8.8*	8.8*	67.0	137.9	7.0*	7.0*
100	60	100	52.7	133.4	9.9*	9.9*	57.9	133.9	7.9*	7.9*	62.4	130.6	6.1*	6.1*
100	60	110	48.0	125.0	8.3*	8.3*	53.2	125.6	7.0*	7.0*	57.5	122.0	5.7*	5.7*
100	60	120	43.0	115.1	7.3*	7.3*	48.1	115.7	5.9*	5.9*	52.1	111.7	5.3*	5.3*
100	60	130	37.4	103.2	6.2*	6.2*	42.4	103.7	5.6*	5.6*				
100	60	140	31.1	88.4	5.6*	5.6*	35.9	88.7	5.1*	5.1*				
100	60	150	23.2	68.8	5.1*	5.1*								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
100	70	35	79.1	173.8	18.7*	18.7*								
100	70	40	77.4	172.8	18.2*	18.2*								
100	70	50	73.9	170.2	17.3*	17.3*	80.0	170.2	15.7*	15.7*				
100	70	60	70.4	167.0	16.4*	16.4*	76.4	167.1	14.6*	14.6*				
100	70	70	66.8	163.0	15.4*	15.4*	72.7	163.3	12.9*	12.9*	78.2	160.5	9.2*	9.2*
100	70	80	63.0	158.4	14.0*	14.0*	69.0	158.8	11.1*	11.1*	74.3	155.9	7.7*	7.7*
100	70	90	59.2	152.8	12.2*	12.2*	65.1	153.4	9.3*	9.3*	70.3	150.4	6.9*	6.9*
100	70	100	55.2	146.4	10.3*	10.3*	61.0	147.1	7.7*	7.7*	66.1	143.9	6.1*	6.1*
100	70	110	51.0	138.9	8.3*	8.3*	56.8	139.7	6.9*	6.9*	61.7	136.2	5.2*	5.2*
100	70	120	46.5	130.1	7.2*	7.2*	52.2	130.9	6.0*	6.0*	56.9	127.1	4.7*	4.7*
100	70	130	41.6	119.7	6.3*	6.3*	47.3	120.6	5.0*	5.0*	51.7	116.3	4.4*	4.4*
100	70	140	36.3	107.4	5.2*	5.2*	41.8	108.1	4.6*	4.6*	45.8	102.9	4.0*	4.0*
100	70	150	30.1	92.1	4.6*	4.6*	35.5	92.6	4.2*	4.2*				
100	70	160	22.5	71.8	4.1*	4.1*								
110	30	30	78.9	144.2	29.7*	29.7*								
110	30	35	76.8	143.1	29.1*	29.1*	79.9	142.8	26.5*	26.5*				
110	30	40	74.7	141.8	28.5*	28.5*	77.8	141.6	25.9*	25.9*				
110	30	50	70.4	138.6	27.3*	27.3*	73.4	138.5	24.8*	24.8*	76.2	136.7	20.4*	20.4*
110	30	60	66.0	134.6	26.0*	26.0*	69.0	134.5	23.6*	23.6*	71.6	132.7	18.8*	18.8*
110	30	70	61.4	129.6	24.8*	24.8*	64.4	129.6	22.4*	22.4*	66.9	127.7	17.4*	17.4*
110	30	80	56.6	123.5	23.4	22.1	59.6	123.6	20.7*	20.7*	62.0	121.6	16.3*	16.3*
110	30	90	51.6	116.3	20.0	18.7	54.5	116.4	18.6*	18.6*	56.8	114.2	15.3*	15.3*
110	30	100	46.1	107.5	17.2	16.0	49.0	107.6	16.4*	16.3	51.1	105.2	14.6*	14.6*
110	30	110	40.1	96.8	15.0	13.9	42.9	96.8	15.2	14.1				
110	30	120	33.3	83.3	13.1	12.1	36.0	83.3	13.3	12.3				
110	30	130	24.8	65.3	11.5	10.6								
110	40	30	79.6	154.2	26.6*	26.6*								
110	40	35	77.7	153.1	26.1*	26.1*								
110	40	40	75.7	151.9	25.6*	25.6*	79.6	151.5	23.4*	23.4*				
110	40	50	71.7	148.9	24.5*	24.5*	75.6	148.6	21.8*	21.8*	79.1	146.3	17.1*	17.1*
110	40	60	67.6	145.1	23.5*	23.5*	71.5	144.9	20.0*	20.0*	74.9	142.6	15.7*	15.7*
110	40	70	63.4	140.4	21.7*	21.7*	67.2	140.4	18.1*	18.1*	70.5	138.0	14.5*	14.5*
110	40	80	59.1	134.9	19.8*	19.8*	62.8	134.9	16.3*	16.3*	66.0	132.4	13.1*	13.1*
110	40	90	54.5	128.3	17.8*	17.8*	58.2	128.3	14.9*	14.9*	61.3	125.7	11.8*	11.8*
110	40	100	49.7	120.4	16.0*	16.0*	53.3	120.5	13.3*	13.3*	56.2	117.7	11.3*	11.3*
110	40	110	44.5	111.0	14.3*	14.1	48.1	111.1	11.9*	11.9*	50.7	108.0	10.6*	10.6*
110	40	120	38.7	99.6	12.5*	12.3	42.2	99.7	11.2*	11.2*				
110	40	130	32.1	85.5	11.4*	10.8	35.5	85.4	10.4*	10.4*				
110	40	140	24.0	66.6	10.4	9.6								
110	50	35	78.4	163.3	23.7*	23.7*								
110	50	40	76.6	162.1	23.2*	23.2*								
110	50	50	72.9	159.3	22.2*	22.2*	77.4	159.0	19.8*	19.8*				
110	50	60	69.1	155.8	21.2*	21.2*	73.6	155.6	17.7*	17.7*	77.7	153.0	12.6*	12.6*
110	50	70	65.2	151.5	19.7*	19.7*	69.7	151.4	15.6*	15.6*	73.7	148.7	11.5*	11.5*
110	50	80	61.2	146.3	17.5*	17.5*	65.7	146.4	13.3*	13.3*	69.5	143.6	10.4*	10.4*
110	50	90	57.0	140.2	15.2*	15.2*	61.4	140.4	11.7*	11.7*	65.2	137.5	9.3*	9.3*
110	50	100	52.7	133.1	12.8*	12.8*	57.0	133.3	10.6*	10.6*	60.6	130.3	8.4*	8.4*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
110	50	110	48.0	124.7	11.4*	11.4*	52.3	125.0	9.4*	9.4*	55.7	121.6	7.9*	7.9*
110	50	120	43.0	114.8	10.1*	10.1*	47.2	115.1	8.4*	8.4*	50.4	111.3	7.3*	7.3*
110	50	130	37.4	102.9	8.7*	8.7*	41.6	103.1	7.8*	7.8*				
110	50	140	31.1	88.1	7.9*	7.9*	35.0	88.1	7.1*	7.1*				
110	50	150	23.2	68.5	7.1*	7.1*								
110	60	35	79.1	173.6	21.4*	21.4*								
110	60	40	77.4	172.5	21.0*	21.0*								
110	60	50	73.9	169.9	20.0*	20.0*	79.1	169.7	18.2*	18.2*				
110	60	60	70.4	166.6	19.1*	19.1*	75.5	166.5	16.4*	16.4*				
110	60	70	66.8	162.6	18.1*	18.1*	71.9	162.7	14.2*	14.2*	76.5	159.8	8.9*	8.9*
110	60	80	63.0	157.9	16.1*	16.1*	68.1	158.1	11.9*	11.9*	72.6	155.1	8.2*	8.2*
110	60	90	59.2	152.3	13.8*	13.8*	64.2	152.6	9.6*	9.6*	68.6	149.5	7.4*	7.4*
110	60	100	55.2	145.8	11.4*	11.4*	60.2	146.2	8.3*	8.3*	64.4	142.9	6.5*	6.5*
110	60	110	51.0	138.2	8.9*	8.9*	55.9	138.7	7.5*	7.5*	60.0	135.2	5.8*	5.8*
110	60	120	46.5	129.3	8.0*	8.0*	51.3	129.9	6.6*	6.6*	55.2	126.0	5.5*	5.5*
110	60	130	41.6	118.9	7.1*	7.1*	46.4	119.4	5.8*	5.8*	50.0	115.1	5.2*	5.2*
110	60	140	36.3	106.5	6.0*	6.0*	40.9	106.9	5.5*	5.5*				
110	60	150	30.1	91.2	5.5*	5.5*	34.6	91.3	5.0*	5.0*				
110	60	160	22.5	70.9	5.0*	5.0*								
110	70	35	79.7	184.0	18.9*	18.9*								
110	70	40	78.1	183.0	18.4*	18.4*								
110	70	50	74.8	180.6	17.5*	17.5*								
110	70	60	71.5	177.6	16.7*	16.7*	77.2	177.6	15.0*	15.0*				
110	70	70	68.1	173.9	15.8*	15.8*	73.8	174.1	13.4*	13.4*	79.0	171.1	9.5*	9.5*
110	70	80	64.7	169.5	14.7*	14.7*	70.3	169.8	11.7*	11.7*	75.3	166.8	7.9*	7.9*
110	70	90	61.1	164.4	13.1*	13.1*	66.6	164.8	10.0*	10.0*	71.6	161.7	7.2*	7.2*
110	70	100	57.4	158.4	11.3*	11.3*	62.9	159.0	8.3*	8.3*	67.7	155.7	6.4*	6.4*
110	70	110	53.5	151.5	9.5*	9.5*	59.0	152.2	7.3*	7.3*	63.7	148.8	5.6*	5.6*
110	70	120	49.4	143.5	7.8*	7.8*	54.9	144.3	6.5*	6.5*	59.4	140.6	4.9*	4.9*
110	70	130	45.1	134.3	6.9*	6.9*	50.5	135.1	5.6*	5.6*	54.8	130.9	4.6*	4.6*
110	70	140	40.4	123.5	6.0*	6.0*	45.7	124.3	4.9*	4.9*	49.7	119.5	4.2*	4.2*
110	70	150	35.2	110.6	5.0*	5.0*	40.4	111.2	4.5*	4.5*				
110	70	160	29.3	94.7	4.6*	4.6*	34.2	95.1	4.1*	4.1*				
110	70	170	21.9	73.8	4.1*	4.1*								
120	30	30	79.6	154.3	29.9*	29.9*								
120	30	35	77.7	153.3	29.4*	29.4*								
120	30	40	75.7	152.1	28.8*	28.8*	78.6	151.9	26.2*	26.2*				
120	30	50	71.7	149.2	27.6*	27.6*	74.6	149.0	25.1*	25.1*	77.2	147.2	20.8*	20.8*
120	30	60	67.6	145.4	26.5*	26.5*	70.5	145.3	24.0*	24.0*	73.0	143.5	19.2*	19.2*
120	30	70	63.4	140.9	25.3*	25.3*	66.3	140.8	22.9*	22.9*	68.7	138.9	17.8*	17.8*
120	30	80	59.1	135.4	23.2	21.8	61.9	135.4	21.6*	21.6*	64.2	133.4	16.7*	16.7*
120	30	90	54.5	128.8	19.8	18.4	57.3	128.9	19.7*	18.8	59.5	126.7	15.8*	15.8*
120	30	100	49.7	121.0	17.0	15.8	52.4	121.1	17.3	16.1	54.5	118.8	15.0*	15.0*
120	30	110	44.5	111.7	14.7	13.6	47.1	111.7	15.0	13.9	49.0	109.1	14.3*	14.1
120	30	120	38.7	100.4	12.9	11.9	41.3	100.4	13.1	12.1				
120	30	130	32.1	86.3	11.3	10.4	34.6	86.1	11.5	10.6				
120	30	140	24.0	67.5	10.0	9.1								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pound

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
120	40	35	78.4	163.3	26.3*	26.3*								
120	40	40	76.6	162.2	25.8*	25.8*								
120	40	50	72.9	159.4	24.9*	24.9*	76.5	159.1	22.2*	22.2*	79.8	156.7	17.3*	17.3*
120	40	60	69.1	155.9	23.8*	23.8*	72.7	155.7	20.5*	20.5*	75.9	153.3	16.0*	16.0*
120	40	70	65.2	151.6	22.5*	22.5*	68.8	151.5	18.8*	18.8*	71.9	149.1	14.9*	14.9*
120	40	80	61.2	146.4	20.7*	20.7*	64.7	146.4	17.0*	17.0*	67.8	143.9	13.7*	13.7*
120	40	90	57.0	140.4	18.9*	18.6	60.5	140.4	15.6*	15.6*	63.4	137.8	12.3*	12.3*
120	40	100	52.7	133.3	17.0*	15.9	56.1	133.4	14.2*	14.2*	58.9	130.6	11.6*	11.6*
120	40	110	48.0	124.9	14.9	13.8	51.4	125.0	12.7*	12.7*	54.0	122.0	11.0*	11.0*
120	40	120	43.0	115.0	13.0	12.0	46.3	115.1	11.7*	11.7*	48.7	111.7	10.4*	10.4*
120	40	130	37.4	103.1	11.5	10.6	40.7	103.1	11.0*	10.8				
120	40	140	31.1	88.3	10.2	9.3	34.2	88.1	10.3*	9.5				
120	40	150	23.2	68.7	9.0	8.2								
120	50	35	79.1	173.5	23.8*	23.8*								
120	50	40	77.4	172.4	23.4*	23.4*								
120	50	50	73.9	169.8	22.4*	22.4*	78.2	169.4	20.2*	20.2*				
120	50	60	70.4	166.5	21.5*	21.5*	74.6	166.2	18.3*	18.3*	78.5	163.5	13.1*	13.1*
120	50	70	66.8	162.5	20.5*	20.5*	71.0	162.3	16.3*	16.3*	74.8	159.6	11.7*	11.7*
120	50	80	63.0	157.7	18.5*	18.5*	67.2	157.7	14.2*	14.2*	70.9	154.8	10.8*	10.8*
120	50	90	59.2	152.1	16.4*	16.4*	63.4	152.2	12.2*	12.2*	66.9	149.2	9.8*	9.8*
120	50	100	55.2	145.5	14.2*	14.2*	59.3	145.7	11.2*	11.2*	62.7	142.6	8.7*	8.7*
120	50	110	51.0	137.9	12.1*	12.1*	55.0	138.2	10.1*	10.1*	58.3	134.9	8.1*	8.1*
120	50	120	46.5	129.1	11.0*	11.0*	50.5	129.3	9.0*	9.0*	53.6	125.7	7.6*	7.6*
120	50	130	41.6	118.6	9.8*	9.8*	45.6	118.9	8.2*	8.2*	48.4	114.8	7.1*	7.1*
120	50	140	36.3	106.2	8.5*	8.5*	40.1	106.3	7.6*	7.6*				
120	50	150	30.1	90.8	7.8*	7.8*								
120	50	160	22.5	70.5	7.0*	7.0*								
120	60	35	79.7	183.8	21.6*	21.6*								
120	60	40	78.1	182.8	21.1*	21.1*								
120	60	50	74.8	180.3	20.3*	20.3*	79.7	180.0	18.4*	18.4*				
120	60	60	71.5	177.2	19.4*	19.4*	76.4	177.0	16.9*	16.9*				
120	60	70	68.1	173.5	18.5*	18.5*	72.9	173.4	14.8*	14.8*	77.3	170.5	9.4*	9.4*
120	60	80	64.7	169.0	17.1*	17.1*	69.4	169.1	12.7*	12.7*	73.7	166.1	8.4*	8.4*
120	60	90	61.1	163.8	14.9*	14.9*	65.8	164.1	10.5*	10.5*	70.0	160.9	7.6*	7.6*
120	60	100	57.4	157.8	12.7*	12.7*	62.1	158.1	8.7*	8.7*	66.1	154.9	6.9*	6.9*
120	60	110	53.5	150.9	10.4*	10.4*	58.2	151.3	8.0*	8.0*	62.1	147.8	6.1*	6.1*
120	60	120	49.4	142.8	8.6*	8.6*	54.0	143.3	7.1*	7.1*	57.8	139.6	5.7*	5.7*
120	60	130	45.1	133.5	7.7*	7.7*	49.7	134.0	6.2*	6.2*	53.2	129.9	5.4*	5.4*
120	60	140	40.4	122.7	6.8*	6.8*	44.9	123.1	5.7*	5.7*	48.2	118.4	5.1*	5.1*
120	60	150	35.2	109.7	5.9*	5.9*	39.6	110.0	5.4*	5.4*				
120	60	160	29.3	93.8	5.5*	5.5*	33.4	93.8	5.0*	5.0*				
120	60	170	21.9	72.8	5.0*	5.0*								
120	70	40	78.8	193.2	18.6*	18.6*								
120	70	50	75.7	190.9	17.8*	17.8*								
120	70	60	72.5	188.1	16.9*	16.9*	77.9	188.0	15.1*	15.1*				
120	70	70	69.3	184.6	16.1*	16.1*	74.7	184.7	13.8*	13.8*	79.6	181.6	9.6*	9.6*
120	70	80	66.1	180.5	15.2*	15.2*	71.4	180.8	12.3*	12.3*	76.2	177.6	8.3*	8.3*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
120	70	90	62.7	175.7	13.8*	13.8*	68.0	176.1	10.7*	10.7*	72.7	172.9	7.4*	7.4*
120	70	100	59.3	170.2	12.2*	12.2*	64.5	170.7	9.1*	9.1*	69.1	167.3	6.7*	6.7*
120	70	110	55.7	163.8	10.6*	10.6*	60.9	164.4	7.7*	7.7*	65.4	160.9	5.9*	5.9*
120	70	120	52.0	156.5	8.8*	8.8*	57.1	157.1	6.9*	6.9*	61.5	153.4	5.1*	5.1*
120	70	130	48.0	148.1	7.5*	7.5*	53.1	148.8	6.1*	6.1*	57.3	144.8	4.7*	4.7*
120	70	140	43.8	138.4	6.7*	6.7*	48.9	139.1	5.3*	5.3*	52.8	134.6	4.4*	4.4*
120	70	150	39.3	127.1	5.8*	5.8*	44.2	127.8	4.8*	4.8*	47.9	122.6	4.1*	4.1*
120	70	160	34.3	113.7	4.9*	4.9*	39.1	114.2	4.4*	4.4*				
120	70	170	28.5	97.3	4.5*	4.5*	33.1	97.5	4.0*	4.0*				
120	70	180	21.3	75.7	4.0*	4.0*								
130	30	35	78.4	163.5	29.6*	29.6*								
130	30	40	76.6	162.4	29.1*	29.1*	79.3	162.1	26.4*	26.4*				
130	30	50	72.9	159.7	28.0*	28.0*	75.6	159.5	25.4*	25.4*	78.0	157.6	21.1*	21.1*
130	30	60	69.1	156.2	26.9*	26.9*	71.8	156.1	24.3*	24.3*	74.1	154.2	19.5*	19.5*
130	30	70	65.2	152.0	25.8*	25.8*	67.9	151.9	23.3*	23.3*	70.2	150.0	18.2*	18.2*
130	30	80	61.2	146.9	22.9	21.6	63.8	146.9	22.2*	22.0	66.0	144.9	17.1*	17.1*
130	30	90	57.0	140.9	19.5	18.2	59.6	140.9	19.9	18.6	61.7	138.9	16.2*	16.2*
130	30	100	52.7	133.8	16.7	15.5	55.2	133.9	17.1	15.9	57.2	131.7	15.4*	15.4*
130	30	110	48.0	125.5	14.5	13.4	50.5	125.6	14.7	13.7	52.4	123.2	14.7*	13.9
130	30	120	43.0	115.7	12.6	11.6	45.5	115.7	12.8	11.9	47.2	113.0	13.0	12.0
130	30	130	37.4	103.8	11.0	10.1	39.8	103.8	11.2	10.3				
130	30	140	31.1	89.1	9.7	8.9	33.4	88.9	9.9	9.0				
130	30	150	23.2	69.6	8.6	7.8								
130	40	35	79.1	173.6	26.5*	26.5*								
130	40	40	77.4	172.5	26.1*	26.1*								
130	40	50	73.9	169.9	25.1*	25.1*	77.3	169.5	22.6*	22.6*				
130	40	60	70.4	166.6	24.2*	24.2*	73.8	166.3	21.0*	21.0*	76.8	163.9	16.2*	16.2*
130	40	70	66.8	162.6	23.2*	23.2*	70.1	162.4	19.4*	19.4*	73.1	159.9	15.1*	15.1*
130	40	80	63.0	157.8	21.6*	21.6*	66.4	157.7	17.7*	17.7*	69.2	155.2	14.1*	14.1*
130	40	90	59.2	152.2	19.7	18.3	62.5	152.2	16.2*	16.2*	65.3	149.6	12.9*	12.9*
130	40	100	55.2	145.7	16.9	15.7	58.5	145.7	14.9*	14.9*	61.1	143.0	11.8*	11.8*
130	40	110	51.0	138.1	14.6	13.5	54.2	138.2	13.6*	13.6*	56.7	135.2	11.3*	11.3*
130	40	120	46.5	129.2	12.8	11.8	49.7	129.3	12.2*	12.1	52.0	126.1	10.8*	10.8*
130	40	130	41.6	118.8	11.2	10.3	44.8	118.9	11.5*	10.6				
130	40	140	36.3	106.4	9.9	9.1	39.3	106.4	10.1	9.3				
130	40	150	30.1	91.0	8.7	8.0								
130	40	160	22.5	70.7	7.8	7.0								
130	50	35	79.7	183.7	24.0*	24.0*								
130	50	40	78.1	182.7	23.6*	23.6*								
130	50	50	74.8	180.2	22.7*	22.7*	78.9	179.8	20.6*	20.6*				
130	50	60	71.5	177.1	21.8*	21.8*	75.5	176.8	18.7*	18.7*	79.2	174.0	13.5*	13.5*
130	50	70	68.1	173.3	20.9*	20.9*	72.1	173.1	16.9*	16.9*	75.7	170.3	12.0*	12.0*
130	50	80	64.7	168.9	19.4*	19.4*	68.6	168.8	15.0*	15.0*	72.1	165.9	11.1*	11.1*
130	50	90	61.1	163.6	17.4*	17.4*	65.0	163.7	13.0*	13.0*	68.4	160.7	10.1*	10.1*
130	50	100	57.4	157.6	15.4*	15.4*	61.3	157.7	11.7*	11.7*	64.5	154.6	9.2*	9.2*
130	50	110	53.5	150.6	13.3*	13.3*	57.4	150.8	10.7*	10.7*	60.5	147.5	8.4*	8.4*
130	50	120	49.4	142.6	11.7*	11.7*	53.3	142.8	9.7*	9.7*	56.3	139.3	7.9*	7.9*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
130	50	130	45.1	133.3	10.7*	10.4	48.9	133.5	8.6*	8.6*	51.7	129.6	7.4*	7.4*
130	50	140	40.4	122.4	9.5*	9.2	44.1	122.5	8.0*	8.0*				
130	50	150	35.2	109.4	8.4*	8.1	38.8	109.5	7.5*	7.5*				
130	50	160	29.3	93.4	7.7*	7.2								
130	50	170	21.9	72.4	7.0*	6.3								
130	60	40	78.8	193.0	21.3*	21.3*								
130	60	50	75.7	190.7	20.5*	20.5*								
130	60	60	72.5	187.7	19.7*	19.7*	77.1	187.5	17.3*	17.3*				
130	60	70	69.3	184.2	18.8*	18.8*	73.9	184.1	15.4*	15.4*	78.0	181.0	9.9*	9.9*
130	60	80	66.1	180.1	17.4*	17.4*	70.6	180.1	13.4*	13.4*	74.7	177.0	8.6*	8.6*
130	60	90	62.7	175.2	15.9*	15.9*	67.2	175.3	11.4*	11.4*	71.2	172.2	7.9*	7.9*
130	60	100	59.3	169.6	13.8*	13.8*	63.8	169.8	9.3*	9.3*	67.6	166.5	7.2*	7.2*
130	60	110	55.7	163.2	11.7*	11.7*	60.1	163.5	8.3*	8.3*	63.9	160.0	6.4*	6.4*
130	60	120	52.0	155.8	9.5*	9.5*	56.4	156.2	7.6*	7.6*	60.0	152.5	5.8*	5.8*
130	60	130	48.0	147.4	8.3*	8.3*	52.4	147.8	6.8*	6.8*	55.8	143.8	5.6*	5.6*
130	60	140	43.8	137.6	7.5*	7.5*	48.1	138.0	5.9*	5.9*	51.4	133.7	5.3*	5.3*
130	60	150	39.3	126.3	6.6*	6.6*	43.5	126.6	5.6*	5.6*				
130	60	160	34.3	112.8	5.8*	5.8*	38.3	113.1	5.3*	5.3*				
130	60	170	28.5	96.4	5.4*	5.4*								
130	60	180	21.3	74.7	5.0*	5.0*								
130	70	40	79.3	203.4	18.7*	18.7*								
130	70	50	76.4	201.2	18.0*	18.0*								
130	70	60	73.4	198.5	17.2*	17.2*	78.5	198.4	15.3*	15.3*				
130	70	70	70.4	195.3	16.4*	16.4*	75.5	195.3	14.2*	14.2*				
130	70	80	67.3	191.4	15.5*	15.5*	72.4	191.6	12.7*	12.7*	77.0	188.3	8.7*	8.7*
130	70	90	64.2	186.9	14.1*	14.1*	69.2	187.2	11.3*	11.3*	73.7	183.9	7.6*	7.6*
130	70	100	61.0	181.7	12.9*	12.9*	66.0	182.1	9.7*	9.7*	70.4	178.7	6.9*	6.9*
130	70	110	57.6	175.7	11.5*	11.5*	62.6	176.3	8.2*	8.2*	66.9	172.7	6.2*	6.2*
130	70	120	54.2	169.0	9.8*	9.8*	59.1	169.6	7.3*	7.3*	63.3	165.8	5.5*	5.5*
130	70	130	50.6	161.3	8.2*	8.2*	55.4	161.9	6.6*	6.6*	59.4	157.9	4.9*	4.9*
130	70	140	46.7	152.4	7.3*	7.3*	51.6	153.1	5.8*	5.8*	55.4	148.8	4.6*	4.6*
130	70	150	42.7	142.3	6.5*	6.5*	47.4	143.0	5.0*	5.0*	51.1	138.2	4.3*	4.3*
130	70	160	38.3	130.6	5.6*	5.6*	42.9	131.2	4.7*	4.7*	46.3	125.7	4.0*	4.0*
130	70	170	33.4	116.7	4.8*	4.8*	37.9	117.2	4.3*	4.3*				
130	70	180	27.7	99.8	4.5*	4.5*								
130	70	190	20.7	77.5	4.0*	4.0*								
140	30	35	79.1	173.7	29.8*	29.8*								
140	30	40	77.4	172.7	29.3*	29.3*	80.0	172.4	26.6*	26.6*				
140	30	50	73.9	170.1	28.3*	28.3*	76.5	169.9	25.6*	25.6*	78.8	168.0	21.4*	21.4*
140	30	60	70.4	166.9	27.3*	27.3*	72.9	166.7	24.6*	24.6*	75.1	164.8	19.9*	19.9*
140	30	70	66.8	162.9	26.2*	25.6	69.3	162.8	23.7*	23.7*	71.4	160.9	18.6*	18.6*
140	30	80	63.0	158.2	22.7	21.3	65.5	158.2	22.7*	21.8	67.6	156.2	17.5*	17.5*
140	30	90	59.2	152.7	19.2	17.9	61.7	152.7	19.7	18.4	63.7	150.6	16.5*	16.5*
140	30	100	55.2	146.2	16.4	15.3	57.6	146.2	16.8	15.6	59.5	144.1	15.7*	15.7*
140	30	110	51.0	138.7	14.2	13.1	53.4	138.7	14.5	13.4	55.2	136.4	14.8	13.7
140	30	120	46.5	129.9	12.3	11.4	48.8	129.9	12.6	11.6	50.5	127.4	12.8	11.8
140	30	130	41.6	119.5	10.8	9.9	43.9	119.5	11.0	10.1				



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
140	30	140	36.3	107.1	9.5	8.6	38.5	107.1	9.6	8.8				
140	30	150	30.1	91.8	8.3	7.5								
140	30	160	22.5	71.6	7.3	6.6								
140	40	35	79.7	183.7	26.7*	26.7*								
140	40	40	78.1	182.7	26.2*	26.2*								
140	40	50	74.8	180.3	25.4*	25.4*	78.1	179.9	22.9*	22.9*				
140	40	60	71.5	177.2	24.5*	24.5*	74.7	176.8	21.4*	21.4*	77.6	174.4	16.5*	16.5*
140	40	70	68.1	173.4	23.6*	23.6*	71.3	173.2	19.9*	19.9*	74.1	170.7	15.4*	15.4*
140	40	80	64.7	169.0	22.3*	21.5	67.8	168.8	18.4*	18.4*	70.5	166.3	14.5*	14.5*
140	40	90	61.1	163.8	19.4	18.1	64.2	163.7	16.8*	16.8*	66.8	161.1	13.4*	13.4*
140	40	100	57.4	157.7	16.6	15.4	60.5	157.7	15.6*	15.6*	63.0	155.0	12.2*	12.2*
140	40	110	53.5	150.8	14.4	13.3	56.6	150.8	14.3*	13.7	59.0	148.0	11.6*	11.6*
140	40	120	49.4	142.7	12.5	11.5	52.5	142.8	12.9	11.9	54.8	139.7	11.1*	11.1*
140	40	130	45.1	133.4	10.9	10.0	48.1	133.5	11.3	10.3	50.3	130.1	10.6*	10.6*
140	40	140	40.4	122.6	9.6	8.8	43.3	122.6	9.9	9.0				
140	40	150	35.2	109.6	8.5	7.7	38.1	109.5	8.7	7.9				
140	40	160	29.3	93.7	7.5	6.8								
140	50	40	78.8	192.9	23.7*	23.7*								
140	50	50	75.7	190.5	22.9*	22.9*	79.5	190.1	20.7*	20.7*				
140	50	60	72.5	187.6	22.1*	22.1*	76.3	187.3	19.2*	19.2*	79.8	184.4	13.8*	13.8*
140	50	70	69.3	184.1	21.2*	21.2*	73.1	183.8	17.4*	17.4*	76.5	181.0	12.2*	12.2*
140	50	80	66.1	179.9	20.0*	20.0*	69.8	179.7	15.6*	15.6*	73.2	176.8	11.3*	11.3*
140	50	90	62.7	175.0	18.3*	18.2	66.5	175.0	13.8*	13.8*	69.7	172.0	10.5*	10.5*
140	50	100	59.3	169.4	16.4*	15.5	63.0	169.4	12.1*	12.1*	66.1	166.3	9.6*	9.6*
140	50	110	55.7	162.9	14.5*	13.4	59.4	163.0	11.2*	11.2*	62.4	159.8	8.6*	8.6*
140	50	120	52.0	155.6	12.4*	11.6	55.6	155.7	10.3*	10.3*	58.5	152.3	8.2*	8.2*
140	50	130	48.0	147.1	11.1	10.2	51.6	147.3	9.3*	9.3*	54.4	143.6	7.7*	7.7*
140	50	140	43.8	137.3	9.7	8.9	47.4	137.5	8.4*	8.4*	50.0	133.4	7.2*	7.2*
140	50	150	39.3	126.0	8.6	7.8	42.8	126.1	7.9*	7.9*				
140	50	160	34.3	112.5	7.6	6.9	37.6	112.5	7.4*	7.1				
140	50	170	28.5	96.0	6.7	6.1								
140	60	40	79.3	203.2	21.5*	21.5*								
140	60	50	76.4	201.0	20.7*	20.7*								
140	60	60	73.4	198.2	19.9*	19.9*	77.8	197.9	17.7*	17.7*				
140	60	70	70.4	194.9	19.1*	19.1*	74.8	194.7	15.9*	15.9*	78.7	191.6	10.3*	10.3*
140	60	80	67.3	191.0	17.7*	17.7*	71.7	190.9	14.0*	14.0*	75.5	187.7	8.8*	8.8*
140	60	90	64.2	186.4	16.1*	16.1*	68.5	186.5	12.1*	12.1*	72.3	183.2	8.1*	8.1*
140	60	100	61.0	181.2	14.8*	14.8*	65.2	181.3	10.2*	10.2*	68.9	178.0	7.4*	7.4*
140	60	110	57.6	175.2	12.9*	12.9*	61.9	175.4	8.7*	8.7*	65.4	171.9	6.7*	6.7*
140	60	120	54.2	168.3	10.8*	10.8*	58.4	168.7	8.0*	8.0*	61.8	165.0	6.0*	6.0*
140	60	130	50.6	160.6	8.8*	8.8*	54.7	160.9	7.3*	7.3*	58.0	157.1	5.7*	5.7*
140	60	140	46.7	151.7	8.1*	8.1*	50.8	152.1	6.5*	6.5*	54.0	147.9	5.5*	5.5*
140	60	150	42.7	141.6	7.3*	7.3*	46.7	141.9	5.9*	5.9*	49.7	137.3	5.2*	5.2*
140	60	160	38.3	129.8	6.4*	6.4*	42.2	130.1	5.6*	5.6*				
140	60	170	33.4	115.9	5.8*	5.8*	37.2	116.0	5.2*	5.2*				
140	60	180	27.7	98.9	5.4*	5.4*								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
140	70	40	79.8	213.6	18.9*	18.9*								
140	70	50	77.1	211.5	18.1*	18.1*								
140	70	60	74.2	208.9	17.4*	17.4*	79.1	208.8	15.5*	15.5*				
140	70	70	71.4	205.8	16.6*	16.6*	76.2	205.8	14.5*	14.5*				
140	70	80	68.5	202.2	15.8*	15.8*	73.3	202.3	13.1*	13.1*	77.7	199.0	9.0*	9.0*
140	70	90	65.5	197.9	14.3*	14.3*	70.3	198.1	11.8*	11.8*	74.6	194.8	7.8*	7.8*
140	70	100	62.5	193.0	13.1*	13.1*	67.2	193.4	10.3*	10.3*	71.4	189.9	7.1*	7.1*
140	70	110	59.4	187.5	12.0*	12.0*	64.1	187.9	8.9*	8.9*	68.2	184.3	6.5*	6.5*
140	70	120	56.1	181.2	10.8*	10.8*	60.8	181.7	7.7*	7.7*	64.8	177.9	5.8*	5.8*
140	70	130	52.8	174.0	9.2*	9.2*	57.4	174.6	7.0*	7.0*	61.3	170.6	5.1*	5.1*
140	70	140	49.3	165.9	7.8*	7.8*	53.9	166.5	6.3*	6.3*	57.6	162.3	4.8*	4.8*
140	70	150	45.6	156.7	7.0*	7.0*	50.1	157.4	5.5*	5.5*	53.7	152.7	4.5*	4.5*
140	70	160	41.6	146.2	6.2*	6.2*	46.1	146.8	4.9*	4.9*	49.4	141.7	4.2*	4.2*
140	70	170	37.3	134.0	5.4*	5.4*	41.7	134.6	4.6*	4.6*				
140	70	180	32.5	119.7	4.8*	4.8*	36.8	120.0	4.3*	4.3*				
140	70	190	27.0	102.2	4.4*	4.4*								
140	70	200	20.2	79.4	4.0*	4.0*								
150	30	35	79.7	183.9	29.9*	29.9*								
150	30	40	78.1	182.9	29.5*	29.5*								
150	30	50	74.8	180.5	28.5*	28.5*	77.3	180.2	25.8*	25.8*	79.4	178.4	21.7*	21.7*
150	30	60	71.5	177.5	27.6*	27.6*	73.9	177.3	24.9*	24.9*	76.0	175.4	20.2*	20.2*
150	30	70	68.1	173.8	26.6*	25.3	70.5	173.6	24.0*	24.0*	72.6	171.7	18.9*	18.9*
150	30	80	64.7	169.4	22.4	21.0	67.0	169.3	22.9	21.6	69.0	167.3	17.8*	17.8*
150	30	90	61.1	164.2	19.0	17.6	63.4	164.2	19.5	18.1	65.3	162.2	16.9*	16.9*
150	30	100	57.4	158.2	16.2	15.0	59.7	158.3	16.6	15.4	61.5	156.1	16.1*	15.7
150	30	110	53.5	151.3	13.9	12.8	55.8	151.4	14.3	13.2	57.6	149.1	14.6	13.5
150	30	120	49.4	143.4	12.1	11.1	51.7	143.4	12.4	11.4	53.4	141.0	12.6	11.6
150	30	130	45.1	134.1	10.5	9.6	47.3	134.1	10.8	9.9	48.9	131.5	10.9	10.0
150	30	140	40.4	123.3	9.2	8.4	42.6	123.3	9.4	8.6				
150	30	150	35.2	110.3	8.1	7.3	37.3	110.2	8.2	7.4				
150	30	160	29.3	94.5	7.1	6.3								
150	30	170	21.9	73.5	6.2	5.5								
150	40	40	78.8	193.0	26.4*	26.4*								
150	40	50	75.7	190.6	25.6*	25.6*	78.7	190.2	23.2*	23.2*				
150	40	60	72.5	187.7	24.8*	24.8*	75.6	187.3	21.8*	21.8*	78.3	184.9	16.7*	16.7*
150	40	70	69.3	184.2	23.9*	23.9*	72.4	183.9	20.4*	20.4*	75.0	181.4	15.6*	15.6*
150	40	80	66.1	180.0	22.5	21.2	69.1	179.8	18.9*	18.9*	71.7	177.3	14.7*	14.7*
150	40	90	62.7	175.1	19.1	17.8	65.7	175.0	17.4*	17.4*	68.2	172.4	13.8*	13.8*
150	40	100	59.3	169.5	16.3	15.1	62.2	169.5	16.1*	15.7	64.7	166.8	12.7*	12.7*
150	40	110	55.7	163.1	14.1	13.0	58.6	163.1	14.5	13.5	61.0	160.3	11.8*	11.8*
150	40	120	52.0	155.7	12.2	11.2	54.9	155.7	12.6	11.6	57.1	152.8	11.4*	11.4*
150	40	130	48.0	147.3	10.7	9.8	50.9	147.3	11.0	10.1	53.0	144.1	10.9*	10.4
150	40	140	43.8	137.5	9.3	8.5	46.6	137.5	9.6	8.8	48.6	134.0	9.9	9.0
150	40	150	39.3	126.2	8.2	7.4	42.0	126.2	8.5	7.7				
150	40	160	34.3	112.7	7.2	6.5	36.9	112.6	7.4	6.7				
150	40	170	28.5	96.2	6.3	5.7								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
150	50	40	79.3	203.1	23.9*	23.9*								
150	50	50	76.4	200.9	23.1*	23.1*								
150	50	60	73.4	198.1	22.3*	22.3*	77.1	197.7	19.6*	19.6*				
150	50	70	70.4	194.8	21.5*	21.5*	74.0	194.5	17.9*	17.9*	77.2	191.5	12.4*	12.4*
150	50	80	67.3	190.8	20.2*	20.2*	70.9	190.6	16.2*	16.2*	74.1	187.6	11.6*	11.6*
150	50	90	64.2	186.2	18.7*	17.9	67.8	186.1	14.5*	14.5*	70.8	183.1	10.7*	10.7*
150	50	100	61.0	181.0	16.5	15.3	64.5	180.9	12.7*	12.7*	67.5	177.8	9.9*	9.9*
150	50	110	57.6	175.0	14.2	13.1	61.1	175.0	11.7*	11.7*	64.1	171.8	9.0*	9.0*
150	50	120	54.2	168.1	12.3	11.4	57.6	168.2	10.8*	10.8*	60.5	164.8	8.4*	8.4*
150	50	130	50.6	160.3	10.8	9.9	54.0	160.5	9.9*	9.9*	56.7	156.9	8.0*	8.0*
150	50	140	46.7	151.4	9.5	8.6	50.1	151.6	8.9*	8.9*	52.7	147.7	7.5*	7.5*
150	50	150	42.7	141.3	8.3	7.6	46.0	141.4	8.2*	7.9	48.4	137.1	7.1*	7.1*
150	50	160	38.3	129.5	7.3	6.6	41.5	129.5	7.6	6.9				
150	50	170	33.4	115.5	6.5	5.8	36.5	115.4	6.7	6.0				
150	50	180	27.7	98.5	5.7	5.1								
150	60	40	79.8	213.4	21.6*	21.6*								
150	60	50	77.1	211.3	20.9*	20.9*								
150	60	60	74.2	208.6	20.1*	20.1*	78.4	208.3	18.0*	18.0*				
150	60	70	71.4	205.5	19.3*	19.3*	75.5	205.3	16.4*	16.4*	79.3	202.0	10.6*	10.6*
150	60	80	68.5	201.8	17.8*	17.8*	72.6	201.7	14.6*	14.6*	76.3	198.4	8.9*	8.9*
150	60	90	65.5	197.5	16.3*	16.3*	69.6	197.5	12.8*	12.8*	73.2	194.2	8.3*	8.3*
150	60	100	62.5	192.6	15.0*	15.0*	66.5	192.6	11.0*	11.0*	70.1	189.3	7.7*	7.7*
150	60	110	59.4	186.9	13.8*	13.2	63.4	187.1	9.1*	9.1*	66.8	183.6	7.0*	7.0*
150	60	120	56.1	180.6	11.9*	11.5	60.1	180.8	8.3*	8.3*	63.5	177.2	6.3*	6.3*
150	60	130	52.8	173.4	9.9*	9.9*	56.7	173.7	7.7*	7.7*	60.0	169.8	5.8*	5.8*
150	60	140	49.3	165.2	8.6*	8.6*	53.2	165.5	7.0*	7.0*	56.3	161.5	5.6*	5.6*
150	60	150	45.6	156.0	7.8*	7.7	49.4	156.3	6.2*	6.2*	52.4	151.9	5.3*	5.3*
150	60	160	41.6	145.4	7.0*	6.7	45.4	145.7	5.8*	5.8*	48.2	140.8	5.1*	5.1*
150	60	170	37.3	133.2	6.2*	5.9	41.0	133.4	5.5*	5.5*				
150	60	180	32.5	118.8	5.7*	5.2	36.2	118.8	5.2*	5.2*				
150	60	190	27.0	101.3	5.1	4.5								
150	70	50	77.7	221.8	18.3*	18.3*								
150	70	60	75.0	219.3	17.6*	17.6*	79.6	219.1	15.6*	15.6*				
150	70	70	72.3	216.4	16.9*	16.9*	76.9	216.3	14.8*	14.8*				
150	70	80	69.5	212.9	16.0*	16.0*	74.1	212.9	13.5*	13.5*	78.3	209.5	9.2*	9.2*
150	70	90	66.7	208.9	14.5*	14.5*	71.3	209.0	12.2*	12.2*	75.4	205.6	7.9*	7.9*
150	70	100	63.8	204.3	13.3*	13.3*	68.4	204.5	10.9*	10.9*	72.4	201.0	7.3*	7.3*
150	70	110	60.9	199.0	12.1*	12.1*	65.4	199.4	9.5*	9.5*	69.3	195.7	6.7*	6.7*
150	70	120	57.9	193.1	11.2*	11.2*	62.3	193.5	8.0*	8.0*	66.2	189.8	6.1*	6.1*
150	70	130	54.7	186.4	10.1*	10.1*	59.2	186.9	7.4*	7.4*	62.9	183.0	5.4*	5.4*
150	70	140	51.5	178.9	8.6*	8.6*	55.9	179.5	6.7*	6.7*	59.5	175.3	4.9*	4.9*
150	70	150	48.1	170.4	7.5*	7.5*	52.4	171.0	6.0*	6.0*	55.9	166.6	4.6*	4.6*
150	70	160	44.5	160.8	6.8*	6.8*	48.8	161.4	5.3*	5.3*	52.1	156.6	4.4*	4.4*
150	70	170	40.6	149.9	6.0*	6.0*	44.9	150.5	4.8*	4.8*	48.0	145.0	4.1*	4.1*
150	70	180	36.4	137.4	5.2*	5.2*	40.6	137.8	4.5*	4.5*				
150	70	190	31.8	122.6	4.7*	4.6	35.8	122.8	4.2*	4.2*				
150	70	200	26.4	104.6	4.4*	4.0								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
160	30	40	78.8	193.1	29.7*	29.7*								
160	30	50	75.7	190.9	28.8*	28.8*	77.9	190.6	26.0*	26.0*				
160	30	60	72.5	188.0	27.9*	27.9*	74.8	187.8	25.1*	25.1*	76.8	185.9	20.5*	20.5*
160	30	70	69.3	184.5	26.8	25.1	71.6	184.3	24.3*	24.3*	73.6	182.4	19.2*	19.2*
160	30	80	66.1	180.4	22.3	20.8	68.3	180.3	22.7	21.4	70.2	178.3	18.1*	18.1*
160	30	90	62.7	175.6	18.7	17.4	65.0	175.5	19.2	17.9	66.8	173.5	17.2*	17.2*
160	30	100	59.3	170.0	15.9	14.7	61.5	170.0	16.4	15.2	63.3	167.9	16.4*	15.5
160	30	110	55.7	163.6	13.7	12.6	57.9	163.6	14.0	13.0	59.6	161.4	14.3	13.3
160	30	120	52.0	156.3	11.8	10.8	54.1	156.3	12.1	11.1	55.8	154.0	12.4	11.4
160	30	130	48.0	147.9	10.2	9.3	50.2	147.9	10.5	9.6	51.7	145.4	10.7	9.8
160	30	140	43.8	138.2	8.9	8.1	45.9	138.2	9.2	8.3	47.3	135.4	9.3	8.5
160	30	150	39.3	126.9	7.8	7.0	41.3	126.8	8.0	7.2				
160	30	160	34.3	113.5	6.8	6.1	36.2	113.3	6.9	6.2				
160	30	170	28.5	97.0	5.9	5.2								
160	30	180	21.3	75.4	5.2	4.5								
160	40	40	79.3	203.1	26.6*	26.6*								
160	40	50	76.4	200.9	25.8*	25.8*	79.3	200.5	23.3*	23.3*				
160	40	60	73.4	198.2	25.0*	25.0*	76.3	197.8	22.1*	22.1*	78.9	195.3	16.9*	16.9*
160	40	70	70.4	194.8	24.2*	24.2*	73.3	194.5	20.8*	20.8*	75.8	192.0	15.8*	15.8*
160	40	80	67.3	190.9	22.3	20.9	70.2	190.7	19.4*	19.4*	72.7	188.1	14.9*	14.9*
160	40	90	64.2	186.3	18.9	17.5	67.0	186.2	18.0*	18.0*	69.5	183.6	14.2*	14.2*
160	40	100	61.0	181.1	16.1	14.9	63.8	181.0	16.6*	15.4	66.1	178.3	13.2*	13.2*
160	40	110	57.6	175.1	13.8	12.7	60.4	175.0	14.3	13.2	62.7	172.3	12.1*	12.1*
160	40	120	54.2	168.3	11.9	11.0	56.9	168.3	12.4	11.4	59.1	165.3	11.6*	11.6*
160	40	130	50.6	160.5	10.4	9.5	53.3	160.5	10.8	9.9	55.4	157.4	11.1	10.2
160	40	140	46.7	151.6	9.1	8.2	49.4	151.7	9.4	8.6	51.4	148.3	9.6	8.8
160	40	150	42.7	141.5	7.9	7.2	45.3	141.5	8.2	7.4				
160	40	160	38.3	129.7	6.9	6.2	40.8	129.6	7.2	6.4				
160	40	170	33.4	115.7	6.1	5.4	35.9	115.6	6.3	5.6				
160	40	180	27.7	98.7	5.3	4.7								
160	50	40	79.8	213.3	24.0*	24.0*								
160	50	50	77.1	211.2	23.3*	23.3*								
160	50	60	74.2	208.5	22.5*	22.5*	77.7	208.1	19.9*	19.9*				
160	50	70	71.4	205.4	21.8*	21.8*	74.8	205.0	18.3*	18.3*	77.9	202.0	12.8*	12.8*
160	50	80	68.5	201.6	20.4*	20.4*	71.9	201.4	16.7*	16.7*	74.9	198.4	11.8*	11.8*
160	50	90	65.5	197.3	18.8*	17.7	68.9	197.1	15.1*	15.1*	71.9	194.1	11.0*	11.0*
160	50	100	62.5	192.4	16.2	15.0	65.8	192.3	13.4*	13.4*	68.7	189.2	10.2*	10.2*
160	50	110	59.4	186.7	13.9	12.8	62.7	186.7	12.1*	12.1*	65.5	183.5	9.4*	9.4*
160	50	120	56.1	180.3	12.1	11.1	59.4	180.4	11.2*	11.2*	62.2	177.0	8.5*	8.5*
160	50	130	52.8	173.1	10.5	9.6	56.1	173.2	10.4*	10.1	58.7	169.7	8.2*	8.2*
160	50	140	49.3	164.9	9.2	8.4	52.5	165.1	9.5*	8.8	55.0	161.3	7.8*	7.8*
160	50	150	45.6	155.7	8.0	7.3	48.8	155.8	8.4	7.6	51.1	151.8	7.4*	7.4*
160	50	160	41.6	145.1	7.1	6.3	44.7	145.2	7.4	6.6				
160	50	170	37.3	132.9	6.2	5.5	40.4	132.9	6.5	5.8				
160	50	180	32.5	118.5	5.4	4.8	35.5	118.3	5.6	5.0				
160	50	190	27.0	100.9	4.7	4.1								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
160	60	50	77.7	221.5	21.0*	21.0*								
160	60	60	75.0	219.0	20.3*	20.3*	78.9	218.6	18.2*	18.2*				
160	60	70	72.3	216.0	19.6*	19.6*	76.2	215.7	16.8*	16.8*	79.8	212.5	10.9*	10.9*
160	60	80	69.5	212.5	18.0*	18.0*	73.4	212.3	15.1*	15.1*	77.0	209.0	9.2*	9.2*
160	60	90	66.7	208.4	16.5*	16.5*	70.6	208.4	13.4*	13.4*	74.1	205.0	8.5*	8.5*
160	60	100	63.8	203.8	15.2*	15.1	67.7	203.8	11.7*	11.7*	71.1	200.4	7.9*	7.9*
160	60	110	60.9	198.5	14.0*	12.9	64.7	198.6	9.9*	9.9*	68.1	195.1	7.3*	7.3*
160	60	120	57.9	192.5	12.2*	11.2	61.7	192.7	8.7*	8.7*	64.9	189.1	6.6*	6.6*
160	60	130	54.7	185.8	10.6*	9.7	58.5	186.0	8.0*	8.0*	61.7	182.2	6.0*	6.0*
160	60	140	51.5	178.2	9.2*	8.4	55.2	178.5	7.4*	7.4*	58.2	174.5	5.7*	5.7*
160	60	150	48.1	169.7	8.1	7.4	51.8	170.0	6.7*	6.7*	54.7	165.7	5.5*	5.5*
160	60	160	44.5	160.1	7.2	6.4	48.1	160.4	5.9*	5.9*	50.9	155.7	5.2*	5.2*
160	60	170	40.6	149.1	6.3	5.6	44.2	149.4	5.7*	5.7*	46.8	144.2	5.0*	5.0*
160	60	180	36.4	136.5	5.5	4.9	40.0	136.7	5.4*	5.2				
160	60	190	31.8	121.7	4.8	4.2	35.2	121.6	5.1	4.5				
160	60	200	26.4	103.6	4.2	3.7								
160	70	50	78.2	232.0	18.4*	18.4*								
160	70	60	75.6	229.7	17.8*	17.8*								
160	70	70	73.1	226.8	17.1*	17.1*	77.5	226.7	15.0*	15.0*				
160	70	80	70.4	223.5	16.1*	16.1*	74.8	223.5	13.9*	13.9*	78.8	220.0	9.4*	9.4*
160	70	90	67.8	219.7	14.7*	14.7*	72.1	219.8	12.6*	12.6*	76.1	216.3	8.2*	8.2*
160	70	100	65.0	215.3	13.4*	13.4*	69.4	215.5	11.3*	11.3*	73.3	211.9	7.5*	7.5*
160	70	110	62.3	210.4	12.3*	12.3*	66.6	210.7	10.0*	10.0*	70.4	207.0	6.9*	6.9*
160	70	120	59.4	204.8	11.3*	11.3	63.7	205.2	8.7*	8.7*	67.4	201.4	6.3*	6.3*
160	70	130	56.5	198.5	10.4*	9.8	60.7	199.0	7.7*	7.7*	64.4	195.0	5.7*	5.7*
160	70	140	53.4	191.5	9.4*	8.5	57.7	192.0	7.1*	7.1*	61.2	187.9	5.1*	5.1*
160	70	150	50.3	183.6	8.0*	7.4	54.5	184.2	6.4*	6.4*	57.8	179.8	4.8*	4.8*
160	70	160	46.9	174.8	7.2	6.5	51.1	175.4	5.7*	5.7*	54.3	170.7	4.5*	4.5*
160	70	170	43.4	164.9	6.4	5.7	47.5	165.4	5.0*	5.0*	50.6	160.3	4.2*	4.2*
160	70	180	39.7	153.6	5.6	5.0	43.7	154.1	4.7*	4.7*	46.6	148.3	3.8*	3.8*
160	70	190	35.6	140.6	4.9	4.3	39.5	141.0	4.4*	4.4*				
160	70	200	31.0	125.4	4.3	3.7	34.9	125.5	4.1*	4.0				
160	70	210	25.8	106.9	3.8	3.2								
170	30	40	79.3	203.3	29.8*	29.8*								
170	30	50	76.4	201.2	29.0*	29.0*	78.6	200.9	26.2*	26.2*				
170	30	60	73.4	198.4	28.1*	28.1*	75.6	198.2	25.4*	25.4*	77.5	196.3	20.7*	20.7*
170	30	70	70.4	195.2	26.6	24.8	72.6	195.0	24.5*	24.5*	74.4	193.0	19.5*	19.5*
170	30	80	67.3	191.3	22.0	20.5	69.5	191.1	22.5	21.1	71.3	189.2	18.4*	18.4*
170	30	90	64.2	186.8	18.5	17.1	66.3	186.7	19.0	17.7	68.1	184.6	17.5*	17.5*
170	30	100	61.0	181.5	15.7	14.5	63.1	181.5	16.1	14.9	64.8	179.4	16.5	15.3
170	30	110	57.6	175.6	13.4	12.3	59.7	175.6	13.8	12.7	61.4	173.4	14.1	13.0
170	30	120	54.2	168.8	11.5	10.5	56.2	168.8	11.9	10.9	57.8	166.5	12.2	11.2
170	30	130	50.6	161.1	10.0	9.1	52.6	161.1	10.3	9.4	54.1	158.7	10.5	9.6
170	30	140	46.7	152.3	8.6	7.8	48.7	152.3	8.9	8.1	50.2	149.6	9.1	8.3
170	30	150	42.7	142.1	7.5	6.7	44.6	142.1	7.7	7.0				
170	30	160	38.3	130.4	6.5	5.8	40.2	130.3	6.7	6.0				
170	30	170	33.4	116.5	5.7	5.0	35.2	116.3	5.8	5.1				
170	30	180	27.7	99.5	4.9	4.2								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pound

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
170	40	40	79.8	213.3	26.7*	26.7*								
170	40	50	77.1	211.2	26.0*	26.0*	79.8	210.7	23.5*	23.5*				
170	40	60	74.2	208.6	25.2*	25.2*	77.0	208.2	22.4*	22.4*	79.5	205.6	17.1*	17.1*
170	40	70	71.4	205.4	24.4*	24.4*	74.1	205.1	21.1*	21.1*	76.6	202.5	16.0*	16.0*
170	40	80	68.5	201.7	22.2	20.7	71.2	201.5	19.8*	19.8*	73.6	198.9	15.2*	15.2*
170	40	90	65.5	197.4	18.6	17.3	68.2	197.2	18.5*	18.0	70.5	194.6	14.4*	14.4*
170	40	100	62.5	192.5	15.8	14.6	65.2	192.3	16.4	15.2	67.4	189.6	13.6*	13.6*
170	40	110	59.4	186.9	13.5	12.5	62.0	186.8	14.1	13.0	64.2	184.0	12.6*	12.6*
170	40	120	56.1	180.5	11.7	10.7	58.8	180.4	12.1	11.2	60.9	177.5	11.8*	11.5
170	40	130	52.8	173.3	10.1	9.2	55.4	173.3	10.5	9.6	57.4	170.2	10.9	9.9
170	40	140	49.3	165.1	8.8	8.0	51.8	165.1	9.1	8.3	53.8	161.9	9.4	8.6
170	40	150	45.6	155.9	7.7	6.9	48.1	155.9	8.0	7.2	49.9	152.4	8.2	7.4
170	40	160	41.6	145.3	6.7	5.9	44.1	145.3	6.9	6.2				
170	40	170	37.3	133.1	5.8	5.1	39.7	133.0	6.0	5.3				
170	40	180	32.5	118.7	5.0	4.4	34.9	118.4	5.2	4.6				
170	40	190	27.0	101.2	4.3	3.7								
170	50	50	77.7	221.4	23.4*	23.4*								
170	50	60	75.0	218.9	22.7*	22.7*	78.3	218.4	20.2*	20.2*				
170	50	70	72.3	215.9	22.0*	22.0*	75.5	215.5	18.7*	18.7*	78.5	212.5	13.1*	13.1*
170	50	80	69.5	212.4	20.5*	20.5*	72.8	212.1	17.2*	17.2*	75.7	209.0	12.0*	12.0*
170	50	90	66.7	208.3	18.7	17.4	69.9	208.1	15.7*	15.7*	72.8	205.0	11.2*	11.2*
170	50	100	63.8	203.6	15.9	14.7	67.0	203.5	14.1*	14.1*	69.8	200.3	10.5*	10.5*
170	50	110	60.9	198.3	13.7	12.6	64.1	198.2	12.5*	12.5*	66.8	195.0	9.7*	9.7*
170	50	120	57.9	192.3	11.8	10.8	61.0	192.3	11.6*	11.4	63.7	189.0	8.9*	8.9*
170	50	130	54.7	185.6	10.2	9.3	57.9	185.6	10.7	9.8	60.4	182.1	8.4*	8.4*
170	50	140	51.5	178.0	8.9	8.1	54.6	178.1	9.4	8.5	57.0	174.4	8.0*	8.0*
170	50	150	48.1	169.4	7.8	7.0	51.1	169.5	8.2	7.4	53.5	165.6	7.6*	7.6*
170	50	160	44.5	159.8	6.8	6.1	47.5	159.9	7.1	6.4	49.7	155.7	7.2*	6.7
170	50	170	40.6	148.8	5.9	5.2	43.6	148.9	6.2	5.5				
170	50	180	36.4	136.2	5.1	4.5	39.3	136.1	5.4	4.8				
170	50	190	31.8	121.3	4.5	3.9	34.6	121.1	4.7	4.1				
170	50	200	26.4	103.3	3.8	3.3								
170	60	50	78.2	231.8	21.2*	21.2*								
170	60	60	75.6	229.4	20.5*	20.5*	79.4	228.9	18.3*	18.3*				
170	60	70	73.1	226.5	19.8*	19.8*	76.8	226.2	17.2*	17.2*				
170	60	80	70.4	223.2	18.1*	18.1*	74.2	222.9	15.6*	15.6*	77.6	219.6	9.6*	9.6*
170	60	90	67.8	219.3	16.6*	16.6*	71.5	219.2	14.0*	14.0*	74.8	215.8	8.6*	8.6*
170	60	100	65.0	214.9	15.2*	14.8	68.8	214.8	12.3*	12.3*	72.0	211.4	8.1*	8.1*
170	60	110	62.3	209.9	13.7	12.7	66.0	209.9	10.6*	10.6*	69.1	206.4	7.5*	7.5*
170	60	120	59.4	204.3	11.9	10.9	63.1	204.4	8.9*	8.9*	66.2	200.7	6.9*	6.9*
170	60	130	56.5	197.9	10.3	9.4	60.1	198.1	8.3*	8.3*	63.1	194.4	6.3*	6.3*
170	60	140	53.4	190.9	9.0	8.2	57.0	191.1	7.7*	7.7*	60.0	187.2	5.8*	5.8*
170	60	150	50.3	183.0	7.9	7.1	53.8	183.2	7.1*	7.1*	56.7	179.1	5.6*	5.6*
170	60	160	46.9	174.1	6.9	6.1	50.5	174.4	6.4*	6.4*	53.2	169.9	5.4*	5.4*
170	60	170	43.4	164.1	6.0	5.3	46.9	164.4	5.9*	5.7	49.5	159.5	5.1*	5.1*
170	60	180	39.7	152.8	5.2	4.6	43.1	153.0	5.6	4.9				



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
170	60	190	35.6	139.7	4.6	4.0	38.9	139.8	4.8	4.2				
170	60	200	31.0	124.5	3.9	3.4	34.3	124.3	4.2	3.6				
170	60	210	25.8	106.0	3.4	2.8								
170	70	50	78.7	242.2	18.6*	18.6*								
170	70	60	76.2	240.0	17.9*	17.9*								
170	70	70	73.8	237.3	17.3*	17.3*	78.0	237.1	15.2*	15.2*				
170	70	80	71.3	234.1	16.2*	16.2*	75.5	234.0	14.2*	14.2*	79.3	230.5	9.5*	9.5*
170	70	90	68.7	230.5	14.8*	14.8*	72.9	230.5	13.0*	13.0*	76.7	226.9	8.5*	8.5*
170	70	100	66.1	226.3	13.5*	13.5*	70.3	226.4	11.8*	11.8*	74.0	222.8	7.7*	7.7*
170	70	110	63.5	221.6	12.4*	12.4*	67.7	221.8	10.5*	10.5*	71.3	218.1	7.1*	7.1*
170	70	120	60.8	216.3	11.4*	11.0	64.9	216.6	9.3*	9.3*	68.5	212.8	6.6*	6.6*
170	70	130	58.0	210.4	10.4	9.5	62.1	210.8	7.9*	7.9*	65.6	206.9	6.0*	6.0*
170	70	140	55.2	203.8	9.1	8.2	59.3	204.3	7.4*	7.4*	62.6	200.2	5.4*	5.4*
170	70	150	52.2	196.5	7.9	7.2	56.3	197.0	6.8*	6.8*	59.6	192.7	4.9*	4.9*
170	70	160	49.1	188.3	6.9	6.2	53.1	188.8	6.1*	6.1*	56.3	184.2	4.5*	4.5*
170	70	170	45.9	179.1	6.1	5.4	49.9	179.6	5.5*	5.5*	52.9	174.7	4.1*	4.1*
170	70	180	42.5	168.8	5.3	4.7	46.4	169.3	4.9*	4.9*	49.3	163.9	3.7*	3.7*
170	70	190	38.8	157.1	4.6	4.0	42.6	157.6	4.6*	4.4				
170	70	200	34.8	143.8	4.0	3.4	38.6	144.1	4.3	3.7				
170	70	210	30.4	128.1	3.5	2.9	34.0	128.1	3.7	3.2				
170	70	220	25.3	109.2	3.0	2.5								
180	30	40	79.8	213.5	30.0*	30.0*								
180	30	50	77.1	211.4	29.2*	29.2*	79.1	211.1	26.3*	26.3*				
180	30	60	74.2	208.9	28.4*	28.4*	76.3	208.6	25.5*	25.5*	78.1	206.7	21.0*	21.0*
180	30	70	71.4	205.8	26.3	24.5	73.4	205.5	24.8*	24.8*	75.2	203.6	19.8*	19.8*
180	30	80	68.5	202.1	21.8	20.3	70.5	201.9	22.2	20.9	72.3	199.9	18.7*	18.7*
180	30	90	65.5	197.8	18.2	16.9	67.5	197.7	18.8	17.4	69.2	195.7	17.8*	17.8*
180	30	100	62.5	192.9	15.4	14.2	64.5	192.8	15.9	14.7	66.1	190.8	16.3	15.1
180	30	110	59.4	187.3	13.1	12.0	61.3	187.3	13.5	12.5	62.9	185.1	13.9	12.8
180	30	120	56.1	181.0	11.3	10.3	58.1	181.0	11.6	10.6	59.6	178.7	11.9	10.9
180	30	130	52.8	173.8	9.7	8.8	54.7	173.8	10.0	9.1	56.2	171.5	10.3	9.4
180	30	140	49.3	165.7	8.4	7.5	51.2	165.7	8.7	7.8	52.6	163.2	8.9	8.0
180	30	150	45.6	156.5	7.2	6.5	47.4	156.5	7.5	6.7	48.8	153.8	7.7	6.9
180	30	160	41.6	146.0	6.2	5.5	43.5	146.0	6.5	5.7				
180	30	170	37.3	133.8	5.4	4.7	39.1	133.7	5.6	4.9				
180	30	180	32.5	119.5	4.6	4.0	34.3	119.2	4.7	4.1				
180	30	190	27.0	102.0	3.9	3.3								
180	40	50	77.7	221.5	26.1*	26.1*								
180	40	60	75.0	219.0	25.4*	25.4*	77.6	218.5	22.7*	22.7*	80.0	216.0	17.2*	17.2*
180	40	70	72.3	216.0	24.7*	24.7	74.9	215.6	21.5*	21.5*	77.2	213.0	16.2*	16.2*
180	40	80	69.5	212.5	21.9	20.4	72.1	212.2	20.2*	20.2*	74.4	209.5	15.4*	15.4*
180	40	90	66.7	208.4	18.3	17.0	69.3	208.1	19.0*	17.7	71.5	205.5	14.6*	14.6*
180	40	100	63.8	203.7	15.5	14.3	66.4	203.5	16.2	15.0	68.6	200.8	13.9*	13.9*
180	40	110	60.9	198.4	13.3	12.2	63.4	198.3	13.8	12.7	65.5	195.5	13.0*	13.0*
180	40	120	57.9	192.4	11.4	10.4	60.4	192.4	11.9	10.9	62.4	189.5	12.0*	11.3
180	40	130	54.7	185.7	9.8	8.9	57.2	185.7	10.3	9.4	59.2	182.7	10.6	9.7
180	40	140	51.5	178.1	8.5	7.7	53.9	178.1	8.9	8.1	55.8	175.0	9.2	8.4



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
180	40	150	48.1	169.6	7.4	6.6	50.5	169.6	7.7	6.9	52.3	166.3	8.0	7.2
180	40	160	44.5	160.0	6.4	5.7	46.9	160.0	6.7	6.0	48.6	156.4	6.9	6.2
180	40	170	40.6	149.0	5.5	4.8	43.0	149.0	5.8	5.1				
180	40	180	36.4	136.4	4.7	4.1	38.7	136.3	5.0	4.3				
180	40	190	31.8	121.6	4.1	3.5	34.0	121.3	4.2	3.6				
180	40	200	26.4	103.5	3.5	2.9								
180	50	50	78.2	231.7	23.6*	23.6*								
180	50	60	75.6	229.3	22.9*	22.9*	78.8	228.7	20.5*	20.5*				
180	50	70	73.1	226.4	22.2*	22.2*	76.2	226.0	19.1*	19.1*	79.0	222.9	13.4*	13.4*
180	50	80	70.4	223.0	20.5*	20.5	73.6	222.7	17.7*	17.7*	76.3	219.6	12.1*	12.1*
180	50	90	67.8	219.1	18.5	17.1	70.9	218.9	16.2*	16.2*	73.6	215.8	11.4*	11.4*
180	50	100	65.0	214.7	15.6	14.4	68.1	214.5	14.7*	14.7*	70.8	211.4	10.7*	10.7*
180	50	110	62.3	209.7	13.4	12.3	65.3	209.6	13.2*	13.0	67.9	206.3	10.0*	10.0*
180	50	120	59.4	204.0	11.5	10.5	62.5	204.0	12.0*	11.1	65.0	200.7	9.3*	9.3*
180	50	130	56.5	197.7	10.0	9.0	59.5	197.7	10.5	9.6	62.0	194.3	8.5*	8.5*
180	50	140	53.4	190.6	8.6	7.8	56.4	190.7	9.1	8.3	58.8	187.1	8.2*	8.2*
180	50	150	50.3	182.7	7.5	6.7	53.2	182.8	7.9	7.1	55.5	179.0	7.7*	7.5
180	50	160	46.9	173.8	6.5	5.8	49.9	173.9	6.9	6.1	52.0	169.8	6.8*	6.4
180	50	170	43.4	163.8	5.6	4.9	46.3	163.9	6.0	5.3	48.4	159.5	6.1*	5.5
180	50	180	39.7	152.5	4.9	4.2	42.5	152.5	5.1	4.5				
180	50	190	35.6	139.4	4.2	3.6	38.4	139.3	4.4	3.8				
180	50	200	31.0	124.1	3.6	3.0								
180	50	210	25.8	105.6	3.0	2.5								
180	60	50	78.7	242.0	21.3*	21.3*								
180	60	60	76.2	239.7	20.6*	20.6*	79.9	239.2	18.4*	18.4*				
180	60	70	73.8	237.0	19.9*	19.9*	77.4	236.6	17.4*	17.4*				
180	60	80	71.3	233.8	18.1*	18.1*	74.9	233.5	16.0*	16.0*	78.1	230.1	9.9*	9.9*
180	60	90	68.7	230.1	16.6*	16.6*	72.3	229.9	14.4*	14.4*	75.5	226.5	8.8*	8.8*
180	60	100	66.1	225.9	15.3*	14.5	69.7	225.8	12.9*	12.9*	72.9	222.3	8.2*	8.2*
180	60	110	63.5	221.1	13.5	12.4	67.1	221.1	11.3*	11.3*	70.1	217.6	7.7*	7.7*
180	60	120	60.8	215.8	11.6	10.6	64.3	215.9	9.7*	9.7*	67.3	212.2	7.1*	7.1*
180	60	130	58.0	209.9	10.0	9.1	61.5	210.0	8.6*	8.6*	64.5	206.2	6.5*	6.5*
180	60	140	55.2	203.2	8.7	7.9	58.7	203.4	8.0*	8.0*	61.5	199.5	6.0*	6.0*
180	60	150	52.2	195.8	7.6	6.8	55.7	196.0	7.4*	7.3	58.4	191.9	5.7*	5.7*
180	60	160	49.1	187.6	6.6	5.9	52.5	187.8	6.8*	6.3	55.2	183.5	5.4*	5.4*
180	60	170	45.9	178.4	5.7	5.0	49.3	178.6	6.1	5.4	51.8	174.0	4.8*	4.8*
180	60	180	42.5	168.0	5.0	4.3	45.8	168.3	5.3	4.7	48.2	163.2	4.3*	4.3*
180	60	190	38.8	156.3	4.3	3.7	42.1	156.5	4.6	4.0				
180	60	200	34.8	142.9	3.7	3.1	38.0	142.9	3.9	3.3				
180	60	210	30.4	127.2	3.1	2.6	33.5	127.0	3.3	2.8				
180	60	220	25.3	108.2	2.6	2.1								
180	70	50	79.2	252.4	18.7*	18.7*								
180	70	60	76.8	250.2	18.1*	18.1*								
180	70	70	74.4	247.7	17.4*	17.4*	78.5	247.4	15.3*	15.3*				
180	70	80	72.0	244.7	16.3*	16.3*	76.1	244.5	14.3*	14.3*	79.8	240.9	9.6*	9.6*
180	70	90	69.6	241.2	14.8*	14.8*	73.7	241.1	13.2*	13.2*	77.3	237.5	8.8*	8.8*
180	70	100	67.2	237.2	13.6*	13.6*	71.2	237.3	12.2*	12.2*	74.8	233.6	7.8*	7.8*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
180	70	110	64.6	232.7	12.5*	12.5	68.6	232.9	11.0*	11.0*	72.2	229.1	7.3*	7.3*
180	70	120	62.1	227.7	11.5*	10.7	66.1	228.0	9.8*	9.8*	69.5	224.1	6.8*	6.8*
180	70	130	59.5	222.1	10.1	9.2	63.4	222.4	8.5*	8.5*	66.8	218.5	6.2*	6.2*
180	70	140	56.8	215.9	8.8	8.0	60.7	216.3	7.7*	7.7*	64.0	212.2	5.5*	5.5*
180	70	150	54.0	209.0	7.7	6.9	57.9	209.4	7.1*	7.1*	61.1	205.1	4.8*	4.8*
180	70	160	51.1	201.3	6.7	5.9	54.9	201.8	6.5*	6.5	58.0	197.3	4.3*	4.3*
180	70	170	48.1	192.8	5.8	5.1	51.9	193.3	5.9*	5.6	54.9	188.5	3.8*	3.8*
180	70	180	44.9	183.3	5.0	4.4	48.7	183.8	5.3*	4.8	51.5	178.6	3.4*	3.4*
180	70	190	41.6	172.6	4.3	3.7	45.3	173.1	4.7	4.1	48.0	167.4	3.1*	3.1*
180	70	200	38.0	160.6	3.7	3.2	41.7	161.0	4.1	3.5				
180	70	210	34.1	146.9	3.2	2.6	37.7	147.1	3.5	2.9				
180	70	220	29.8	130.8	2.7	2.2	33.2	130.7	2.9	2.4				
180	70	230	24.7	111.4	2.2									
190	30	50	77.7	221.7	29.3*	29.3*	79.6	221.4	26.5*	26.5*				
190	30	60	75.0	219.2	28.6*	28.6*	76.9	219.0	25.7*	25.7*	78.7	217.0	21.2*	21.2*
190	30	70	72.3	216.3	26.0	24.2	74.2	216.0	25.0*	25.0*	75.9	214.1	20.0*	20.0*
190	30	80	69.5	212.8	21.5	20.0	71.4	212.6	22.2	20.7	73.1	210.6	19.0*	19.0*
190	30	90	66.7	208.8	17.9	16.6	68.6	208.6	18.5	17.2	70.3	206.6	18.1*	17.7
190	30	100	63.8	204.1	15.1	13.9	65.7	204.0	15.6	14.4	67.3	202.0	16.1	14.9
190	30	110	60.9	198.9	12.8	11.8	62.8	198.8	13.3	12.2	64.3	196.7	13.7	12.6
190	30	120	57.9	192.9	11.0	10.0	59.7	192.9	11.4	10.4	61.2	190.7	11.7	10.7
190	30	130	54.7	186.2	9.4	8.5	56.6	186.2	9.8	8.9	58.0	183.9	10.0	9.1
190	30	140	51.5	178.7	8.1	7.3	53.3	178.7	8.4	7.6	54.7	176.3	8.6	7.8
190	30	150	48.1	170.2	7.0	6.2	49.9	170.2	7.2	6.4	51.2	167.6	7.4	6.6
190	30	160	44.5	160.6	6.0	5.2	46.2	160.6	6.2	5.5	47.5	157.8	6.4	5.6
190	30	170	40.6	149.7	5.1	4.4	42.4	149.7	5.3	4.6				
190	30	180	36.4	137.1	4.3	3.7	38.1	137.0	4.5	3.9				
190	30	190	31.8	122.3	3.6	3.0	33.4	122.1	3.8	3.2				
190	30	200	26.4	104.3	3.0	2.5								
190	40	50	78.2	231.7	26.3*	26.3*								
190	40	60	75.6	229.3	25.6*	25.6*	78.2	228.9	22.9*	22.9*				
190	40	70	73.1	226.5	24.9*	24.4	75.6	226.1	21.8*	21.8*	77.8	223.5	16.4*	16.4*
190	40	80	70.4	223.1	21.7	20.1	72.9	222.8	20.6*	20.6*	75.1	220.2	15.6*	15.6*
190	40	90	67.8	219.2	18.1	16.7	70.2	219.0	18.9	17.5	72.4	216.3	14.8*	14.8*
190	40	100	65.0	214.8	15.3	14.1	67.5	214.6	15.9	14.7	69.6	211.9	14.1*	14.1*
190	40	110	62.3	209.8	13.0	11.9	64.7	209.7	13.6	12.5	66.8	206.9	13.4*	13.0
190	40	120	59.4	204.2	11.1	10.1	61.8	204.1	11.6	10.7	63.8	201.2	12.1	11.1
190	40	130	56.5	197.9	9.6	8.7	58.9	197.8	10.0	9.1	60.8	194.8	10.4	9.5
190	40	140	53.4	190.8	8.2	7.4	55.8	190.7	8.6	7.8	57.7	187.7	9.0	8.1
190	40	150	50.3	182.9	7.1	6.3	52.6	182.8	7.5	6.7	54.4	179.6	7.7	7.0
190	40	160	46.9	174.0	6.1	5.4	49.3	174.0	6.4	5.7	51.0	170.5	6.7	5.9
190	40	170	43.4	164.0	5.2	4.6	45.7	164.0	5.5	4.8	47.3	160.2	5.7	5.0
190	40	180	39.7	152.7	4.5	3.8	41.9	152.6	4.7	4.1				
190	40	190	35.6	139.6	3.8	3.2	37.8	139.5	4.0	3.4				
190	40	200	31.0	124.4	3.2	2.6								
190	40	210	25.8	105.8	2.6	2.1								



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
190	50	50	78.7	241.9	23.7*	23.7*								
190	50	60	76.2	239.6	23.1*	23.1*	79.3	239.0	20.7*	20.7*				
190	50	70	73.8	236.9	22.4*	22.4*	76.8	236.4	19.4*	19.4*	79.5	233.3	13.6*	13.6*
190	50	80	71.3	233.6	20.5*	20.3	74.3	233.3	18.1*	18.1*	76.9	230.1	12.3*	12.3*
190	50	90	68.7	229.9	18.2	16.8	71.7	229.6	16.7*	16.7*	74.3	226.5	11.6*	11.6*
190	50	100	66.1	225.7	15.4	14.2	69.1	225.5	15.2*	15.0	71.7	222.3	11.0*	11.0*
190	50	110	63.5	221.0	13.1	12.0	66.5	220.8	13.8*	12.8	69.0	217.6	10.3*	10.3*
190	50	120	60.8	215.6	11.2	10.3	63.7	215.5	11.9	10.9	66.2	212.2	9.6*	9.6*
190	50	130	58.0	209.6	9.7	8.8	60.9	209.6	10.3	9.4	63.3	206.2	8.8*	8.8*
190	50	140	55.2	203.0	8.3	7.5	58.1	203.0	8.9	8.0	60.4	199.4	8.1*	8.1*
190	50	150	52.2	195.6	7.2	6.4	55.1	195.6	7.7	6.9	57.3	191.9	7.1*	7.1*
190	50	160	49.1	187.3	6.2	5.5	52.0	187.4	6.6	5.9	54.1	183.4	6.4*	6.2
190	50	170	45.9	178.1	5.3	4.7	48.7	178.1	5.7	5.0	50.7	173.9	5.8*	5.3
190	50	180	42.5	167.7	4.6	3.9	45.2	167.8	4.9	4.3				
190	50	190	38.8	156.0	3.9	3.3	41.5	156.0	4.2	3.6				
190	50	200	34.8	142.6	3.3	2.7	37.5	142.4	3.5	2.9				
190	50	210	30.4	126.9	2.7	2.2								
190	50	220	25.3	107.9	2.2									
190	60	50	79.2	252.2	21.4*	21.4*								
190	60	60	76.8	250.0	20.8*	20.8*								
190	60	70	74.4	247.4	19.8*	19.8*	77.9	246.9	17.4*	17.4*				
190	60	80	72.0	244.3	18.1*	18.1*	75.5	244.0	16.1*	16.1*	78.6	240.5	10.2*	10.2*
190	60	90	69.6	240.8	16.7*	16.7*	73.1	240.6	14.9*	14.9*	76.2	237.1	8.9*	8.9*
190	60	100	67.2	236.8	15.3*	14.3	70.6	236.6	13.4*	13.4*	73.6	233.1	8.4*	8.4*
190	60	110	64.6	232.3	13.2	12.1	68.1	232.2	11.9*	11.9*	71.0	228.6	7.9*	7.9*
190	60	120	62.1	227.2	11.3	10.3	65.5	227.2	10.3*	10.3*	68.4	223.6	7.3*	7.3*
190	60	130	59.5	221.6	9.8	8.9	62.8	221.6	8.9*	8.9*	65.7	217.9	6.8*	6.8*
190	60	140	56.8	215.3	8.4	7.6	60.1	215.4	8.3*	8.2	62.9	211.6	6.2*	6.2*
190	60	150	54.0	208.4	7.3	6.5	57.3	208.5	7.8*	7.1	60.0	204.5	5.7*	5.7*
190	60	160	51.1	200.6	6.3	5.6	54.4	200.9	6.8	6.1	57.0	196.6	5.1*	5.1*
190	60	170	48.1	192.1	5.4	4.8	51.3	192.3	5.9	5.2	53.8	187.8	4.5*	4.5*
190	60	180	44.9	182.5	4.7	4.0	48.1	182.8	5.1	4.4	50.5	177.9	4.1*	4.1*
190	60	190	41.6	171.9	4.0	3.4	44.7	172.0	4.3	3.7	47.0	166.8	3.7*	3.7*
190	60	200	38.0	159.8	3.4	2.8	41.1	159.9	3.7	3.1				
190	60	210	34.1	146.0	2.8	2.3	37.1	146.0	3.1	2.5				
190	60	220	29.8	129.9	2.3									
190	70	50	79.6	262.6	18.8*	18.8*								
190	70	60	77.3	260.5	18.2*	18.2*								
190	70	70	75.1	258.0	17.6*	17.6*	79.0	257.7	15.4*	15.4*				
190	70	80	72.8	255.2	16.3*	16.3*	76.7	254.9	14.3*	14.3*				
190	70	90	70.4	251.8	14.8*	14.8*	74.3	251.7	13.2*	13.2*	77.8	248.0	9.0*	9.0*
190	70	100	68.1	248.0	13.6*	13.6*	71.9	248.0	12.2*	12.2*	75.4	244.3	7.9*	7.9*
190	70	110	65.7	243.8	12.5*	12.2	69.5	243.8	11.3*	11.3*	72.9	240.1	7.4*	7.4*
190	70	120	63.2	239.0	11.4	10.4	67.1	239.2	10.2*	10.2*	70.4	235.3	6.8*	6.8*
190	70	130	60.7	233.7	9.8	8.9	64.6	233.9	9.1*	9.1*	67.8	230.0	5.9*	5.9*
190	70	140	58.2	227.8	8.5	7.7	62.0	228.1	7.9*	7.9*	65.2	224.0	5.2*	5.2*
190	70	150	55.6	221.2	7.4	6.6	59.3	221.6	7.4*	7.2	62.4	217.4	4.5*	4.5*
190	70	160	52.8	214.0	6.4	5.7	56.6	214.4	6.8*	6.2	59.6	210.0	4.0*	4.0*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Cwt.	ABC+0 Cwt.
190	70	170	50.0	206.0	5.5	4.8	53.7	206.5	6.0	5.3	56.6	201.8	3.6*	3.6*
190	70	180	47.1	197.2	4.7	4.1	50.7	197.7	5.2	4.6	53.6	192.7	3.3*	3.3*
190	70	190	44.0	187.4	4.1	3.5	47.6	187.8	4.5	3.9	50.3	182.4	3.0*	3.0*
190	70	200	40.7	176.4	3.4	2.9	44.3	176.8	3.8	3.2	46.8	170.9	2.7*	2.7*
190	70	210	37.2	164.0	2.9	2.3	40.7	164.3	3.2	2.7				
190	70	220	33.4	149.9	2.4		36.8	150.0	2.7					
200	30	50	78.2	231.9	29.5*	29.5*								
200	30	60	75.6	229.6	28.8*	28.8*	77.5	229.3	25.9*	25.9*	79.2	227.3	21.4*	21.4*
200	30	70	73.1	226.8	25.7	24.0	74.9	226.5	25.2*	24.8	76.6	224.5	20.3*	20.3*
200	30	80	70.4	223.4	21.3	19.7	72.3	223.2	22.0	20.5	73.9	221.3	19.2*	19.2*
200	30	90	67.8	219.6	17.7	16.3	69.6	219.4	18.3	16.9	71.2	217.4	18.3*	17.5
200	30	100	65.0	215.2	14.8	13.6	66.9	215.1	15.4	14.2	68.4	213.0	15.9	14.7
200	30	110	62.3	210.3	12.6	11.5	64.1	210.2	13.1	12.0	65.6	208.1	13.5	12.4
200	30	120	59.4	204.7	10.7	9.7	61.2	204.6	11.1	10.1	62.7	202.4	11.5	10.5
200	30	130	56.5	198.4	9.1	8.2	58.3	198.3	9.5	8.6	59.7	196.1	9.8	8.9
200	30	140	53.4	191.3	7.8	7.0	55.2	191.3	8.1	7.3	56.6	189.0	8.4	7.6
200	30	150	50.3	183.5	6.7	5.9	52.0	183.5	7.0	6.2	53.3	180.9	7.2	6.4
200	30	160	46.9	174.6	5.7	5.0	48.7	174.6	5.9	5.2	49.9	171.9	6.1	5.4
200	30	170	43.4	164.7	4.8	4.1	45.1	164.7	5.0	4.4	46.3	161.7	5.2	4.5
200	30	180	39.7	153.4	4.1	3.4	41.3	153.3	4.2	3.6				
200	30	190	35.6	140.4	3.4	2.8	37.2	140.2	3.5	2.9				
200	30	200	31.0	125.1	2.8	2.2								
200	30	210	25.8	106.7	2.2									
200	40	50	78.7	241.9	26.4*	26.4*								
200	40	60	76.2	239.7	25.7*	25.7*	78.7	239.2	23.1*	23.1*				
200	40	70	73.8	236.9	25.1*	24.1	76.2	236.5	22.0*	22.0*	78.3	233.9	16.6*	16.6*
200	40	80	71.3	233.7	21.4	19.9	73.7	233.4	20.9*	20.8	75.8	230.7	15.7*	15.7*
200	40	90	68.7	230.0	17.8	16.5	71.1	229.7	18.6	17.3	73.2	227.1	15.0*	15.0*
200	40	100	66.1	225.8	15.0	13.8	68.5	225.6	15.7	14.5	70.5	222.9	14.3*	14.3*
200	40	110	63.5	221.1	12.7	11.6	65.9	220.9	13.3	12.3	67.8	218.1	13.4*	12.8
200	40	120	60.8	215.7	10.8	9.9	63.1	215.6	11.4	10.4	65.1	212.8	11.9	10.9
200	40	130	58.0	209.8	9.3	8.4	60.4	209.7	9.8	8.9	62.2	206.8	10.2	9.3
200	40	140	55.2	203.1	8.0	7.1	57.5	203.1	8.4	7.6	59.3	200.0	8.8	7.9
200	40	150	52.2	195.7	6.8	6.0	54.5	195.7	7.2	6.4	56.2	192.5	7.5	6.7
200	40	160	49.1	187.5	5.8	5.1	51.4	187.5	6.2	5.4	53.0	184.1	6.4	5.7
200	40	170	45.9	178.3	5.0	4.3	48.1	178.2	5.3	4.6	49.7	174.7	5.5	4.8
200	40	180	42.5	167.9	4.2	3.5	44.6	167.9	4.5	3.8				
200	40	190	38.8	156.2	3.5	2.9	40.9	156.1	3.7	3.1				
200	40	200	34.8	142.8	2.9	2.3	36.9	142.6	3.1	2.5				
200	40	210	30.4	127.1	2.3									
200	50	50	79.2	252.1	23.8*	23.8*								
200	50	60	76.8	249.9	23.2*	23.2*	79.7	249.3	20.8*	20.8*				
200	50	70	74.4	247.3	22.6*	22.6*	77.3	246.8	19.6*	19.6*	80.0	243.6	13.9*	13.9*
200	50	80	72.0	244.2	20.4*	20.0	74.9	243.8	18.3*	18.3*	77.5	240.6	12.5*	12.5*
200	50	90	69.6	240.7	17.9	16.6	72.5	240.3	17.0*	17.0*	75.0	237.1	11.8*	11.8*
200	50	100	67.2	236.6	15.1	13.9	70.0	236.4	15.7*	14.8	72.5	233.2	11.2*	11.2*
200	50	110	64.6	232.1	12.8	11.7	67.5	231.9	13.6	12.5	69.9	228.6	10.5*	10.5*



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
200	50	120	62.1	227.0	11.0	10.0	64.9	226.9	11.6	10.7	67.3	223.6	9.7*	9.7*
200	50	130	59.5	221.4	9.4	8.5	62.3	221.3	10.0	9.1	64.6	217.9	8.5*	8.5*
200	50	140	56.8	215.1	8.1	7.2	59.5	215.0	8.6	7.8	61.8	211.5	7.5*	7.5*
200	50	150	54.0	208.1	6.9	6.1	56.7	208.1	7.4	6.6	58.9	204.5	6.7*	6.7*
200	50	160	51.1	200.4	5.9	5.2	53.8	200.4	6.4	5.6	55.9	196.6	6.0*	6.0
200	50	170	48.1	191.8	5.1	4.4	50.8	191.8	5.5	4.8	52.8	187.8	5.4*	5.1
200	50	180	44.9	182.2	4.3	3.7	47.6	182.3	4.6	4.0	49.5	177.9	4.7*	4.3
200	50	190	41.6	171.6	3.6	3.0	44.2	171.6	3.9	3.3				
200	50	200	38.0	159.5	3.0	2.4	40.6	159.4	3.3	2.7				
200	50	210	34.1	145.7	2.4		36.6	145.5	2.7					
200	60	50	79.6	262.4	21.5*	21.5*								
200	60	60	77.3	260.3	20.9*	20.9*								
200	60	70	75.1	257.8	19.7*	19.7*	78.4	257.3	17.3*	17.3*				
200	60	80	72.8	254.8	18.1*	18.1*	76.1	254.4	16.1*	16.1*	79.1	251.0	10.5*	10.5*
200	60	90	70.4	251.5	16.6*	16.6*	73.8	251.2	14.9*	14.9*	76.7	247.7	9.1*	9.1*
200	60	100	68.1	247.6	15.2	14.0	71.4	247.4	13.8*	13.8*	74.3	243.9	8.5*	8.5*
200	60	110	65.7	243.3	12.9	11.8	69.0	243.2	12.4*	12.4*	71.8	239.6	8.0*	8.0*
200	60	120	63.2	238.5	11.0	10.1	66.5	238.4	11.0*	10.9	69.3	234.8	7.5*	7.5*
200	60	130	60.7	233.1	9.5	8.6	64.0	233.2	9.5*	9.3	66.7	229.4	6.8*	6.8*
200	60	140	58.2	227.2	8.2	7.3	61.4	227.3	8.6*	8.0	64.1	223.4	6.0*	6.0*
200	60	150	55.6	220.6	7.0	6.2	58.8	220.8	7.6	6.8	61.4	216.7	5.3*	5.3*
200	60	160	52.8	213.4	6.0	5.3	56.0	213.5	6.6	5.8	58.6	209.4	4.8*	4.8*
200	60	170	50.0	205.3	5.2	4.5	53.2	205.5	5.6	4.9	55.6	201.1	4.2*	4.2*
200	60	180	47.1	196.5	4.4	3.7	50.2	196.7	4.8	4.2	52.5	192.0	3.8*	3.8*
200	60	190	44.0	186.6	3.7	3.1	47.1	186.8	4.1	3.5	49.3	181.8	3.5*	3.5*
200	60	200	40.7	175.6	3.1	2.5	43.8	175.7	3.4	2.8				
200	60	210	37.2	163.2	2.5	2.0	40.2	163.2	2.8	2.3				
200	60	220	33.4	149.0	2.0		36.3	148.9	2.3					
200	70	50	80.0	272.7	18.9*	18.9*								
200	70	60	77.8	270.8	18.3*	18.3*								
200	70	70	75.6	268.4	17.8*	17.8*	79.4	268.0	15.5*	15.5*				
200	70	80	73.4	265.6	16.2*	16.2*	77.2	265.3	14.2*	14.2*				
200	70	90	71.2	262.4	14.8*	14.8*	74.9	262.3	13.2*	13.2*	78.3	258.5	9.2*	9.2*
200	70	100	68.9	258.8	13.6*	13.6*	72.7	258.7	12.2*	12.2*	76.0	255.0	8.2*	8.2*
200	70	110	66.6	254.7	12.5*	11.9	70.4	254.7	11.3*	11.3*	73.6	250.9	7.4*	7.4*
200	70	120	64.3	250.1	11.1	10.1	68.0	250.2	10.3*	10.3*	71.2	246.4	6.5*	6.5*
200	70	130	61.9	245.1	9.6	8.7	65.6	245.3	9.2*	9.2*	68.8	241.3	5.6*	5.6*
200	70	140	59.5	239.4	8.2	7.4	63.1	239.7	8.1*	8.2	66.2	235.6	5.0*	5.0*
200	70	150	57.0	233.2	7.1	6.3	60.6	233.6	7.3*	7.0	63.6	229.4	4.4*	4.4*
200	70	160	54.4	226.4	6.1	5.4	58.0	226.8	6.5*	6.0	61.0	222.4	3.9*	3.9*
200	70	170	51.8	218.9	5.2	4.5	55.4	219.3	5.8	5.1	58.2	214.7	3.5*	3.5*
200	70	180	49.0	210.6	4.5	3.8	52.6	211.1	5.0	4.3	55.3	206.2	3.1*	3.1*
200	70	190	46.2	201.5	3.8	3.2	49.7	201.9	4.2	3.6	52.3	196.7	2.7*	2.7*
200	70	200	43.1	191.4	3.2	2.6	46.6	191.8	3.6	3.0	49.1	186.2	2.5*	2.5*
200	70	210	39.9	180.1	2.6	2.1	43.3	180.4	3.0	2.4	45.7	174.2	2.2*	2.2*
200	70	220	36.5	167.4	2.1		39.9	167.6	2.4					



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
210	30	50	78.7	242.1	29.6*	29.6*								
210	30	60	76.2	239.9	28.9*	28.9*	78.1	239.6	26.0*	26.0*	79.7	237.6	21.6*	21.6*
210	30	70	73.8	237.2	25.5	23.7	75.6	236.9	25.3*	24.6	77.2	234.9	20.5*	20.5*
210	30	80	71.3	234.0	21.0	19.5	73.1	233.8	21.8	20.2	74.6	231.8	19.5*	19.5*
210	30	90	68.7	230.4	17.4	16.1	70.5	230.2	18.1	16.7	72.0	228.2	18.6*	17.3
210	30	100	66.1	226.2	14.6	13.4	67.9	226.1	15.1	14.0	69.4	224.0	15.6	14.4
210	30	110	63.5	221.5	12.3	11.2	65.3	221.4	12.8	11.7	66.7	219.3	13.2	12.1
210	30	120	60.8	216.2	10.4	9.5	62.6	216.1	10.9	9.9	64.0	214.0	11.2	10.3
210	30	130	58.0	210.3	8.9	8.0	59.8	210.2	9.3	8.4	61.1	208.0	9.6	8.7
210	30	140	55.2	203.7	7.5	6.7	56.9	203.6	7.9	7.1	58.2	201.3	8.2	7.3
210	30	150	52.2	196.3	6.4	5.6	53.9	196.3	6.7	5.9	55.2	193.8	6.9	6.2
210	30	160	49.1	188.1	5.4	4.7	50.8	188.1	5.7	5.0	52.0	185.5	5.9	5.2
210	30	170	45.9	178.9	4.5	3.9	47.5	178.9	4.8	4.1	48.7	176.1	5.0	4.3
210	30	180	42.5	168.6	3.8	3.1	44.1	168.6	4.0	3.3				
210	30	190	38.8	156.9	3.1	2.5	40.4	156.8	3.3	2.7				
210	30	200	34.8	143.5	2.5		36.4	143.4	2.6					
210	40	50	79.2	252.1	26.5*	26.5*								
210	40	60	76.8	250.0	25.9*	25.9*	79.1	249.4	23.3*	23.3*				
210	40	70	74.4	247.3	25.3*	23.8	76.8	246.9	22.3*	22.3*	78.8	244.2	16.7*	16.7*
210	40	80	72.0	244.3	21.1	19.6	74.3	243.9	21.0*	20.6	76.4	241.2	15.9*	15.9*
210	40	90	69.6	240.8	17.5	16.2	71.9	240.4	18.4	17.1	73.9	237.7	15.2*	15.2*
210	40	100	67.2	236.7	14.7	13.5	69.4	236.5	15.5	14.3	71.4	233.7	14.1*	14.1*
210	40	110	64.6	232.2	12.4	11.4	66.9	232.0	13.1	12.0	68.8	229.2	12.4*	12.4*
210	40	120	62.1	227.1	10.6	9.6	64.3	227.0	11.2	10.2	66.2	224.2	10.9*	10.7
210	40	130	59.5	221.5	9.0	8.1	61.7	221.4	9.5	8.6	63.5	218.5	9.6*	9.1
210	40	140	56.8	215.2	7.7	6.8	59.0	215.1	8.1	7.3	60.7	212.1	8.5	7.7
210	40	150	54.0	208.3	6.5	5.8	56.2	208.2	6.9	6.2	57.9	205.1	7.3	6.5
210	40	160	51.1	200.5	5.5	4.8	53.3	200.5	5.9	5.2	54.9	197.2	6.2	5.5
210	40	170	48.1	192.0	4.7	4.0	50.2	191.9	5.0	4.3	51.8	188.5	5.2	4.6
210	40	180	44.9	182.4	3.9	3.3	47.0	182.4	4.2	3.6	48.5	178.7	4.4	3.8
210	40	190	41.6	171.7	3.2	2.6	43.7	171.7	3.5	2.9				
210	40	200	38.0	159.7	2.6	2.0	40.0	159.5	2.8	2.2				
210	40	210	34.1	145.9	2.1		36.1	145.6	2.2					
210	50	50	79.6	262.3	24.0*	24.0*								
210	50	60	77.3	260.2	23.4*	23.4*								
210	50	70	75.1	257.7	22.7*	22.7*	77.8	257.1	19.5*	19.5*				
210	50	80	72.8	254.7	20.2*	19.7	75.5	254.2	18.2*	18.2*	78.0	251.1	12.8*	12.8*
210	50	90	70.4	251.3	17.6	16.3	73.2	250.9	17.0*	17.0*	75.6	247.7	12.0*	12.0*
210	50	100	68.1	247.5	14.8	13.6	70.8	247.2	15.7	14.6	73.2	243.9	11.4*	11.4*
210	50	110	65.7	243.1	12.5	11.5	68.4	242.9	13.4	12.3	70.8	239.6	10.2*	10.2*
210	50	120	63.2	238.3	10.7	9.7	66.0	238.1	11.4	10.4	68.3	234.8	8.9*	8.9*
210	50	130	60.7	232.9	9.1	8.2	63.4	232.8	9.8	8.9	65.7	229.4	8.0*	8.0*
210	50	140	58.2	227.0	7.8	6.9	60.9	226.9	8.4	7.5	63.1	223.4	7.0*	7.0*
210	50	150	55.6	220.4	6.6	5.9	58.2	220.4	7.2	6.4	60.3	216.7	6.2*	6.2*
210	50	160	52.8	213.1	5.6	4.9	55.5	213.1	6.1	5.4	57.5	209.3	5.5*	5.5*
210	50	170	50.0	205.1	4.8	4.1	52.6	205.1	5.2	4.5	54.6	201.1	5.0*	4.8
210	50	180	47.1	196.2	4.0	3.4	49.7	196.2	4.4	3.7	51.6	192.0	4.4*	4.0
210	50	190	44.0	186.3	3.3	2.7	46.5	186.3	3.7	3.1	48.3	181.8	3.9	3.3



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacities

Capacities shown in thousands of pounds

Boom Length (feet)	Jib Length (feet)	Jib Load Radius (feet)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt. Height (feet)	ABC+ 20,000# Ctwt.	ABC+0 Ctwt.
210	50	200	40.7	175.3	2.7	2.1	43.2	175.3	3.0	2.4				
210	50	210	37.2	162.9	2.2		39.7	162.8	2.4					
210	60	50	80.0	272.5	21.6*	21.6*								
210	60	60	77.8	270.5	21.1*	21.1*								
210	60	70	75.6	268.1	19.6*	19.6*	78.9	267.6	17.2*	17.2*				
210	60	80	73.4	265.3	17.9*	17.9*	76.6	264.9	16.0*	16.0*	79.5	261.3	10.8*	10.8*
210	60	90	71.2	262.1	16.5*	16.4	74.4	261.7	14.8*	14.8*	77.3	258.2	9.4*	9.4*
210	60	100	68.9	258.4	14.9	13.7	72.1	258.1	13.8*	13.8*	74.9	254.6	8.6*	8.6*
210	60	110	66.6	254.3	12.6	11.6	69.8	254.1	12.3*	12.3*	72.6	250.5	8.2*	8.2*
210	60	120	64.3	249.7	10.8	9.8	67.5	249.6	10.9*	10.6	70.2	245.9	7.4*	7.4*
210	60	130	61.9	244.6	9.2	8.3	65.1	244.5	9.7*	9.1	67.7	240.8	6.5*	6.5*
210	60	140	59.5	238.9	7.9	7.0	62.6	238.9	8.6	7.7	65.2	235.1	5.7*	5.7*
210	60	150	57.0	232.7	6.7	6.0	60.1	232.8	7.4	6.6	62.6	228.8	5.0*	5.0*
210	60	160	54.4	225.8	5.7	5.0	57.5	225.9	6.3	5.6	60.0	221.8	4.4*	4.4*
210	60	170	51.8	218.3	4.9	4.2	54.8	218.4	5.4	4.7	57.2	214.1	4.0*	4.0*
210	60	180	49.0	209.9	4.1	3.5	52.0	210.1	4.6	3.9	54.4	205.6	3.6*	3.6*
210	60	190	46.2	200.8	3.4	2.8	49.1	200.9	3.8	3.2	51.3	196.1	3.2*	3.2*
210	60	200	43.1	190.6	2.8	2.2	46.1	190.8	3.2	2.6	48.2	185.5	2.9*	2.9*
210	60	210	39.9	179.3	2.2		42.8	179.4	2.6					
210	70	60	78.2	281.0	18.5*	18.5*								
210	70	70	76.1	278.7	17.7*	17.7*	79.8	278.3	15.4*	15.4*				
210	70	80	74.0	276.0	16.1*	16.1*	77.7	275.7	14.2*	14.2*				
210	70	90	71.9	273.0	14.7*	14.7*	75.5	272.8	13.1*	13.1*	78.8	269.0	9.3*	9.3*
210	70	100	69.7	269.5	13.5*	13.5*	73.3	269.4	12.1*	12.1*	76.5	265.6	8.2*	8.2*
210	70	110	67.5	265.6	12.5*	11.6	71.1	265.5	10.9*	10.9*	74.3	261.7	7.1*	7.1*
210	70	120	65.3	261.2	10.8	9.9	68.9	261.2	9.5*	9.5*	72.0	257.3	6.2*	6.2*
210	70	130	63.0	256.3	9.3	8.4	66.6	256.5	8.5*	8.5*	69.6	252.5	5.3*	5.3*
210	70	140	60.7	251.0	7.9	7.1	64.2	251.2	7.6*	7.6*	67.2	247.1	4.7*	4.7*
210	70	150	58.3	245.1	6.8	6.0	61.8	245.4	6.8*	6.8	64.8	241.2	4.2*	4.2*
210	70	160	55.9	238.6	5.8	5.1	59.4	238.9	6.0*	5.7	62.2	234.6	3.7*	3.7*
210	70	170	53.4	231.5	4.9	4.3	56.8	231.9	5.4*	4.9	59.6	227.3	3.2*	3.2*
210	70	180	50.8	223.7	4.2	3.5	54.2	224.1	4.7	4.1	56.9	219.3	2.9*	2.9*
210	70	190	48.1	215.1	3.5	2.9	51.5	215.6	4.0	3.4	54.1	210.5	2.6*	2.6*
210	70	200	45.3	205.7	2.9	2.3	48.6	206.1	3.3	2.7	51.1	200.7	2.3*	2.3*
210	70	210	42.3	195.3	2.3		45.6	195.7	2.7		48.0	189.8	2.1*	



GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

Link-Belt
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT



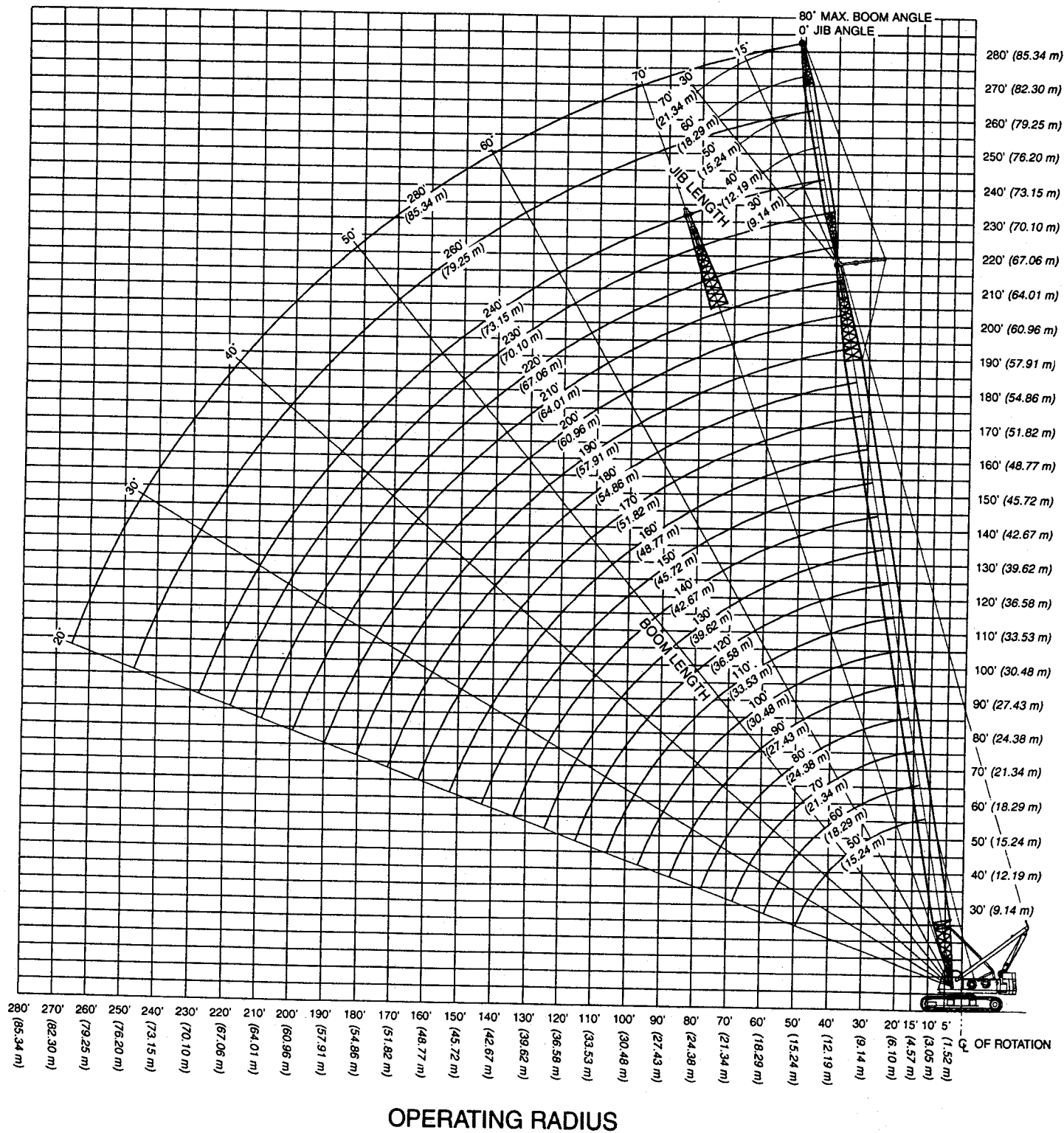
LS-238H Tubular Jib Capacity Notes:

1. Capacities are for an LS-238H with "ABC" (69,000 lbs. - 31 298 kg) counterweight, 26' (7.92 m) live mast, and 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter pendants.
2. Capacities are shown in thousands of pounds and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads with the machine standing level on a firm supporting surface.
3. Capacities are limited to a Link-Belt 62" x 70" (1.57 x 1.78 m) cross-section open throat tube boom and a 30" x 36" (.75 x .91 m) cross-section tube jib with a jib strut properly assembled.
4. Two parts of 7/8" (22 mm) diameter L-BS Type "RB" wire rope are required for maximum lift. For single part operation, 7/8" (22 mm) diameter L-BS Type "RB" wire rope is recommended.
5. Capacities are for 30' (9.14 m) thru 70' (21.34 m) jib lengths.
6. The maximum boom and jib combination is: 210' (64.01 m) boom + 70' (21.34 m) jib.
7. The least stable condition is over the side.
8. Booms must be erected and lowered over the end.
9. Those capacities followed by an asterisk (*) are governed by factors other than those that would cause a tipping condition.
10. A deduction must be made from the jib capacities for weights of hook blocks, hooks, slings, grapples, load weighing devices, etc.
11. When using the main hook, while a jib is attached, reduce the main boom capacities by the following values:
 - a) 30' (9.14 m) jib - 2,200 lbs. (998 kg)
 - b) 40' (12.19 m) jib - 2,500 lbs. (1 134 kg)
 - c) 50' (15.24 m) jib - 2,900 lbs. (1 315 kg)
 - d) 60' (18.29 m) jib - 3,200 lbs. (1 452 kg)
 - e) 70' (21.34 m) jib - 3,500 lbs. (1 588 kg)
12. Refer to all notes on applicable lifting crane capacities in the crane rating manual in addition to these notes.
13. These capacities apply only to the crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped by Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company.





LS-238H Tube Boom Working Range



Link-Belt Construction Equipment Company Lexington, Kentucky

A unit of Sumitomo Construction Machinery Co., Ltd.

© Link-Belt is a registered trademark. Copyright 1996. All rights reserved. We are constantly improving our products and therefore reserve the right to change designs and specifications.



Link-Belt®

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

LS – 238H

CRANE RATING MANUAL

- 62" x 70" TUBULAR BOOM
- 30' OPEN THROAT PEAK SECTION
- 15' HAMMERHEAD PEAK SECTION
- 1.375" DIAMETER PENDANTS
- WITH LIVE MAST
- LBCE CRAWLER LOWER, 15'–6" GAUGE
AND 23'–10" OVERALL LENGTH

SERIAL NUMBER _____

For Replacement, Order Part Number: F5P0004
(041598)

® Link-Belt is a registered trademark.



Table Of Contents

SPECIFICATIONS

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS 3

WIRE ROPE STRENGTH 4

WORKING AREAS 5

LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES 6

LIVE MAST CAPACITIES

LIVE MAST LIFTING CAPACITIES 7

CRANE ASSEMBLY COMPONENT WEIGHTS 8

MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – TUBE BOOM

WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM (35’ HAMMERHEAD BOOM) 9

WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM (50’–240’ OPEN THROAT BOOM) 10

CAPACITIES FOR LIFTING WITH 10’ BOOM EXTENSION 11

CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR LIFTING OFF MAIN BOOM HOOK WITH JIB INSTALLED 11

CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR 5’ TIP EXTENSION 12

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CAPACITIES FOR 5’ TIP EXTENSION 12

MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES (35’ HAMMERHEAD) 13

MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES (50’–240’ OPEN THROAT) 14–33

JIB CAPACITIES

TUBULAR JIB NOTES FOR OPEN THROAT BOOM 35

WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM (50’–210’ OPEN THROAT BOOM WITH 30’–70’ JIB) 36

JIB CAPACITIES (F5P0006 PAGE 1 THRU 23)

For Sales Use Only



WARNING

READ AND UNDERSTAND THE OPERATOR'S AND SAFETY MANUAL AND THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS AND CHART VALUES BEFORE OPERATING THE CRANE. OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN AN ACCIDENT.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL:

1. Rated lifting capacities in kips (1,000 pounds) as shown on lift charts pertain to this crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped by Link—Belt Construction Equipment Company. Modifications to the crane or use of optional equipment other than that specified can result in a reduction of capacity.
2. Construction equipment can be dangerous if improperly operated or maintained. Operation and maintenance of this crane must be in compliance with the information in the Operator's, Parts and Safety Manuals supplied with this crane. If these manuals are missing, order replacements through the distributor.
3. The operator and other personnel associated with this crane shall read and fully understand the latest applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) safety standards for cranes.
4. All capacities listed in this book are in compliance with ASME/ANSI B30.5—1994, SAE J987—April 1994, and SAE J765—October 1990.
4. For recommended reeving, parts of line, wire rope type and wire rope inspection, see wire rope strength chart, Operator's Manual and Parts Manual.
5. Load ratings in this Crane Rating Manual are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowances for such factors as the effect of the wind, ground conditions, and operating speeds. The operator shall therefore reduce load ratings in order to take these conditions into account.
6. The 26' live mast must be used for all capacities in this Crane Rating Manual.
7. The least stable rated condition is over the end with **unblocked** sprockets/idlers.
8. The use of the 20K lower auxiliary counterweights increases wear on the lower and requires increased travel torque. Remove the lower counterweights for jobs requiring extensive jobsite travel.
9. The 10,000 lb auxiliary lower counterweights (20,000 lb total [listed as 20K in lift charts]) can be installed on the outside of each tread member assembly. The additional weight to the lower allows for increased lifting capacities in the stability ranges of the load chart. The open throat boom, tubular jib, and the hammerhead attachment capacities can be affected. (See Capacity Charts as Applicable.)

LIFT CRANE OPERATION:

1. Capacities shown are in kips (1,000 pounds) and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads with the crane standing level on firm supporting surface. A deduction must be made from these capacities for weight of hook block, hook, sling, grapple, load weighing device, etc. When using main hook while jib is attached, reduce capacities by values shown on Capacity Deductions For Lifting Off Main Boom Hook With Jib Installed. When using main hook while 5' tip extension is attached, reduce capacities by values shown in Capacity Deductions For Lifting Off Main Hook With 5' Tip Extension installed. See Operator's Manual for all limitations when raising or lowering attachment.
2. The hammerhead boom is available only in a 35' length.
3. The crane capacities in the shaded areas are based on structural strength. The crane capacities in the non—shaded areas are based on stability ratings.
10. Do not operate at radii and boom lengths where the Crane Rating Manual lists no capacity. Do not use longer booms or jibs than those listed in this Crane Rating Manual. Any of the above can cause a tipping condition, or boom and jib failure.
11. See page 6 for liftoff capabilities.

FOR OVER END CAPACITIES ONLY

1. These capacities can be lifted over either end with the crane standing level on a firm supporting surface with **adequate blocking placed under the tread member sprockets/idlers**, to prevent rocking.
2. Do not travel with a load.

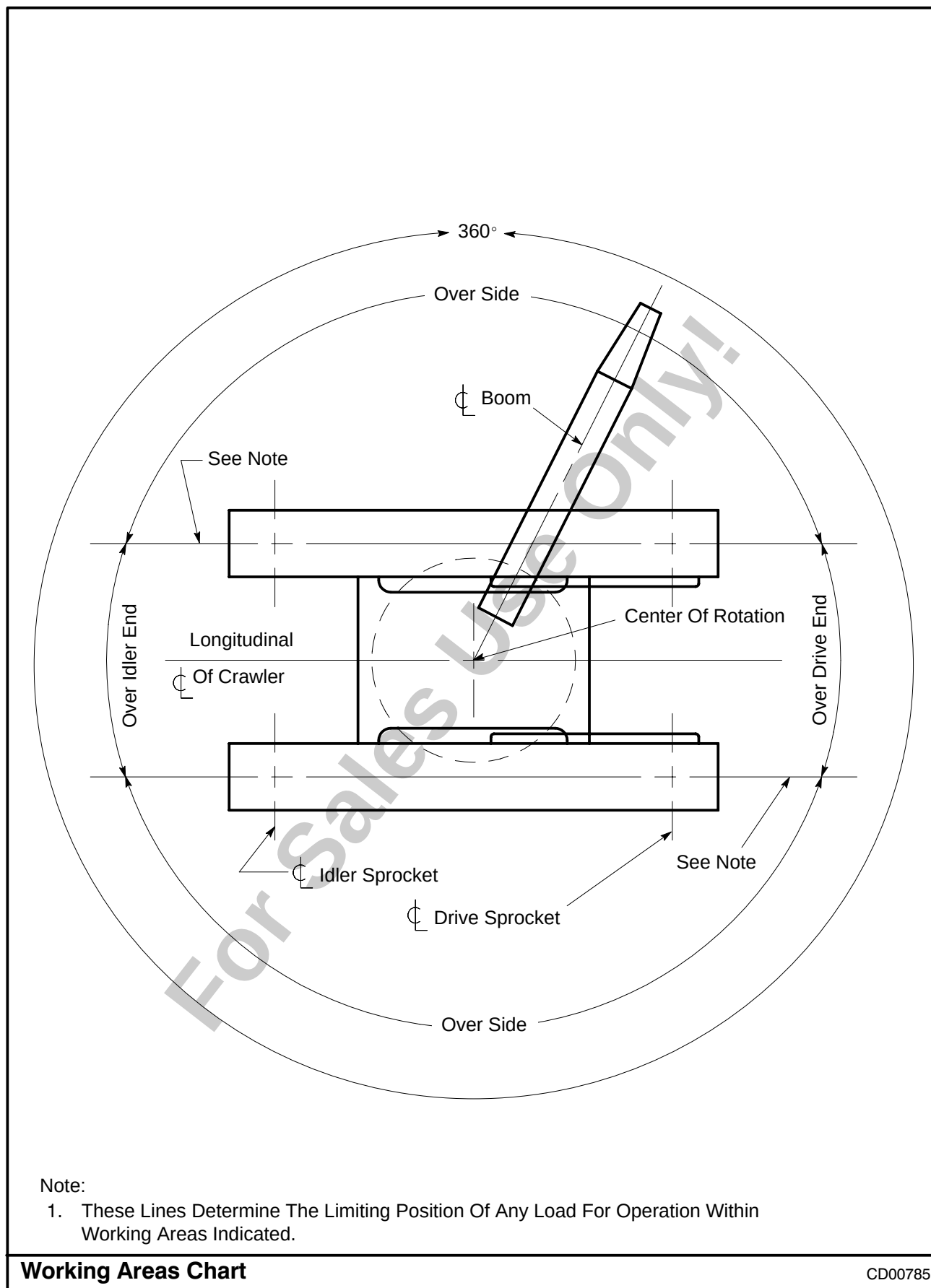


WIRE ROPE CAPACITY CHART

Parts of Line	7/8"			Notes
	Type N	Type LB	Type RB	
1	22,740	25,020	17,520*	Capacities shown are in pounds and working loads must not exceed the ratings on the capacity charts in this Crane Rating Manual. Study Operator's Manual for wire rope inspection procedures.
2	45,480	50,050	35,040	
3	68,220	75,080	52,560	
4	90,970	100,110	70,080	
5	113,710	125,140	87,600	
6	136,450	150,170	105,120	
7	159,200	175,200	122,640	
8	181,940	200,220	140,160	
9	204,680	225,250	157,680	
10	227,420	250,280	175,200	
11	250,170	275,310	192,720	
12	272,910	300,340	210,240	
13	295,650	325,370	227,760	
14	318,400	350,400	245,280	
LBCE Type	Description			
N	6 X 25 (6 X 19 Class) – Filler Wire – Extra Improved Plow Steel – Preformed – I.W.R.C. – Right Lay – Regular Lay			
RB	Rotation Resistant – 19 Strand, Compacted Strand – Extra Extra Improved Plow Steel – Preformed – Right Lay – Regular Lay			
LB	6 Strand, Compacted Strand – Seale or Warrington Seale – Preformed – I.W.R.C. – Right Lay – Regular Lay			
* Use of swivel end with 1 part of line is not recommended.				



WORKING AREAS





LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES*				
Counterweight	Maximum Boom		Maximum Boom + Jib	
	Feet	Meters	Feet	Meters
NONE	160	48.77	N/A	N/A
A	190	57.91	N/A	N/A
AB	220	67.06	N/A	N/A
ABC	240	73.15	210 + 70	64.01 + 21.34

- *NOTES:**
1. Booms must be erected or lowered over the end with no load and adequate blocking placed under the tread sprockets/idlers to prevent rocking.
 2. Crane on firm and level surface.

For Sales Use Only



LIVE MAST LIFTING CAPACITIES – 360°			
Live Mast		On Jacks Without Counterweight (lb)	On Crawlers With Or Without Counterweight (lb)
Radius (ft)	Angle (deg)		
10.0	74.3	50,000	50,000
11.0	72.0	50,000	50,000
12.0	69.6	50,000	50,000
13.0	67.3	49,400	50,000
14.0	64.9	43,300	50,000
15.0	62.5	38,500	50,000
16.0	59.9	34,500	50,000
17.0	57.3	31,400	50,000
18.0	54.6	28,700	50,000
19.0	51.9	26,300	50,000
20.0	49.0	24,400	50,000
25.0	32.0	17,500	50,000

- NOTES:**
1. Refer to the Operator's Manual.
 2. Live mast backstops must be in position and operative.
 3. Use rear hoist drum only. Reeve hoist line to drum over live mast cross member.
 4. Reeve hoist rope with three (3) parts of .875" diameter wire rope.
 5. The crane shall be leveled on a firm supporting surface. Depending on the nature of the supporting surface, it may be necessary to have structural supports under the pontoons to spread the load to a larger bearing surface.
 6. On jack capacities are based on 85% stability.
 7. See Crane Assembly Component Weight chart for weight of components for crane assembly.

**WARNING**

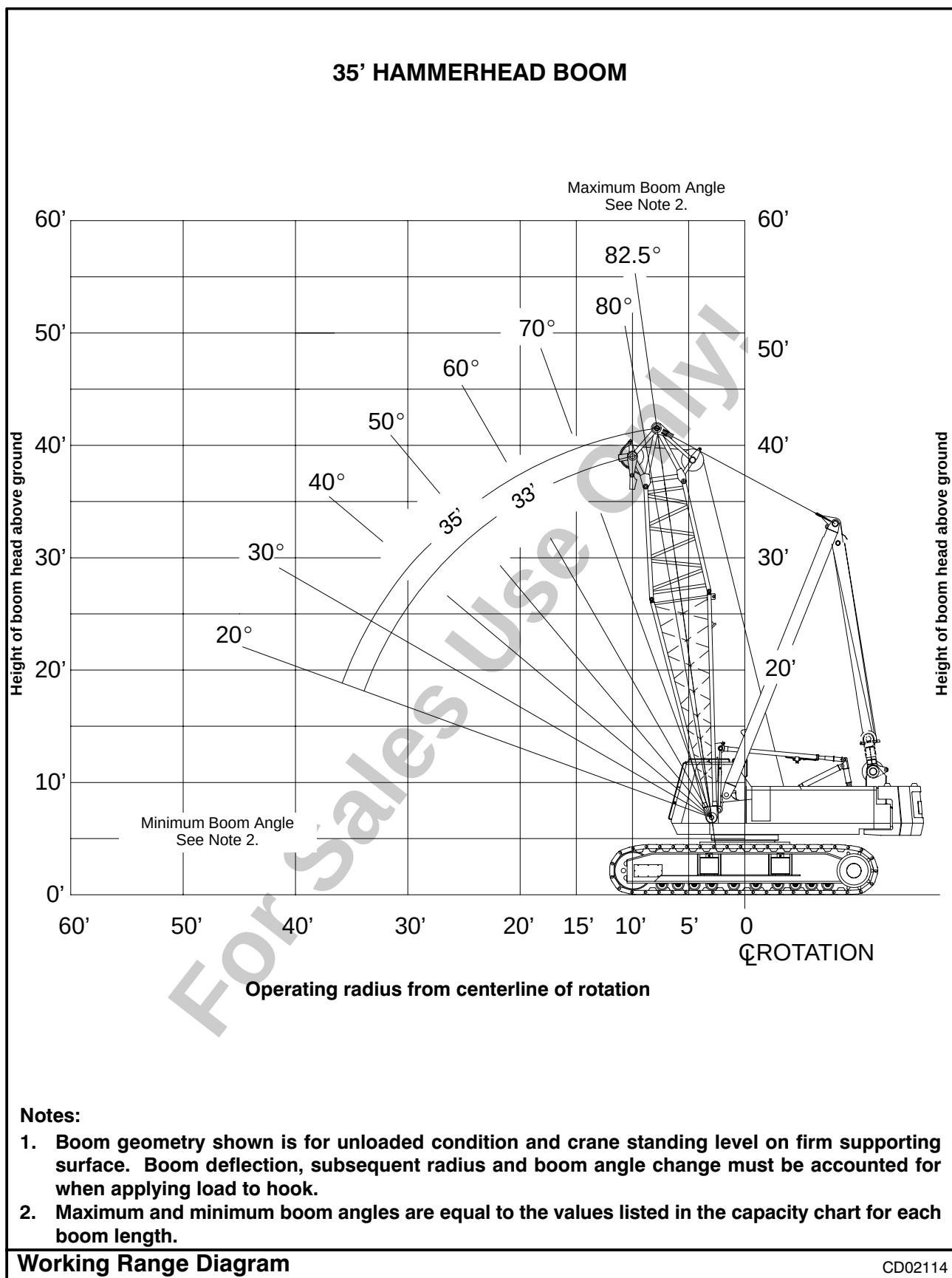
Do not install counterweights onto upper while crane is on carbody jack cylinders. Side frames must be installed and crane setting on side frames with carbody jack cylinders retracted before installing the counterweights.



CRANE ASSEMBLY COMPONENT WEIGHTS		
Component	Weight	
	lb	kg
1. 30' Top Section With 6 Sheave Head Machinery	4,020	1 823
2. 10' Boom Extension With Lifting Sheaves	2,040	925
3. 5' Hammerhead With Head Machinery	3,500	1 588
4. 10' Tapered Hammerhead Extension	1,500	680
5. 20' Base Section	5,625	2 552
6. Boom Extensions	62 lb/ft	92 kg/m
7. Upper Counterweights		
• Counterweight "A"	23,000	10 433
• Counterweight "B"	19,330	8 768
• Counterweight "C"	26,670	12 098
• Counterweight "AB"	42,330	19 201
• Counterweight "ABC"	69,000	31 299
8. Auxiliary Lower Counterweights (Each)	10,000	4 536
9. Counterweight Assist Frame	3,400	1 542
10. Side Frames (Each)	35,000	15 876
11. Carbody Jack Cylinders (Each)	560	254



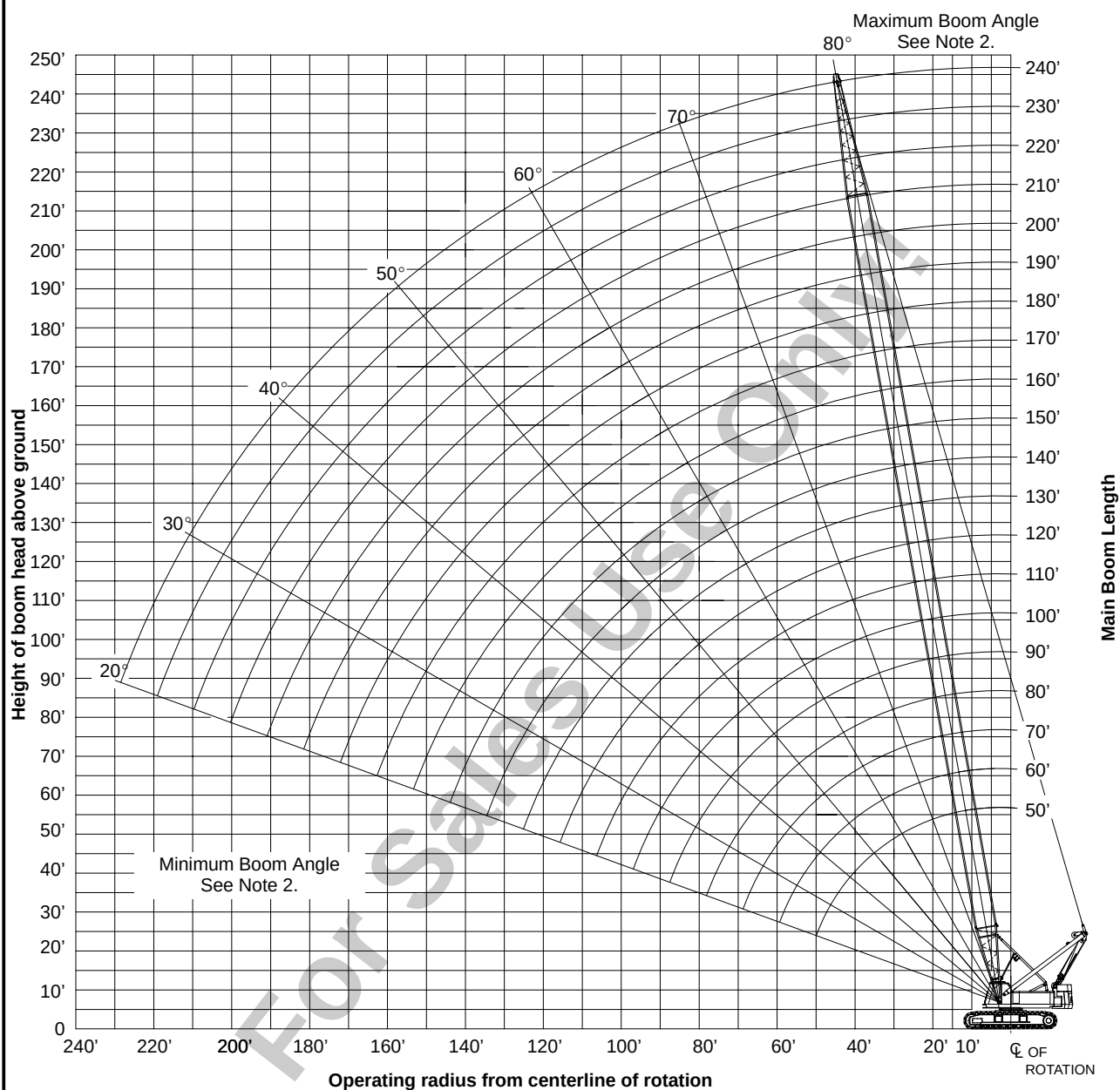
WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM





WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

50' TO 240' OPEN THROAT BOOM



Notes:

1. Boom geometry shown is for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.
2. Maximum and minimum boom angles are equal to the values listed in the capacity chart for each boom length.

Working Range Diagram

CD02115



CAPACITIES FOR LIFTING WITH 10' BOOM EXTENSION

1. Refer to Operator's Manual.
2. Use front drum only. Reeve hoist line under mast cross member.
3. Reeve hoist rope with 2 parts of 7/8" diameter wire rope. See Operator's Manual for correct procedure.
4. Caution: Counterweights must not be installed on upper when crane is supported on lower jack system. (not on crawlers).
5. Refer to "Crane Assembly Component Weights" for weights of components to be lifted.

CAPACITY CHART – 360°			
BOOM		CAPACITY (LB)	
Radius (ft)	Angle (deg)	On Jacks Without Counterweight	On Crawlers With/Without Counterweight
7.0 – 13.0	85.5 – 71.1	45,000	45,000
14.0	68.6	39,600	45,000
15.0	66.1	35,100	45,000
16.0	63.4	31,400	45,000
17.0	60.7	28,200	45,000
18.0	57.9	25,600	45,000
19.0	55.0	23,300	45,000
20.0	51.9	21,400	45,000

OPEN THROAT BOOM ONLY CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR LIFTING OFF MAIN BOOM HOOK WITH JIB INSTALLED

When using main boom hook, while jib is attached, reduce boom capacities by the values in the following chart:

Jib Length	Capacity Deduction (lb)
30'	1,900
40'	2,200
50'	2,500
60'	2,700
70'	3,000



CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR LIFTING OFF MAIN BOOM HOOK WITH 5' TIP EXTENSION INSTALLED

When using main boom hook, while 5' Tip Extension is attached, reduce boom capacities by the values in the following chart:

Tip Extension	Capacity Deduction (lb)
5'	1,100

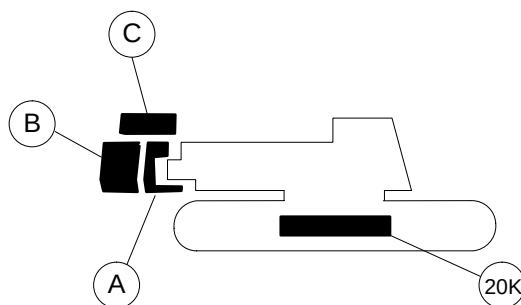
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CAPACITIES FOR 5' TIP EXTENSION

LIFTING CAPACITY TO BE THE SMALLEST OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

1. 18,000 lb (tip extension structural capacity).
2. The standard crane lift capacity minus 1,100 lb for the boom length, tip extension load radius, and counterweight configuration in use on the crane.
3. The wire rope allowable pull from the wire rope strength chart.

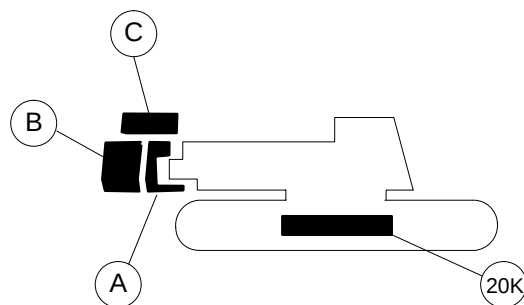
NOTES:

1. All notes listed on the standard lift crane capacity charts are to be adhered to.
2. Reduce the main boom lift capacities by 1,100 lb when the 5' tip extension is installed.
3. The maximum boom length on which the 5' tip extension can be installed is the same maximum boom length on which the jib can be installed. Consult Operator's Manual.
4. Do not lift or suspend a load from the 5' tip extension and main boom at the same time.



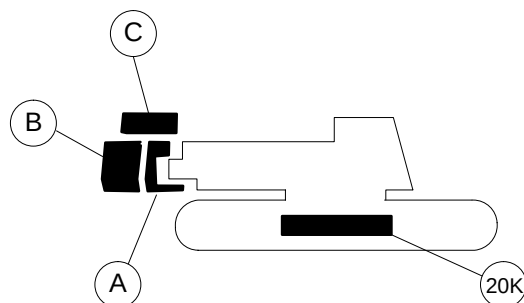
MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 35 FT HAMMERHEAD BOOM

Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation			Over End Blocked	Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+20K CTWT (kips)	A B CTWT (lb)	A CTWT (lb)	A B C+20K CTWT (lb)	
10	82.0	300.0	PROHIBITED		300.0	10
11	80.2	277.6			277.6	11
12	78.4	250.0			250.0	12
13	76.6	249.2			249.2	13
14	74.8	237.0			237.0	14
15	72.9	225.9			225.9	15
16	71.0	213.8			213.8	16
17	69.1	202.5			202.5	17
18	67.2	184.7			184.7	18
19	65.2	168.2			168.2	19
20	63.2	154.4			154.4	20
25	52.3	108.7			108.7	25
30	39.1	83.1			83.1	30
35	17.6	54.7			54.7	35

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 50 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

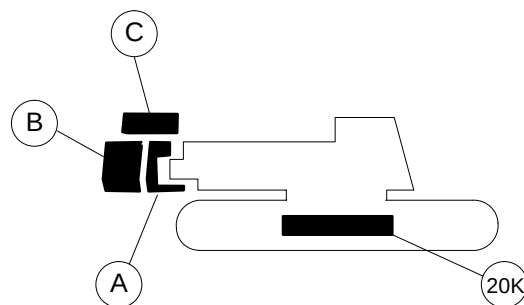
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
12	79.6	250.0	250.0	235.3	181.5	250.0	250.0	250.0	12
13	78.4	250.0	236.9	212.2	148.4	250.0	250.0	250.0	13
14	77.2	238.0	221.1	179.5	125.3	238.0	238.0	238.0	14
15	76.1	227.1	197.4	155.3	108.3	227.1	227.1	227.1	15
16	74.9	215.3	174.0	136.8	95.3	215.3	215.3	215.3	16
17	73.7	201.1	155.5	122.1	84.9	203.3	203.3	203.3	17
18	72.5	181.8	140.4	110.2	76.5	192.5	192.5	192.5	18
19	71.3	165.8	128.0	100.4	69.5	175.3	182.7	182.7	19
20	70.1	152.3	117.5	92.1	63.7	161.0	173.9	173.9	20
25	63.8	107.8	82.9	64.6	44.3	114.1	140.0	140.0	25
30	57.3	82.9	63.5	49.3	33.5	87.8	110.0	116.4	30
35	50.1	67.1	51.1	39.5	26.6	71.1	87.3	93.1	35
40	42.2	56.0	42.5	32.7	21.7	59.4	72.1	76.9	40
50	19.8	41.6	31.3	23.8	15.4	44.2	46.8	46.8	50

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 60 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

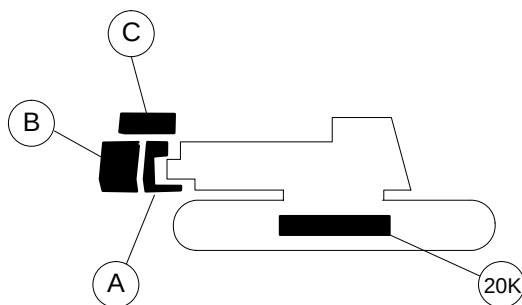
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
14	79.4	234.7	220.6	180.2	126.1	234.7	234.7	234.7	14
15	78.4	226.5	198.1	156.0	109.0	226.5	226.5	226.5	15
16	77.4	214.9	174.6	137.4	95.8	214.9	214.9	214.9	16
17	76.5	201.7	156.0	122.7	85.4	202.9	202.9	202.9	17
18	75.5	182.3	140.9	110.7	77.0	192.2	192.2	192.2	18
19	74.5	166.2	128.4	100.8	70.0	175.7	182.5	182.5	19
20	73.5	152.7	117.9	92.5	64.1	161.4	173.7	173.7	20
25	68.4	108.1	83.1	64.9	44.6	114.4	139.6	139.6	25
30	63.2	83.2	63.8	49.6	33.7	88.1	110.3	116.4	30
35	57.7	67.3	51.4	39.8	26.8	71.3	87.6	93.3	35
40	51.9	56.2	42.8	32.9	21.9	59.6	72.3	77.2	40
50	38.4	41.9	31.6	24.0	15.6	44.5	53.2	56.8	50
60	18.1	32.9	24.5	18.4	11.6	35.0	38.5	38.5	60

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 70 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

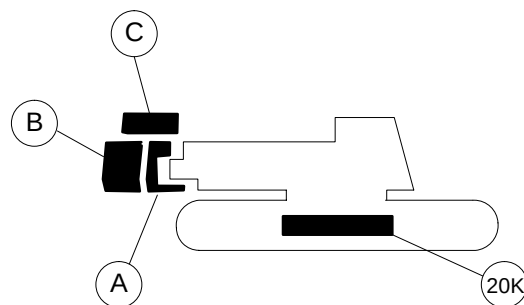
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
16	79.3	211.2	176.0	138.8	97.2	211.2	211.2	211.2	16
17	78.4	202.9	157.3	123.9	86.7	203.0	203.0	203.0	17
18	77.6	183.4	142.0	111.8	78.1	192.3	192.3	192.3	18
19	76.7	167.2	129.4	101.8	71.0	176.8	182.6	182.6	19
20	75.9	153.6	118.8	93.4	65.0	162.4	173.8	173.8	20
25	71.6	108.8	83.8	65.6	45.3	115.1	139.8	139.8	25
30	67.3	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.0	116.6	30
35	62.8	67.7	51.8	40.2	27.2	71.7	88.1	93.9	35
40	58.0	56.6	43.2	33.3	22.3	60.0	72.8	77.6	40
50	47.8	42.2	31.9	24.4	16.0	44.8	53.5	57.1	50
60	35.4	33.2	24.8	18.8	11.9	35.3	41.9	44.8	60
70	16.7	27.0	19.9	14.8	9.1	28.7	34.0	36.4	70

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 80 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

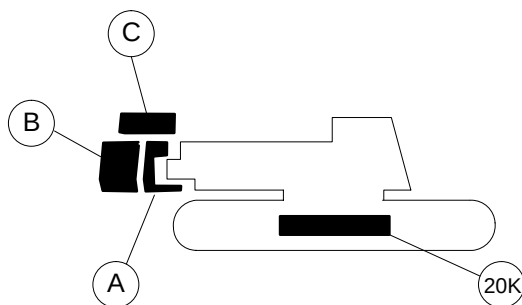
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
17	79.9	190.4	157.5	124.1	86.9	190.4	190.4	190.4	17
18	79.2	183.6	142.2	112.0	78.3	188.0	188.0	188.0	18
19	78.4	167.4	129.6	102.0	71.2	176.9	182.0	182.0	19
20	77.7	153.8	119.0	93.5	65.2	162.5	173.3	173.3	20
25	74.0	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.4	115.1	139.5	139.5	25
30	70.2	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.1	116.3	30
35	66.4	67.7	51.8	40.2	27.2	71.7	88.2	93.9	35
40	62.4	56.6	43.1	33.3	22.3	60.0	72.8	77.6	40
50	54.0	42.2	31.9	24.3	15.9	44.8	53.5	57.2	50
60	44.5	33.2	24.8	18.7	11.9	35.3	41.9	44.8	60
70	33.1	27.0	20.0	14.9	9.2	28.8	34.1	36.5	70
80	15.6	22.5	16.4	12.0	7.1	24.0	28.4	30.4	80

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 90 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

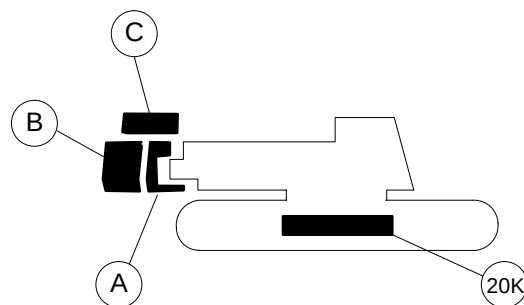
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
19	79.7	167.5	129.7	102.1	71.2	170.7	170.7	170.7	19
20	79.1	153.8	119.0	93.6	65.2	162.6	168.5	168.5	20
25	75.8	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.4	115.1	139.0	139.0	25
30	72.5	83.7	64.3	50.1	34.3	88.6	111.1	116.0	30
35	69.1	67.7	51.8	40.1	27.2	71.7	88.2	93.9	35
40	65.7	56.5	43.1	33.2	22.2	59.9	72.8	77.6	40
50	58.5	42.1	31.8	24.3	15.8	44.7	53.5	57.1	50
60	50.7	33.1	24.8	18.7	11.9	35.2	41.8	44.7	60
70	41.8	27.0	20.0	14.8	9.1	28.7	34.0	36.4	70
80	31.1	22.5	16.4	12.0	7.1	24.0	28.4	30.4	80
90	14.7	19.0	13.7	9.8	5.5	20.4	24.1	25.9	90

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 100 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

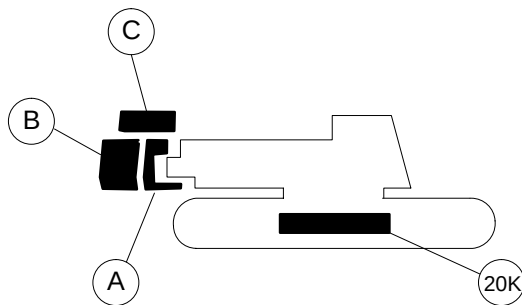
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
21	79.6	142.2	110.0	86.4	60.1	150.3	154.0	154.0	21
25	77.3	108.8	83.9	65.7	45.3	115.1	138.5	138.5	25
30	74.3	83.6	64.2	50.0	34.2	88.5	111.1	115.6	30
35	71.3	67.6	51.7	40.0	27.1	71.6	88.1	93.9	35
40	68.3	56.4	43.0	33.1	22.1	59.8	72.7	77.5	40
50	61.9	42.0	31.7	24.1	15.7	44.6	53.4	57.0	50
60	55.2	33.0	24.6	18.5	11.7	35.1	41.7	44.6	60
70	47.9	26.9	19.8	14.7	9.0	28.6	33.9	36.3	70
80	39.6	22.4	16.3	11.9	7.0	23.9	28.3	30.4	80
90	29.5	19.0	13.7	9.8	5.4	20.3	24.0	25.9	90
100	14.0	16.2	11.5	8.0	4.2	17.4	20.7	22.3	100

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 110 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

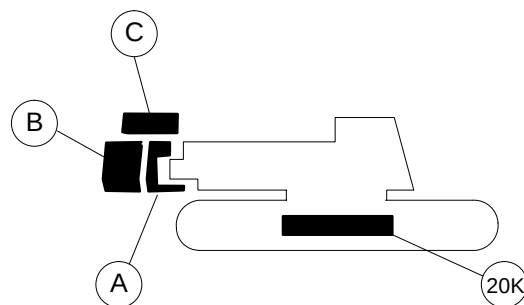
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
23	79.5	123.3	95.2	74.7	51.7	130.4	139.7	139.7	23
25	78.4	108.7	83.8	65.6	45.3	115.0	136.2	136.2	25
30	75.8	83.5	64.1	49.9	34.1	88.4	111.0	115.1	30
35	73.1	67.4	51.5	39.9	27.0	71.5	88.0	93.8	35
40	70.3	56.3	42.8	33.0	22.0	59.7	72.6	77.4	40
50	64.7	41.8	31.5	24.0	15.6	44.4	53.3	56.9	50
60	58.8	32.8	24.5	18.4	11.6	34.9	41.6	44.5	60
70	52.4	26.7	19.7	14.6	8.8	28.5	33.8	36.2	70
80	45.5	22.2	16.2	11.8	6.8	23.8	28.2	30.2	80
90	37.7	18.9	13.5	9.7	5.3	20.2	23.9	25.7	90
100	28.1	16.2	11.4	8.0	4.1	17.4	20.6	22.2	100
110	13.3	13.9	9.7	6.5	3.0	15.0	17.9	19.3	110

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 120 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

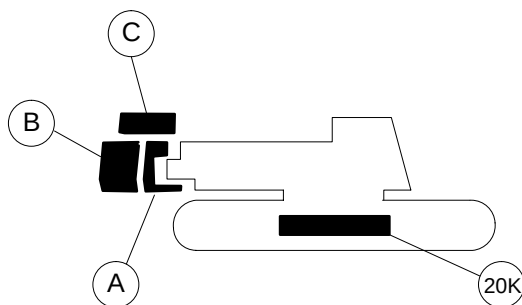
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
24	79.9	115.5	89.1	69.8	48.2	122.2	128.0	128.0	24
25	79.4	108.7	83.7	65.5	45.2	114.9	126.8	126.8	25
30	77.0	83.4	64.0	49.8	34.0	88.3	111.0	112.5	30
35	74.5	67.3	51.4	39.8	26.8	71.3	87.9	93.7	35
40	72.0	56.1	42.7	32.8	21.9	59.5	72.5	77.3	40
50	66.9	41.7	31.4	23.8	15.4	44.3	53.1	56.7	50
60	61.6	32.7	24.3	18.2	11.4	34.8	41.4	44.3	60
70	56.0	26.5	19.5	14.4	8.7	28.3	33.6	36.0	70
80	50.1	22.1	16.0	11.6	6.7	23.6	28.0	30.1	80
90	43.5	18.7	13.4	9.5	5.2	20.0	23.8	25.6	90
100	36.0	16.0	11.3	7.8	3.9	17.2	20.5	22.1	100
110	26.9	13.8	9.6	6.4	2.9	14.9	17.8	19.3	110
120	12.7	12.0	8.1	5.3	2.1	13.0	15.6	16.9	120

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 130 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

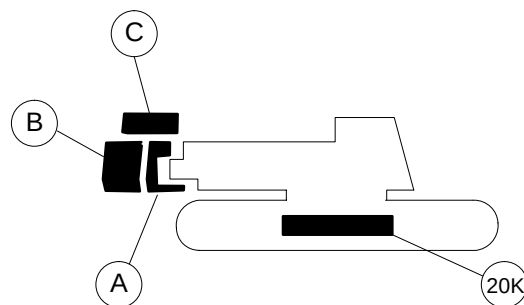
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
26	79.8	102.4	78.8	61.6	42.4	108.4	116.7	116.7	26
30	78.0	83.3	63.9	49.7	33.9	88.2	108.7	108.7	30
35	75.7	67.2	51.3	39.7	26.7	71.2	87.8	93.6	35
40	73.4	56.0	42.5	32.7	21.7	59.4	72.4	77.2	40
50	68.8	41.5	31.2	23.7	15.2	44.1	53.0	56.6	50
60	64.0	32.5	24.1	18.0	11.2	34.6	41.3	44.2	60
70	59.0	26.3	19.3	14.2	8.5	28.1	33.4	35.9	70
80	53.7	21.9	15.8	11.4	6.5	23.4	27.8	29.9	80
90	48.0	18.5	13.2	9.3	5.0	19.8	23.6	25.4	90
100	41.7	15.8	11.1	7.6	3.8	17.0	20.3	21.9	100
110	34.6	13.7	9.4	6.3	2.8	14.8	17.6	19.1	110
120	25.8	11.9	8.0	5.1	–	12.9	15.5	16.8	120
130	12.2	10.3	6.7	4.1	–	11.2	13.6	14.8	130

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 140 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

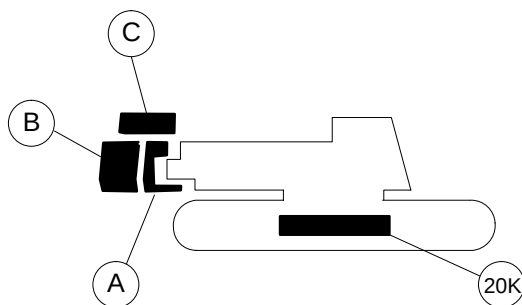
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
28	79.7	91.8	70.5	55.0	37.6	97.2	105.9	105.9	28
30	78.9	83.2	63.8	49.6	33.7	88.1	104.3	104.3	30
35	76.8	67.0	51.1	39.5	26.5	71.0	87.7	90.8	35
40	74.7	55.8	42.4	32.5	21.5	59.2	72.2	77.1	40
50	70.4	41.3	31.0	23.5	15.1	43.9	52.8	56.4	50
60	66.0	32.3	23.9	17.8	11.0	34.4	41.1	44.0	60
70	61.4	26.1	19.1	14.0	8.3	27.9	33.3	35.7	70
80	56.6	21.7	15.6	11.2	6.3	23.2	27.6	29.7	80
90	51.6	18.3	13.0	9.1	4.8	19.6	23.4	25.2	90
100	46.1	15.6	10.9	7.4	3.6	16.8	20.1	21.7	100
110	40.1	13.5	9.2	6.1	2.6	14.6	17.5	18.9	110
120	33.3	11.7	7.8	5.0	–	12.7	15.3	16.6	120
130	24.8	10.2	6.6	4.0	–	11.1	13.4	14.7	130
140	11.8	8.9	5.6	3.1	–	9.7	11.9	13.0	140

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 150 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

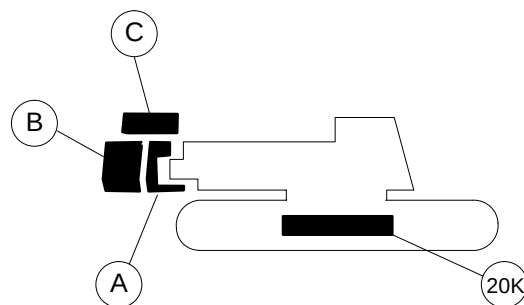
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
30	79.6	83.0	63.6	49.4	33.6	87.9	97.0	97.0	30
35	77.7	66.9	51.0	39.3	26.4	70.9	87.6	88.7	35
40	75.7	55.6	42.2	32.3	21.4	59.0	72.1	76.9	40
50	71.7	41.1	30.8	23.3	14.9	43.7	52.6	56.3	50
60	67.6	32.1	23.7	17.6	10.8	34.2	40.9	43.8	60
70	63.4	25.9	18.9	13.8	8.1	27.7	33.1	35.5	70
80	59.1	21.5	15.4	11.0	6.1	23.0	27.4	29.5	80
90	54.5	18.1	12.8	8.9	4.6	19.4	23.2	25.0	90
100	49.7	15.4	10.7	7.2	3.4	16.6	19.9	21.5	100
110	44.5	13.3	9.0	5.9	2.4	14.4	17.3	18.7	110
120	38.7	11.5	7.6	4.7	–	12.5	15.1	16.4	120
130	32.1	10.0	6.4	3.8	–	10.9	13.3	14.5	130
140	24.0	8.7	5.4	3.0	–	9.5	11.7	12.8	140
150	11.4	7.6	4.5	2.2	–	8.3	10.3	11.4	150

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 160 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

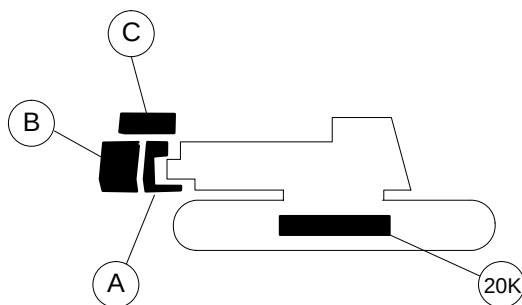
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
31	79.9	79.1	60.5	46.9	31.8	83.8	88.6	88.6	31
35	78.4	66.7	50.8	39.2	26.2	70.7	86.0	86.0	35
40	76.6	55.5	42.0	32.2	21.2	58.9	72.0	75.7	40
50	72.9	40.9	30.6	23.1	14.7	43.5	52.5	56.1	50
60	69.1	31.9	23.5	17.4	10.6	34.0	40.7	43.6	60
70	65.2	25.7	18.7	13.6	7.9	27.5	32.9	35.3	70
80	61.2	21.3	15.2	10.8	5.9	22.8	27.2	29.3	80
90	57.0	17.9	12.6	8.7	4.3	19.2	23.0	24.8	90
100	52.7	15.2	10.5	7.0	3.1	16.4	19.7	21.3	100
110	48.0	13.1	8.8	5.7	2.2	14.1	17.1	18.5	110
120	43.0	11.3	7.4	4.5	–	12.3	14.9	16.2	120
130	37.4	9.8	6.2	3.6	–	10.7	13.1	14.3	130
140	31.1	8.5	5.2	2.8	–	9.3	11.5	12.6	140
150	23.2	7.4	4.3	2.1	–	8.2	10.2	11.2	150
160	11.0	6.4	3.5	–	–	7.1	9.0	9.9	160

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 170 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

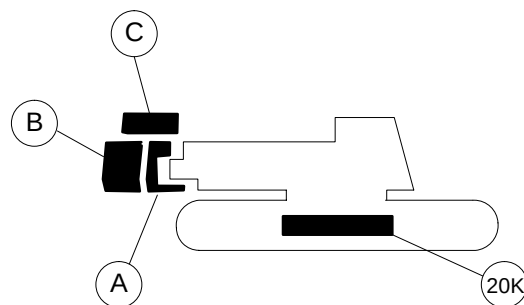
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
33	79.8	72.3	55.1	42.6	PROHIBITED	76.6	81.3	81.3	33
35	79.1	66.5	50.6	39.0		70.5	80.1	80.1	35
40	77.4	55.3	41.8	32.0		58.7	71.8	73.4	40
50	73.9	40.7	30.4	22.9		43.3	52.3	55.9	50
60	70.4	31.7	23.3	17.2		33.8	40.5	43.4	60
70	66.8	25.5	18.5	13.4		27.3	32.7	35.1	70
80	63.0	21.0	15.0	10.6		22.6	27.0	29.1	80
90	59.2	17.6	12.3	8.4		19.0	22.8	24.6	90
100	55.2	15.0	10.2	6.8		16.2	19.5	21.1	100
110	51.0	12.8	8.5	5.4		13.9	16.8	18.3	110
120	46.5	11.1	7.2	4.3		12.0	14.7	16.0	120
130	41.6	9.6	6.0	3.4		10.5	12.8	14.1	130
140	36.3	8.3	5.0	2.6		9.1	11.3	12.4	140
150	30.1	7.2	4.1	–		8.0	10.0	11.0	150
160	22.5	6.2	3.3	–		6.9	8.8	9.8	160
170	10.7	5.3	2.6	–		6.0	7.7	8.5	170

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 180 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

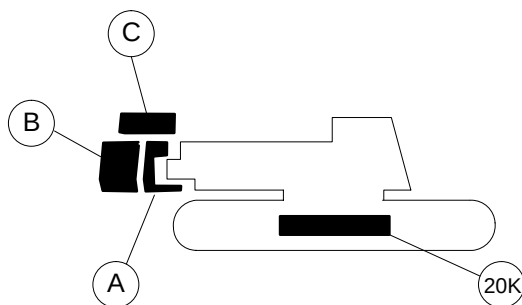
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
35	79.7	66.4	50.4	38.8	PROHIBITED	70.4	71.6	71.6	35
40	78.1	55.1	41.6	31.8		58.5	71.1	71.1	40
50	74.8	40.5	30.2	22.7		43.1	52.1	55.7	50
60	71.5	31.4	23.1	17.0		33.6	40.3	43.2	60
70	68.1	25.3	18.3	13.1		27.0	32.4	34.9	70
80	64.7	20.8	14.8	10.3		22.3	26.8	28.9	80
90	61.1	17.4	12.1	8.2		18.8	22.6	24.4	90
100	57.4	14.7	10.0	6.5		15.9	19.3	20.9	100
110	53.5	12.6	8.3	5.2		13.7	16.6	18.1	110
120	49.4	10.8	6.9	4.1		11.8	14.4	15.8	120
130	45.1	9.3	5.8	3.1		10.2	12.6	13.8	130
140	40.4	8.1	4.8	2.3		8.9	11.1	12.2	140
150	35.2	7.0	3.9	–		7.7	9.8	10.8	150
160	29.3	6.0	3.1	–		6.7	8.6	9.6	160
170	21.9	5.2	2.5	–		5.8	7.6	8.5	170
180	10.4	4.4	–	–		5.0	6.6	7.1	180

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 190 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

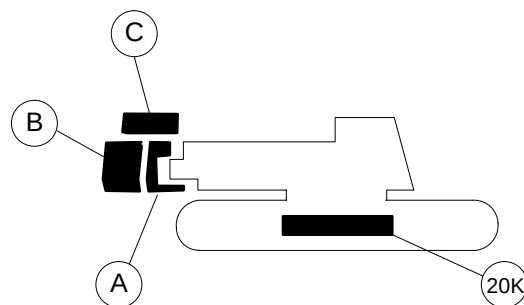
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
36	80.0	62.7	48.3	37.0	PROHIBITED	62.7	62.7	62.7	36
40	78.8	54.9	41.4	31.6		58.3	62.4	62.4	40
50	75.7	40.3	30.0	22.5		42.9	51.9	55.5	50
60	72.5	31.2	22.9	16.8		33.3	40.1	43.0	60
70	69.3	25.1	18.0	12.9		26.8	32.2	34.6	70
80	66.1	20.6	14.5	10.1		22.1	26.6	28.7	80
90	62.7	17.2	11.9	8.0		18.5	22.3	24.2	90
100	59.3	14.5	9.8	6.3		15.7	19.0	20.6	100
110	55.7	12.4	8.1	5.0		13.4	16.4	17.8	110
120	52.0	10.6	6.7	3.8		11.6	14.2	15.5	120
130	48.0	9.1	5.5	2.9		10.0	12.4	13.6	130
140	43.8	7.8	4.5	2.1		8.7	10.9	12.0	140
150	39.3	6.7	3.7	–		7.5	9.5	10.6	150
160	34.3	5.8	2.9	–		6.5	8.4	9.3	160
170	28.5	4.9	2.2	–		5.6	7.4	8.3	170
180	21.3	4.2	–	–		4.8	6.4	7.3	180
190	10.1	3.5	–	–		4.1	5.6	5.9	190

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 200 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

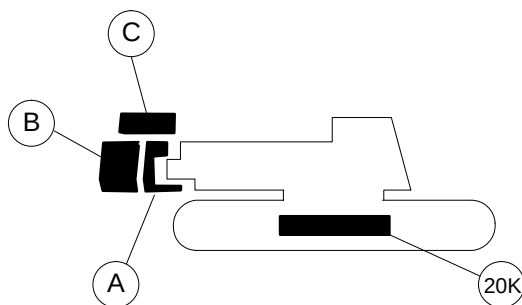
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
38	79.9	55.4	44.4	PROHIBITED		55.4	55.4	55.4	38
40	79.3	54.7	41.2			55.4	55.4	55.4	40
50	76.4	40.1	29.8			42.7	51.3	51.3	50
60	73.4	31.0	22.7			33.1	39.9	42.8	60
70	70.4	24.8	17.8			26.6	32.0	34.4	70
80	67.3	20.3	14.3			21.9	26.4	28.4	80
90	64.2	16.9	11.6			18.3	22.1	23.9	90
100	61.0	14.3	9.5			15.5	18.8	20.4	100
110	57.6	12.1	7.8			13.2	16.1	17.6	110
120	54.2	10.3	6.4			11.3	14.0	15.3	120
130	50.6	8.9	5.3			9.8	12.2	13.4	130
140	46.7	7.6	4.3			8.4	10.6	11.7	140
150	42.7	6.5	3.4			7.3	9.3	10.3	150
160	38.3	5.5	2.7			6.3	8.1	9.1	160
170	33.4	4.7	2.0			5.4	7.1	8.0	170
180	27.7	4.0	–			4.6	6.2	7.1	180
190	20.7	3.3	–			3.9	5.4	6.2	190
200	9.9	2.6	–			3.2	4.7	4.7	200

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 210 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

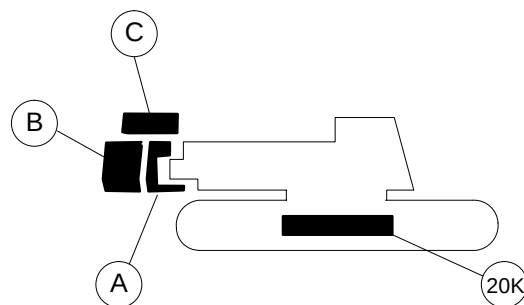
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
40	79.8	49.3	41.0	PROHIBITED		49.3	49.3	49.3	40
50	77.1	39.9	29.6			42.5	45.6	45.6	50
60	74.2	30.8	22.4			32.9	39.7	40.4	60
70	71.4	24.6	17.6			26.4	31.8	34.2	70
80	68.5	20.1	14.1			21.6	26.1	28.2	80
90	65.5	16.7	11.4			18.0	21.9	23.7	90
100	62.5	14.0	9.3			15.2	18.6	20.2	100
110	59.4	11.9	7.6			13.0	15.9	17.4	110
120	56.1	10.1	6.2			11.1	13.7	15.1	120
130	52.8	8.6	5.0			9.5	11.9	13.1	130
140	49.3	7.3	4.0			8.2	10.4	11.5	140
150	45.6	6.3	3.2			7.0	9.1	10.1	150
160	41.6	5.3	2.4			6.0	7.9	8.9	160
170	37.3	4.5	–			5.1	6.9	7.8	170
180	32.5	3.7	–			4.4	6.0	6.8	180
190	27.0	3.1	–			3.7	5.2	6.0	190
200	20.2	2.4	–			3.0	4.5	5.2	200
210	9.6	–	–			2.4	3.6	3.6	210

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 220 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

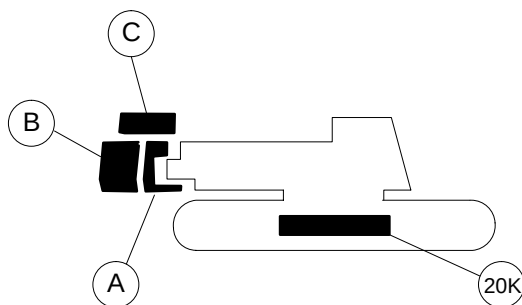
Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
42	79.8	43.3	38.0	PROHIBITED		43.3	43.3	43.3	42
50	77.7	39.6	29.3			40.3	40.3	40.3	50
60	75.0	30.5	22.2			32.7	36.3	36.3	60
70	72.3	24.4	17.3			26.1	31.6	32.2	70
80	69.5	19.9	13.8			21.4	25.9	28.0	80
90	66.7	16.5	11.1			17.8	21.6	23.5	90
100	63.8	13.8	9.0			15.0	18.3	19.9	100
110	60.9	11.6	7.3			12.7	15.7	17.1	110
120	57.9	9.9	6.0			10.8	13.5	14.8	120
130	54.7	8.4	4.8			9.3	11.7	12.9	130
140	51.5	7.1	3.8			7.9	10.1	11.2	140
150	48.1	6.0	2.9			6.8	8.8	9.8	150
160	44.5	5.1	2.2			5.8	7.7	8.6	160
170	40.6	4.2	–			4.9	6.6	7.6	170
180	36.4	3.5	–			4.1	5.7	6.6	180
190	31.8	2.8	–			3.4	4.9	5.8	190
200	26.4	2.2	–			2.8	4.2	5.0	200
210	19.8	–	–			2.2	3.6	4.1	210
220	9.4	–	–			–	2.6	2.6	220

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 230 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
43	80.0	38.7	PROHIBITED			38.7	38.7	38.7	43
50	78.2	36.1				36.1	36.1	36.1	50
60	75.6	30.3				32.4	32.5	32.5	60
70	73.1	24.1				25.9	28.8	28.8	70
80	70.4	19.6				21.1	25.7	25.7	80
90	67.8	16.2				17.6	21.4	22.5	90
100	65.0	13.5				14.7	18.1	19.7	100
110	62.3	11.4				12.5	15.4	16.9	110
120	59.4	9.6				10.6	13.2	14.6	120
130	56.5	8.1				9.0	11.4	12.6	130
140	53.4	6.8				7.7	9.9	11.0	140
150	50.3	5.8				6.5	8.6	9.6	150
160	46.9	4.8				5.5	7.4	8.4	160
170	43.4	4.0				4.6	6.4	7.3	170
180	39.7	3.2				3.9	5.5	6.4	180
190	35.6	2.6				3.2	4.7	5.5	190
200	31.0	2.0				2.5	4.0	4.0	200
210	25.8	–				2.0	2.6	2.6	210
220	19.3	–				–	–	–	220
230	9.2	–				–	–	–	230

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.

**MAIN BOOM CAPACITIES – 240 FT OPEN THROAT TUBE BOOM**

Load Radius (ft)	Boom Angle (deg)	360° Rotation					Over End Blocked		Load Radius (ft)
		A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B+0 CTWT (kips)	A+0 CTWT (kips)	NO CTWT (kips)	ABC+20K CTWT (kips)	A B C+0 CTWT (kips)	A B C +20K CTWT (kips)	
45	79.9	34.0	PROHIBITED			34.0	34.0	34.0	45
50	78.7	32.3				32.3	32.3	32.3	50
60	76.2	29.1				29.1	29.1	29.1	60
70	73.8	23.9				25.6	25.8	25.8	70
80	71.3	19.4				20.9	22.4	22.4	80
90	68.7	16.0				17.3	20.0	20.0	90
100	66.1	13.3				14.5	17.8	17.9	100
110	63.5	11.1				12.2	15.2	16.1	110
120	60.8	9.3				10.3	13.0	14.3	120
130	58.0	7.9				8.8	11.2	12.4	130
140	55.2	6.6				7.4	9.6	10.6	140
150	52.2	5.5				6.3	8.3	9.1	150
160	49.1	4.6				5.3	7.2	7.7	160
170	45.9	3.7				4.4	6.1	6.5	170
180	42.5	3.0				3.6	5.3	5.5	180
190	38.8	2.3				2.9	4.0	4.0	190
200	34.8	–				2.3	2.6	2.6	200
210	30.4	–				–	–	–	210
220	25.3	–				–	–	–	220
230	18.9	–				–	–	–	230
240	9.0	–				–	–	–	240

Note: Refer To Page 11 For "Capacity Deductions" Caused By Any Jib Attachment Or Tip Extension.



**This Page Left Blank
Intentionally**

For Sales Use Only!



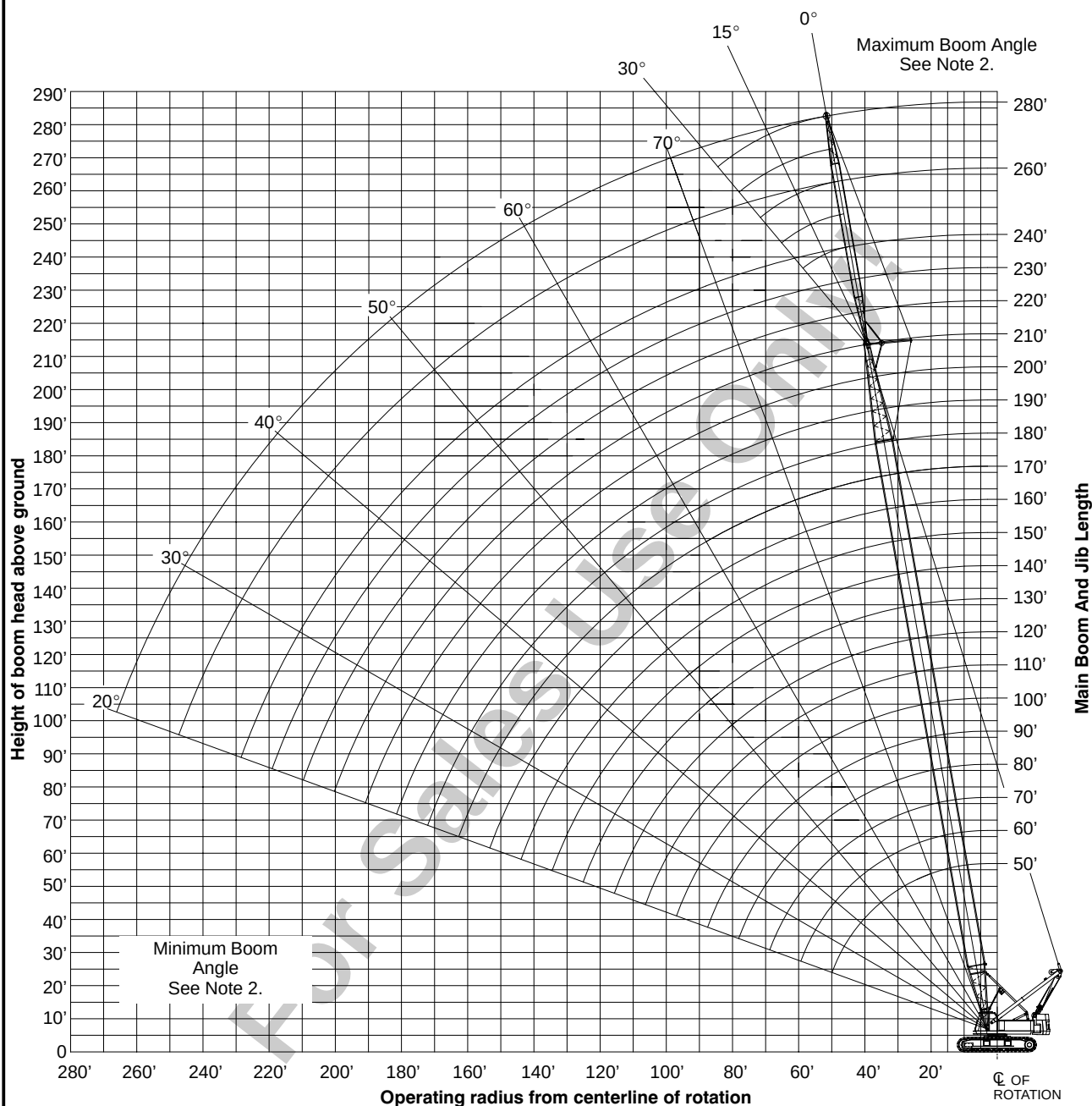
TUBULAR JIB NOTES FOR OPEN THROAT BOOM

1. Capacities are for a LS – 238H crawler crane with ABC (69,000 lb) counterweight. The auxiliary lower counterweights (10,000 lb each, total 20,000 lb) can also be used as applicable. They are listed in the charts as “ABC+20”.
2. Capacities are for on crawler working areas for 360°, described on the working area chart found in the General Information Section of this Crane Rating Manual and are based on crane standing level on firm supporting surface.
3. Capacities are limited to a LBCE 62” x 70” tubular boom with an open throat and a LBCE 30” x 36” cross-section jib with a jib mast properly assembled.
4. Two parts of .875” Diameter Type “N” or Type “RB” wire rope are required for maximum lift.
5. Capacities are for 30’, 40’, 50’, 60’, and 70’ jib lengths only.
6. A jib cannot be used on open throat boom lengths longer than 210’.
7. The least stable condition is over the end with unblocked tread sprockets/idlers.
8. All capacities are in kips (1,000 pounds) and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads. Those capacities followed by an asterisk (*) are governed by factors other than those that would cause a tipping condition.
9. A deduction must be made from the jib capacities for the weight of the following: Main boom hook block or hook ball, jib hook block or hook ball, slings, grapple, load weighing devices, etc.



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

50' TO 210' MAIN BOOM WITH 30' TO 70' JIB



Notes:

1. Boom geometry shown is for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.
2. Maximum and minimum boom angles are equal to the values listed in the capacity chart for each boom length.

Working Range Diagram

CD00784

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
50	30	17	79.9	85.6	30.0 *	30.0 *								
50	30	18	79.2	85.4	29.8 *	29.8 *								
50	30	19	78.4	85.2	29.6 *	29.6 *								
50	30	20	77.7	84.9	29.4 *	29.4 *								
50	30	25	74.0	83.7	28.3 *	28.3 *	79.5	83.6	26.4 *	26.4 *				
50	30	30	70.2	82.0	27.2 *	27.2 *	75.7	82.0	25.4 *	25.4 *				
50	30	35	66.4	80.0	26.1 *	26.1 *	71.8	80.1	24.3 *	24.3 *	76.7	78.7	21.3 *	21.3 *
50	30	40	62.4	77.6	25.0 *	25.0 *	67.8	77.7	23.3 *	23.3 *	72.6	76.3	19.7 *	19.7 *
50	30	50	54.0	71.3	22.8 *	22.8 *	59.3	71.6	20.5 *	20.5 *	63.8	70.0	17.0 *	17.0 *
50	30	60	44.5	62.7	19.4 *	19.4 *	49.7	63.0	16.7 *	16.7 *	53.7	61.1	15.2 *	15.2 *
50	30	70	33.1	50.2	15.8 *	15.8 *	38.0	50.4	15.3 *	15.3 *				
50	40	19	79.7	95.2	26.7 *	26.7 *								
50	40	20	79.1	95.0	26.5 *	26.5 *								
50	40	25	75.8	93.8	25.6 *	25.6 *								
50	40	30	72.5	92.3	24.7 *	24.7 *	79.0	92.2	23.3 *	23.3 *				
50	40	35	69.1	90.5	23.8 *	23.8 *	75.6	90.5	21.8 *	21.8 *				
50	40	40	65.7	88.3	22.7 *	22.7 *	72.1	88.5	20.3 *	20.3 *	78.1	86.8	17.0 *	17.0 *
50	40	50	58.5	82.9	19.5 *	19.5 *	64.8	83.2	17.1 *	17.1 *	70.5	81.5	14.5 *	14.5 *
50	40	60	50.7	75.6	16.3 *	16.3 *	56.9	76.1	14.5 *	14.5 *	62.3	74.1	12.0 *	12.0 *
50	40	70	41.8	65.9	13.5 *	13.5 *	48.0	66.4	11.8 *	11.8 *	52.9	64.0	10.9 *	10.9 *
50	40	80	31.1	52.2	11.3 *	11.3 *	37.0	52.6	10.6 *	10.6 *				
50	50	25	77.3	104.0	23.3 *	23.3 *								
50	50	30	74.3	102.7	22.5 *	22.5 *								
50	50	35	71.3	101.1	21.7 *	21.7 *	78.6	101.1	20.4 *	20.4 *				
50	50	40	68.3	99.2	20.9 *	20.9 *	75.6	99.3	18.8 *	18.8 *				
50	50	50	61.9	94.4	17.9 *	17.9 *	69.2	94.7	15.3 *	15.3 *	75.9	92.9	12.0 *	12.0 *
50	50	60	55.2	88.1	14.2 *	14.2 *	62.4	88.6	12.0 *	12.0 *	68.8	86.7	10.2 *	10.2 *
50	50	70	47.9	80.0	11.4 *	11.4 *	54.9	80.7	10.1 *	10.1 *	61.0	78.5	8.4 *	8.4 *
50	50	80	39.6	69.4	9.3 *	9.3 *	46.5	70.1	8.3 *	8.3 *	52.1	67.4	7.5 *	7.5 *
50	50	90	29.5	54.7	7.8 *	7.8 *	36.1	55.3	7.2 *	7.2 *				
50	60	25	78.4	114.4	21.2 *	21.2 *								
50	60	30	75.8	113.2	20.5 *	20.5 *								
50	60	35	73.1	111.7	19.8 *	19.8 *								
50	60	40	70.3	110.0	19.1 *	19.1 *	78.3	110.3	18.0 *	18.0 *				
50	60	50	64.7	105.8	17.1 *	17.1 *	72.6	106.3	14.6 *	14.6 *				
50	60	60	58.8	100.3	13.5 *	13.5 *	66.6	101.0	11.0 *	11.0 *	73.9	99.1	8.4 *	8.4 *
50	60	70	52.4	93.4	9.7 *	9.7 *	60.3	94.2	8.4 *	8.4 *	67.3	92.2	7.1 *	7.1 *
50	60	80	45.5	84.5	7.8 *	7.8 *	53.2	85.6	7.0 *	7.0 *	59.9	83.2	5.8 *	5.8 *
50	60	90	37.7	73.2	6.3 *	6.3 *	45.2	74.2	5.8 *	5.8 *	51.4	71.2	5.3 *	5.3 *
50	60	100	28.1	57.6	5.4 *	5.4 *	35.3	58.4	5.1 *	5.1 *				
50	70	25	79.4	124.8	18.8 *	18.8 *								
50	70	30	77.0	123.8	18.1 *	18.1 *								
50	70	35	74.5	122.5	17.5 *	17.5 *								
50	70	40	72.0	121.0	16.8 *	16.8 *								
50	70	50	66.9	117.2	15.4 *	15.4 *	75.5	117.8	14.2 *	14.2 *				
50	70	60	61.6	112.4	13.3 *	13.3 *	70.1	113.2	11.7 *	11.7 *	78.1	111.4	9.2 *	9.2 *
50	70	70	56.0	106.3	10.7 *	10.7 *	64.5	107.4	9.0 *	9.0 *	72.3	105.5	7.3 *	7.3 *
50	70	80	50.1	98.8	7.9 *	7.9 *	58.4	100.0	7.2 *	7.2 *	65.9	98.0	6.0 *	6.0 *
50	70	90	43.5	89.4	6.6 *	6.6 *	51.7	90.8	5.9 *	5.9 *	58.9	88.3	4.8 *	4.8 *
50	70	100	36.0	77.3	5.1 *	5.1 *	44.1	78.7	4.7 *	4.7 *	50.8	75.6	4.3 *	4.3 *
50	70	110	26.9	61.0	4.4 *	4.4 *	34.7	62.1	4.1 *	4.1 *				
60	30	19	79.7	95.4	29.9 *	29.9 *								
60	30	20	79.1	95.2	29.8 *	29.8 *								
60	30	25	75.8	94.0	28.8 *	28.8 *								
60	30	30	72.5	92.6	27.9 *	27.9 *	77.4	92.5	25.8 *	25.8 *				
60	30	35	69.1	90.8	26.9 *	26.9 *	74.0	90.8	24.9 *	24.9 *	78.4	89.3	21.9 *	21.9 *
60	30	40	65.7	88.7	25.9 *	25.9 *	70.5	88.8	24.0 *	24.0 *	74.8	87.3	20.3 *	20.3 *
60	30	50	58.5	83.4	24.0 *	24.0 *	63.2	83.5	22.0 *	22.0 *	67.3	82.0	17.8 *	17.8 *
60	30	60	50.7	76.2	21.9 *	21.9 *	55.3	76.5	18.9 *	18.9 *	59.1	74.7	15.8 *	15.8 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
60	30	70	41.8	66.6	18.4 *	18.4 *	46.3	66.8	15.9 *	15.9 *	49.7	64.6	14.6 *	14.6 *
60	30	80	31.1	53.0	15.6 *	15.6 *	35.4	53.1	15.1 *	15.1 *				
60	40	25	77.3	104.1	26.0 *	26.0 *								
60	40	30	74.3	102.8	25.2 *	25.2 *								
60	40	35	71.3	101.2	24.4 *	24.4 *	77.1	101.1	22.5 *	22.5 *				
60	40	40	68.3	99.3	23.6 *	23.6 *	74.1	99.3	21.1 *	21.1 *	79.4	97.4	17.6 *	17.6 *
60	40	50	61.9	94.5	21.1 *	21.1 *	67.7	94.6	18.3 *	18.3 *	72.8	92.8	15.3 *	15.3 *
60	40	60	55.2	88.2	18.1 *	18.1 *	60.9	88.5	15.7 *	15.7 *	65.8	86.5	13.1 *	13.1 *
60	40	70	47.9	80.2	15.4 *	15.4 *	53.5	80.5	13.4 *	13.4 *	58.1	78.3	11.5 *	11.5 *
60	40	80	39.6	69.6	12.8 *	12.8 *	45.0	70.0	11.5 *	11.5 *	49.1	67.2	10.5 *	10.5 *
60	40	90	29.5	54.9	11.1 *	11.1 *	34.6	55.1	10.3 *	10.3 *				
60	50	25	78.4	114.3	23.7 *	23.7 *								
60	50	30	75.8	113.1	22.9 *	22.9 *								
60	50	35	73.1	111.6	22.2 *	22.2 *	79.7	111.6	20.8 *	20.8 *				
60	50	40	70.3	109.9	21.5 *	21.5 *	77.0	109.9	19.5 *	19.5 *				
60	50	50	64.7	105.6	19.4 *	19.4 *	71.3	105.8	16.4 *	16.4 *	77.3	103.8	12.4 *	12.4 *
60	50	60	58.8	100.1	16.1 *	16.1 *	65.3	100.5	13.1 *	13.1 *	71.1	98.4	10.8 *	10.8 *
60	50	70	52.4	93.1	12.7 *	12.7 *	58.9	93.6	11.1 *	11.1 *	64.5	91.3	9.1 *	9.1 *
60	50	80	45.5	84.3	10.8 *	10.8 *	51.9	84.9	9.3 *	9.3 *	57.1	82.3	8.0 *	8.0 *
60	50	90	37.7	72.9	8.8 *	8.8 *	43.9	73.5	8.0 *	8.0 *	48.6	70.2	7.1 *	7.1 *
60	50	100	28.1	57.3	7.6 *	7.6 *	34.0	57.6	7.0 *	7.0 *				
60	60	25	79.4	124.6	21.5 *	21.5 *								
60	60	30	77.0	123.5	20.8 *	20.8 *								
60	60	35	74.5	122.2	20.2 *	20.2 *								
60	60	40	72.0	120.6	19.5 *	19.5 *	79.4	120.7	18.3 *	18.3 *				
60	60	50	66.9	116.8	18.2 *	18.2 *	74.2	117.1	15.6 *	15.6 *				
60	60	60	61.6	111.9	15.2 *	15.2 *	68.8	112.4	12.4 *	12.4 *	75.5	110.3	8.8 *	8.8 *
60	60	70	56.0	105.7	11.9 *	11.9 *	63.2	106.4	9.0 *	9.0 *	69.7	104.2	7.6 *	7.6 *
60	60	80	50.1	98.1	8.7 *	8.7 *	57.1	98.9	7.7 *	7.7 *	63.3	96.5	6.3 *	6.3 *
60	60	90	43.5	88.6	7.4 *	7.4 *	50.5	89.5	6.4 *	6.4 *	56.3	86.7	5.6 *	5.6 *
60	60	100	36.0	76.5	5.9 *	5.9 *	42.8	77.4	5.6 *	5.6 *	48.1	73.7	5.1 *	5.1 *
60	60	110	26.9	60.0	5.3 *	5.3 *	33.4	60.6	5.0 *	5.0 *				
60	70	30	78.0	134.0	18.4 *	18.4 *								
60	70	35	75.7	132.8	17.8 *	17.8 *								
60	70	40	73.4	131.4	17.2 *	17.2 *								
60	70	50	68.8	128.0	15.9 *	15.9 *	76.7	128.5	14.7 *	14.7 *				
60	70	60	64.0	123.6	14.4 *	14.4 *	71.8	124.3	12.5 *	12.5 *	79.2	122.2	9.6 *	9.6 *
60	70	70	59.0	118.2	12.1 *	12.1 *	66.7	119.0	10.1 *	10.1 *	73.9	116.9	7.6 *	7.6 *
60	70	80	53.7	111.5	9.6 *	9.6 *	61.4	112.5	7.8 *	7.8 *	68.3	110.3	6.5 *	6.5 *
60	70	90	48.0	103.3	7.5 *	7.5 *	55.6	104.5	6.6 *	6.6 *	62.3	102.0	5.3 *	5.3 *
60	70	100	41.7	93.3	6.3 *	6.3 *	49.2	94.5	5.4 *	5.4 *	55.6	91.5	4.6 *	4.6 *
60	70	110	34.6	80.5	4.9 *	4.9 *	41.9	81.7	4.6 *	4.6 *	47.7	77.8	4.1 *	4.1 *
60	70	120	25.8	63.3	4.3 *	4.3 *	32.8	64.1	4.0 *	4.0 *				
70	30	25	77.3	104.3	29.2 *	29.2 *								
70	30	30	74.3	103.0	28.4 *	28.4 *	78.7	102.9	26.2 *	26.2 *				
70	30	35	71.3	101.5	27.5 *	27.5 *	75.7	101.4	25.4 *	25.4 *	79.6	99.8	22.4 *	22.4 *
70	30	40	68.3	99.6	26.7 *	26.7 *	72.6	99.6	24.5 *	24.5 *	76.5	98.0	20.9 *	20.9 *
70	30	50	61.9	94.9	24.9 *	24.9 *	66.2	95.0	22.8 *	22.8 *	69.9	93.4	18.5 *	18.5 *
70	30	60	55.2	88.8	23.1 *	23.1 *	59.4	88.9	20.6 *	20.6 *	62.9	87.2	16.7 *	16.7 *
70	30	70	47.9	80.8	20.8 *	20.8 *	52.0	81.0	17.6 *	17.6 *	55.2	79.0	15.3 *	15.3 *
70	30	80	39.6	70.3	17.5 *	17.5 *	43.6	70.5	15.7 *	15.7 *	46.4	68.0	14.2 *	14.2 *
70	30	90	29.5	55.7	15.5 *	15.5 *	33.2	55.7	15.0 *	15.0 *				
70	40	25	78.4	114.4	26.3 *	26.3 *								
70	40	30	75.8	113.2	25.6 *	25.6 *								
70	40	35	73.1	111.7	24.9 *	24.9 *	78.4	111.5	23.0 *	23.0 *				
70	40	40	70.3	110.0	24.2 *	24.2 *	75.6	109.9	21.8 *	21.8 *				
70	40	50	64.7	105.7	22.3 *	22.3 *	69.9	105.8	19.3 *	19.3 *	74.6	103.8	15.8 *	15.8 *
70	40	60	58.8	100.2	19.7 *	19.7 *	63.9	100.4	16.6 *	16.6 *	68.4	98.3	13.9 *	13.9 *
70	40	70	52.4	93.3	16.9 *	16.9 *	57.5	93.5	14.6 *	14.6 *	61.8	91.3	11.9 *	11.9 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
70	40	80	45.5	84.4	14.7 *	14.7 *	50.5	84.8	12.5 *	12.5 *	54.5	82.2	11.1 *	11.1 *
70	40	90	37.7	73.1	12.2 *	12.2 *	42.5	73.4	11.2 *	11.2 *				
70	40	100	28.1	57.5	11.0 *	11.0 *								
70	50	25	79.4	124.5	23.9 *	23.9 *								
70	50	30	77.0	123.4	23.3 *	23.3 *								
70	50	35	74.5	122.1	22.6 *	22.6 *								
70	50	40	72.0	120.5	21.9 *	21.9 *	78.1	120.4	20.1 *	20.1 *				
70	50	50	66.9	116.6	20.6 *	20.6 *	73.0	116.7	17.3 *	17.3 *	78.5	114.5	13.1 *	13.1 *
70	50	60	61.6	111.7	17.7 *	17.7 *	67.6	111.9	14.4 *	14.4 *	73.0	109.7	11.3 *	11.3 *
70	50	70	56.0	105.5	14.7 *	14.7 *	62.0	105.9	11.9 *	11.9 *	67.1	103.5	9.8 *	9.8 *
70	50	80	50.1	97.8	11.9 *	11.9 *	55.9	98.3	10.3 *	10.3 *	60.8	95.7	8.4 *	8.4 *
70	50	90	43.5	88.3	10.2 *	10.2 *	49.2	88.9	8.6 *	8.6 *	53.8	85.8	7.7 *	7.7 *
70	50	100	36.0	76.2	8.5 *	8.5 *	41.6	76.6	7.8 *	7.8 *				
70	50	110	26.9	59.7	7.5 *	7.5 *								
70	60	30	78.0	133.8	21.1 *	21.1 *								
70	60	35	75.7	132.6	20.5 *	20.5 *								
70	60	40	73.4	131.1	19.9 *	19.9 *								
70	60	50	68.8	127.6	18.7 *	18.7 *	75.5	127.8	16.4 *	16.4 *				
70	60	60	64.0	123.2	16.7 *	16.7 *	70.7	123.5	13.4 *	13.4 *	76.8	121.2	9.1 *	9.1 *
70	60	70	59.0	117.6	13.6 *	13.6 *	65.6	118.2	10.4 *	10.4 *	71.6	115.8	8.0 *	8.0 *
70	60	80	53.7	110.9	10.5 *	10.5 *	60.2	111.5	8.4 *	8.4 *	66.0	109.0	6.8 *	6.8 *
70	60	90	48.0	102.6	8.3 *	8.3 *	54.4	103.4	7.2 *	7.2 *	59.9	100.5	5.8 *	5.8 *
70	60	100	41.7	92.5	7.1 *	7.1 *	48.1	93.3	5.9 *	5.9 *	53.2	89.9	5.4 *	5.4 *
70	60	110	34.6	79.7	5.8 *	5.8 *	40.8	80.4	5.5 *	5.5 *				
70	60	120	25.8	62.4	5.3 *	5.3 *								
70	70	30	78.9	144.2	18.6 *	18.6 *								
70	70	35	76.8	143.1	18.1 *	18.1 *								
70	70	40	74.7	141.8	17.5 *	17.5 *								
70	70	50	70.4	138.7	16.3 *	16.3 *	77.7	139.0	15.1 *	15.1 *				
70	70	60	66.0	134.7	15.2 *	15.2 *	73.2	135.2	13.1 *	13.1 *				
70	70	70	61.4	129.7	13.2 *	13.2 *	68.6	130.4	11.0 *	11.0 *	75.3	128.0	7.9 *	7.9 *
70	70	80	56.6	123.7	11.0 *	11.0 *	63.8	124.6	8.7 *	8.7 *	70.3	122.1	6.9 *	6.9 *
70	70	90	51.6	116.4	8.6 *	8.6 *	58.7	117.5	7.3 *	7.3 *	64.9	114.8	5.8 *	5.8 *
70	70	100	46.1	107.7	7.1 *	7.1 *	53.1	108.8	6.1 *	6.1 *	59.1	105.8	4.9 *	4.9 *
70	70	110	40.1	97.0	6.0 *	6.0 *	47.0	98.1	4.9 *	4.9 *	52.7	94.5	4.4 *	4.4 *
70	70	120	33.3	83.6	4.8 *	4.8 *	40.0	84.6	4.5 *	4.5 *				
70	70	130	24.8	65.6	4.3 *	4.3 *								
80	30	25	78.4	114.6	29.6 *	29.6 *								
80	30	30	75.8	113.4	28.8 *	28.8 *	79.7	113.2	26.5 *	26.5 *				
80	30	35	73.1	112.0	28.0 *	28.0 *	77.0	111.8	25.7 *	25.7 *				
80	30	40	70.3	110.3	27.2 *	27.2 *	74.3	110.2	25.0 *	25.0 *	77.8	108.6	21.4 *	21.4 *
80	30	50	64.7	106.1	25.7 *	25.7 *	68.6	106.1	23.5 *	23.5 *	72.0	104.5	19.1 *	19.1 *
80	30	60	58.8	100.7	24.1 *	24.1 *	62.6	100.8	21.9 *	21.9 *	65.8	99.0	17.3 *	17.3 *
80	30	70	52.4	93.8	22.4 *	22.4 *	56.2	94.0	19.3 *	19.3 *	59.3	92.0	15.8 *	15.8 *
80	30	80	45.5	85.1	19.8 *	19.8 *	49.2	85.3	16.5 *	16.5 *	52.0	83.0	14.8 *	14.8 *
80	30	90	37.7	73.8	16.7 *	16.7 *	41.3	73.9	15.5 *	15.5 *				
80	30	100	28.1	58.3	15.4 *	15.4 *								
80	40	25	79.4	124.6	26.6 *	26.6 *								
80	40	30	77.0	123.5	25.9 *	25.9 *								
80	40	35	74.5	122.1	25.3 *	25.3 *	79.4	121.9	23.4 *	23.4 *				
80	40	40	72.0	120.6	24.6 *	24.6 *	76.9	120.4	22.3 *	22.3 *				
80	40	50	66.9	116.7	23.3 *	23.3 *	71.7	116.7	20.1 *	20.1 *	76.0	114.6	16.2 *	16.2 *
80	40	60	61.6	111.8	20.9 *	20.9 *	66.4	111.9	17.7 *	17.7 *	70.5	109.7	14.5 *	14.5 *
80	40	70	56.0	105.6	18.5 *	18.5 *	60.7	105.8	15.6 *	15.6 *	64.7	103.5	12.7 *	12.7 *
80	40	80	50.1	98.0	16.1 *	16.1 *	54.7	98.3	13.8 *	13.8 *	58.4	95.8	11.5 *	11.5 *
80	40	90	43.5	88.5	14.0 *	14.0 *	48.0	88.8	11.8 *	11.8 *	51.5	85.9	10.7 *	10.7 *
80	40	100	36.0	76.4	11.9 *	11.9 *	40.4	76.6	11.0 *	11.0 *				
80	40	110	26.9	59.9	10.8 *	10.8 *								
80	50	30	78.0	133.7	23.5 *	23.5 *								

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
80	50	35	75.7	132.5	22.9 *	22.9 *								
80	50	40	73.4	131.0	22.3 *	22.3 *	79.1	130.8	20.6 *	20.6 *				
80	50	50	68.8	127.5	21.1 *	21.1 *	74.4	127.4	18.1 *	18.1 *	79.5	125.1	13.6 *	13.6 *
80	50	60	64.0	123.0	19.0 *	19.0 *	69.5	123.1	15.4 *	15.4 *	74.5	120.7	11.7 *	11.7 *
80	50	70	59.0	117.4	16.3 *	16.3 *	64.4	117.7	12.7 *	12.7 *	69.3	115.2	10.3 *	10.3 *
80	50	80	53.7	110.6	13.4 *	13.4 *	59.1	111.0	11.1 *	11.1 *	63.7	108.4	8.9 *	8.9 *
80	50	90	48.0	102.4	11.4 *	11.4 *	53.3	102.8	9.7 *	9.7 *	57.7	99.9	8.1 *	8.1 *
80	50	100	41.7	92.2	9.8 *	9.8 *	46.9	92.6	8.3 *	8.3 *	51.0	89.2	7.4 *	7.4 *
80	50	110	34.6	79.3	8.3 *	8.3 *	39.6	79.7	7.6 *	7.6 *				
80	50	120	25.8	62.0	7.4 *	7.4 *								
80	60	30	78.9	144.0	21.3 *	21.3 *								
80	60	35	76.8	142.9	20.8 *	20.8 *								
80	60	40	74.7	141.6	20.2 *	20.2 *								
80	60	50	70.4	138.3	19.1 *	19.1 *	76.6	138.4	17.0 *	17.0 *				
80	60	60	66.0	134.2	17.8 *	17.8 *	72.2	134.5	14.3 *	14.3 *	77.9	132.0	9.8 *	9.8 *
80	60	70	61.4	129.2	15.1 *	15.1 *	67.5	129.6	11.6 *	11.6 *	73.1	127.0	8.3 *	8.3 *
80	60	80	56.6	123.1	12.2 *	12.2 *	62.7	123.6	8.9 *	8.9 *	68.1	121.0	7.3 *	7.3 *
80	60	90	51.6	115.8	9.2 *	9.2 *	57.6	116.4	7.8 *	7.8 *	62.8	113.5	6.2 *	6.2 *
80	60	100	46.1	107.0	7.9 *	7.9 *	52.1	107.7	6.7 *	6.7 *	57.0	104.4	5.7 *	5.7 *
80	60	110	40.1	96.2	6.7 *	6.7 *	46.0	96.9	5.8 *	5.8 *	50.5	93.1	5.2 *	5.2 *
80	60	120	33.3	82.7	5.8 *	5.8 *	39.0	83.3	5.3 *	5.3 *				
80	60	130	24.8	64.6	5.2 *	5.2 *								
80	70	30	79.6	154.4	18.8 *	18.8 *								
80	70	35	77.7	153.4	18.3 *	18.3 *								
80	70	40	75.7	152.2	17.8 *	17.8 *								
80	70	50	71.7	149.3	16.7 *	16.7 *	78.6	149.4	15.3 *	15.3 *				
80	70	60	67.6	145.6	15.6 *	15.6 *	74.4	145.9	13.7 *	13.7 *				
80	70	70	63.4	141.0	14.2 *	14.2 *	70.2	141.5	11.7 *	11.7 *	76.4	139.0	8.4 *	8.4 *
80	70	80	59.1	135.5	12.1 *	12.1 *	65.8	136.2	9.7 *	9.7 *	71.9	133.6	7.2 *	7.2 *
80	70	90	54.5	129.0	10.0 *	10.0 *	61.2	129.8	7.8 *	7.8 *	67.1	127.0	6.3 *	6.3 *
80	70	100	49.7	121.2	7.9 *	7.9 *	56.3	122.1	6.8 *	6.8 *	61.9	119.1	5.2 *	5.2 *
80	70	110	44.5	111.9	6.8 *	6.8 *	51.0	112.9	5.7 *	5.7 *	56.4	109.4	4.7 *	4.7 *
80	70	120	38.7	100.6	5.7 *	5.7 *	45.1	101.6	4.8 *	4.8 *	50.1	97.4	4.3 *	4.3 *
80	70	130	32.1	86.5	4.7 *	4.7 *	38.3	87.4	4.4 *	4.4 *				
80	70	140	24.0	67.7	4.2 *	4.2 *								
90	30	25	79.4	124.8	29.9 *	29.9 *								
90	30	30	77.0	123.7	29.2 *	29.2 *								
90	30	35	74.5	122.4	28.4 *	28.4 *	78.1	122.2	26.0 *	26.0 *				
90	30	40	72.0	120.9	27.7 *	27.7 *	75.6	120.7	25.4 *	25.4 *	78.9	119.1	21.8 *	21.8 *
90	30	50	66.9	117.1	26.3 *	26.3 *	70.5	117.1	24.0 *	24.0 *	73.6	115.4	19.6 *	19.6 *
90	30	60	61.6	112.2	24.8 *	24.8 *	65.1	112.3	22.6 *	22.6 *	68.2	110.5	17.8 *	17.8 *
90	30	70	56.0	106.2	23.3 *	23.3 *	59.5	106.3	20.6 *	20.6 *	62.4	104.4	16.4 *	16.4 *
90	30	80	50.1	98.6	21.7 *	21.7 *	53.5	98.7	18.2 *	18.2 *	56.2	96.6	15.3 *	15.3 *
90	30	90	43.5	89.2	19.0 *	19.0 *	46.8	89.3	15.9 *	15.9 *	49.3	86.9	14.4 *	14.4 *
90	30	100	36.0	77.1	16.0 *	16.0 *	39.3	77.2	15.4 *	15.4 *				
90	30	110	26.9	60.7	15.4 *	14.4 *								
90	40	30	78.0	133.7	26.2 *	26.2 *								
90	40	35	75.7	132.5	25.6 *	25.6 *								
90	40	40	73.4	131.1	25.0 *	25.0 *	77.9	130.8	22.8 *	22.8 *				
90	40	50	68.8	127.6	23.8 *	23.8 *	73.2	127.4	20.7 *	20.7 *	77.2	125.3	16.6 *	16.6 *
90	40	60	64.0	123.1	22.0 *	22.0 *	68.4	123.1	18.6 *	18.6 *	72.2	120.9	15.1 *	15.1 *
90	40	70	59.0	117.6	19.8 *	19.8 *	63.3	117.6	16.5 *	16.5 *	67.0	115.3	13.4 *	13.4 *
90	40	80	53.7	110.8	17.4 *	17.4 *	57.9	111.0	14.8 *	14.8 *	61.5	108.5	11.9 *	11.9 *
90	40	90	48.0	102.5	15.4 *	15.4 *	52.2	102.7	13.0 *	13.0 *	55.5	100.0	11.2 *	11.2 *
90	40	100	41.7	92.4	13.5 *	13.5 *	45.8	92.6	11.6 *	11.6 *	48.9	89.4	10.4 *	10.4 *
90	40	110	34.6	79.5	11.7 *	11.7 *	38.6	79.6	10.8 *	10.8 *				
90	40	120	25.8	62.2	10.7 *	10.7 *								
90	50	30	78.9	143.9	23.8 *	23.8 *								
90	50	35	76.8	142.8	23.2 *	23.2 *								
90	50	40	74.7	141.4	22.6 *	22.6 *	79.9	141.2	20.8 *	20.8 *				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
90	50	50	70.4	138.2	21.5 *	21.5 *	75.5	138.1	18.7 *	18.7 *				
90	50	60	66.0	134.1	20.1 *	20.1 *	71.1	134.1	16.3 *	16.3 *	75.7	131.6	12.0 *	12.0 *
90	50	70	61.4	129.0	17.6 *	17.6 *	66.5	129.1	13.8 *	13.8 *	71.0	126.6	10.8 *	10.8 *
90	50	80	56.6	122.9	15.0 *	15.0 *	61.7	123.1	11.8 *	11.8 *	66.0	120.5	9.5 *	9.5 *
90	50	90	51.6	115.5	12.3 *	12.3 *	56.5	115.9	10.5 *	10.5 *	60.7	113.0	8.4 *	8.4 *
90	50	100	46.1	106.7	10.9 *	10.9 *	51.0	107.1	9.1 *	9.1 *	54.9	103.8	7.8 *	7.8 *
90	50	110	40.1	95.9	9.4 *	9.4 *	44.9	96.3	8.1 *	8.1 *	48.5	92.5	7.1 *	7.1 *
90	50	120	33.3	82.4	8.2 *	8.2 *	37.9	82.6	7.4 *	7.4 *				
90	50	130	24.8	64.2	7.3 *	7.3 *								
90	60	30	79.6	154.2	21.5 *	21.5 *								
90	60	35	77.7	153.1	21.0 *	21.0 *								
90	60	40	75.7	151.9	20.5 *	20.5 *								
90	60	50	71.7	148.9	19.4 *	19.4 *	77.6	148.9	17.6 *	17.6 *				
90	60	60	67.6	145.1	18.4 *	18.4 *	73.4	145.3	15.1 *	15.1 *	78.8	142.6	10.3 *	10.3 *
90	60	70	63.4	140.5	16.3 *	16.3 *	69.2	140.8	12.6 *	12.6 *	74.4	138.1	8.5 *	8.5 *
90	60	80	59.1	135.0	13.7 *	13.7 *	64.8	135.4	9.9 *	9.9 *	69.9	132.6	7.6 *	7.6 *
90	60	90	54.5	128.3	11.0 *	11.0 *	60.2	128.9	8.4 *	8.4 *	65.1	125.9	6.7 *	6.7 *
90	60	100	49.7	120.5	8.7 *	8.7 *	55.3	121.1	7.4 *	7.4 *	60.0	117.9	5.8 *	5.8 *
90	60	110	44.5	111.1	7.6 *	7.6 *	50.0	111.7	6.3 *	6.3 *	54.4	108.1	5.5 *	5.5 *
90	60	120	38.7	99.8	6.5 *	6.5 *	44.1	100.4	5.7 *	5.7 *	48.2	96.1	5.1 *	5.1 *
90	60	130	32.1	85.6	5.7 *	5.7 *	37.3	86.0	5.2 *	5.2 *				
90	60	140	24.0	66.8	5.1 *	5.1 *								
90	70	35	78.4	163.6	18.5 *	18.5 *								
90	70	40	76.6	162.5	18.0 *	18.0 *								
90	70	50	72.9	159.8	17.0 *	17.0 *	79.3	159.8	15.5 *	15.5 *				
90	70	60	69.1	156.3	16.0 *	16.0 *	75.5	156.6	14.2 *	14.2 *				
90	70	70	65.2	152.1	15.0 *	15.0 *	71.6	152.5	12.3 *	12.3 *	77.4	149.8	8.8 *	8.8 *
90	70	80	61.2	147.0	13.1 *	13.1 *	67.5	147.6	10.4 *	10.4 *	73.2	144.8	7.5 *	7.5 *
90	70	90	57.0	141.0	11.2 *	11.2 *	63.3	141.8	8.5 *	8.5 *	68.8	138.9	6.6 *	6.6 *
90	70	100	52.7	134.0	9.1 *	9.1 *	58.8	134.8	7.3 *	7.3 *	64.2	131.7	5.7 *	5.7 *
90	70	110	48.0	125.7	7.5 *	7.5 *	54.1	126.6	6.3 *	6.3 *	59.3	123.2	4.9 *	4.9 *
90	70	120	43.0	115.9	6.5 *	6.5 *	49.0	116.8	5.3 *	5.3 *	53.9	112.9	4.5 *	4.5 *
90	70	130	37.4	104.0	5.4 *	5.4 *	43.4	104.9	4.7 *	4.7 *	47.8	100.2	4.1 *	4.1 *
90	70	140	31.1	89.3	4.7 *	4.7 *	36.8	90.0	4.3 *	4.3 *				
90	70	150	23.2	69.8	4.2 *	4.2 *								
100	30	30	78.0	133.9	29.4 *	29.4 *								
100	30	35	75.7	132.8	28.8 *	28.8 *	79.1	132.5	26.3 *	26.3 *				
100	30	40	73.4	131.4	28.1 *	28.1 *	76.8	131.2	25.7 *	25.7 *	79.8	129.5	22.2 *	22.2 *
100	30	50	68.8	127.9	26.8 *	26.8 *	72.1	127.8	24.4 *	24.4 *	75.0	126.1	20.0 *	20.0 *
100	30	60	64.0	123.5	25.5 *	25.5 *	67.2	123.5	23.1 *	23.1 *	70.1	121.7	18.3 *	18.3 *
100	30	70	59.0	118.0	24.1 *	24.1 *	62.2	118.1	21.7 *	21.7 *	64.9	116.2	17.0 *	17.0 *
100	30	80	53.7	111.3	22.7 *	22.7 *	56.8	111.4	19.6 *	19.6 *	59.4	109.4	15.8 *	15.8 *
100	30	90	48.0	103.2	20.3	18.9	51.1	103.3	17.3 *	17.3 *	53.5	101.0	14.9 *	14.9 *
100	30	100	41.7	93.1	17.5	16.3	44.8	93.2	15.7 *	15.7 *	46.9	90.5	14.1 *	14.1 *
100	30	110	34.6	80.3	15.2	14.1	37.5	80.3	15.3 *	14.3				
100	30	120	25.8	63.1	13.3	12.4								
100	40	30	78.9	144.0	26.4 *	26.4 *								
100	40	35	76.8	142.8	25.9 *	25.9 *								
100	40	40	74.7	141.5	25.3 *	25.3 *	78.8	141.2	23.2 *	23.2 *				
100	40	50	70.4	138.3	24.2 *	24.2 *	74.5	138.1	21.3 *	21.3 *	78.2	135.9	16.9 *	16.9 *
100	40	60	66.0	134.2	22.8 *	22.8 *	70.0	134.1	19.3 *	19.3 *	73.7	131.8	15.4 *	15.4 *
100	40	70	61.4	129.1	20.8 *	20.8 *	65.4	129.1	17.3 *	17.3 *	68.9	126.8	14.0 *	14.0 *
100	40	80	56.6	123.0	18.7 *	18.7 *	60.6	123.1	15.6 *	15.6 *	64.0	120.7	12.5 *	12.5 *
100	40	90	51.6	115.7	16.5 *	16.5 *	55.5	115.8	14.0 *	14.0 *	58.7	113.2	11.5 *	11.5 *
100	40	100	46.1	106.8	14.8 *	14.8 *	50.0	107.0	12.3 *	12.3 *	53.0	104.1	10.9 *	10.9 *
100	40	110	40.1	96.1	13.0 *	13.0 *	43.9	96.2	11.4 *	11.4 *				
100	40	120	33.3	82.6	11.5 *	11.5 *	36.9	82.6	10.6 *	10.6 *				
100	40	130	24.8	64.5	10.6 *	10.6 *								
100	50	30	79.6	154.1	24.0 *	24.0 *								
100	50	35	77.7	153.1	23.4 *	23.4 *								

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
100	50	40	75.7	151.8	22.9 *	22.9 *								
100	50	50	71.7	148.8	21.9 *	21.9 *	76.6	148.6	19.3 *	19.3 *				
100	50	60	67.6	145.0	20.8 *	20.8 *	72.5	144.9	17.1 *	17.1 *	76.8	142.3	12.3 *	12.3 *
100	50	70	63.4	140.3	18.7 *	18.7 *	68.2	140.4	14.7 *	14.7 *	72.4	137.8	11.2 *	11.2 *
100	50	80	59.1	134.7	16.3 *	16.3 *	63.8	134.9	12.3 *	12.3 *	67.9	132.2	10.0 *	10.0 *
100	50	90	54.5	128.1	13.8 *	13.8 *	59.2	128.4	11.2 *	11.2 *	63.1	125.5	8.8 *	8.8 *
100	50	100	49.7	120.2	11.8 *	11.8 *	54.3	120.5	9.9 *	9.9 *	58.0	117.4	8.1 *	8.1 *
100	50	110	44.5	110.8	10.5 *	10.5 *	49.0	111.2	8.6 *	8.6 *	52.5	107.6	7.5 *	7.5 *
100	50	120	38.7	99.4	9.0 *	9.0 *	43.1	99.7	7.9 *	7.9 *				
100	50	130	32.1	85.3	8.0 *	8.0 *	36.4	85.4	7.2 *	7.2 *				
100	50	140	24.0	66.4	7.2 *	7.2 *								
100	60	35	78.4	163.4	21.2 *	21.2 *								
100	60	40	76.6	162.2	20.7 *	20.7 *								
100	60	50	72.9	159.4	19.8 *	19.8 *	78.4	159.3	18.0 *	18.0 *				
100	60	60	69.1	155.9	18.7 *	18.7 *	74.5	155.9	15.8 *	15.8 *	79.6	153.2	10.8 *	10.8 *
100	60	70	65.2	151.6	17.4 *	17.4 *	70.6	151.8	13.4 *	13.4 *	75.5	149.0	8.8 *	8.8 *
100	60	80	61.2	146.5	15.0 *	15.0 *	66.6	146.8	11.0 *	11.0 *	71.3	143.9	7.9 *	7.9 *
100	60	90	57.0	140.5	12.5 *	12.5 *	62.4	140.9	8.8 *	8.8 *	67.0	137.9	7.0 *	7.0 *
100	60	100	52.7	133.4	9.9 *	9.9 *	57.9	133.9	7.9 *	7.9 *	62.4	130.6	6.1 *	6.1 *
100	60	110	48.0	125.0	8.3 *	8.3 *	53.2	125.6	7.0 *	7.0 *	57.5	122.0	5.7 *	5.7 *
100	60	120	43.0	115.1	7.3 *	7.3 *	48.1	115.7	5.9 *	5.9 *	52.1	111.7	5.3 *	5.3 *
100	60	130	37.4	103.2	6.2 *	6.2 *	42.4	103.7	5.6 *	5.6 *				
100	60	140	31.1	88.4	5.6 *	5.6 *	35.9	88.7	5.1 *	5.1 *				
100	60	150	23.2	68.8	5.1 *	5.1 *								
100	70	35	79.1	173.8	18.7 *	18.7 *								
100	70	40	77.4	172.8	18.2 *	18.2 *								
100	70	50	73.9	170.2	17.3 *	17.3 *	80.0	170.2	15.7 *	15.7 *				
100	70	60	70.4	167.0	16.4 *	16.4 *	76.4	167.1	14.6 *	14.6 *				
100	70	70	66.8	163.0	15.4 *	15.4 *	72.7	163.3	12.9 *	12.9 *	78.2	160.5	9.2 *	9.2 *
100	70	80	63.0	158.4	14.0 *	14.0 *	69.0	158.8	11.1 *	11.1 *	74.3	155.9	7.7 *	7.7 *
100	70	90	59.2	152.8	12.2 *	12.2 *	65.1	153.4	9.3 *	9.3 *	70.3	150.4	6.9 *	6.9 *
100	70	100	55.2	146.4	10.3 *	10.3 *	61.0	147.1	7.7 *	7.7 *	66.1	143.9	6.1 *	6.1 *
100	70	110	51.0	138.9	8.3 *	8.3 *	56.8	139.7	6.9 *	6.9 *	61.7	136.2	5.2 *	5.2 *
100	70	120	46.5	130.1	7.2 *	7.2 *	52.2	130.9	6.0 *	6.0 *	56.9	127.1	4.7 *	4.7 *
100	70	130	41.6	119.7	6.3 *	6.3 *	47.3	120.6	5.0 *	5.0 *	51.7	116.3	4.4 *	4.4 *
100	70	140	36.3	107.4	5.2 *	5.2 *	41.8	108.1	4.6 *	4.6 *	45.8	102.9	4.0 *	4.0 *
100	70	150	30.1	92.1	4.6 *	4.6 *	35.5	92.6	4.2 *	4.2 *				
100	70	160	22.5	71.8	4.1 *	4.1 *								
110	30	30	78.9	144.2	29.7 *	29.7 *								
110	30	35	76.8	143.1	29.1 *	29.1 *	79.9	142.8	26.5 *	26.5 *				
110	30	40	74.7	141.8	28.5 *	28.5 *	77.8	141.6	25.9 *	25.9 *				
110	30	50	70.4	138.6	27.3 *	27.3 *	73.4	138.5	24.8 *	24.8 *	76.2	136.7	20.4 *	20.4 *
110	30	60	66.0	134.6	26.0 *	26.0 *	69.0	134.5	23.6 *	23.6 *	71.6	132.7	18.8 *	18.8 *
110	30	70	61.4	129.6	24.8 *	24.8 *	64.4	129.6	22.4 *	22.4 *	66.9	127.7	17.4 *	17.4 *
110	30	80	56.6	123.5	23.4	22.1	59.6	123.6	20.7 *	20.7 *	62.0	121.6	16.3 *	16.3 *
110	30	90	51.6	116.3	20.0	18.7	54.5	116.4	18.6 *	18.6 *	56.8	114.2	15.3 *	15.3 *
110	30	100	46.1	107.5	17.2	16.0	49.0	107.6	16.4 *	16.3	51.1	105.2	14.6 *	14.6 *
110	30	110	40.1	96.8	15.0	13.9	42.9	96.8	15.2	14.1				
110	30	120	33.3	83.3	13.1	12.1	36.0	83.3	13.3	12.3				
110	30	130	24.8	65.3	11.5	10.6								
110	40	30	79.6	154.2	26.6 *	26.6 *								
110	40	35	77.7	153.1	26.1 *	26.1 *								
110	40	40	75.7	151.9	25.6 *	25.6 *	79.6	151.5	23.4 *	23.4 *				
110	40	50	71.7	148.9	24.5 *	24.5 *	75.6	148.6	21.8 *	21.8 *	79.1	146.3	17.1 *	17.1 *
110	40	60	67.6	145.1	23.5 *	23.5 *	71.5	144.9	20.0 *	20.0 *	74.9	142.6	15.7 *	15.7 *
110	40	70	63.4	140.4	21.7 *	21.7 *	67.2	140.4	18.1 *	18.1 *	70.5	138.0	14.5 *	14.5 *
110	40	80	59.1	134.9	19.8 *	19.8 *	62.8	134.9	16.3 *	16.3 *	66.0	132.4	13.1 *	13.1 *
110	40	90	54.5	128.3	17.8 *	17.8 *	58.2	128.3	14.9 *	14.9 *	61.3	125.7	11.8 *	11.8 *
110	40	100	49.7	120.4	16.0 *	16.0 *	53.3	120.5	13.3 *	13.3 *	56.2	117.7	11.3 *	11.3 *
110	40	110	44.5	111.0	14.3 *	14.1	48.1	111.1	11.9 *	11.9 *	50.7	108.0	10.6 *	10.6 *
110	40	120	38.7	99.6	12.5 *	12.3	42.2	99.7	11.2 *	11.2 *				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
110	40	130	32.1	85.5	11.4 *	10.8	35.5	85.4	10.4 *	10.4 *				
110	40	140	24.0	66.6	10.4	9.6								
110	50	35	78.4	163.3	23.7 *	23.7 *								
110	50	40	76.6	162.1	23.2 *	23.2 *								
110	50	50	72.9	159.3	22.2 *	22.2 *	77.4	159.0	19.8 *	19.8 *				
110	50	60	69.1	155.8	21.2 *	21.2 *	73.6	155.6	17.7 *	17.7 *	77.7	153.0	12.6 *	12.6 *
110	50	70	65.2	151.5	19.7 *	19.7 *	69.7	151.4	15.6 *	15.6 *	73.7	148.7	11.5 *	11.5 *
110	50	80	61.2	146.3	17.5 *	17.5 *	65.7	146.4	13.3 *	13.3 *	69.5	143.6	10.4 *	10.4 *
110	50	90	57.0	140.2	15.2 *	15.2 *	61.4	140.4	11.7 *	11.7 *	65.2	137.5	9.3 *	9.3 *
110	50	100	52.7	133.1	12.8 *	12.8 *	57.0	133.3	10.6 *	10.6 *	60.6	130.3	8.4 *	8.4 *
110	50	110	48.0	124.7	11.4 *	11.4 *	52.3	125.0	9.4 *	9.4 *	55.7	121.6	7.9 *	7.9 *
110	50	120	43.0	114.8	10.1 *	10.1 *	47.2	115.1	8.4 *	8.4 *	50.4	111.3	7.3 *	7.3 *
110	50	130	37.4	102.9	8.7 *	8.7 *	41.6	103.1	7.8 *	7.8 *				
110	50	140	31.1	88.1	7.9 *	7.9 *	35.0	88.1	7.1 *	7.1 *				
110	50	150	23.2	68.5	7.1 *	7.1 *								
110	60	35	79.1	173.6	21.4 *	21.4 *								
110	60	40	77.4	172.5	21.0 *	21.0 *								
110	60	50	73.9	169.9	20.0 *	20.0 *	79.1	169.7	18.2 *	18.2 *				
110	60	60	70.4	166.6	19.1 *	19.1 *	75.5	166.5	16.4 *	16.4 *				
110	60	70	66.8	162.6	18.1 *	18.1 *	71.9	162.7	14.2 *	14.2 *	76.5	159.8	8.9 *	8.9 *
110	60	80	63.0	157.9	16.1 *	16.1 *	68.1	158.1	11.9 *	11.9 *	72.6	155.1	8.2 *	8.2 *
110	60	90	59.2	152.3	13.8 *	13.8 *	64.2	152.6	9.6 *	9.6 *	68.6	149.5	7.4 *	7.4 *
110	60	100	55.2	145.8	11.4 *	11.4 *	60.2	146.2	8.3 *	8.3 *	64.4	142.9	6.5 *	6.5 *
110	60	110	51.0	138.2	8.9 *	8.9 *	55.9	138.7	7.5 *	7.5 *	60.0	135.2	5.8 *	5.8 *
110	60	120	46.5	129.3	8.0 *	8.0 *	51.3	129.9	6.6 *	6.6 *	55.2	126.0	5.5 *	5.5 *
110	60	130	41.6	118.9	7.1 *	7.1 *	46.4	119.4	5.8 *	5.8 *	50.0	115.1	5.2 *	5.2 *
110	60	140	36.3	106.5	6.0 *	6.0 *	40.9	106.9	5.5 *	5.5 *				
110	60	150	30.1	91.2	5.5 *	5.5 *	34.6	91.3	5.0 *	5.0 *				
110	60	160	22.5	70.9	5.0 *	5.0 *								
110	70	35	79.7	184.0	18.9 *	18.9 *								
110	70	40	78.1	183.0	18.4 *	18.4 *								
110	70	50	74.8	180.6	17.5 *	17.5 *								
110	70	60	71.5	177.6	16.7 *	16.7 *	77.2	177.6	15.0 *	15.0 *				
110	70	70	68.1	173.9	15.8 *	15.8 *	73.8	174.1	13.4 *	13.4 *	79.0	171.1	9.5 *	9.5 *
110	70	80	64.7	169.5	14.7 *	14.7 *	70.3	169.8	11.7 *	11.7 *	75.3	166.8	7.9 *	7.9 *
110	70	90	61.1	164.4	13.1 *	13.1 *	66.6	164.8	10.0 *	10.0 *	71.6	161.7	7.2 *	7.2 *
110	70	100	57.4	158.4	11.3 *	11.3 *	62.9	159.0	8.3 *	8.3 *	67.7	155.7	6.4 *	6.4 *
110	70	110	53.5	151.5	9.5 *	9.5 *	59.0	152.2	7.3 *	7.3 *	63.7	148.8	5.6 *	5.6 *
110	70	120	49.4	143.5	7.8 *	7.8 *	54.9	144.3	6.5 *	6.5 *	59.4	140.6	4.9 *	4.9 *
110	70	130	45.1	134.3	6.9 *	6.9 *	50.5	135.1	5.6 *	5.6 *	54.8	130.9	4.6 *	4.6 *
110	70	140	40.4	123.5	6.0 *	6.0 *	45.7	124.3	4.9 *	4.9 *	49.7	119.5	4.2 *	4.2 *
110	70	150	35.2	110.6	5.0 *	5.0 *	40.4	111.2	4.5 *	4.5 *				
110	70	160	29.3	94.7	4.6 *	4.6 *	34.2	95.1	4.1 *	4.1 *				
110	70	170	21.9	73.8	4.1 *	4.1 *								
120	30	30	79.6	154.3	29.9 *	29.9 *								
120	30	35	77.7	153.3	29.4 *	29.4 *								
120	30	40	75.7	152.1	28.8 *	28.8 *	78.6	151.9	26.2 *	26.2 *				
120	30	50	71.7	149.2	27.6 *	27.6 *	74.6	149.0	25.1 *	25.1 *	77.2	147.2	20.8 *	20.8 *
120	30	60	67.6	145.4	26.5 *	26.5 *	70.5	145.3	24.0 *	24.0 *	73.0	143.5	19.2 *	19.2 *
120	30	70	63.4	140.9	25.3 *	25.3 *	66.3	140.8	22.9 *	22.9 *	68.7	138.9	17.8 *	17.8 *
120	30	80	59.1	135.4	23.2 *	23.2 *	61.9	135.4	21.6 *	21.6 *	64.2	133.4	16.7 *	16.7 *
120	30	90	54.5	128.8	19.8 *	19.8 *	57.3	128.9	19.7 *	19.7 *	59.5	126.7	15.8 *	15.8 *
120	30	100	49.7	121.0	17.0 *	17.0 *	52.4	121.1	17.3 *	17.3 *	54.5	118.8	15.0 *	15.0 *
120	30	110	44.5	111.7	14.7 *	14.7 *	47.1	111.7	15.0 *	15.0 *	49.0	109.1	14.3 *	14.3 *
120	30	120	38.7	100.4	12.9 *	12.9 *	41.3	100.4	13.1 *	13.1 *				
120	30	130	32.1	86.3	11.3 *	11.3 *	34.6	86.1	11.5 *	11.5 *				
120	30	140	24.0	67.5	10.0 *	10.0 *								
120	40	35	78.4	163.3	26.3 *	26.3 *								
120	40	40	76.6	162.2	25.8 *	25.8 *								
120	40	50	72.9	159.4	24.9 *	24.9 *	76.5	159.1	22.2 *	22.2 *	79.8	156.7	17.3 *	17.3 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
120	40	60	69.1	155.9	23.8 *	23.8 *	72.7	155.7	20.5 *	20.5 *	75.9	153.3	16.0 *	16.0 *
120	40	70	65.2	151.6	22.5 *	22.5 *	68.8	151.5	18.8 *	18.8 *	71.9	149.1	14.9 *	14.9 *
120	40	80	61.2	146.4	20.7 *	20.7 *	64.7	146.4	17.0 *	17.0 *	67.8	143.9	13.7 *	13.7 *
120	40	90	57.0	140.4	18.9 *	18.6 *	60.5	140.4	15.6 *	15.6 *	63.4	137.8	12.3 *	12.3 *
120	40	100	52.7	133.3	17.0 *	15.9 *	56.1	133.4	14.2 *	14.2 *	58.9	130.6	11.6 *	11.6 *
120	40	110	48.0	124.9	14.9 *	13.8 *	51.4	125.0	12.7 *	12.7 *	54.0	122.0	11.0 *	11.0 *
120	40	120	43.0	115.0	13.0 *	12.0 *	46.3	115.1	11.7 *	11.7 *	48.7	111.7	10.4 *	10.4 *
120	40	130	37.4	103.1	11.5 *	10.6 *	40.7	103.1	11.0 *	10.8 *				
120	40	140	31.1	88.3	10.2 *	9.3 *	34.2	88.1	10.3 *	9.5 *				
120	40	150	23.2	68.7	9.0 *	8.2 *								
120	50	35	79.1	173.5	23.8 *	23.8 *								
120	50	40	77.4	172.4	23.4 *	23.4 *								
120	50	50	73.9	169.8	22.4 *	22.4 *	78.2	169.4	20.2 *	20.2 *				
120	50	60	70.4	166.5	21.5 *	21.5 *	74.6	166.2	18.3 *	18.3 *	78.5	163.5	13.1 *	13.1 *
120	50	70	66.8	162.5	20.5 *	20.5 *	71.0	162.3	16.3 *	16.3 *	74.8	159.6	11.7 *	11.7 *
120	50	80	63.0	157.7	18.5 *	18.5 *	67.2	157.7	14.2 *	14.2 *	70.9	154.8	10.8 *	10.8 *
120	50	90	59.2	152.1	16.4 *	16.4 *	63.4	152.2	12.2 *	12.2 *	66.9	149.2	9.8 *	9.8 *
120	50	100	55.2	145.5	14.2 *	14.2 *	59.3	145.7	11.2 *	11.2 *	62.7	142.6	8.7 *	8.7 *
120	50	110	51.0	137.9	12.1 *	12.1 *	55.0	138.2	10.1 *	10.1 *	58.3	134.9	8.1 *	8.1 *
120	50	120	46.5	129.1	11.0 *	11.0 *	50.5	129.3	9.0 *	9.0 *	53.6	125.7	7.6 *	7.6 *
120	50	130	41.6	118.6	9.8 *	9.8 *	45.6	118.9	8.2 *	8.2 *	48.4	114.8	7.1 *	7.1 *
120	50	140	36.3	106.2	8.5 *	8.5 *	40.1	106.3	7.6 *	7.6 *				
120	50	150	30.1	90.8	7.8 *	7.8 *								
120	50	160	22.5	70.5	7.0 *	7.0 *								
120	60	35	79.7	183.8	21.6 *	21.6 *								
120	60	40	78.1	182.8	21.1 *	21.1 *								
120	60	50	74.8	180.3	20.3 *	20.3 *	79.7	180.0	18.4 *	18.4 *				
120	60	60	71.5	177.2	19.4 *	19.4 *	76.4	177.0	16.9 *	16.9 *				
120	60	70	68.1	173.5	18.5 *	18.5 *	72.9	173.4	14.8 *	14.8 *	77.3	170.5	9.4 *	9.4 *
120	60	80	64.7	169.0	17.1 *	17.1 *	69.4	169.1	12.7 *	12.7 *	73.7	166.1	8.4 *	8.4 *
120	60	90	61.1	163.8	14.9 *	14.9 *	65.8	164.1	10.5 *	10.5 *	70.0	160.9	7.6 *	7.6 *
120	60	100	57.4	157.8	12.7 *	12.7 *	62.1	158.1	8.7 *	8.7 *	66.1	154.9	6.9 *	6.9 *
120	60	110	53.5	150.9	10.4 *	10.4 *	58.2	151.3	8.0 *	8.0 *	62.1	147.8	6.1 *	6.1 *
120	60	120	49.4	142.8	8.6 *	8.6 *	54.0	143.3	7.1 *	7.1 *	57.8	139.6	5.7 *	5.7 *
120	60	130	45.1	133.5	7.7 *	7.7 *	49.7	134.0	6.2 *	6.2 *	53.2	129.9	5.4 *	5.4 *
120	60	140	40.4	122.7	6.8 *	6.8 *	44.9	123.1	5.7 *	5.7 *	48.2	118.4	5.1 *	5.1 *
120	60	150	35.2	109.7	5.9 *	5.9 *	39.6	110.0	5.4 *	5.4 *				
120	60	160	29.3	93.8	5.5 *	5.5 *	33.4	93.8	5.0 *	5.0 *				
120	60	170	21.9	72.8	5.0 *	5.0 *								
120	70	40	78.8	193.2	18.6 *	18.6 *								
120	70	50	75.7	190.9	17.8 *	17.8 *								
120	70	60	72.5	188.1	16.9 *	16.9 *	77.9	188.0	15.1 *	15.1 *				
120	70	70	69.3	184.6	16.1 *	16.1 *	74.7	184.7	13.8 *	13.8 *	79.6	181.6	9.6 *	9.6 *
120	70	80	66.1	180.5	15.2 *	15.2 *	71.4	180.8	12.3 *	12.3 *	76.2	177.6	8.3 *	8.3 *
120	70	90	62.7	175.7	13.8 *	13.8 *	68.0	176.1	10.7 *	10.7 *	72.7	172.9	7.4 *	7.4 *
120	70	100	59.3	170.2	12.2 *	12.2 *	64.5	170.7	9.1 *	9.1 *	69.1	167.3	6.7 *	6.7 *
120	70	110	55.7	163.8	10.6 *	10.6 *	60.9	164.4	7.7 *	7.7 *	65.4	160.9	5.9 *	5.9 *
120	70	120	52.0	156.5	8.8 *	8.8 *	57.1	157.1	6.9 *	6.9 *	61.5	153.4	5.1 *	5.1 *
120	70	130	48.0	148.1	7.5 *	7.5 *	53.1	148.8	6.1 *	6.1 *	57.3	144.8	4.7 *	4.7 *
120	70	140	43.8	138.4	6.7 *	6.7 *	48.9	139.1	5.3 *	5.3 *	52.8	134.6	4.4 *	4.4 *
120	70	150	39.3	127.1	5.8 *	5.8 *	44.2	127.8	4.8 *	4.8 *	47.9	122.6	4.1 *	4.1 *
120	70	160	34.3	113.7	4.9 *	4.9 *	39.1	114.2	4.4 *	4.4 *				
120	70	170	28.5	97.3	4.5 *	4.5 *	33.1	97.5	4.0 *	4.0 *				
120	70	180	21.3	75.7	4.0 *	4.0 *								
130	30	35	78.4	163.5	29.6 *	29.6 *								
130	30	40	76.6	162.4	29.1 *	29.1 *	79.3	162.1	26.4 *	26.4 *				
130	30	50	72.9	159.7	28.0 *	28.0 *	75.6	159.5	25.4 *	25.4 *	78.0	157.6	21.1 *	21.1 *
130	30	60	69.1	156.2	26.9 *	26.9 *	71.8	156.1	24.3 *	24.3 *	74.1	154.2	19.5 *	19.5 *
130	30	70	65.2	152.0	25.8 *	25.8 *	67.9	151.9	23.3 *	23.3 *	70.2	150.0	18.2 *	18.2 *
130	30	80	61.2	146.9	22.9 *	21.6 *	63.8	146.9	22.2 *	22.0 *	66.0	144.9	17.1 *	17.1 *
130	30	90	57.0	140.9	19.5 *	18.2 *	59.6	140.9	19.9 *	18.6 *	61.7	138.9	16.2 *	16.2 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
130	30	100	52.7	133.8	16.7	15.5	55.2	133.9	17.1	15.9	57.2	131.7	15.4 *	15.4 *
130	30	110	48.0	125.5	14.5	13.4	50.5	125.6	14.7	13.7	52.4	123.2	14.7 *	13.9
130	30	120	43.0	115.7	12.6	11.6	45.5	115.7	12.8	11.9	47.2	113.0	13.0	12.0
130	30	130	37.4	103.8	11.0	10.1	39.8	103.8	11.2	10.3				
130	30	140	31.1	89.1	9.7	8.9	33.4	88.9	9.9	9.0				
130	30	150	23.2	69.6	8.6	7.8								
130	40	35	79.1	173.6	26.5 *	26.5 *								
130	40	40	77.4	172.5	26.1 *	26.1 *								
130	40	50	73.9	169.9	25.1 *	25.1 *	77.3	169.5	22.6 *	22.6 *				
130	40	60	70.4	166.6	24.2 *	24.2 *	73.8	166.3	21.0 *	21.0 *	76.8	163.9	16.2 *	16.2 *
130	40	70	66.8	162.6	23.2 *	23.2 *	70.1	162.4	19.4 *	19.4 *	73.1	159.9	15.1 *	15.1 *
130	40	80	63.0	157.8	21.6 *	21.6 *	66.4	157.7	17.7 *	17.7 *	69.2	155.2	14.1 *	14.1 *
130	40	90	59.2	152.2	19.7	18.3	62.5	152.2	16.2 *	16.2 *	65.3	149.6	12.9 *	12.9 *
130	40	100	55.2	145.7	16.9	15.7	58.5	145.7	14.9 *	14.9 *	61.1	143.0	11.8 *	11.8 *
130	40	110	51.0	138.1	14.6	13.5	54.2	138.2	13.6 *	13.6 *	56.7	135.2	11.3 *	11.3 *
130	40	120	46.5	129.2	12.8	11.8	49.7	129.3	12.2 *	12.1	52.0	126.1	10.8 *	10.8 *
130	40	130	41.6	118.8	11.2	10.3	44.8	118.9	11.5 *	10.6				
130	40	140	36.3	106.4	9.9	9.1	39.3	106.4	10.1	9.3				
130	40	150	30.1	91.0	8.7	8.0								
130	40	160	22.5	70.7	7.8	7.0								
130	50	35	79.7	183.7	24.0 *	24.0 *								
130	50	40	78.1	182.7	23.6 *	23.6 *								
130	50	50	74.8	180.2	22.7 *	22.7 *	78.9	179.8	20.6 *	20.6 *				
130	50	60	71.5	177.1	21.8 *	21.8 *	75.5	176.8	18.7 *	18.7 *	79.2	174.0	13.5 *	13.5 *
130	50	70	68.1	173.3	20.9 *	20.9 *	72.1	173.1	16.9 *	16.9 *	75.7	170.3	12.0 *	12.0 *
130	50	80	64.7	168.9	19.4 *	19.4 *	68.6	168.8	15.0 *	15.0 *	72.1	165.9	11.1 *	11.1 *
130	50	90	61.1	163.6	17.4 *	17.4 *	65.0	163.7	13.0 *	13.0 *	68.4	160.7	10.1 *	10.1 *
130	50	100	57.4	157.6	15.4 *	15.4 *	61.3	157.7	11.7 *	11.7 *	64.5	154.6	9.2 *	9.2 *
130	50	110	53.5	150.6	13.3 *	13.3 *	57.4	150.8	10.7 *	10.7 *	60.5	147.5	8.4 *	8.4 *
130	50	120	49.4	142.6	11.7 *	11.7 *	53.3	142.8	9.7 *	9.7 *	56.3	139.3	7.9 *	7.9 *
130	50	130	45.1	133.3	10.7 *	10.4	48.9	133.5	8.6 *	8.6 *	51.7	129.6	7.4 *	7.4 *
130	50	140	40.4	122.4	9.5 *	9.2	44.1	122.5	8.0 *	8.0 *				
130	50	150	35.2	109.4	8.4 *	8.1	38.8	109.5	7.5 *	7.5 *				
130	50	160	29.3	93.4	7.7 *	7.2								
130	50	170	21.9	72.4	7.0 *	6.3								
130	60	40	78.8	193.0	21.3 *	21.3 *								
130	60	50	75.7	190.7	20.5 *	20.5 *								
130	60	60	72.5	187.7	19.7 *	19.7 *	77.1	187.5	17.3 *	17.3 *				
130	60	70	69.3	184.2	18.8 *	18.8 *	73.9	184.1	15.4 *	15.4 *	78.0	181.0	9.9 *	9.9 *
130	60	80	66.1	180.1	17.4 *	17.4 *	70.6	180.1	13.4 *	13.4 *	74.7	177.0	8.6 *	8.6 *
130	60	90	62.7	175.2	15.9 *	15.9 *	67.2	175.3	11.4 *	11.4 *	71.2	172.2	7.9 *	7.9 *
130	60	100	59.3	169.6	13.8 *	13.8 *	63.8	169.8	9.3 *	9.3 *	67.6	166.5	7.2 *	7.2 *
130	60	110	55.7	163.2	11.7 *	11.7 *	60.1	163.5	8.3 *	8.3 *	63.9	160.0	6.4 *	6.4 *
130	60	120	52.0	155.8	9.5 *	9.5 *	56.4	156.2	7.6 *	7.6 *	60.0	152.5	5.8 *	5.8 *
130	60	130	48.0	147.4	8.3 *	8.3 *	52.4	147.8	6.8 *	6.8 *	55.8	143.8	5.6 *	5.6 *
130	60	140	43.8	137.6	7.5 *	7.5 *	48.1	138.0	5.9 *	5.9 *	51.4	133.7	5.3 *	5.3 *
130	60	150	39.3	126.3	6.6 *	6.6 *	43.5	126.6	5.6 *	5.6 *				
130	60	160	34.3	112.8	5.8 *	5.8 *	38.3	113.1	5.3 *	5.3 *				
130	60	170	28.5	96.4	5.4 *	5.4 *								
130	60	180	21.3	74.7	5.0 *	5.0 *								
130	70	40	79.3	203.4	18.7 *	18.7 *								
130	70	50	76.4	201.2	18.0 *	18.0 *								
130	70	60	73.4	198.5	17.2 *	17.2 *	78.5	198.4	15.3 *	15.3 *				
130	70	70	70.4	195.3	16.4 *	16.4 *	75.5	195.3	14.2 *	14.2 *				
130	70	80	67.3	191.4	15.5 *	15.5 *	72.4	191.6	12.7 *	12.7 *	77.0	188.3	8.7 *	8.7 *
130	70	90	64.2	186.9	14.1 *	14.1 *	69.2	187.2	11.3 *	11.3 *	73.7	183.9	7.6 *	7.6 *
130	70	100	61.0	181.7	12.9 *	12.9 *	66.0	182.1	9.7 *	9.7 *	70.4	178.7	6.9 *	6.9 *
130	70	110	57.6	175.7	11.5 *	11.5 *	62.6	176.3	8.2 *	8.2 *	66.9	172.7	6.2 *	6.2 *
130	70	120	54.2	169.0	9.8 *	9.8 *	59.1	169.6	7.3 *	7.3 *	63.3	165.8	5.5 *	5.5 *
130	70	130	50.6	161.3	8.2 *	8.2 *	55.4	161.9	6.6 *	6.6 *	59.4	157.9	4.9 *	4.9 *
130	70	140	46.7	152.4	7.3 *	7.3 *	51.6	153.1	5.8 *	5.8 *	55.4	148.8	4.6 *	4.6 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
130	70	150	42.7	142.3	6.5 *	6.5 *	47.4	143.0	5.0 *	5.0 *	51.1	138.2	4.3 *	4.3 *
130	70	160	38.3	130.6	5.6 *	5.6 *	42.9	131.2	4.7 *	4.7 *	46.3	125.7	4.0 *	4.0 *
130	70	170	33.4	116.7	4.8 *	4.8 *	37.9	117.2	4.3 *	4.3 *				
130	70	180	27.7	99.8	4.5 *	4.5 *								
130	70	190	20.7	77.5	4.0 *	4.0 *								
140	30	35	79.1	173.7	29.8 *	29.8 *								
140	30	40	77.4	172.7	29.3 *	29.3 *	80.0	172.4	26.6 *	26.6 *				
140	30	50	73.9	170.1	28.3 *	28.3 *	76.5	169.9	25.6 *	25.6 *	78.8	168.0	21.4 *	21.4 *
140	30	60	70.4	166.9	27.3 *	27.3 *	72.9	166.7	24.6 *	24.6 *	75.1	164.8	19.9 *	19.9 *
140	30	70	66.8	162.9	26.2 *	25.6	69.3	162.8	23.7 *	23.7 *	71.4	160.9	18.6 *	18.6 *
140	30	80	63.0	158.2	22.7	21.3	65.5	158.2	22.7 *	21.8	67.6	156.2	17.5 *	17.5 *
140	30	90	59.2	152.7	19.2	17.9	61.7	152.7	19.7	18.4	63.7	150.6	16.5 *	16.5 *
140	30	100	55.2	146.2	16.4	15.3	57.6	146.2	16.8	15.6	59.5	144.1	15.7 *	15.7 *
140	30	110	51.0	138.7	14.2	13.1	53.4	138.7	14.5	13.4	55.2	136.4	14.8	13.7
140	30	120	46.5	129.9	12.3	11.4	48.8	129.9	12.6	11.6	50.5	127.4	12.8	11.8
140	30	130	41.6	119.5	10.8	9.9	43.9	119.5	11.0	10.1				
140	30	140	36.3	107.1	9.5	8.6	38.5	107.1	9.6	8.8				
140	30	150	30.1	91.8	8.3	7.5								
140	30	160	22.5	71.6	7.3	6.6								
140	40	35	79.7	183.7	26.7 *	26.7 *								
140	40	40	78.1	182.7	26.2 *	26.2 *								
140	40	50	74.8	180.3	25.4 *	25.4 *	78.1	179.9	22.9 *	22.9 *				
140	40	60	71.5	177.2	24.5 *	24.5 *	74.7	176.8	21.4 *	21.4 *	77.6	174.4	16.5 *	16.5 *
140	40	70	68.1	173.4	23.6 *	23.6 *	71.3	173.2	19.9 *	19.9 *	74.1	170.7	15.4 *	15.4 *
140	40	80	64.7	169.0	22.3 *	21.5	67.8	168.8	18.4 *	18.4 *	70.5	166.3	14.5 *	14.5 *
140	40	90	61.1	163.8	19.4	18.1	64.2	163.7	16.8 *	16.8 *	66.8	161.1	13.4 *	13.4 *
140	40	100	57.4	157.7	16.6	15.4	60.5	157.7	15.6 *	15.6 *	63.0	155.0	12.2 *	12.2 *
140	40	110	53.5	150.8	14.4	13.3	56.6	150.8	14.3 *	13.7	59.0	148.0	11.6 *	11.6 *
140	40	120	49.4	142.7	12.5	11.5	52.5	142.8	12.9	11.9	54.8	139.7	11.1 *	11.1 *
140	40	130	45.1	133.4	10.9	10.0	48.1	133.5	11.3	10.3	50.3	130.1	10.6 *	10.6
140	40	140	40.4	122.6	9.6	8.8	43.3	122.6	9.9	9.0				
140	40	150	35.2	109.6	8.5	7.7	38.1	109.5	8.7	7.9				
140	40	160	29.3	93.7	7.5	6.8								
140	50	40	78.8	192.9	23.7 *	23.7 *								
140	50	50	75.7	190.5	22.9 *	22.9 *	79.5	190.1	20.7 *	20.7 *				
140	50	60	72.5	187.6	22.1 *	22.1 *	76.3	187.3	19.2 *	19.2 *	79.8	184.4	13.8 *	13.8 *
140	50	70	69.3	184.1	21.2 *	21.2 *	73.1	183.8	17.4 *	17.4 *	76.5	181.0	12.2 *	12.2 *
140	50	80	66.1	179.9	20.0 *	20.0 *	69.8	179.7	15.6 *	15.6 *	73.2	176.8	11.3 *	11.3 *
140	50	90	62.7	175.0	18.3 *	18.2	66.5	175.0	13.8 *	13.8 *	69.7	172.0	10.5 *	10.5 *
140	50	100	59.3	169.4	16.4 *	15.5	63.0	169.4	12.1 *	12.1 *	66.1	166.3	9.6 *	9.6 *
140	50	110	55.7	162.9	14.5	13.4	59.4	163.0	11.2 *	11.2 *	62.4	159.8	8.6 *	8.6 *
140	50	120	52.0	155.6	12.4 *	11.6	55.6	155.7	10.3 *	10.3 *	58.5	152.3	8.2 *	8.2 *
140	50	130	48.0	147.1	11.1	10.2	51.6	147.3	9.3 *	9.3 *	54.4	143.6	7.7 *	7.7 *
140	50	140	43.8	137.3	9.7	8.9	47.4	137.5	8.4 *	8.4 *	50.0	133.4	7.2 *	7.2 *
140	50	150	39.3	126.0	8.6	7.8	42.8	126.1	7.9 *	7.9 *				
140	50	160	34.3	112.5	7.6	6.9	37.6	112.5	7.4 *	7.1				
140	50	170	28.5	96.0	6.7	6.1								
140	60	40	79.3	203.2	21.5 *	21.5 *								
140	60	50	76.4	201.0	20.7 *	20.7 *								
140	60	60	73.4	198.2	19.9 *	19.9 *	77.8	197.9	17.7 *	17.7 *				
140	60	70	70.4	194.9	19.1 *	19.1 *	74.8	194.7	15.9 *	15.9 *	78.7	191.6	10.3 *	10.3 *
140	60	80	67.3	191.0	17.7 *	17.7 *	71.7	190.9	14.0 *	14.0 *	75.5	187.7	8.8 *	8.8 *
140	60	90	64.2	186.4	16.1 *	16.1 *	68.5	186.5	12.1 *	12.1 *	72.3	183.2	8.1 *	8.1 *
140	60	100	61.0	181.2	14.8 *	14.8 *	65.2	181.3	10.2 *	10.2 *	68.9	178.0	7.4 *	7.4 *
140	60	110	57.6	175.2	12.9 *	12.9 *	61.9	175.4	8.7 *	8.7 *	65.4	171.9	6.7 *	6.7 *
140	60	120	54.2	168.3	10.8 *	10.8 *	58.4	168.7	8.0 *	8.0 *	61.8	165.0	6.0 *	6.0 *
140	60	130	50.6	160.6	8.8 *	8.8 *	54.7	160.9	7.3 *	7.3 *	58.0	157.1	5.7 *	5.7 *
140	60	140	46.7	151.7	8.1 *	8.1 *	50.8	152.1	6.5 *	6.5 *	54.0	147.9	5.5 *	5.5 *
140	60	150	42.7	141.6	7.3 *	7.3 *	46.7	141.9	5.9 *	5.9 *	49.7	137.3	5.2 *	5.2 *
140	60	160	38.3	129.8	6.4 *	6.4 *	42.2	130.1	5.6 *	5.6 *				
140	60	170	33.4	115.9	5.8 *	5.8 *	37.2	116.0	5.2 *	5.2 *				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
140	60	180	27.7	98.9	5.4 *	5.4 *								
140	70	40	79.8	213.6	18.9 *	18.9 *								
140	70	50	77.1	211.5	18.1 *	18.1 *								
140	70	60	74.2	208.9	17.4 *	17.4 *	79.1	208.8	15.5 *	15.5 *				
140	70	70	71.4	205.8	16.6 *	16.6 *	76.2	205.8	14.5 *	14.5 *				
140	70	80	68.5	202.2	15.8 *	15.8 *	73.3	202.3	13.1 *	13.1 *	77.7	199.0	9.0 *	9.0 *
140	70	90	65.5	197.9	14.3 *	14.3 *	70.3	198.1	11.8 *	11.8 *	74.6	194.8	7.8 *	7.8 *
140	70	100	62.5	193.0	13.1 *	13.1 *	67.2	193.4	10.3 *	10.3 *	71.4	189.9	7.1 *	7.1 *
140	70	110	59.4	187.5	12.0 *	12.0 *	64.1	187.9	8.9 *	8.9 *	68.2	184.3	6.5 *	6.5 *
140	70	120	56.1	181.2	10.8 *	10.8 *	60.8	181.7	7.7 *	7.7 *	64.8	177.9	5.8 *	5.8 *
140	70	130	52.8	174.0	9.2 *	9.2 *	57.4	174.6	7.0 *	7.0 *	61.3	170.6	5.1 *	5.1 *
140	70	140	49.3	165.9	7.8 *	7.8 *	53.9	166.5	6.3 *	6.3 *	57.6	162.3	4.8 *	4.8 *
140	70	150	45.6	156.7	7.0 *	7.0 *	50.1	157.4	5.5 *	5.5 *	53.7	152.7	4.5 *	4.5 *
140	70	160	41.6	146.2	6.2 *	6.2 *	46.1	146.8	4.9 *	4.9 *	49.4	141.7	4.2 *	4.2 *
140	70	170	37.3	134.0	5.4 *	5.4 *	41.7	134.6	4.6 *	4.6 *				
140	70	180	32.5	119.7	4.8 *	4.8 *	36.8	120.0	4.3 *	4.3 *				
140	70	190	27.0	102.2	4.4 *	4.4 *								
140	70	200	20.2	79.4	4.0 *	4.0 *								
150	30	35	79.7	183.9	29.9 *	29.9 *								
150	30	40	78.1	182.9	29.5 *	29.5 *								
150	30	50	74.8	180.5	28.5 *	28.5 *	77.3	180.2	25.8 *	25.8 *	79.4	178.4	21.7 *	21.7 *
150	30	60	71.5	177.5	27.6 *	27.6 *	73.9	177.3	24.9 *	24.9 *	76.0	175.4	20.2 *	20.2 *
150	30	70	68.1	173.8	26.6 *	26.6 *	70.5	173.6	24.0 *	24.0 *	72.6	171.7	18.9 *	18.9 *
150	30	80	64.7	169.4	22.4	21.0	67.0	169.3	22.9	21.6	69.0	167.3	17.8 *	17.8 *
150	30	90	61.1	164.2	19.0	17.6	63.4	164.2	19.5	18.1	65.3	162.2	16.9 *	16.9 *
150	30	100	57.4	158.2	16.2	15.0	59.7	158.3	16.6	15.4	61.5	156.1	16.1 *	15.7
150	30	110	53.5	151.3	13.9	12.8	55.8	151.4	14.3	13.2	57.6	149.1	14.6	13.5
150	30	120	49.4	143.4	12.1	11.1	51.7	143.4	12.4	11.4	53.4	141.0	12.6	11.6
150	30	130	45.1	134.1	10.5	9.6	47.3	134.1	10.8	9.9	48.9	131.5	10.9	10.0
150	30	140	40.4	123.3	9.2	8.4	42.6	123.3	9.4	8.6				
150	30	150	35.2	110.3	8.1	7.3	37.3	110.2	8.2	7.4				
150	30	160	29.3	94.5	7.1	6.3								
150	30	170	21.9	73.5	6.2	5.5								
150	40	40	78.8	193.0	26.4 *	26.4 *								
150	40	50	75.7	190.6	25.6 *	25.6 *	78.7	190.2	23.2 *	23.2 *				
150	40	60	72.5	187.7	24.8 *	24.8 *	75.6	187.3	21.8 *	21.8 *	78.3	184.9	16.7 *	16.7 *
150	40	70	69.3	184.2	23.9 *	23.9 *	72.4	183.9	20.4 *	20.4 *	75.0	181.4	15.6 *	15.6 *
150	40	80	66.1	180.0	22.5	21.2	69.1	179.8	18.9 *	18.9 *	71.7	177.3	14.7 *	14.7 *
150	40	90	62.7	175.1	19.1	17.8	65.7	175.0	17.4 *	17.4 *	68.2	172.4	13.8 *	13.8 *
150	40	100	59.3	169.5	16.3	15.1	62.2	169.5	16.1 *	15.7	64.7	166.8	12.7 *	12.7 *
150	40	110	55.7	163.1	14.1	13.0	58.6	163.1	14.5	13.5	61.0	160.3	11.8 *	11.8 *
150	40	120	52.0	155.7	12.2	11.2	54.9	155.7	12.6	11.6	57.1	152.8	11.4 *	11.4 *
150	40	130	48.0	147.3	10.7	9.8	50.9	147.3	11.0	10.1	53.0	144.1	10.9 *	10.4
150	40	140	43.8	137.5	9.3	8.5	46.6	137.5	9.6	8.8	48.6	134.0	9.9	9.0
150	40	150	39.3	126.2	8.2	7.4	42.0	126.2	8.5	7.7				
150	40	160	34.3	112.7	7.2	6.5	36.9	112.6	7.4	6.7				
150	40	170	28.5	96.2	6.3	5.7								
150	50	40	79.3	203.1	23.9 *	23.9 *								
150	50	50	76.4	200.9	23.1 *	23.1 *								
150	50	60	73.4	198.1	22.3 *	22.3 *	77.1	197.7	19.6 *	19.6 *				
150	50	70	70.4	194.8	21.5 *	21.5 *	74.0	194.5	17.9 *	17.9 *	77.2	191.5	12.4 *	12.4 *
150	50	80	67.3	190.8	20.2 *	20.2 *	70.9	190.6	16.2 *	16.2 *	74.1	187.6	11.6 *	11.6 *
150	50	90	64.2	186.2	18.7 *	17.9	67.8	186.1	14.5 *	14.5 *	70.8	183.1	10.7 *	10.7 *
150	50	100	61.0	181.0	16.5	15.3	64.5	180.9	12.7 *	12.7 *	67.5	177.8	9.9 *	9.9 *
150	50	110	57.6	175.0	14.2	13.1	61.1	175.0	11.7 *	11.7 *	64.1	171.8	9.0 *	9.0 *
150	50	120	54.2	168.1	12.3	11.4	57.6	168.2	10.8 *	10.8 *	60.5	164.8	8.4 *	8.4 *
150	50	130	50.6	160.3	10.8	9.9	54.0	160.5	9.9 *	9.9 *	56.7	156.9	8.0 *	8.0 *
150	50	140	46.7	151.4	9.5	8.6	50.1	151.6	8.9 *	8.9 *	52.7	147.7	7.5 *	7.5 *
150	50	150	42.7	141.3	8.3	7.6	46.0	141.4	8.2 *	7.9	48.4	137.1	7.1 *	7.1 *
150	50	160	38.3	129.5	7.3	6.6	41.5	129.5	7.6	6.9				
150	50	170	33.4	115.5	6.5	5.8	36.5	115.4	6.7	6.0				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
150	50	180	27.7	98.5	5.7	5.1								
150	60	40	79.8	213.4	21.6 *	21.6 *								
150	60	50	77.1	211.3	20.9 *	20.9 *								
150	60	60	74.2	208.6	20.1 *	20.1 *	78.4	208.3	18.0 *	18.0 *				
150	60	70	71.4	205.5	19.3 *	19.3 *	75.5	205.3	16.4 *	16.4 *	79.3	202.0	10.6 *	10.6 *
150	60	80	68.5	201.8	17.8 *	17.8 *	72.6	201.7	14.6 *	14.6 *	76.3	198.4	8.9 *	8.9 *
150	60	90	65.5	197.5	16.3 *	16.3 *	69.6	197.5	12.8 *	12.8 *	73.2	194.2	8.3 *	8.3 *
150	60	100	62.5	192.6	15.0 *	15.0 *	66.5	192.6	11.0 *	11.0 *	70.1	189.3	7.7 *	7.7 *
150	60	110	59.4	186.9	13.8 *	13.2	63.4	187.1	9.1 *	9.1 *	66.8	183.6	7.0 *	7.0 *
150	60	120	56.1	180.6	11.9 *	11.5	60.1	180.8	8.3 *	8.3 *	63.5	177.2	6.3 *	6.3 *
150	60	130	52.8	173.4	9.9 *	9.9 *	56.7	173.7	7.7 *	7.7 *	60.0	169.8	5.8 *	5.8 *
150	60	140	49.3	165.2	8.6 *	8.6 *	53.2	165.5	7.0 *	7.0 *	56.3	161.5	5.6 *	5.6 *
150	60	150	45.6	156.0	7.8 *	7.7	49.4	156.3	6.2 *	6.2 *	52.4	151.9	5.3 *	5.3 *
150	60	160	41.6	145.4	7.0 *	6.7	45.4	145.7	5.8 *	5.8 *	48.2	140.8	5.1 *	5.1 *
150	60	170	37.3	133.2	6.2 *	5.9	41.0	133.4	5.5 *	5.5 *				
150	60	180	32.5	118.8	5.7 *	5.2	36.2	118.8	5.2 *	5.2 *				
150	60	190	27.0	101.3	5.1	4.5								
150	70	50	77.7	221.8	18.3 *	18.3 *								
150	70	60	75.0	219.3	17.6 *	17.6 *	79.6	219.1	15.6 *	15.6 *				
150	70	70	72.3	216.4	16.9 *	16.9 *	76.9	216.3	14.8 *	14.8 *				
150	70	80	69.5	212.9	16.0 *	16.0 *	74.1	212.9	13.5 *	13.5 *	78.3	209.5	9.2 *	9.2 *
150	70	90	66.7	208.9	14.5 *	14.5 *	71.3	209.0	12.2 *	12.2 *	75.4	205.6	7.9 *	7.9 *
150	70	100	63.8	204.3	13.3 *	13.3 *	68.4	204.5	10.9 *	10.9 *	72.4	201.0	7.3 *	7.3 *
150	70	110	60.9	199.0	12.1 *	12.1 *	65.4	199.4	9.5 *	9.5 *	69.3	195.7	6.7 *	6.7 *
150	70	120	57.9	193.1	11.2 *	11.2 *	62.3	193.5	8.0 *	8.0 *	66.2	189.8	6.1 *	6.1 *
150	70	130	54.7	186.4	10.1 *	10.1	59.2	186.9	7.4 *	7.4 *	62.9	183.0	5.4 *	5.4 *
150	70	140	51.5	178.9	8.6 *	8.6 *	55.9	179.5	6.7 *	6.7 *	59.5	175.3	4.9 *	4.9 *
150	70	150	48.1	170.4	7.5 *	7.5 *	52.4	171.0	6.0 *	6.0 *	55.9	166.6	4.6 *	4.6 *
150	70	160	44.5	160.8	6.8 *	6.8	48.8	161.4	5.3 *	5.3 *	52.1	156.6	4.4 *	4.4 *
150	70	170	40.6	149.9	6.0 *	6.0	44.9	150.5	4.8 *	4.8 *	48.0	145.0	4.1 *	4.1 *
150	70	180	36.4	137.4	5.2 *	5.2 *	40.6	137.8	4.5 *	4.5 *				
150	70	190	31.8	122.6	4.7 *	4.6	35.8	122.8	4.2 *	4.2 *				
150	70	200	26.4	104.6	4.4 *	4.0								
160	30	40	78.8	193.1	29.7 *	29.7 *								
160	30	50	75.7	190.9	28.8 *	28.8 *	77.9	190.6	26.0 *	26.0 *				
160	30	60	72.5	188.0	27.9 *	27.9 *	74.8	187.8	25.1 *	25.1 *	76.8	185.9	20.5 *	20.5 *
160	30	70	69.3	184.5	26.8	25.1	71.6	184.3	24.3 *	24.3 *	73.6	182.4	19.2 *	19.2 *
160	30	80	66.1	180.4	22.3	20.8	68.3	180.3	22.7	21.4	70.2	178.3	18.1 *	18.1 *
160	30	90	62.7	175.6	18.7	17.4	65.0	175.5	19.2	17.9	66.8	173.5	17.2 *	17.2 *
160	30	100	59.3	170.0	15.9	14.7	61.5	170.0	16.4	15.2	63.3	167.9	16.4 *	15.5
160	30	110	55.7	163.6	13.7	12.6	57.9	163.6	14.0	13.0	59.6	161.4	14.3	13.3
160	30	120	52.0	156.3	11.8	10.8	54.1	156.3	12.1	11.1	55.8	154.0	12.4	11.4
160	30	130	48.0	147.9	10.2	9.3	50.2	147.9	10.5	9.6	51.7	145.4	10.7	9.8
160	30	140	43.8	138.2	8.9	8.1	45.9	138.2	9.2	8.3	47.3	135.4	9.3	8.5
160	30	150	39.3	126.9	7.8	7.0	41.3	126.8	8.0	7.2				
160	30	160	34.3	113.5	6.8	6.1	36.2	113.3	6.9	6.2				
160	30	170	28.5	97.0	5.9	5.2								
160	30	180	21.3	75.4	5.2	4.5								
160	40	40	79.3	203.1	26.6 *	26.6 *								
160	40	50	76.4	200.9	25.8 *	25.8 *	79.3	200.5	23.3 *	23.3 *				
160	40	60	73.4	198.2	25.0 *	25.0 *	76.3	197.8	22.1 *	22.1 *	78.9	195.3	16.9 *	16.9 *
160	40	70	70.4	194.8	24.2 *	24.2 *	73.3	194.5	20.8 *	20.8 *	75.8	192.0	15.8 *	15.8 *
160	40	80	67.3	190.9	22.3	20.9	70.2	190.7	19.4 *	19.4 *	72.7	188.1	14.9 *	14.9 *
160	40	90	64.2	186.3	18.9	17.5	67.0	186.2	18.0 *	18.0 *	69.5	183.6	14.2 *	14.2 *
160	40	100	61.0	181.1	16.1	14.9	63.8	181.0	16.6 *	15.4	66.1	178.3	13.2 *	13.2 *
160	40	110	57.6	175.1	13.8	12.7	60.4	175.0	14.3	13.2	62.7	172.3	12.1 *	12.1 *
160	40	120	54.2	168.3	11.9	11.0	56.9	168.3	12.4	11.4	59.1	165.3	11.6 *	11.6 *
160	40	130	50.6	160.5	10.4	9.5	53.3	160.5	10.8	9.9	55.4	157.4	11.1	10.2
160	40	140	46.7	151.6	9.1	8.2	49.4	151.7	9.4	8.6	51.4	148.3	9.6	8.8
160	40	150	42.7	141.5	7.9	7.2	45.3	141.5	8.2	7.4				
160	40	160	38.3	129.7	6.9	6.2	40.8	129.6	7.2	6.4				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
160	40	170	33.4	115.7	6.1	5.4	35.9	115.6	6.3	5.6				
160	40	180	27.7	98.7	5.3	4.7								
160	50	40	79.8	213.3	24.0 *	24.0 *								
160	50	50	77.1	211.2	23.3 *	23.3 *								
160	50	60	74.2	208.5	22.5 *	22.5 *	77.7	208.1	19.9 *	19.9 *				
160	50	70	71.4	205.4	21.8 *	21.8 *	74.8	205.0	18.3 *	18.3 *	77.9	202.0	12.8 *	12.8 *
160	50	80	68.5	201.6	20.4 *	20.4 *	71.9	201.4	16.7 *	16.7 *	74.9	198.4	11.8 *	11.8 *
160	50	90	65.5	197.3	18.8 *	17.7	68.9	197.1	15.1 *	15.1 *	71.9	194.1	11.0 *	11.0 *
160	50	100	62.5	192.4	16.2	15.0	65.8	192.3	13.4 *	13.4 *	68.7	189.2	10.2 *	10.2 *
160	50	110	59.4	186.7	13.9	12.8	62.7	186.7	12.1 *	12.1 *	65.5	183.5	9.4 *	9.4 *
160	50	120	56.1	180.3	12.1	11.1	59.4	180.4	11.2 *	11.2 *	62.2	177.0	8.5 *	8.5 *
160	50	130	52.8	173.1	10.5	9.6	56.1	173.2	10.4 *	10.1	58.7	169.7	8.2 *	8.2 *
160	50	140	49.3	164.9	9.2	8.4	52.5	165.1	9.5 *	8.8	55.0	161.3	7.8 *	7.8 *
160	50	150	45.6	155.7	8.0	7.3	48.8	155.8	8.4	7.6	51.1	151.8	7.4 *	7.4 *
160	50	160	41.6	145.1	7.1	6.3	44.7	145.2	7.4	6.6				
160	50	170	37.3	132.9	6.2	5.5	40.4	132.9	6.5	5.8				
160	50	180	32.5	118.5	5.4	4.8	35.5	118.3	5.6	5.0				
160	50	190	27.0	100.9	4.7	4.1								
160	60	50	77.7	221.5	21.0 *	21.0 *								
160	60	60	75.0	219.0	20.3 *	20.3 *	78.9	218.6	18.2 *	18.2 *				
160	60	70	72.3	216.0	19.6 *	19.6 *	76.2	215.7	16.8 *	16.8 *	79.8	212.5	10.9 *	10.9 *
160	60	80	69.5	212.5	18.0 *	18.0 *	73.4	212.3	15.1 *	15.1 *	77.0	209.0	9.2 *	9.2 *
160	60	90	66.7	208.4	16.5 *	16.5 *	70.6	208.4	13.4 *	13.4 *	74.1	205.0	8.5 *	8.5 *
160	60	100	63.8	203.8	15.2 *	15.1	67.7	203.8	11.7 *	11.7 *	71.1	200.4	7.9 *	7.9 *
160	60	110	60.9	198.5	14.0 *	12.9	64.7	198.6	9.9 *	9.9 *	68.1	195.1	7.3 *	7.3 *
160	60	120	57.9	192.5	12.2	11.2	61.7	192.7	8.7 *	8.7 *	64.9	189.1	6.6 *	6.6 *
160	60	130	54.7	185.8	10.6	9.7	58.5	186.0	8.0 *	8.0 *	61.7	182.2	6.0 *	6.0 *
160	60	140	51.5	178.2	9.2 *	8.4	55.2	178.5	7.4 *	7.4 *	58.2	174.5	5.7 *	5.7 *
160	60	150	48.1	169.7	8.1	7.4	51.8	170.0	6.7 *	6.7 *	54.7	165.7	5.5 *	5.5 *
160	60	160	44.5	160.1	7.2	6.4	48.1	160.4	5.9 *	5.9 *	50.9	155.7	5.2 *	5.2 *
160	60	170	40.6	149.1	6.3	5.6	44.2	149.4	5.7 *	5.7 *	46.8	144.2	5.0 *	5.0 *
160	60	180	36.4	136.5	5.5	4.9	40.0	136.7	5.4 *	5.2				
160	60	190	31.8	121.7	4.8	4.2	35.2	121.6	5.1	4.5				
160	60	200	26.4	103.6	4.2	3.7								
160	70	50	78.2	232.0	18.4 *	18.4 *								
160	70	60	75.6	229.7	17.8 *	17.8 *								
160	70	70	73.1	226.8	17.1 *	17.1 *	77.5	226.7	15.0 *	15.0 *				
160	70	80	70.4	223.5	16.1 *	16.1 *	74.8	223.5	13.9 *	13.9 *	78.8	220.0	9.4 *	9.4 *
160	70	90	67.8	219.7	14.7 *	14.7 *	72.1	219.8	12.6 *	12.6 *	76.1	216.3	8.2 *	8.2 *
160	70	100	65.0	215.3	13.4 *	13.4 *	69.4	215.5	11.3 *	11.3 *	73.3	211.9	7.5 *	7.5 *
160	70	110	62.3	210.4	12.3 *	12.3 *	66.6	210.7	10.0 *	10.0 *	70.4	207.0	6.9 *	6.9 *
160	70	120	59.4	204.8	11.3 *	11.3	63.7	205.2	8.7 *	8.7 *	67.4	201.4	6.3 *	6.3 *
160	70	130	56.5	198.5	10.4 *	9.8	60.7	199.0	7.7 *	7.7 *	64.4	195.0	5.7 *	5.7 *
160	70	140	53.4	191.5	9.4	8.5	57.7	192.0	7.1 *	7.1 *	61.2	187.9	5.1 *	5.1 *
160	70	150	50.3	183.6	8.0 *	7.4	54.5	184.2	6.4 *	6.4 *	57.8	179.8	4.8 *	4.8 *
160	70	160	46.9	174.8	7.2	6.5	51.1	175.4	5.7 *	5.7 *	54.3	170.7	4.5 *	4.5 *
160	70	170	43.4	164.9	6.4	5.7	47.5	165.4	5.0 *	5.0 *	50.6	160.3	4.2 *	4.2 *
160	70	180	39.7	153.6	5.6	5.0	43.7	154.1	4.7 *	4.7 *	46.6	148.3	3.8 *	3.8 *
160	70	190	35.6	140.6	4.9	4.3	39.5	141.0	4.4 *	4.4 *				
160	70	200	31.0	125.4	4.3	3.7	34.9	125.5	4.1 *	4.0				
160	70	210	25.8	106.9	3.8	3.2								
170	30	40	79.3	203.3	29.8 *	29.8 *								
170	30	50	76.4	201.2	29.0 *	29.0 *	78.6	200.9	26.2 *	26.2 *				
170	30	60	73.4	198.4	28.1 *	28.1 *	75.6	198.2	25.4 *	25.4 *	77.5	196.3	20.7 *	20.7 *
170	30	70	70.4	195.2	26.6	24.8	72.6	195.0	24.5 *	24.5 *	74.4	193.0	19.5 *	19.5 *
170	30	80	67.3	191.3	22.0	20.5	69.5	191.1	22.5	21.1	71.3	189.2	18.4 *	18.4 *
170	30	90	64.2	186.8	18.5	17.1	66.3	186.7	19.0	17.7	68.1	184.6	17.5 *	17.5 *
170	30	100	61.0	181.5	15.7	14.5	63.1	181.5	16.1	14.9	64.8	179.4	16.5	15.3
170	30	110	57.6	175.6	13.4	12.3	59.7	175.6	13.8	12.7	61.4	173.4	14.1	13.0
170	30	120	54.2	168.8	11.5	10.5	56.2	168.8	11.9	10.9	57.8	166.5	12.2	11.2
170	30	130	50.6	161.1	10.0	9.1	52.6	161.1	10.3	9.4	54.1	158.7	10.5	9.6

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
170	30	140	46.7	152.3	8.6	7.8	48.7	152.3	8.9	8.1	50.2	149.6	9.1	8.3
170	30	150	42.7	142.1	7.5	6.7	44.6	142.1	7.7	7.0				
170	30	160	38.3	130.4	6.5	5.8	40.2	130.3	6.7	6.0				
170	30	170	33.4	116.5	5.7	5.0	35.2	116.3	5.8	5.1				
170	30	180	27.7	99.5	4.9	4.2								
170	40	40	79.8	213.3	26.7 *	26.7 *								
170	40	50	77.1	211.2	26.0 *	26.0 *	79.8	210.7	23.5 *	23.5 *				
170	40	60	74.2	208.6	25.2 *	25.2 *	77.0	208.2	22.4 *	22.4 *	79.5	205.6	17.1 *	17.1 *
170	40	70	71.4	205.4	24.4 *	24.4 *	74.1	205.1	21.1 *	21.1 *	76.6	202.5	16.0 *	16.0 *
170	40	80	68.5	201.7	22.2	20.7	71.2	201.5	19.8 *	19.8 *	73.6	198.9	15.2 *	15.2 *
170	40	90	65.5	197.4	18.6	17.3	68.2	197.2	18.5 *	18.0	70.5	194.6	14.4 *	14.4 *
170	40	100	62.5	192.5	15.8	14.6	65.2	192.3	16.4	15.2	67.4	189.6	13.6 *	13.6 *
170	40	110	59.4	186.9	13.5	12.5	62.0	186.8	14.1	13.0	64.2	184.0	12.6 *	12.6 *
170	40	120	56.1	180.5	11.7	10.7	58.8	180.4	12.1	11.2	60.9	177.5	11.8 *	11.5
170	40	130	52.8	173.3	10.1	9.2	55.4	173.3	10.5	9.6	57.4	170.2	10.9	9.9
170	40	140	49.3	165.1	8.8	8.0	51.8	165.1	9.1	8.3	53.8	161.9	9.4	8.6
170	40	150	45.6	155.9	7.7	6.9	48.1	155.9	8.0	7.2	49.9	152.4	8.2	7.4
170	40	160	41.6	145.3	6.7	5.9	44.1	145.3	6.9	6.2				
170	40	170	37.3	133.1	5.8	5.1	39.7	133.0	6.0	5.3				
170	40	180	32.5	118.7	5.0	4.4	34.9	118.4	5.2	4.6				
170	40	190	27.0	101.2	4.3	3.7								
170	50	50	77.7	221.4	23.4 *	23.4 *								
170	50	60	75.0	218.9	22.7 *	22.7 *	78.3	218.4	20.2 *	20.2 *				
170	50	70	72.3	215.9	22.0 *	22.0 *	75.5	215.5	18.7 *	18.7 *	78.5	212.5	13.1 *	13.1 *
170	50	80	69.5	212.4	20.5 *	20.5 *	72.8	212.1	17.2 *	17.2 *	75.7	209.0	12.0 *	12.0 *
170	50	90	66.7	208.3	18.7	17.4	69.9	208.1	15.7 *	15.7 *	72.8	205.0	11.2 *	11.2 *
170	50	100	63.8	203.6	15.9	14.7	67.0	203.5	14.1 *	14.1 *	69.8	200.3	10.5 *	10.5 *
170	50	110	60.9	198.3	13.7	12.6	64.1	198.2	12.5 *	12.5 *	66.8	195.0	9.7 *	9.7 *
170	50	120	57.9	192.3	11.8	10.8	61.0	192.3	11.6 *	11.4	63.7	189.0	8.9 *	8.9 *
170	50	130	54.7	185.6	10.2	9.3	57.9	185.6	10.7	9.8	60.4	182.1	8.4 *	8.4 *
170	50	140	51.5	178.0	8.9	8.1	54.6	178.1	9.4	8.5	57.0	174.4	8.0 *	8.0 *
170	50	150	48.1	169.4	7.8	7.0	51.1	169.5	8.2	7.4	53.5	165.6	7.6 *	7.6 *
170	50	160	44.5	159.8	6.8	6.1	47.5	159.9	7.1	6.4	49.7	155.7	7.2 *	6.7
170	50	170	40.6	148.8	5.9	5.2	43.6	148.9	6.2	5.5				
170	50	180	36.4	136.2	5.1	4.5	39.3	136.1	5.4	4.8				
170	50	190	31.8	121.3	4.5	3.9	34.6	121.1	4.7	4.1				
170	50	200	26.4	103.3	3.8	3.3								
170	60	50	78.2	231.8	21.2 *	21.2 *								
170	60	60	75.6	229.4	20.5 *	20.5 *	79.4	228.9	18.3 *	18.3 *				
170	60	70	73.1	226.5	19.8 *	19.8 *	76.8	226.2	17.2 *	17.2 *				
170	60	80	70.4	223.2	18.1 *	18.1 *	74.2	222.9	15.6 *	15.6 *	77.6	219.6	9.6 *	9.6 *
170	60	90	67.8	219.3	16.6 *	16.6 *	71.5	219.2	14.0 *	14.0 *	74.8	215.8	8.6 *	8.6 *
170	60	100	65.0	214.9	15.2 *	14.8	68.8	214.8	12.3 *	12.3 *	72.0	211.4	8.1 *	8.1 *
170	60	110	62.3	209.9	13.7	12.7	66.0	209.9	10.6 *	10.6 *	69.1	206.4	7.5 *	7.5 *
170	60	120	59.4	204.3	11.9	10.9	63.1	204.4	8.9 *	8.9 *	66.2	200.7	6.9 *	6.9 *
170	60	130	56.5	197.9	10.3	9.4	60.1	198.1	8.3 *	8.3 *	63.1	194.4	6.3 *	6.3 *
170	60	140	53.4	190.9	9.0	8.2	57.0	191.1	7.7 *	7.7 *	60.0	187.2	5.8 *	5.8 *
170	60	150	50.3	183.0	7.9	7.1	53.8	183.2	7.1 *	7.1 *	56.7	179.1	5.6 *	5.6 *
170	60	160	46.9	174.1	6.9	6.1	50.5	174.4	6.4 *	6.4 *	53.2	169.9	5.4 *	5.4 *
170	60	170	43.4	164.1	6.0	5.3	46.9	164.4	5.9 *	5.7	49.5	159.5	5.1 *	5.1 *
170	60	180	39.7	152.8	5.2	4.6	43.1	153.0	5.6	4.9				
170	60	190	35.6	139.7	4.6	4.0	38.9	139.8	4.8	4.2				
170	60	200	31.0	124.5	3.9	3.4	34.3	124.3	4.2	3.6				
170	60	210	25.8	106.0	3.4	2.8								
170	70	50	78.7	242.2	18.6 *	18.6 *								
170	70	60	76.2	240.0	17.9 *	17.9 *								
170	70	70	73.8	237.3	17.3 *	17.3 *	78.0	237.1	15.2 *	15.2 *				
170	70	80	71.3	234.1	16.2 *	16.2 *	75.5	234.0	14.2 *	14.2 *	79.3	230.5	9.5 *	9.5 *
170	70	90	68.7	230.5	14.8 *	14.8 *	72.9	230.5	13.0 *	13.0 *	76.7	226.9	8.5 *	8.5 *
170	70	100	66.1	226.3	13.5 *	13.5 *	70.3	226.4	11.8 *	11.8 *	74.0	222.8	7.7 *	7.7 *
170	70	110	63.5	221.6	12.4 *	12.4 *	67.7	221.8	10.5 *	10.5 *	71.3	218.1	7.1 *	7.1 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
170	70	120	60.8	216.3	11.4 *	11.0	64.9	216.6	9.3 *	9.3 *	68.5	212.8	6.6 *	6.6 *
170	70	130	58.0	210.4	10.4	9.5	62.1	210.8	7.9 *	7.9 *	65.6	206.9	6.0 *	6.0 *
170	70	140	55.2	203.8	9.1	8.2	59.3	204.3	7.4 *	7.4 *	62.6	200.2	5.4 *	5.4 *
170	70	150	52.2	196.5	7.9	7.2	56.3	197.0	6.8 *	6.8 *	59.6	192.7	4.9 *	4.9 *
170	70	160	49.1	188.3	6.9	6.2	53.1	188.8	6.1 *	6.1 *	56.3	184.2	4.5 *	4.5 *
170	70	170	45.9	179.1	6.1	5.4	49.9	179.6	5.5 *	5.5 *	52.9	174.7	4.1 *	4.1 *
170	70	180	42.5	168.8	5.3	4.7	46.4	169.3	4.9 *	4.9 *	49.3	163.9	3.7 *	3.7 *
170	70	190	38.8	157.1	4.6	4.0	42.6	157.6	4.6 *	4.4				
170	70	200	34.8	143.8	4.0	3.4	38.6	144.1	4.3	3.7				
170	70	210	30.4	128.1	3.5	2.9	34.0	128.1	3.7	3.2				
170	70	220	25.3	109.2	3.0	2.5								
180	30	40	79.8	213.5	30.0 *	30.0 *								
180	30	50	77.1	211.4	29.2 *	29.2 *	79.1	211.1	26.3 *	26.3 *				
180	30	60	74.2	208.9	28.4 *	28.4 *	76.3	208.6	25.5 *	25.5 *	78.1	206.7	21.0 *	21.0 *
180	30	70	71.4	205.8	26.3	24.5	73.4	205.5	24.8 *	24.8 *	75.2	203.6	19.8 *	19.8 *
180	30	80	68.5	202.1	21.8	20.3	70.5	201.9	22.2	20.9	72.3	199.9	18.7 *	18.7 *
180	30	90	65.5	197.8	18.2	16.9	67.5	197.7	18.8	17.4	69.2	195.7	17.8 *	17.8 *
180	30	100	62.5	192.9	15.4	14.2	64.5	192.8	15.9	14.7	66.1	190.8	16.3	15.1
180	30	110	59.4	187.3	13.1	12.0	61.3	187.3	13.5	12.5	62.9	185.1	13.9	12.8
180	30	120	56.1	181.0	11.3	10.3	58.1	181.0	11.6	10.6	59.6	178.7	11.9	10.9
180	30	130	52.8	173.8	9.7	8.8	54.7	173.8	10.0	9.1	56.2	171.5	10.3	9.4
180	30	140	49.3	165.7	8.4	7.5	51.2	165.7	8.7	7.8	52.6	163.2	8.9	8.0
180	30	150	45.6	156.5	7.2	6.5	47.4	156.5	7.5	6.7	48.8	153.8	7.7	6.9
180	30	160	41.6	146.0	6.2	5.5	43.5	146.0	6.5	5.7				
180	30	170	37.3	133.8	5.4	4.7	39.1	133.7	5.6	4.9				
180	30	180	32.5	119.5	4.6	4.0	34.3	119.2	4.7	4.1				
180	30	190	27.0	102.0	3.9	3.3								
180	40	50	77.7	221.5	26.1 *	26.1 *								
180	40	60	75.0	219.0	25.4 *	25.4 *	77.6	218.5	22.7 *	22.7 *	80.0	216.0	17.2 *	17.2 *
180	40	70	72.3	216.0	24.7 *	24.7	74.9	215.6	21.5 *	21.5 *	77.2	213.0	16.2 *	16.2 *
180	40	80	69.5	212.5	21.9	20.4	72.1	212.2	20.2 *	20.2 *	74.4	209.5	15.4 *	15.4 *
180	40	90	66.7	208.4	18.3	17.0	69.3	208.1	19.0 *	17.7	71.5	205.5	14.6 *	14.6 *
180	40	100	63.8	203.7	15.5	14.3	66.4	203.5	16.2	15.0	68.6	200.8	13.9 *	13.9 *
180	40	110	60.9	198.4	13.3	12.2	63.4	198.3	13.8	12.7	65.5	195.5	13.0 *	13.0 *
180	40	120	57.9	192.4	11.4	10.4	60.4	192.4	11.9	10.9	62.4	189.5	12.0 *	11.3
180	40	130	54.7	185.7	9.8	8.9	57.2	185.7	10.3	9.4	59.2	182.7	10.6	9.7
180	40	140	51.5	178.1	8.5	7.7	53.9	178.1	8.9	8.1	55.8	175.0	9.2	8.4
180	40	150	48.1	169.6	7.4	6.6	50.5	169.6	7.7	6.9	52.3	166.3	8.0	7.2
180	40	160	44.5	160.0	6.4	5.7	46.9	160.0	6.7	6.0	48.6	156.4	6.9	6.2
180	40	170	40.6	149.0	5.5	4.8	43.0	149.0	5.8	5.1				
180	40	180	36.4	136.4	4.7	4.1	38.7	136.3	5.0	4.3				
180	40	190	31.8	121.6	4.1	3.5	34.0	121.3	4.2	3.6				
180	40	200	26.4	103.5	3.5	2.9								
180	50	50	78.2	231.7	23.6 *	23.6 *								
180	50	60	75.6	229.3	22.9 *	22.9 *	78.8	228.7	20.5 *	20.5 *				
180	50	70	73.1	226.4	22.2 *	22.2 *	76.2	226.0	19.1 *	19.1 *	79.0	222.9	13.4 *	13.4 *
180	50	80	70.4	223.0	20.5 *	20.5	73.6	222.7	17.7 *	17.7 *	76.3	219.6	12.1 *	12.1 *
180	50	90	67.8	219.1	18.5	17.1	70.9	218.9	16.2 *	16.2 *	73.6	215.8	11.4 *	11.4 *
180	50	100	65.0	214.7	15.6	14.4	68.1	214.5	14.7 *	14.7 *	70.8	211.4	10.7 *	10.7 *
180	50	110	62.3	209.7	13.4	12.3	65.3	209.6	13.2 *	13.0	67.9	206.3	10.0 *	10.0 *
180	50	120	59.4	204.0	11.5	10.5	62.5	204.0	12.0 *	11.1	65.0	200.7	9.3 *	9.3 *
180	50	130	56.5	197.7	10.0	9.0	59.5	197.7	10.5	9.6	62.0	194.3	8.5 *	8.5 *
180	50	140	53.4	190.6	8.6	7.8	56.4	190.7	9.1	8.3	58.8	187.1	8.2 *	8.2 *
180	50	150	50.3	182.7	7.5	6.7	53.2	182.8	7.9	7.1	55.5	179.0	7.7 *	7.5
180	50	160	46.9	173.8	6.5	5.8	49.9	173.9	6.9	6.1	52.0	169.8	6.8 *	6.4
180	50	170	43.4	163.8	5.6	4.9	46.3	163.9	6.0	5.3	48.4	159.5	6.1 *	5.5
180	50	180	39.7	152.5	4.9	4.2	42.5	152.5	5.1	4.5				
180	50	190	35.6	139.4	4.2	3.6	38.4	139.3	4.4	3.8				
180	50	200	31.0	124.1	3.6	3.0								
180	50	210	25.8	105.6	3.0	2.5								
180	60	50	78.7	242.0	21.3 *	21.3 *								

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
180	60	60	76.2	239.7	20.6 *	20.6 *	79.9	239.2	18.4 *	18.4 *				
180	60	70	73.8	237.0	19.9 *	19.9 *	77.4	236.6	17.4 *	17.4 *				
180	60	80	71.3	233.8	18.1 *	18.1 *	74.9	233.5	16.0 *	16.0 *	78.1	230.1	9.9 *	9.9 *
180	60	90	68.7	230.1	16.6 *	16.6 *	72.3	229.9	14.4 *	14.4 *	75.5	226.5	8.8 *	8.8 *
180	60	100	66.1	225.9	15.3 *	14.5	69.7	225.8	12.9 *	12.9 *	72.9	222.3	8.2 *	8.2 *
180	60	110	63.5	221.1	13.5	12.4	67.1	221.1	11.3 *	11.3 *	70.1	217.6	7.7 *	7.7 *
180	60	120	60.8	215.8	11.6	10.6	64.3	215.9	9.7 *	9.7 *	67.3	212.2	7.1 *	7.1 *
180	60	130	58.0	209.9	10.0	9.1	61.5	210.0	8.6 *	8.6 *	64.5	206.2	6.5 *	6.5 *
180	60	140	55.2	203.2	8.7	7.9	58.7	203.4	8.0 *	8.0 *	61.5	199.5	6.0 *	6.0 *
180	60	150	52.2	195.8	7.6	6.8	55.7	196.0	7.4 *	7.3	58.4	191.9	5.7 *	5.7 *
180	60	160	49.1	187.6	6.6	5.9	52.5	187.8	6.8 *	6.3	55.2	183.5	5.4 *	5.4 *
180	60	170	45.9	178.4	5.7	5.0	49.3	178.6	6.1	5.4	51.8	174.0	4.8 *	4.8 *
180	60	180	42.5	168.0	5.0	4.3	45.8	168.3	5.3	4.7	48.2	163.2	4.3 *	4.3 *
180	60	190	38.8	156.3	4.3	3.7	42.1	156.5	4.6	4.0				
180	60	200	34.8	142.9	3.7	3.1	38.0	142.9	3.9	3.3				
180	60	210	30.4	127.2	3.1	2.6	33.5	127.0	3.3	2.8				
180	60	220	25.3	108.2	2.6	2.1								
180	70	50	79.2	252.4	18.7 *	18.7 *								
180	70	60	76.8	250.2	18.1 *	18.1 *								
180	70	70	74.4	247.7	17.4 *	17.4 *	78.5	247.4	15.3 *	15.3 *				
180	70	80	72.0	244.7	16.3 *	16.3 *	76.1	244.5	14.3 *	14.3 *	79.8	240.9	9.6 *	9.6 *
180	70	90	69.6	241.2	14.8 *	14.8 *	73.7	241.1	13.2 *	13.2 *	77.3	237.5	8.8 *	8.8 *
180	70	100	67.2	237.2	13.6 *	13.6 *	71.2	237.3	12.2 *	12.2 *	74.8	233.6	7.8 *	7.8 *
180	70	110	64.6	232.7	12.5 *	12.5	68.6	232.9	11.0 *	11.0 *	72.2	229.1	7.3 *	7.3 *
180	70	120	62.1	227.7	11.5 *	10.7	66.1	228.0	9.8 *	9.8 *	69.5	224.1	6.8 *	6.8 *
180	70	130	59.5	222.1	10.1	9.2	63.4	222.4	8.5 *	8.5 *	66.8	218.5	6.2 *	6.2 *
180	70	140	56.8	215.9	8.8	8.0	60.7	216.3	7.7 *	7.7 *	64.0	212.2	5.5 *	5.5 *
180	70	150	54.0	209.0	7.7	6.9	57.9	209.4	7.1 *	7.1 *	61.1	205.1	4.8 *	4.8 *
180	70	160	51.1	201.3	6.7	5.9	54.9	201.8	6.5 *	6.5	58.0	197.3	4.3 *	4.3 *
180	70	170	48.1	192.8	5.8	5.1	51.9	193.3	5.9 *	5.6	54.9	188.5	3.8 *	3.8 *
180	70	180	44.9	183.3	5.0	4.4	48.7	183.8	5.3 *	4.8	51.5	178.6	3.4 *	3.4 *
180	70	190	41.6	172.6	4.3	3.7	45.3	173.1	4.7	4.1	48.0	167.4	3.1 *	3.1 *
180	70	200	38.0	160.6	3.7	3.2	41.7	161.0	4.1	3.5				
180	70	210	34.1	146.9	3.2	2.6	37.7	147.1	3.5	2.9				
180	70	220	29.8	130.8	2.7	2.2	33.2	130.7	2.9	2.4				
180	70	230	24.7	111.4	2.2									
190	30	50	77.7	221.7	29.3 *	29.3 *	79.6	221.4	26.5 *	26.5 *				
190	30	60	75.0	219.2	28.6 *	28.6 *	76.9	219.0	25.7 *	25.7 *	78.7	217.0	21.2 *	21.2 *
190	30	70	72.3	216.3	26.0	24.2	74.2	216.0	25.0 *	25.0 *	75.9	214.1	20.0 *	20.0 *
190	30	80	69.5	212.8	21.5	20.0	71.4	212.6	22.2	20.7	73.1	210.6	19.0 *	19.0 *
190	30	90	66.7	208.8	17.9	16.6	68.6	208.6	18.5	17.2	70.3	206.6	18.1 *	17.7
190	30	100	63.8	204.1	15.1	13.9	65.7	204.0	15.6	14.4	67.3	202.0	16.1	14.9
190	30	110	60.9	198.9	12.8	11.8	62.8	198.8	13.3	12.2	64.3	196.7	13.7	12.6
190	30	120	57.9	192.9	11.0	10.0	59.7	192.9	11.4	10.4	61.2	190.7	11.7	10.7
190	30	130	54.7	186.2	9.4	8.5	56.6	186.2	9.8	8.9	58.0	183.9	10.0	9.1
190	30	140	51.5	178.7	8.1	7.3	53.3	178.7	8.4	7.6	54.7	176.3	8.6	7.8
190	30	150	48.1	170.2	7.0	6.2	49.9	170.2	7.2	6.4	51.2	167.6	7.4	6.6
190	30	160	44.5	160.6	6.0	5.2	46.2	160.6	6.2	5.5	47.5	157.8	6.4	5.6
190	30	170	40.6	149.7	5.1	4.4	42.4	149.7	5.3	4.6				
190	30	180	36.4	137.1	4.3	3.7	38.1	137.0	4.5	3.9				
190	30	190	31.8	122.3	3.6	3.0	33.4	122.1	3.8	3.2				
190	30	200	26.4	104.3	3.0	2.5								
190	40	50	78.2	231.7	26.3 *	26.3 *								
190	40	60	75.6	229.3	25.6 *	25.6 *	78.2	228.9	22.9 *	22.9 *				
190	40	70	73.1	226.5	24.9 *	24.4	75.6	226.1	21.8 *	21.8 *	77.8	223.5	16.4 *	16.4 *
190	40	80	70.4	223.1	21.7	20.1	72.9	222.8	20.6 *	20.6 *	75.1	220.2	15.6 *	15.6 *
190	40	90	67.8	219.2	18.1	16.7	70.2	219.0	18.9	17.5	72.4	216.3	14.8 *	14.8 *
190	40	100	65.0	214.8	15.3	14.1	67.5	214.6	15.9	14.7	69.6	211.9	14.1 *	14.1 *
190	40	110	62.3	209.8	13.0	11.9	64.7	209.7	13.6	12.5	66.8	206.9	13.4 *	13.0
190	40	120	59.4	204.2	11.1	10.1	61.8	204.1	11.6	10.7	63.8	201.2	12.1	11.1
190	40	130	56.5	197.9	9.6	8.7	58.9	197.8	10.0	9.1	60.8	194.8	10.4	9.5
190	40	140	53.4	190.8	8.2	7.4	55.8	190.7	8.6	7.8	57.7	187.7	9.0	8.1

not for crane operations



LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
190	40	150	50.3	182.9	7.1	6.3	52.6	182.8	7.5	6.7	54.4	179.6	7.7	7.0
190	40	160	46.9	174.0	6.1	5.4	49.3	174.0	6.4	5.7	51.0	170.5	6.7	5.9
190	40	170	43.4	164.0	5.2	4.6	45.7	164.0	5.5	4.8	47.3	160.2	5.7	5.0
190	40	180	39.7	152.7	4.5	3.8	41.9	152.6	4.7	4.1				
190	40	190	35.6	139.6	3.8	3.2	37.8	139.5	4.0	3.4				
190	40	200	31.0	124.4	3.2	2.6								
190	40	210	25.8	105.8	2.6	2.1								
190	50	50	78.7	241.9	23.7 *	23.7 *								
190	50	60	76.2	239.6	23.1 *	23.1 *	79.3	239.0	20.7 *	20.7 *				
190	50	70	73.8	236.9	22.4 *	22.4 *	76.8	236.4	19.4 *	19.4 *	79.5	233.3	13.6 *	13.6 *
190	50	80	71.3	233.6	20.5 *	20.3	74.3	233.3	18.1 *	18.1 *	76.9	230.1	12.3 *	12.3 *
190	50	90	68.7	229.9	18.2	16.8	71.7	229.6	16.7 *	16.7 *	74.3	226.5	11.6 *	11.6 *
190	50	100	66.1	225.7	15.4	14.2	69.1	225.5	15.2 *	15.0	71.7	222.3	11.0 *	11.0 *
190	50	110	63.5	221.0	13.1	12.0	66.5	220.8	13.8 *	12.8	69.0	217.6	10.3 *	10.3 *
190	50	120	60.8	215.6	11.2	10.3	63.7	215.5	11.9	10.9	66.2	212.2	9.6 *	9.6 *
190	50	130	58.0	209.6	9.7	8.8	60.9	209.6	10.3	9.4	63.3	206.2	8.8 *	8.8 *
190	50	140	55.2	203.0	8.3	7.5	58.1	203.0	8.9	8.0	60.4	199.4	8.1 *	8.1 *
190	50	150	52.2	195.6	7.2	6.4	55.1	195.6	7.7	6.9	57.3	191.9	7.1 *	7.1 *
190	50	160	49.1	187.3	6.2	5.5	52.0	187.4	6.6	5.9	54.1	183.4	6.4 *	6.2
190	50	170	45.9	178.1	5.3	4.7	48.7	178.1	5.7	5.0	50.7	173.9	5.8 *	5.3
190	50	180	42.5	167.7	4.6	3.9	45.2	167.8	4.9	4.3				
190	50	190	38.8	156.0	3.9	3.3	41.5	156.0	4.2	3.6				
190	50	200	34.8	142.6	3.3	2.7	37.5	142.4	3.5	2.9				
190	50	210	30.4	126.9	2.7	2.2								
190	50	220	25.3	107.9	2.2									
190	60	50	79.2	252.2	21.4 *	21.4 *								
190	60	60	76.8	250.0	20.8 *	20.8 *								
190	60	70	74.4	247.4	19.8 *	19.8 *	77.9	246.9	17.4 *	17.4 *				
190	60	80	72.0	244.3	18.1 *	18.1 *	75.5	244.0	16.1 *	16.1 *	78.6	240.5	10.2 *	10.2 *
190	60	90	69.6	240.8	16.7 *	16.7 *	73.1	240.6	14.9 *	14.9 *	76.2	237.1	8.9 *	8.9 *
190	60	100	67.2	236.8	15.3 *	14.3	70.6	236.6	13.4 *	13.4 *	73.6	233.1	8.4 *	8.4 *
190	60	110	64.6	232.3	13.2	12.1	68.1	232.2	11.9 *	11.9 *	71.0	228.6	7.9 *	7.9 *
190	60	120	62.1	227.2	11.3	10.3	65.5	227.2	10.3 *	10.3 *	68.4	223.6	7.3 *	7.3 *
190	60	130	59.5	221.6	9.8	8.9	62.8	221.6	8.9 *	8.9 *	65.7	217.9	6.8 *	6.8 *
190	60	140	56.8	215.3	8.4	7.6	60.1	215.4	8.3 *	8.2	62.9	211.6	6.2 *	6.2 *
190	60	150	54.0	208.4	7.3	6.5	57.3	208.5	7.8 *	7.1	60.0	204.5	5.7 *	5.7 *
190	60	160	51.1	200.6	6.3	5.6	54.4	200.9	6.8	6.1	57.0	196.6	5.1 *	5.1 *
190	60	170	48.1	192.1	5.4	4.8	51.3	192.3	5.9	5.2	53.8	187.8	4.5 *	4.5 *
190	60	180	44.9	182.5	4.7	4.0	48.1	182.8	5.1	4.4	50.5	177.9	4.1 *	4.1 *
190	60	190	41.6	171.9	4.0	3.4	44.7	172.0	4.3	3.7	47.0	166.8	3.7 *	3.7 *
190	60	200	38.0	159.8	3.4	2.8	41.1	159.9	3.7	3.1				
190	60	210	34.1	146.0	2.8	2.3	37.1	146.0	3.1	2.5				
190	60	220	29.8	129.9	2.3									
190	70	50	79.6	262.6	18.8 *	18.8 *								
190	70	60	77.3	260.5	18.2 *	18.2 *								
190	70	70	75.1	258.0	17.6 *	17.6 *	79.0	257.7	15.4 *	15.4 *				
190	70	80	72.8	255.2	16.3 *	16.3 *	76.7	254.9	14.3 *	14.3 *				
190	70	90	70.4	251.8	14.8 *	14.8 *	74.3	251.7	13.2 *	13.2 *	77.8	248.0	9.0 *	9.0 *
190	70	100	68.1	248.0	13.6 *	13.6 *	71.9	248.0	12.2 *	12.2 *	75.4	244.3	7.9 *	7.9 *
190	70	110	65.7	243.8	12.5 *	12.2	69.5	243.8	11.3 *	11.3 *	72.9	240.1	7.4 *	7.4 *
190	70	120	63.2	239.0	11.4	10.4	67.1	239.2	10.2 *	10.2 *	70.4	235.3	6.8 *	6.8 *
190	70	130	60.7	233.7	9.8	8.9	64.6	233.9	9.1 *	9.1 *	67.8	230.0	5.9 *	5.9 *
190	70	140	58.2	227.8	8.5	7.7	62.0	228.1	7.9 *	7.9 *	65.2	224.0	5.2 *	5.2 *
190	70	150	55.6	221.2	7.4	6.6	59.3	221.6	7.4 *	7.2	62.4	217.4	4.5 *	4.5 *
190	70	160	52.8	214.0	6.4	5.7	56.6	214.4	6.8 *	6.2	59.6	210.0	4.0 *	4.0 *
190	70	170	50.0	206.0	5.5	4.8	53.7	206.5	6.0	5.3	56.6	201.8	3.6 *	3.6 *
190	70	180	47.1	197.2	4.7	4.1	50.7	197.7	5.2	4.6	53.6	192.7	3.3 *	3.3 *
190	70	190	44.0	187.4	4.1	3.5	47.6	187.8	4.5	3.9	50.3	182.4	3.0 *	3.0 *
190	70	200	40.7	176.4	3.4	2.9	44.3	176.8	3.8	3.2	46.8	170.9	2.7 *	2.7 *
190	70	210	37.2	164.0	2.9	2.3	40.7	164.3	3.2	2.7				
190	70	220	33.4	149.9	2.4		36.8	150.0	2.7					

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
200	30	50	78.2	231.9	29.5 *	29.5 *								
200	30	60	75.6	229.6	28.8 *	28.8 *	77.5	229.3	25.9 *	25.9 *	79.2	227.3	21.4 *	21.4 *
200	30	70	73.1	226.8	25.7	24.0	74.9	226.5	25.2 *	24.8	76.6	224.5	20.3 *	20.3 *
200	30	80	70.4	223.4	21.3	19.7	72.3	223.2	22.0	20.5	73.9	221.3	19.2 *	19.2 *
200	30	90	67.8	219.6	17.7	16.3	69.6	219.4	18.3	16.9	71.2	217.4	18.3 *	17.5
200	30	100	65.0	215.2	14.8	13.6	66.9	215.1	15.4	14.2	68.4	213.0	15.9	14.7
200	30	110	62.3	210.3	12.6	11.5	64.1	210.2	13.1	12.0	65.6	208.1	13.5	12.4
200	30	120	59.4	204.7	10.7	9.7	61.2	204.6	11.1	10.1	62.7	202.4	11.5	10.5
200	30	130	56.5	198.4	9.1	8.2	58.3	198.3	9.5	8.6	59.7	196.1	9.8	8.9
200	30	140	53.4	191.3	7.8	7.0	55.2	191.3	8.1	7.3	56.6	189.0	8.4	7.6
200	30	150	50.3	183.5	6.7	5.9	52.0	183.5	7.0	6.2	53.3	180.9	7.2	6.4
200	30	160	46.9	174.6	5.7	5.0	48.7	174.6	5.9	5.2	49.9	171.9	6.1	5.4
200	30	170	43.4	164.7	4.8	4.1	45.1	164.7	5.0	4.4	46.3	161.7	5.2	4.5
200	30	180	39.7	153.4	4.1	3.4	41.3	153.3	4.2	3.6				
200	30	190	35.6	140.4	3.4	2.8	37.2	140.2	3.5	2.9				
200	30	200	31.0	125.1	2.8	2.2								
200	30	210	25.8	106.7	2.2									
200	40	50	78.7	241.9	26.4 *	26.4 *								
200	40	60	76.2	239.7	25.7 *	25.7 *	78.7	239.2	23.1 *	23.1 *				
200	40	70	73.8	236.9	25.1 *	24.1	76.2	236.5	22.0 *	22.0 *	78.3	233.9	16.6 *	16.6 *
200	40	80	71.3	233.7	21.4	19.9	73.7	233.4	20.9 *	20.8	75.8	230.7	15.7 *	15.7 *
200	40	90	68.7	230.0	17.8	16.5	71.1	229.7	18.6	17.3	73.2	227.1	15.0 *	15.0 *
200	40	100	66.1	225.8	15.0	13.8	68.5	225.6	15.7	14.5	70.5	222.9	14.3 *	14.3 *
200	40	110	63.5	221.1	12.7	11.6	65.9	220.9	13.3	12.3	67.8	218.1	13.4 *	12.8
200	40	120	60.8	215.7	10.8	9.9	63.1	215.6	11.4	10.4	65.1	212.8	11.9	10.9
200	40	130	58.0	209.8	9.3	8.4	60.4	209.7	9.8	8.9	62.2	206.8	10.2	9.3
200	40	140	55.2	203.1	8.0	7.1	57.5	203.1	8.4	7.6	59.3	200.0	8.8	7.9
200	40	150	52.2	195.7	6.8	6.0	54.5	195.7	7.2	6.4	56.2	192.5	7.5	6.7
200	40	160	49.1	187.5	5.8	5.1	51.4	187.5	6.2	5.4	53.0	184.1	6.4	5.7
200	40	170	45.9	178.3	5.0	4.3	48.1	178.2	5.3	4.6	49.7	174.7	5.5	4.8
200	40	180	42.5	167.9	4.2	3.5	44.6	167.9	4.5	3.8				
200	40	190	38.8	156.2	3.5	2.9	40.9	156.1	3.7	3.1				
200	40	200	34.8	142.8	2.9	2.3	36.9	142.6	3.1	2.5				
200	40	210	30.4	127.1	2.3									
200	50	50	79.2	252.1	23.8 *	23.8 *								
200	50	60	76.8	249.9	23.2 *	23.2 *	79.7	249.3	20.8 *	20.8 *				
200	50	70	74.4	247.3	22.6 *	22.6 *	77.3	246.8	19.6 *	19.6 *	80.0	243.6	13.9 *	13.9 *
200	50	80	72.0	244.2	20.4 *	20.0	74.9	243.8	18.3 *	18.3 *	77.5	240.6	12.5 *	12.5 *
200	50	90	69.6	240.7	17.9	16.6	72.5	240.3	17.0 *	17.0 *	75.0	237.1	11.8 *	11.8 *
200	50	100	67.2	236.6	15.1	13.9	70.0	236.4	15.7 *	14.8	72.5	233.2	11.2 *	11.2 *
200	50	110	64.6	232.1	12.8	11.7	67.5	231.9	13.6	12.5	69.9	228.6	10.5 *	10.5 *
200	50	120	62.1	227.0	11.0	10.0	64.9	226.9	11.6	10.7	67.3	223.6	9.7 *	9.7 *
200	50	130	59.5	221.4	9.4	8.5	62.3	221.3	10.0	9.1	64.6	217.9	8.5 *	8.5 *
200	50	140	56.8	215.1	8.1	7.2	59.5	215.0	8.6	7.8	61.8	211.5	7.5 *	7.5 *
200	50	150	54.0	208.1	6.9	6.1	56.7	208.1	7.4	6.6	58.9	204.5	6.7 *	6.7 *
200	50	160	51.1	200.4	5.9	5.2	53.8	200.4	6.4	5.6	55.9	196.6	6.0 *	6.0 *
200	50	170	48.1	191.8	5.1	4.4	50.8	191.8	5.5	4.8	52.8	187.8	5.4 *	5.1
200	50	180	44.9	182.2	4.3	3.7	47.6	182.3	4.6	4.0	49.5	177.9	4.7 *	4.3
200	50	190	41.6	171.6	3.6	3.0	44.2	171.6	3.9	3.3				
200	50	200	38.0	159.5	3.0	2.4	40.6	159.4	3.3	2.7				
200	50	210	34.1	145.7	2.4		36.6	145.5	2.7					
200	60	50	79.6	262.4	21.5 *	21.5 *								
200	60	60	77.3	260.3	20.9 *	20.9 *								
200	60	70	75.1	257.8	19.7 *	19.7 *	78.4	257.3	17.3 *	17.3 *				
200	60	80	72.8	254.8	18.1 *	18.1 *	76.1	254.4	16.1 *	16.1 *	79.1	251.0	10.5 *	10.5 *
200	60	90	70.4	251.5	16.6 *	16.6 *	73.8	251.2	14.9 *	14.9 *	76.7	247.7	9.1 *	9.1 *
200	60	100	68.1	247.6	15.2	14.0	71.4	247.4	13.8 *	13.8 *	74.3	243.9	8.5 *	8.5 *
200	60	110	65.7	243.3	12.9	11.8	69.0	243.2	12.4 *	12.4 *	71.8	239.6	8.0 *	8.0 *
200	60	120	63.2	238.5	11.0	10.1	66.5	238.4	11.0 *	10.9	69.3	234.8	7.5 *	7.5 *
200	60	130	60.7	233.1	9.5	8.6	64.0	233.2	9.5 *	9.3	66.7	229.4	6.8 *	6.8 *
200	60	140	58.2	227.2	8.2	7.3	61.4	227.3	8.6 *	8.0	64.1	223.4	6.0 *	6.0 *
200	60	150	55.6	220.6	7.0	6.2	58.8	220.8	7.6	6.8	61.4	216.7	5.3 *	5.3 *

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
200	60	160	52.8	213.4	6.0	5.3	56.0	213.5	6.6	5.8	58.6	209.4	4.8 *	4.8 *
200	60	170	50.0	205.3	5.2	4.5	53.2	205.5	5.6	4.9	55.6	201.1	4.2 *	4.2 *
200	60	180	47.1	196.5	4.4	3.7	50.2	196.7	4.8	4.2	52.5	192.0	3.8 *	3.8 *
200	60	190	44.0	186.6	3.7	3.1	47.1	186.8	4.1	3.5	49.3	181.8	3.5 *	3.5 *
200	60	200	40.7	175.6	3.1	2.5	43.8	175.7	3.4	2.8				
200	60	210	37.2	163.2	2.5	2.0	40.2	163.2	2.8	2.3				
200	60	220	33.4	149.0	2.0		36.3	148.9	2.3					
200	70	50	80.0	272.7	18.9 *	18.9 *								
200	70	60	77.8	270.8	18.3 *	18.3 *								
200	70	70	75.6	268.4	17.8 *	17.8 *	79.4	268.0	15.5 *	15.5 *				
200	70	80	73.4	265.6	16.2 *	16.2 *	77.2	265.3	14.2 *	14.2 *				
200	70	90	71.2	262.4	14.8 *	14.8 *	74.9	262.3	13.2 *	13.2 *	78.3	258.5	9.2 *	9.2 *
200	70	100	68.9	258.8	13.6 *	13.6 *	72.7	258.7	12.2 *	12.2 *	76.0	255.0	8.2 *	8.2 *
200	70	110	66.6	254.7	12.5 *	11.9	70.4	254.7	11.3 *	11.3 *	73.6	250.9	7.4 *	7.4 *
200	70	120	64.3	250.1	11.1	10.1	68.0	250.2	10.3 *	10.3 *	71.2	246.4	6.5 *	6.5 *
200	70	130	61.9	245.1	9.6	8.7	65.6	245.3	9.2 *	9.2 *	68.8	241.3	5.6 *	5.6 *
200	70	140	59.5	239.4	8.2	7.4	63.1	239.7	8.1 *	8.2	66.2	235.6	5.0 *	5.0 *
200	70	150	57.0	233.2	7.1	6.3	60.6	233.6	7.3 *	7.0	63.6	229.4	4.4 *	4.4 *
200	70	160	54.4	226.4	6.1	5.4	58.0	226.8	6.5 *	6.0	61.0	222.4	3.9 *	3.9 *
200	70	170	51.8	218.9	5.2	4.5	55.4	219.3	5.8	5.1	58.2	214.7	3.5 *	3.5 *
200	70	180	49.0	210.6	4.5	3.8	52.6	211.1	5.0	4.3	55.3	206.2	3.1 *	3.1 *
200	70	190	46.2	201.5	3.8	3.2	49.7	201.9	4.2	3.6	52.3	196.7	2.7 *	2.7 *
200	70	200	43.1	191.4	3.2	2.6	46.6	191.8	3.6	3.0	49.1	186.2	2.5 *	2.5 *
200	70	210	39.9	180.1	2.6	2.1	43.3	180.4	3.0	2.4	45.7	174.2	2.2 *	2.2 *
200	70	220	36.5	167.4	2.1		39.9	167.6	2.4					
210	30	50	78.7	242.1	29.6 *	29.6 *								
210	30	60	76.2	239.9	28.9 *	28.9 *	78.1	239.6	26.0 *	26.0 *	79.7	237.6	21.6 *	21.6 *
210	30	70	73.8	237.2	25.5	23.7	75.6	236.9	25.3 *	24.6	77.2	234.9	20.5 *	20.5 *
210	30	80	71.3	234.0	21.0	19.5	73.1	233.8	21.8	20.2	74.6	231.8	19.5 *	19.5 *
210	30	90	68.7	230.4	17.4	16.1	70.5	230.2	18.1	16.7	72.0	228.2	18.6 *	17.3
210	30	100	66.1	226.2	14.6	13.4	67.9	226.1	15.1	14.0	69.4	224.0	15.6	14.4
210	30	110	63.5	221.5	12.3	11.2	65.3	221.4	12.8	11.7	66.7	219.3	13.2	12.1
210	30	120	60.8	216.2	10.4	9.5	62.6	216.1	10.9	9.9	64.0	214.0	11.2	10.3
210	30	130	58.0	210.3	8.9	8.0	59.8	210.2	9.3	8.4	61.1	208.0	9.6	8.7
210	30	140	55.2	203.7	7.5	6.7	56.9	203.6	7.9	7.1	58.2	201.3	8.2	7.3
210	30	150	52.2	196.3	6.4	5.6	53.9	196.3	6.7	5.9	55.2	193.8	6.9	6.2
210	30	160	49.1	188.1	5.4	4.7	50.8	188.1	5.7	5.0	52.0	185.5	5.9	5.2
210	30	170	45.9	178.9	4.5	3.9	47.5	178.9	4.8	4.1	48.7	176.1	5.0	4.3
210	30	180	42.5	168.6	3.8	3.1	44.1	168.6	4.0	3.3				
210	30	190	38.8	156.9	3.1	2.5	40.4	156.8	3.3	2.7				
210	30	200	34.8	143.5	2.5		36.4	143.4	2.6					
210	40	50	79.2	252.1	26.5 *	26.5 *								
210	40	60	76.8	250.0	25.9 *	25.9 *	79.1	249.4	23.3 *	23.3 *				
210	40	70	74.4	247.3	25.3 *	23.8	76.8	246.9	22.3 *	22.3 *	78.8	244.2	16.7 *	16.7 *
210	40	80	72.0	244.3	21.1	19.6	74.3	243.9	21.0 *	20.6	76.4	241.2	15.9 *	15.9 *
210	40	90	69.6	240.8	17.5	16.2	71.9	240.4	18.4	17.1	73.9	237.7	15.2 *	15.2 *
210	40	100	67.2	236.7	14.7	13.5	69.4	236.5	15.5	14.3	71.4	233.7	14.1 *	14.1 *
210	40	110	64.6	232.2	12.4	11.4	66.9	232.0	13.1	12.0	68.8	229.2	12.4 *	12.4 *
210	40	120	62.1	227.1	10.6	9.6	64.3	227.0	11.2	10.2	66.2	224.2	10.9 *	10.7
210	40	130	59.5	221.5	9.0	8.1	61.7	221.4	9.5	8.6	63.5	218.5	9.6 *	9.1
210	40	140	56.8	215.2	7.7	6.8	59.0	215.1	8.1	7.3	60.7	212.1	8.5	7.7
210	40	150	54.0	208.3	6.5	5.8	56.2	208.2	6.9	6.2	57.9	205.1	7.3	6.5
210	40	160	51.1	200.5	5.5	4.8	53.3	200.5	5.9	5.2	54.9	197.2	6.2	5.5
210	40	170	48.1	192.0	4.7	4.0	50.2	191.9	5.0	4.3	51.8	188.5	5.2	4.6
210	40	180	44.9	182.4	3.9	3.3	47.0	182.4	4.2	3.6	48.5	178.7	4.4	3.8
210	40	190	41.6	171.7	3.2	2.6	43.7	171.7	3.5	2.9				
210	40	200	38.0	159.7	2.6	2.0	40.0	159.5	2.8	2.2				
210	40	210	34.1	145.9	2.1		36.1	145.6	2.2					
210	50	50	79.6	262.3	24.0 *	24.0 *								
210	50	60	77.3	260.2	23.4 *	23.4 *								
210	50	70	75.1	257.7	22.7 *	22.7 *	77.8	257.1	19.5 *	19.5 *				

not for crane operations

**LS-238H w/ 62 x 70 OT Tube Boom w/ 30 x 36 Tube Jib - 360 Deg Rotation Jib Lifting Capacities**

Refer to all notes in front of the Crane Rating Manual before operating the machine.

Boom Length (ft)	Jib Length (ft)	Jib Load Radius (ft)	Jib Angle to Boom											
			0 Degrees				15 Degrees				30 Degrees			
			Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)	Boom Angle (deg)	Jib Pt Height (ft)	ABC+20 Ctw (kips)	ABC+0 Ctw (kips)
210	50	80	72.8	254.7	20.2 *	19.7	75.5	254.2	18.2 *	18.2 *	78.0	251.1	12.8 *	12.8 *
210	50	90	70.4	251.3	17.6	16.3	73.2	250.9	17.0 *	17.0 *	75.6	247.7	12.0 *	12.0 *
210	50	100	68.1	247.5	14.8	13.6	70.8	247.2	15.7	14.6	73.2	243.9	11.4 *	11.4 *
210	50	110	65.7	243.1	12.5	11.5	68.4	242.9	13.4	12.3	70.8	239.6	10.2 *	10.2 *
210	50	120	63.2	238.3	10.7	9.7	66.0	238.1	11.4	10.4	68.3	234.8	8.9 *	8.9 *
210	50	130	60.7	232.9	9.1	8.2	63.4	232.8	9.8	8.9	65.7	229.4	8.0 *	8.0 *
210	50	140	58.2	227.0	7.8	6.9	60.9	226.9	8.4	7.5	63.1	223.4	7.0 *	7.0 *
210	50	150	55.6	220.4	6.6	5.9	58.2	220.4	7.2	6.4	60.3	216.7	6.2 *	6.2 *
210	50	160	52.8	213.1	5.6	4.9	55.5	213.1	6.1	5.4	57.5	209.3	5.5 *	5.5 *
210	50	170	50.0	205.1	4.8	4.1	52.6	205.1	5.2	4.5	54.6	201.1	5.0 *	4.8
210	50	180	47.1	196.2	4.0	3.4	49.7	196.2	4.4	3.7	51.6	192.0	4.4 *	4.0
210	50	190	44.0	186.3	3.3	2.7	46.5	186.3	3.7	3.1	48.3	181.8	3.9	3.3
210	50	200	40.7	175.3	2.7	2.1	43.2	175.3	3.0	2.4				
210	50	210	37.2	162.9	2.2		39.7	162.8	2.4					
210	60	50	80.0	272.5	21.6 *	21.6 *								
210	60	60	77.8	270.5	21.1 *	21.1 *								
210	60	70	75.6	268.1	19.6 *	19.6 *	78.9	267.6	17.2 *	17.2 *				
210	60	80	73.4	265.3	17.9 *	17.9 *	76.6	264.9	16.0 *	16.0 *	79.5	261.3	10.8 *	10.8 *
210	60	90	71.2	262.1	16.5 *	16.4	74.4	261.7	14.8 *	14.8 *	77.3	258.2	9.4 *	9.4 *
210	60	100	68.9	258.4	14.9	13.7	72.1	258.1	13.8 *	13.8 *	74.9	254.6	8.6 *	8.6 *
210	60	110	66.6	254.3	12.6	11.6	69.8	254.1	12.3 *	12.3 *	72.6	250.5	8.2 *	8.2 *
210	60	120	64.3	249.7	10.8	9.8	67.5	249.6	10.9 *	10.6	70.2	245.9	7.4 *	7.4 *
210	60	130	61.9	244.6	9.2	8.3	65.1	244.5	9.7 *	9.1	67.7	240.8	6.5 *	6.5 *
210	60	140	59.5	238.9	7.9	7.0	62.6	238.9	8.6	7.7	65.2	235.1	5.7 *	5.7 *
210	60	150	57.0	232.7	6.7	6.0	60.1	232.8	7.4	6.6	62.6	228.8	5.0 *	5.0 *
210	60	160	54.4	225.8	5.7	5.0	57.5	225.9	6.3	5.6	60.0	221.8	4.4 *	4.4 *
210	60	170	51.8	218.3	4.9	4.2	54.8	218.4	5.4	4.7	57.2	214.1	4.0 *	4.0 *
210	60	180	49.0	209.9	4.1	3.5	52.0	210.1	4.6	3.9	54.4	205.6	3.6 *	3.6 *
210	60	190	46.2	200.8	3.4	2.8	49.1	200.9	3.8	3.2	51.3	196.1	3.2 *	3.2 *
210	60	200	43.1	190.6	2.8	2.2	46.1	190.8	3.2	2.6	48.2	185.5	2.9 *	2.9 *
210	60	210	39.9	179.3	2.2		42.8	179.4	2.6					
210	70	60	78.2	281.0	18.5 *	18.5 *								
210	70	70	76.1	278.7	17.7 *	17.7 *	79.8	278.3	15.4 *	15.4 *				
210	70	80	74.0	276.0	16.1 *	16.1 *	77.7	275.7	14.2 *	14.2 *				
210	70	90	71.9	273.0	14.7 *	14.7 *	75.5	272.8	13.1 *	13.1 *	78.8	269.0	9.3 *	9.3 *
210	70	100	69.7	269.5	13.5 *	13.5 *	73.3	269.4	12.1 *	12.1 *	76.5	265.6	8.2 *	8.2 *
210	70	110	67.5	265.6	12.5 *	11.6	71.1	265.5	10.9 *	10.9 *	74.3	261.7	7.1 *	7.1 *
210	70	120	65.3	261.2	10.8	9.9	68.9	261.2	9.5 *	9.5 *	72.0	257.3	6.2 *	6.2 *
210	70	130	63.0	256.3	9.3	8.4	66.6	256.5	8.5 *	8.5 *	69.6	252.5	5.3 *	5.3 *
210	70	140	60.7	251.0	7.9	7.1	64.2	251.2	7.6 *	7.6 *	67.2	247.1	4.7 *	4.7 *
210	70	150	58.3	245.1	6.8	6.0	61.8	245.4	6.8 *	6.8	64.8	241.2	4.2 *	4.2 *
210	70	160	55.9	238.6	5.8	5.1	59.4	238.9	6.0 *	5.7	62.2	234.6	3.7 *	3.7 *
210	70	170	53.4	231.5	4.9	4.3	56.8	231.9	5.4 *	4.9	59.6	227.3	3.2 *	3.2 *
210	70	180	50.8	223.7	4.2	3.5	54.2	224.1	4.7	4.1	56.9	219.3	2.9 *	2.9 *
210	70	190	48.1	215.1	3.5	2.9	51.5	215.6	4.0	3.4	54.1	210.5	2.6 *	2.6 *
210	70	200	45.3	205.7	2.9	2.3	48.6	206.1	3.3	2.7	51.1	200.7	2.3 *	2.3 *
210	70	210	42.3	195.3	2.3		45.6	195.7	2.7		48.0	189.8	2.1 *	

not for crane operations



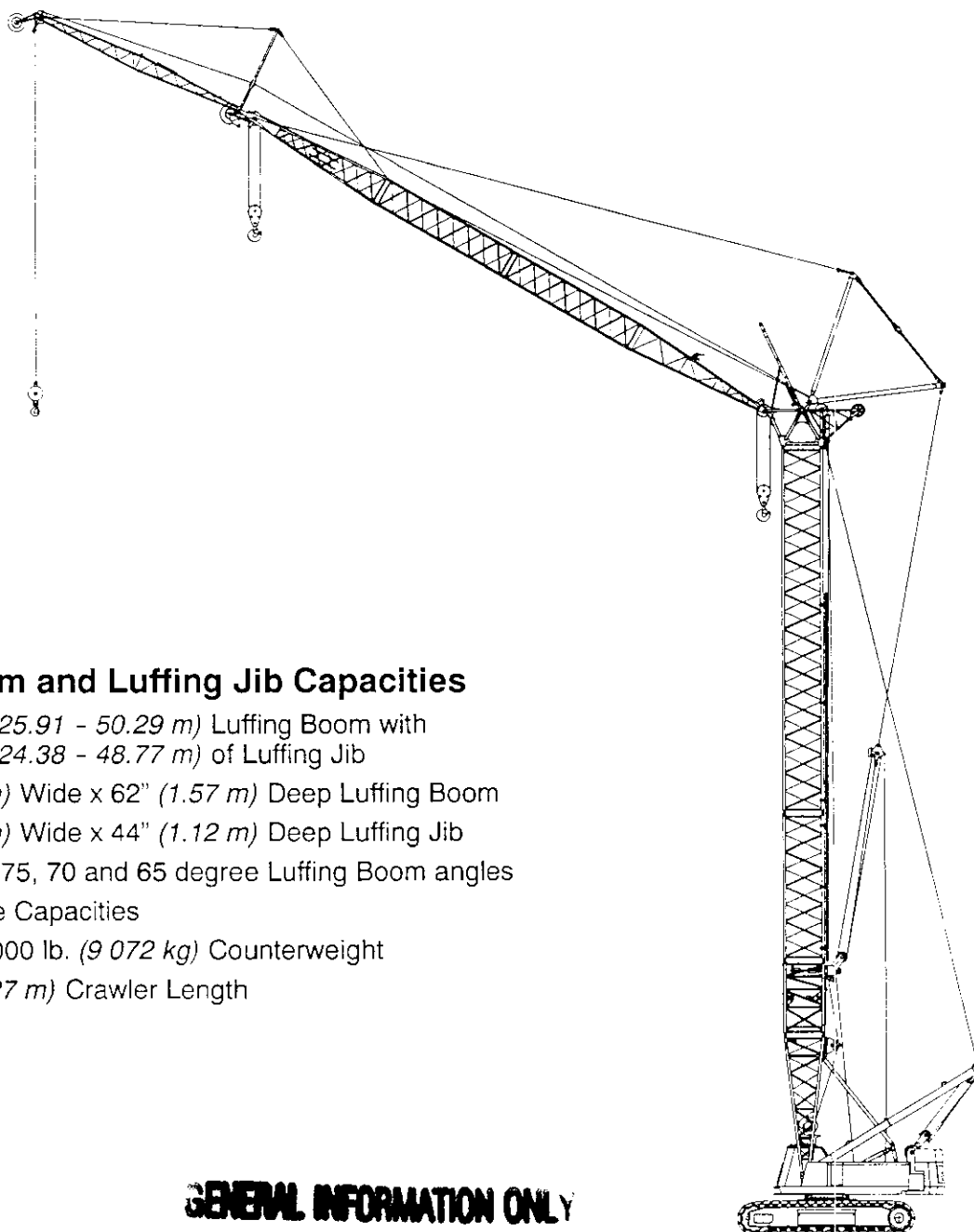
Lifting Capacities

Lattice Boom Crawler Crane with Luffing Attachment

LS-238H

27-ton (24.50 metric ton)

HYLAB Series



Luffing Boom and Luffing Jib Capacities

- 85' - 165' (25.91 - 50.29 m) Luffing Boom with 80' - 160' (24.38 - 48.77 m) of Luffing Jib
- 70" (1.78 m) Wide x 62" (1.57 m) Deep Luffing Boom
- 54" (1.37 m) Wide x 44" (1.12 m) Deep Luffing Jib
- 90, 85, 80, 75, 70 and 65 degree Luffing Boom angles
- 360 Degree Capacities
- ABC + 20,000 lb. (9 072 kg) Counterweight
- 23' 10" (7.27 m) Crawler Length

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY



WARNING

READ AND UNDERSTAND THE OPERATOR'S AND SAFETY MANUAL AND THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS AND CHART VALUES BEFORE OPERATING THE CRANE. OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN AN ACCIDENT.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL:

- 1. Rated lifting capacities in kips (1,000 pounds) as shown on lift charts pertain to this crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped. Modifications to the crane or use of optional equipment other than that specified can result in a reduction of capacity.
- 2. Construction equipment can be dangerous if improperly operated or maintained. Operation and maintenance of this crane must be in compliance with the information in the Operator's, Parts, and Safety Manuals supplied with this crane. If these manuals are missing, order replacements through the distributor.
- 3. The operator and other personnel associated with this crane shall read and fully understand the latest applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) safety standards for cranes.
- 4. All capacities listed in this book are in compliance with ASME/ANSI B30.5c-1994, SAE J987-April 1994, and SAE J765-October 1990.

SET UP:

- 1. For all operating conditions, the crane must be leveled on a firm supporting surface that will adequately support the loadings without settling or collapsing.



WARNING

For over end capacities and lift off of combinations with luffing boom lengths longer than 125', the idlers/sprockets must be blocked with 5/8" steel plate.

- 2. Counterweights: All luffing attachment combinations require "ABC" (69,000 lb) upper counterweight and "20K" (20,000 lb) lower counterweight.
- 3. Refer to the Operator's Manual for instructions pertaining to assembly and raising and lowering of the attachment.
- 4. The fixed jib has only one length (30 ft) and only one offset with respect to the luffing jib (5 degrees).

LUFFING ATTACHMENT OPERATION:

- 1. Capacities shown are in kips (1,000 pounds) and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads with the crane standing level on a firm supporting surface. A deduction must be made from these capacities for weight of hook block, hook ball, sling, grapple, load weighing device, etc. Deduct 1.5 pounds for every foot of extra wire rope hoist line reeving. When lifting from the luffing jib with the fixed jib installed, reduce capacities by the values shown on the Capacity Deductions For Auxiliary Load Handling Equipment. See Operator's Manual for all limitations when raising or lowering the attachment.
- 2. Do not suspend more than one load at a time.
- 3. The crane capacities marked with an asterisk (*) are based on structural strength. The crane capacities in the non-asterisked areas are based on stability ratings.
- 4. For recommended reeving, parts of line, wire rope type, and wire rope inspection, see Operator's Manual and Parts Manual.
- 5. Load ratings in this Crane Rating Manual are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowances for such factors as the effect of the wind on load, ground conditions, and operating speeds. The operator shall therefore reduce load ratings in order to take these conditions into account. Refer to the Wind Speed Restrictions and Job Site Travel Restrictions for safe operation, travel, and storage of the attachment.
- 6. The 26 ft luffing boom live mast must be used for all capacities shown in this Crane Rating Manual.
- 7. The least stable rated condition is over the end with **unblocked** sprockets and idlers.
- 8. Refer to the enclosed charts for allowable attachment liftoff lengths and allowable working lengths at the various luffing boom angles.
- 9. Do not operate at radii or boom lengths where this Crane Rating Manual lists no capacity. Do not use longer booms or jibs than those listed in this Crane Rating Manual. Any of the above can cause a tipping condition or boom and jib failure.
- 10. Do not travel with a load.

WIRE ROPE CAPACITY CHART

Parts of Line	3/4"		7/8"		Notes
	Type RB	Type N	Type LB	Type RB	
1	12,960*	22,740	25,020	17,520*	Capacities shown are in pounds and working loads must not exceed the ratings on the capacity charts in this Crane Rating Manual. Study Operator's Manual for wire rope inspection procedures.
2	25,920	45,480	50,050	35,040	
3	38,880	68,220	75,080	52,560	
4	51,840	90,970	100,110	70,080	
5	64,800	113,710	125,140	87,600	
6	77,760	136,450	150,170	105,120	
7	90,720	159,200	175,200	122,640	
8	103,680	181,940	200,220	140,160	
9	116,640	204,680	225,250	157,680	
10	129,600	227,420	250,280	175,200	
11	142,560	250,170	275,310	192,720	
12	155,520	272,910	300,340	210,240	
13	168,480	295,650	325,370	227,760	
14	181,440	318,400	350,400	245,280	

LBCE Type	Description
N	6 X 25 (6 X 19 Class) - Filler Wire - Extra Improved Plow Steel - Preformed - I.W.R.C. - Right Lay - Regular Lay
RB	Rotation Resistant - 19 Strand, Compacted Strand - Extra Extra Improved Plow Steel - Preformed - Right Lay - Regular Lay
LB	6 Strand, Compacted Strand - Seale or Warrington Seale - Preformed - I.W.R.C. - Right Lay - Regular Lay

* Use of swivel end with 1 part of line is not recommended.



CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR AUXILIARY
LOAD HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Lifting From Luffing Jib With:	Weight (lb)
30 ft Fixed Jib Installed	4,000
15-ton hook ball on fixed jib *	750
15-ton hook ball on auxiliary sheave *	750
60-ton hook block on auxiliary sheave *	1,700
Extra wire rope hoist line reeving	1.5 lbs/ft
Lifting From Auxiliary Sheave With:	Weight (lb)
15 Ton Hook Ball on Fixed Jib *	750
15 Ton Hook Ball on Luffing Jib *	750
60 Ton Hook Block on Luffing Jib *	1,700
Pendant Deflector (w/o Luffing Jib)	500
Luffing Jib Backstops (w/o Luffing Jib)	750
80' Luffing Jib	16,500
90' Luffing Jib	17,700
100' Luffing Jib	19,000
110' Luffing Jib	20,400
120' Luffing Jib	21,800
130' Luffing Jib	23,200
140' Luffing Jib	24,700
150' Luffing Jib	26,300
160' Luffing Jib	27,900
80' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	20,200
90' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	21,700
100' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	23,200
110' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	24,700
120' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	26,300
130' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	28,000
140' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	29,600
150' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	31,400
Extra Wire Rope Hoist Line Reeving	1.5 lbs/ft
* - (see hook block for actual weight)	

WIND SPEED RESTRICTIONS

1. Failure to follow these wind speed restrictions may result in structural failure of the luffing jib and/or luffing boom, which would cause property damage and/or bodily injury.
2. The effects of the wind force on the hook load are the responsibility of the user and are not taken into account. When hoisting any load in windy conditions, the load wind area and load controllability must be considered for safe crane operation.
3. Wind speed is to be determined at the luffing boom cap.

WIND SPEED CHART

Luffing Boom Lengths: 85' to 145'	
Luffing Jib Only Lengths: 80' to 120'	
Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths: 80 + 30' or 90' + 30'	
DESCRIPTION	ALLOWABLE WIND SPEED IN M.P.H.
1. Normal Lifting Operation. (See Capacity Charts)	0-25
2. Reduced Operation. Capacities must be reduced by 50%.	26-40
3. No Operation. Store Attachment On Ground.	Over 40
4. Job Site Travel Charts. (See Operator's Manual)	0-15
Luffing Boom Lengths: 155' or 165'	
Luffing Jib Only Lengths: 130' to 160'	
Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths: 100' + 30' to 150' + 30'	
DESCRIPTION	ALLOWABLE WIND SPEEDS IN M.P.H.
1. Normal Lifting Operation. (See Capacity Charts)	0-25
2. No Operation. Store Attachment *	26-40
3. No Operation. Store Attachment On Ground.	Over 40
4. Job Site Travel Charts. (See Operator's Manual)	0-15

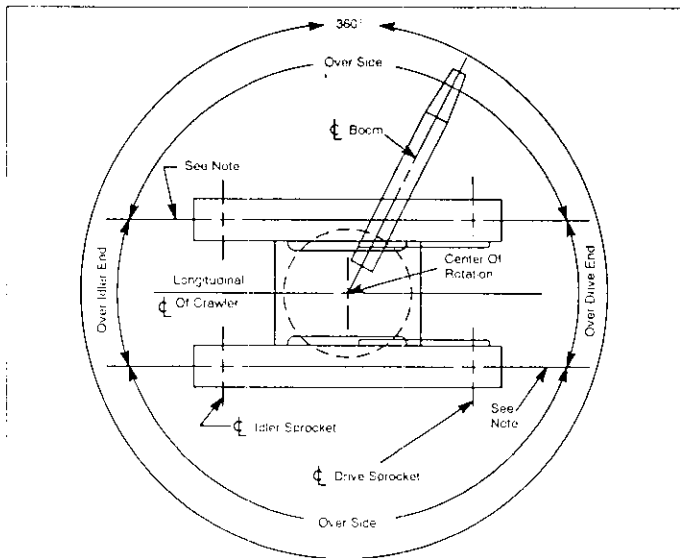
- *The attachment must be stored in one of the following positions:
1. Lay the luffing boom and luffing jib on the ground.
2. Tie off luffing boom tip to an immovable object. For details and information on the tie-off procedure, see the Operator's Manual.

JOB SITE TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS

1. All capacities listed in this Crane Rating Manual are static rated capacities. Job site travel with a load is prohibited.
2. Travel with the luffing jib folded under and latched to the luffing boom is permitted only when the luffing boom is at a 75 degree luffing boom angle.
3. Travel is prohibited at luffing boom angles greater than 85 degrees.
4. If a luffing attachment combination has a capacity listed for a given radius and the luffing boom angle is less than 85 degrees, travel without load is permitted in that configuration.
5. With the luffing boom set at 75 degrees, travel without load is permitted at the negative value of any luffing jib angle that has a rated capacity on the 360° chart for a 75° luffing boom angle.
6. Travel is restricted to smooth, level, and solid surfaces.
7. The upper must be positioned straight over the end of the crawler lower.
8. The swing lock must be engaged.
9. The wind speed must be less than 15 mph.
10. See Operator's Manual for more information.



WORKING AREAS



Note: These Lines Determine The Limiting Position Of Any Load For Operation Within Working Areas Indicated.

ROLLED OUT LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES

Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length		Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Length	
ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
85	25.9	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
95	29.0	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
105	32.0	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
115	35.1	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
125	38.1	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
*135	41.1	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
*145	44.2	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
*155	47.2	80-160	24.4-48.8	80+30 - 150+30	24.4+9.1-45.7+9.1
*165	50.3	110-160	33.5-48.8	110+30 - 150+30	33.5+9.1-45.7+9.1

ROLLED UNDER LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES				LATCHED UNDER LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES			
Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length		Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length	
ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
95	29.0	80	24.4	95	29.0	80	24.4
105	32.0	80-90	24.4-27.4	105	32.0	80-90	24.4-27.4
115	35.1	80-100	24.4-30.5	115	35.1	80-100	24.4-30.5
125	38.1	80-110	24.4-33.5	125	38.1	80-110	24.4-33.5
*135	41.1	80-120	24.4-36.6	*135	41.1	80-120	24.4-36.6
*145	44.2	80-130	24.4-39.6	*145	44.2	80-130	24.4-39.6
*155	47.2	80-140	24.4-42.7	*155	47.2	80-140	24.4-42.7
*165	50.3	110-150	33.5-45.7				

Notes:

- Erection must be done over the end of the lower, with the idlers / sprockets blocked with 5/8" steel plate.
- Counterweights: "ABC" 69,000 lb Upper + 20,000 lb Lower.

AUXILIARY SHEAVES NOTES

- Capacities are for a LS-238H Crawler Crane with ABC (69,000 lb) upper counterweight and 20K (20,000 lb) lower counterweight.
- Capacities are for Crawler Crane working areas, as described on the Working Areas Chart found in the General Information section of this Crane Rating Manual and are based on the crane sitting level on a firm supporting surface.
- Capacities are limited to an LBCE 62" x 70" tubular boom with a luffing boom top.
- Four parts of line are required for maximum lift.
- Capacities are for luffing boom lengths between 85 feet and 165 feet.
- The least stable condition is over the end with **unblocked** idlers and sprockets.
- All capacities are in pounds and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads. Those capacities followed by an asterisk are governed by factors other than those which would cause a tipping condition.
- The appropriate deduction must be taken if any luffing jib or fixed jib components are installed. See the Capacity Deductions for Auxiliary Load Handling Equipment for more information.
- If the luffing jib is installed, the minimum luffing boom angle is 65 degrees. The maximum boom angle is 80 degrees when using the auxiliary sheaves.
- The luffing jib should be set to a 15 degree offset when using the auxiliary sheaves.
- See Operator's Manual for more information.

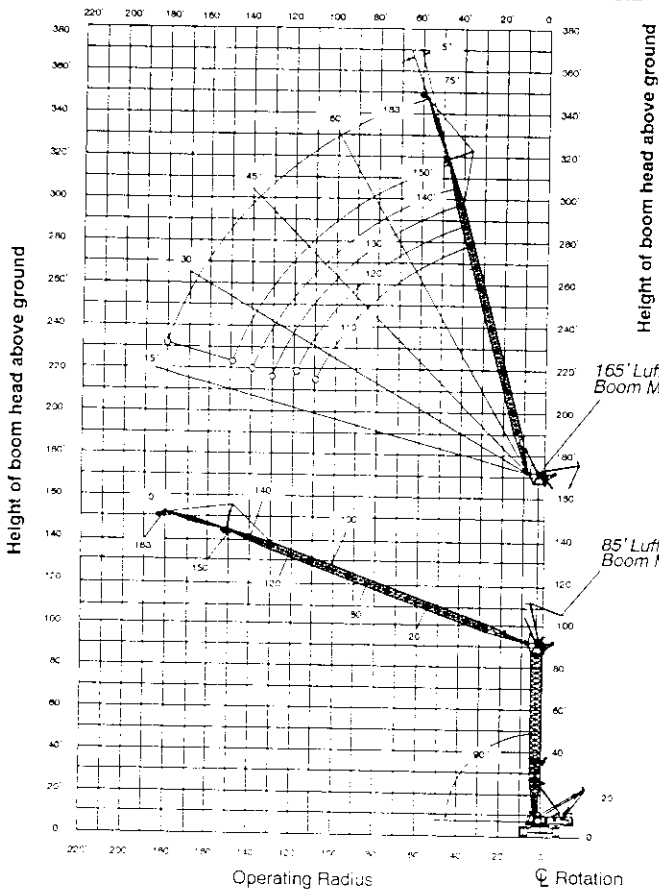
CRANE ASSEMBLY COMPONENT WEIGHTS

Component	Weight	
	lbs	kg
1. 20 ft Luffing Boom Base Section (w/o 3rd Drum)	3,780	1 715
• 3rd Drum (w/o Rope)	1,910	866
• 3rd Drum Rope (745 Ft. of 7/8" type "RB")	1,120	508
2. 10 ft Self Assembly Section	3,160	1 433
3. Luffing Boom Extensions (w/o Luffing Jib Bail Guide Rails and Pendants)	62 lbs/ft	92 kg/m
• Luffing Jib Bail Guide Rails (50' Required)	25 lbs/ft	37 kg/m
• Luffing Boom Pendants	13 lbs/ft	19 kg/m
4. Luffing Jib Bail	1,010	458
5. Luffing Jib Bridle	460	209
6. Luffing Boom Cap	2,820	1 279
7. Pendant Deflector	500	227
8. Luffing Jib Backstops	750	340
9. Fan Post Assembly	2,530	1 148
10. Luffing Jib Base	1,510	685
11. Luffing Jib Extensions (w/o Pendants)	44 lbs/ft	65 kg/m
• Luffing Jib Pendants	11 lbs/ft.	17 kg/m
12. Luffing Jib Peak (w/2 Sheaves)	2800	1 270
13. 30' Fixed Jib Assembly	1,740	789
14. Upper Counterweights		
• CTWT. "A"	23,000	10 433
• CTWT. "B"	19,330	8 768
• CTWT. "C"	26,670	12 098
• CTWT. "AB"	42,330	19 201
• CTWT. "ABC"	69,000	31 298
15. Lower Counterweights (Each)	10,000	4 536
16. Counterweight Assist Frame	3,400	1 542
17. Side Frames (Each)	35,000	15 876
18. Carbody Jack Cylinders (Each)	560	254

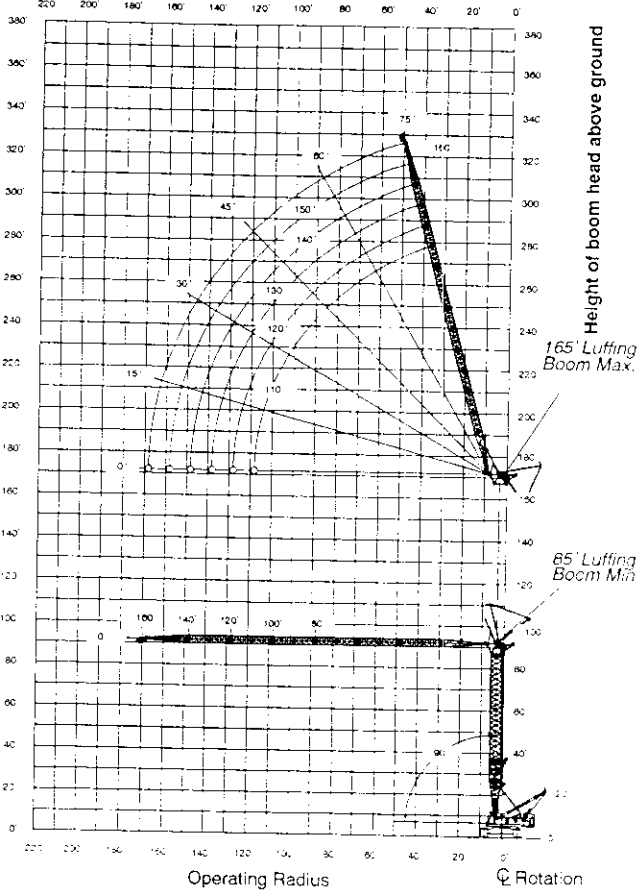
GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY



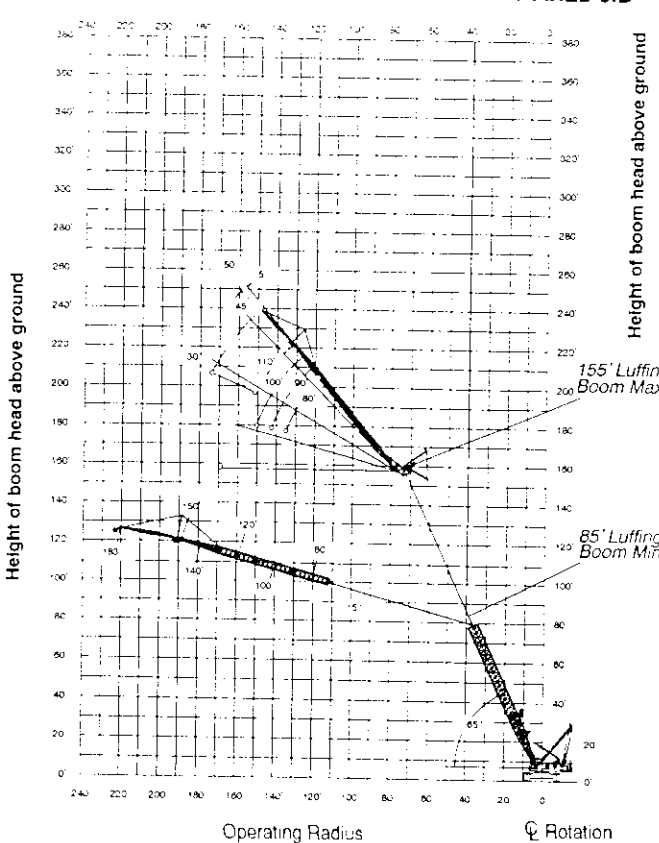
90° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE - 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB



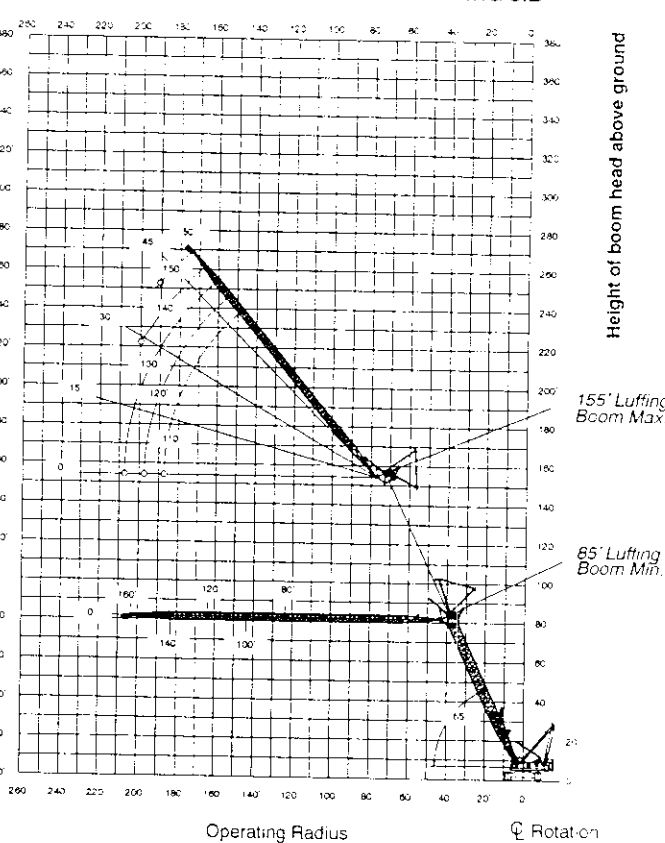
90° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE - 360° LUFFING JIB



65° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE - 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB



65° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE - 360° LUFFING JIB

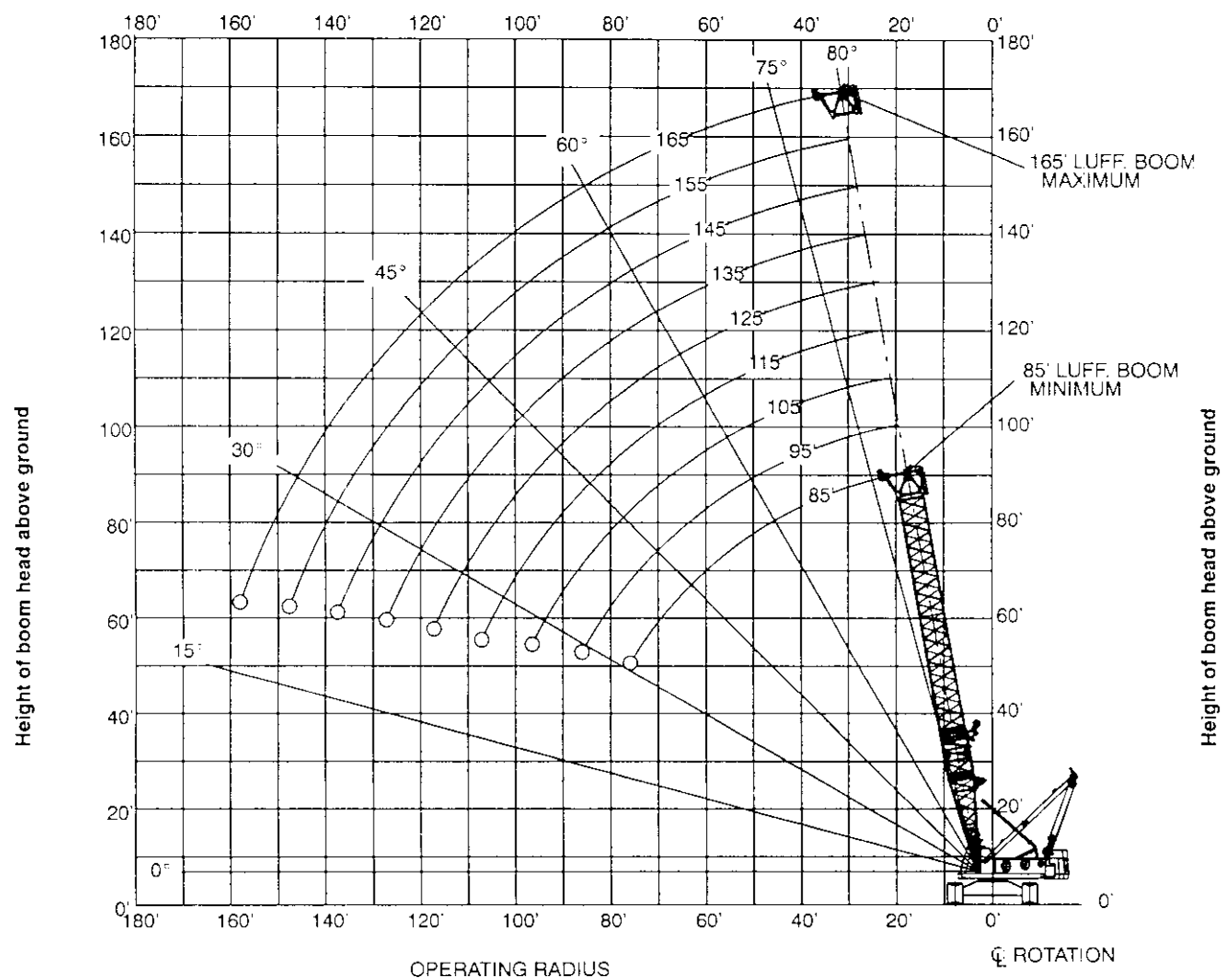


Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-233H Luffing Attachment

AUXILIARY SHEAVES – 360°



Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°			
85	80	29	54.0 *							
85	80	30	52.7 *							
85	80	35	48.3 *							
85	80	40	43.8 *							
85	80	43		47.2 *						
85	80	50	38.5 *	41.3 *						
85	80	57			38.9					
85	80	60	35.0 *	36.4 *						
85	80	70	32.5	31.1	29.7	28.4				
85	80	80	26.7 *	26.3	25.1	23.9				
85	80	83					22.0			
85	80	88	15.6 *							
85	80	90		22.6	21.7	20.7	19.7			
85	80	95		17.8 *				17.5		
85	80	100			19.0	18.1	17.2	16.3		
85	80	103			18.3					
85	80	110				15.9	15.2	14.4		
85	80	117					13.9			
85	80	120						12.8		
85	80	124						12.2		
85	100	34	44.4 *							
85	100	35	43.7 *							
85	100	40	40.4 *							
85	100	50	34.8 *	38.3 *						
85	100	60	31.0 *	33.1 *						
85	100	65			32.1					
85	100	70	28.3 *	29.4 *	29.2					
85	100	80	26.4 *	25.9	24.6	23.4				
85	100	90	23.3	22.4	21.3	20.3				
85	100	94					18.1			
85	100	100	19.8 *	19.5	18.6	17.6	16.7			
85	100	108	11.6 *					14.3		
85	100	110		17.2	16.4	15.5	14.7	13.9		
85	100	115		13.4 *						
85	100	120			14.6	13.8	13.0	12.3		
85	100	123			14.1					

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°			
85	100	130						12.3	11.6	11.0
85	100	137							10.8	
85	100	140								9.8
85	100	144								9.4
85	120	39	37.5 *							
85	120	40	37.0 *							
85	120	50	31.9 *							
85	120	57		31.8 *						
85	120	60	28.0 *	30.3 *						
85	120	70	25.2 *	26.7 *						
85	120	73			27.0					
85	120	80	23.0 *	24.0 *	24.1					
85	120	90	21.0 *	21.5 *	20.9	19.8				
85	120	100	20.0 *	19.1	18.2	17.2				
85	120	105							15.0	11.7
85	120	110	17.7	16.9	16.0	15.1			14.2	
85	120	120	14.6 *	15.0	14.2	13.4			12.6	
85	120	121								
85	120	128	8.6 *							
85	120	130		13.4	12.6	11.9			11.2	10.5
85	120	135		10.1						
85	120	140						11.3	10.0	9.4
85	120	143						11.0		
85	120	150								8.4
85	120	157						9.6	9.0	
85	120	160							8.4	
85	120	164								7.6
85	140	44	31.3 *							7.3
85	140	50	28.9 *							
85	140	60	25.4 *							
85	140	63		26.3 *						
85	140	70	22.0 *	24.3 *						
85	140	80	20.1 *	21.1 *						
85	140	82			22.1 *					
85	140	90	18.5 *	19.2 *	20.3 *					

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities										LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight										62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°	65°			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°				
85	140	100	17.3	17.7	17.7	16.7			85	160	190					85	160	190	
85	140	110	16.3	16.4	15.5	14.6			85	160	197					85	160	197	
85	140	117					12.5		85	160	200					85	160	200	
85	140	120	15.4	14.6	13.7	12.9	12.1		85	160	204					85	160	204	
85	140	130	13.3	13.0	12.2	11.5	10.7												
85	140	133						9.6	105	80	29	52.2							
85	140	140	10.9	11.7	10.9	10.2	9.6	8.9	105	80	30	51.1							
85	140	148	6.3						105	80	35	47.0							
85	140	150		10.5	9.8	9.2	8.6	7.9	105	80	40	42.8							
85	140	155		7.5					105	80	45		46.0						
85	140	160			8.9	8.3	7.7	7.1	105	80	50	37.8	41.5						
85	140	163			8.6				105	80	60	34.5	36.4	35.4					
85	140	170				7.5	6.9	6.4	105	80	70	32.6	30.9	29.2					
85	140	177					6.4		105	80	75				25.1				
85	140	180						5.7	105	80	80	26.6	26.1	24.6	23.2				
85	140	184						5.5	105	80	88	16.3			20.1				
			26.0						105	80	90		22.5	21.3	18.9				
85	160	49							105	80	97		18.6						
85	160	50	25.9						105	80	100			18.6	17.5				
85	160	60	22.2						105	80	103								
85	160	70	19.8	21.2					105	80	106			17.1					14.6
85	160	80	17.9	19.0					105	80	110								
85	160	90	16.3	17.2	18.2				105	80	115								
85	160	100	15.1	15.6	16.5				105	80	120								
85	160	110	14.0	14.4	15.0	14.1			105	80	124								
85	160	120	13.2	13.5	13.3	12.4			105	80	130								
85	160	129					10.4		105	80	132								
85	160	130	12.6	12.6	11.8	11.0	10.2		105										
85	160	140	11.7	11.2	10.5	9.8	9.1		105	100	34	42.9							
85	160	146						7.8	105	100	35	42.2							
85	160	150	9.9	10.1	9.4	8.7	8.1		105	100	40	39.2							
85	160	160	8.1	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.6	105	100	50	33.9							
85	160	168	4.4						105	100	51		37.2						
95	160	170		8.0	7.6	7.0	6.5	5.9	105	100	60	30.3							
85	160	175		5.5					105	100	68		33.0						
85	160	180			6.9	6.3	5.8	5.3	105	100	70	27.7	29.3	29.4					
85	160	183			6.6				105	100	80	25.9	25.7	24.1					

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities												
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight												
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Boom Angle				
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°	65°	90°	85°	80°	75°
105	100	85	23.4	22.2	20.9	21.0			1.5	120	150	9.2
105	100	90	19.8	19.4	18.2	19.6			105	120	155	8.7
105	100	100				17.0	15.6		105	120	160	
105	100	101							105	120	164	7.6
105	100	108	12.2						105	120	170	7.3
105	100	110		17.1	16.0	15.0	13.9		105	120	172	
105	100	116						11.9				
105	100	117		14.0					105	140	44	
105	100	120			14.2	13.3	12.3		105	140	50	
105	100	126			13.2				105	140	60	
105	100	130				11.9	11.0	10.2	105	140	65	
105	100	135				11.2			105	140	70	
105	100	140					9.9	9.1	105	140	80	
105	100	144					9.4		105	140	85	
105	100	150						8.2	105	140	90	
105	100	152						8.0	105	140	100	
105	120	39	36.0						105	140	105	
105	120	40	35.6						105	140	110	
105	120	50	30.8						105	140	120	
105	120	58		30.8					105	140	124	
105	120	60	27.2						105	140	130	
105	120	70	24.5						105	140	140	
105	120	77		24.8					105	140	142	
105	120	80	22.0	23.8	23.6				105	140	148	
105	120	90	20.6	21.3	20.4				105	140	150	
105	120	95				17.7			105	140	157	
105	120	100	19.7	19.0	17.7	16.5			105	140	160	
105	120	110	17.8	16.7	15.6	14.5			105	140	166	
105	120	112					13.0		105	140	170	
105	120	120	14.6	14.8	13.8	12.8	11.8		105	140	175	
105	120	128	9.1						105	140	180	
105	120	129							105	140	184	
105	120	130		13.3	12.3	11.4	10.5	9.7	105	140	190	
105	120	137		10.6				9.6	105	140	192	
105	120	140			11.1	10.2	9.4	8.6	105	160	48	
105	120	146			10.3				105	160	50	

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY



LS-230H 360 Degree Capacities									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Capacity (kips)	Capacity (kips)
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°		
105	160	60	21.3					26.6	
105	160	70	19.0					16.8	
105	160	72		20.4					
105	160	80	17.2	18.7					16.2
105	160	90	15.8	16.9				19.1	
105	160	94			17.6				
105	160	100	14.6	15.3	16.5				
105	160	110	13.6	14.2	14.7				
105	160	115				12.6			
105	160	120	12.8	13.2	12.9	11.8		13.1	12.1
105	160	130	12.2	12.4	11.4	10.5			11.0
105	160	135					8.9		9.8
105	160	140	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.3			8.7
105	160	150	9.8	10.0	9.1	8.3			
105	160	155						41.0	
105	160	160	8.1	9.0	8.2	7.4		40.4	
105	160	168	4.7				6.6	37.7	
105	160	170		8.1	7.4	6.6	5.9	32.8	
105	160	177		5.9					
105	160	180			6.7	6.0	5.3	29.4	
105	160	186			6.2	5.4	4.7	26.9	
105	160	190				5.1			27.0
105	160	195					4.1	25.2	23.5
105	160	200						23.5	18.7
105	160	204					4.2	22.0	20.4
105	160	210					4.0	19.2	17.8
105	160	212						12.6	13.4
125	80	29	50.1						
125	80	33	43.1						
125	80	35	44.5						9.8
125	80	40	41.4						9.2
125	80	46		43.7				16.9	8.2
125	80	50	36.7	41.3				14.4	7.4
125	80	60	33.6	36.1					
125	80	61			32.2				
125	80	70	31.9	30.6	28.5			34.3	6.6
125	120	39							
125	120	40						33.9	

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Jib Radius (ft)	Capacity (klps)
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°		
125	120	50	29.6	*					
125	120	60	26.1	*	29.5	*			
125	120	70	23.7	*	26.1	*			
125	120	80	21.3	*	23.4	*	22.8		
125	120	90	20.0	*	20.9	*	19.9		
125	120	100	19.1	*	18.8		17.3	15.7	
125	120	110	17.9		16.5		15.2	13.8	
125	120	119							11.1
125	120	120	14.6	*	14.7		13.4	12.2	11.0
125	120	128	9.4	*					
125	120	130			13.1		12.0	10.9	9.8
125	120	138							
125	120	139			11.0	*			7.9
125	120	140					10.7	9.7	8.7
125	120	150					9.7	8.7	7.8
125	120	160						7.8	7.0
125	120	170							6.3
125	120	171							6.2
125	120	180							4.9
125	140	44	28.4	*					
125	140	50	26.4	*					
125	140	60	23.4	*					
125	140	67			24.3	*			
125	140	70	20.5	*	23.4	*			
125	140	80	18.7	*	20.5	*			
125	140	89					19.7		
125	140	90	17.3	*	18.5	*	19.4		
125	140	100	16.2	*	17.1	*	16.8		
125	140	110	15.4	*	15.9	*	14.7	13.3	
125	140	120	14.8	*	14.3		13.0	11.7	
125	140	130	13.2	*	12.7		11.5	10.4	
125	140	131							9.1
125	140	140	10.9	*	11.4		10.3	9.2	8.2
125	140	148	7.0	*					
125	140	150			10.3		9.2	8.3	7.3
125	140	159			8.3	*			6.3

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Jib Radius (ft)	Capacity (klps)
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°		
125	140	160							5.6
125	140	170							5.0
125	140	180							4.4
125	140	190							3.9
125	140	191							4.6
125	140	200							3.5
125	160	49	23.2	*					
125	160	50	23.2	*					
125	160	60	20.2	*					
125	160	70	18.2	*					
125	160	74			19.5	*			
125	160	80	16.4	*	18.2	*			
125	160	90	15.1	*	16.4	*			
125	160	97			16.9	*			
125	160	100	13.9	*	14.9	*			
125	160	110	13.0	*	13.8	*			
125	160	120	12.3	*	12.8	*		11.1	
125	160	130	11.7	*	12.0	*		9.9	
125	160	140	11.4	*	11.0			8.7	
125	160	142							7.4
125	160	150	9.8	*	9.8			7.8	
125	160	160	8.0	*	8.9			7.9	
125	160	163							6.0
125	160	168	5.0	*					4.9
125	160	170			8.0				4.4
125	160	179			6.1	*			
125	160	180							
125	160	190			6.4			5.5	3.9
125	160	200			5.8			5.0	3.4
125	160	210						4.4	3.0
125	160	211						3.3	2.6
125	160	220						3.2	2.2
145	80	29	43.8	*					
145	80	30	43.3	*					
145	80	35	41.3	*					

GENERAL INFORMATION ON:



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																				
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight						62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight														
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle										
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°			65°	90°	85°	80°	75°	70°	65°				
145	80	40	39.4	*				145	100	120					14.9	13.5	12.1	10.7		
145	80	48		39.6	*			145	100	121					14.6					
145	80	50	35.2	*				145	100	130						12.0	10.7	9.5		
145	80	60	31.8	*				145	100	133						11.6				
145	80	67			29.4			145	100	140							9.6	8.5		
145	80	70	28.9	*	27.8			145	100	145							9.0			
145	80	80	26.5	*	23.4			145	100	150										
145	80	85				19.7		145	100	157										
145	80	88	17.1	*				145	100	160								7.6		
145	80	90			20.3	18.5		145	100	169								7.0		
145	80	100			17.7	16.1		145	100											
145	80	101		19.1				145	120	39	31.1	*								
145	80	103						145	120	40	30.9	*								
145	80	110			15.6	14.1		145	120	50	27.9	*								
145	80	113			15.0			145	120	60	24.9	*								
145	80	120				12.5		145	120	62			27.2	*						
145	80	125				11.7		145	120	70	22.1	*	25.2	*						
145	80	130						145	120	80	20.5	*				21.2				
145	80	137						145	120	84										
145	80	140				9.2		145	120	90	19.2	*	20.4	*		19.3				
145	80	149						145	120	100	17.9	*	18.6	*		16.8				
								145	120	105							13.9			
145	100	34	37.0	*				145	120	110	16.7	*	16.4	*		14.7	13.1			
145	100	35	36.7	*				145	120	120	14.6	*	14.5	*		13.0	11.5			
145	100	40	35.1	*				145	120	126								9.3		
145	100	50	31.3	*				145	120	128	9.6	*								
145	100	55			32.9	*		145	120	130										
145	100	60	28.2	*	31.3	*		145	120	140					13.0	11.6	10.3	8.9		
145	100	70	25.9	*	26.3	*		145	120	141					11.2	10.4	9.1	7.9		
145	100	75			24.7			145	120	146										
145	100	80	23.7	*	22.9			145	120	150						9.3	8.2	7.1		
145	100	90	21.7	*	19.8			145	120	153						9.0				
145	100	95				16.5		145	120	160										
145	100	100	19.7	*	17.3			145	120	165										
145	100	108	12.8	*				145	120	170										
145	100	110		16.8	15.2	13.6		145	120	177									5.7	
145	100	115						145	120	180									5.2	
																			4.7	
																			4.2	

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY

LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities												LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight												62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + 20K Counterweight											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle					Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle													
			90°	85°	80°	75°	70°			65°	90°	85°	80°	75°	70°	65°							
			Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)					Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)	Capacity (klps)						
145	120	189							115	160	90	14.3	15.8										
145	140	44	25.1						115	160	100	13.2	14.4										
145	140	50	24.4						115	160	101			15.6									
145	140	60	21.6						115	160	110	12.3	13.3	13.7									
145	140	69		22.3					115	160	120	11.6	12.3	12.1									
145	140	70	19.5	22.0					115	160	125				9.8								
145	140	80	17.9	19.8					115	160	130	10.8	11.6	10.7	9.2								
145	140	90	16.5	17.9					115	160	140	9.9	10.8	9.5	8.1								
145	140	92			18.1				115	160	149					6.1							
145	140	100	15.5	16.5	16.3				115	160	150	9.2	9.7	8.4	7.2	6.0							
145	140	110	14.7	15.4	14.2				115	160	160	8.0	8.7	7.6	6.4	5.3							
145	140	115				11.7			115	160	168	5.1		6.8	5.7	4.6							
145	140	120	13.6	14.1	12.5	11.0			115	160	170						3.5						
145	140	130	12.8	12.5	11.1	9.7			115	160	172					4.1	3.1						
145	140	138					7.6		115	160	180												
145	140	140	10.8	11.2	9.9	8.6	7.4		115	160	181					3.6	2.7						
145	140	148	7.1						115	160	190			5.5	4.5								
145	140	150		10.1	8.9	7.7	6.5		115	160	193			5.3		3.1	2.3						
145	140	159							115	160	200												
145	140	160		9.1	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.8	115	160	205					2.7							
145	140	161		8.4				4.7	115	160	210					2.5							
145	140	170			7.2	6.2	5.2	4.2	115	160	217												
145	140	173			7.0				165	120	39	25.9											
145	140	180				5.5	4.6	3.7	165	120	40	25.8											
145	140	185				5.2			165	120	50	24.0											
145	140	190					4.1	3.2	165	120	60	21.8											
145	140	197					3.7		165	120	63		23.3										
145	140	200						2.8	165	120	70	20.0	21.9										
145	140	209						2.4	165	120	80	18.4	20.1										
									165	120	87			19.5									
145	160	49	19.0						165	120	90	17.0	18.5	18.7									
145	160	50	18.9						165	120	100	15.7	17.1	16.2									
145	160	60	18.1						165	120	110	14.7	15.9	14.2									
145	160	70	17.1						165	120	111				12.2								
145	160	75		18.2					165	120	120	13.8	14.3	12.6	10.8								
145	160	80	15.5	17.5					165	120	128	9.8											

GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY



GENERAL INFORMATION ONE





Link-Belt[®]

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

LS – 238H

LUFFING ATTACHMENT CRANE RATING MANUAL

THIS MANUAL IS APPROVED FOR USE WITH:

CRANE SERIAL NUMBER _____

LUFFING ATTACHMENT SERIAL NUMBER _____

For Replacement, Order Part Number: F5P0027
(071200)

® Link-Belt is a registered trademark.

not for crane operations



Table Of Contents

SECTION 1 – SPECIFICATIONS

NOMENCLATURE	1-3
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	1-4
CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR AUXILIARY LOAD HANDLING EQUIPMENT	1-5
WIRE ROPE CAPACITY CHART	1-6
WIND SPEED RESTRICTIONS	1-7
JOB SITE TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS	1-7
LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES	1-8
WORKING AREAS	1-9
AUXILIARY SHEAVES NOTES	1-10

SECTION 2 – COMPONENT WEIGHTS

CRANE ASSEMBLY COMPONENT WEIGHTS	2-1
--	-----

SECTION 3 – WORKING RANGE DIAGRAMS

90° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-1
90° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-2
85° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-3
85° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-4
80° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-5
80° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-6
75° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-7
75° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-8
70° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-9
70° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-10
65° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB	3-11
65° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB	3-12
AUXILIARY SHEAVES	3-13

SECTION 4 – LUFFING JIB CAPACITIES – 360°

LUFFING JIB ONLY LENGTHS – 360°	4-i
LUFFING JIB CAPACITIES – 360°	4-1

SECTION 5 – LUFFING JIB CAPACITIES – OVER END BLOCKED

LUFFING JIB ONLY LENGTHS – OVER END BLOCKED	5-i
LUFFING JIB CAPACITIES – OVER END BLOCKED	5-1

SECTION 6 – LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB CAPACITIES – 360°

LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB LENGTHS – 360°	6-i
FIXED JIB CAPACITIES – 360°	6-1

SECTION 7 – LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB CAPACITIES – OVER END BLOCKED

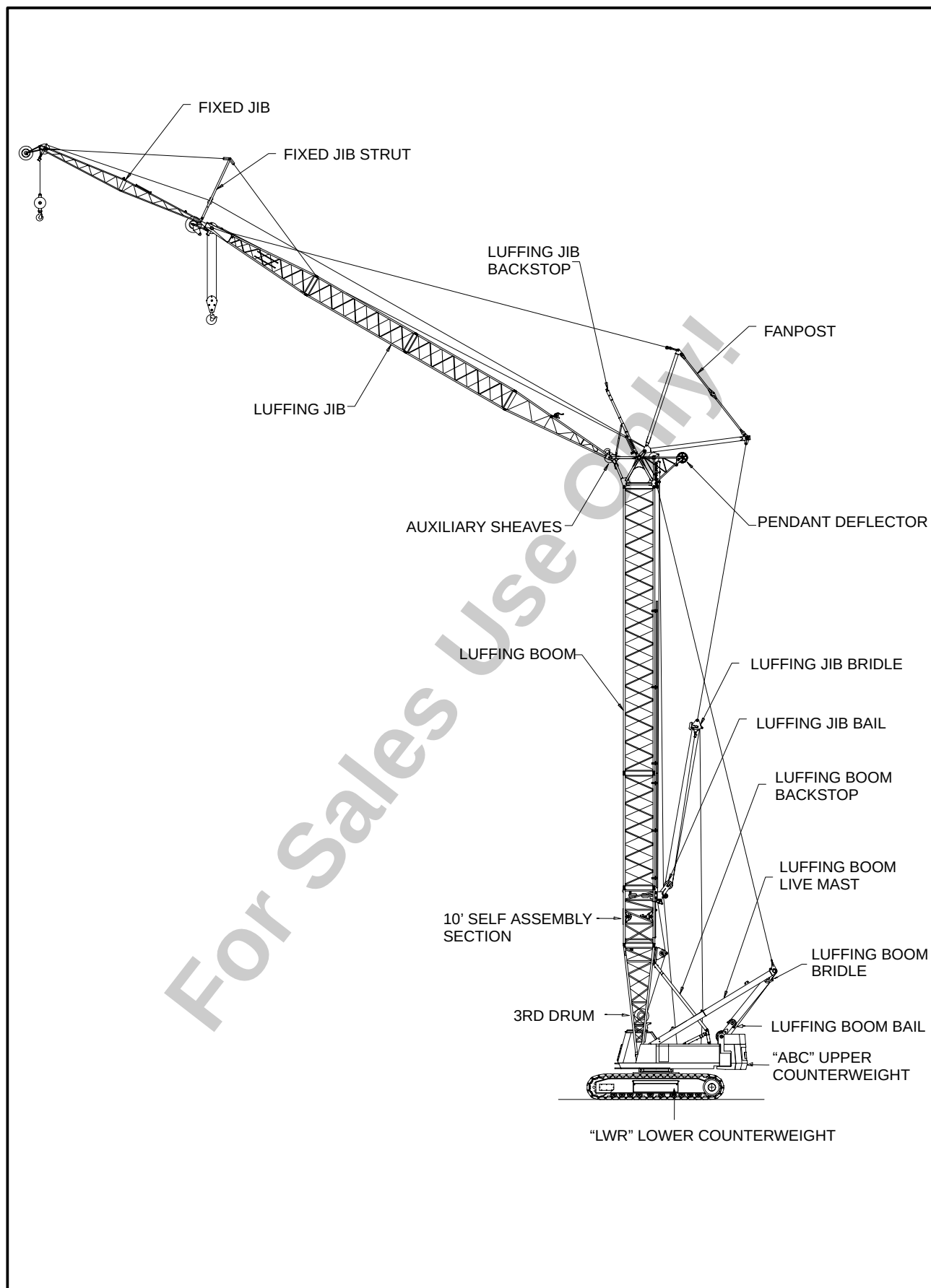
LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB LENGTHS – OVER END BLOCKED	7-i
FIXED JIB CAPACITIES – OVER END BLOCKED	7-1

SECTION 8 – AUXILIARY SHEAVES CAPACITIES

AUXILIARY SHEAVES CAPACITIES	8-1
------------------------------------	-----



NOMENCLATURE



not for crane operations

**WARNING**

READ AND UNDERSTAND THE OPERATOR'S AND SAFETY MANUAL AND THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS AND CHART VALUES BEFORE OPERATING THE CRANE. OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN AN ACCIDENT.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**GENERAL:**

1. Rated lifting capacities in kips (1000 pounds) as shown on lift charts pertain to this crane as originally manufactured and normally equipped. Modifications to the crane or use of optional equipment other than that specified can result in a reduction of capacity.
2. Construction equipment can be dangerous if improperly operated or maintained. Operation and maintenance of this crane must be in compliance with the information in the Operator's, Parts, and Safety Manuals supplied with this crane. If these manuals are missing, order replacements through the distributor.
3. The operator and other personnel associated with this crane shall read and fully understand the latest applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) safety standards for cranes.
4. All capacities listed in this book are in compliance with ASME/ANSI B30.5b—1991, SAE J987—April 1994, and SAE J765—October 1990.

SET UP:

5. For all operating conditions, the crane must be leveled on a firm supporting surface that will adequately support the loadings without settling or collapsing.

**WARNING**

For over end capacities and lift off of combinations with luffing boom lengths longer than 125', the idlers/sprockets must be blocked with 5/8" steel plate.

6. Counterweights: All luffing attachment combinations require the Maximum Counterweight Combination (ABC + LWR).
7. Refer to the Operator's Manual for instructions pertaining to assembly and raising and lowering of the attachment.
8. The fixed jib has only one length (30 ft) and only one offset with respect to the luffing jib (5 degrees).

LUFFING ATTACHMENT OPERATION:

9. Capacities shown in this Crane Rating Manual are in kips (1000 pounds) and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads with the crane standing level on a firm supporting surface. A deduction must be made from these capacities for weight of hook block, hook ball, sling, grapple, load weighing device, etc. Deduct 1.5 pounds for every foot of extra wire rope hoist line reeving. When lifting from the luffing jib with the fixed jib installed, reduce capacities by the values shown on the Capacity Deductions For Auxiliary Load Handling Equipment. See Operator's Manual for all limitations when raising or lowering the attachment.
10. Do not suspend more than one load at a time.
11. The crane capacities marked with an asterisk (*) are based on structural strength. The crane capacities in the non-asterisked areas are based on stability ratings.
12. For recommended reeving, parts of line, wire rope type, and wire rope inspection, see Operator's Manual and Parts Manual.
13. Load ratings in this Crane Rating Manual are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowances for such factors as the effect of the wind on load, ground conditions, and operating speeds. The operator shall therefore reduce load ratings in order to take these conditions into account. Refer to the Wind Speed Restrictions and Job Site Travel Restrictions for safe operation, travel, and storage of the attachment.
14. The 26 ft luffing boom live mast must be used for all capacities shown in this Crane Rating Manual.
15. The least stable rated condition is over the end with **unblocked** sprockets and idlers.
16. Refer to the enclosed charts for allowable attachment liftoff lengths and allowable working lengths at the various luffing boom angles.
17. Do not operate at radii or boom lengths where this Crane Rating Manual lists no capacity. Do not use longer booms or jibs than those listed in this Crane Rating Manual. Any of the above can cause a tipping condition or boom and jib failure.
18. Do not travel with a load.

not for crane operations



CAPACITY DEDUCTIONS FOR AUXILIARY LOAD HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Lifting From Luffing Jib With:	Weight (lb)
30 ft Fixed Jib Installed	4,000
15 Ton Hook Ball on Fixed Jib (see hook ball for actual weight)	750
15 Ton Hook Ball on Auxiliary Sheave (see hook ball for actual weight)	750
60 Ton Hook Block on Auxiliary Sheave (see hook block for actual weight)	1,700
Extra Wire Rope Hoist Line Reeving	1.5 lbs/ft

Lifting From Auxiliary Sheave With:	Weight (lb)
15 Ton Hook Ball on Fixed Jib (see hook ball for actual weight)	750
15 Ton Hook Ball on Luffing Jib (see hook ball for actual weight)	750
60 Ton Hook Block on Luffing Jib (see hook block for actual weight)	1,700
Pendant Deflector (w/o Luffing Jib)	500
Luffing Jib Backstops (w/o Luffing Jib)	750
80' Luffing Jib	16,500
90' Luffing Jib	17,700
100' Luffing Jib	19,000
110' Luffing Jib	20,400
120' Luffing Jib	21,800
130' Luffing Jib	23,200
140' Luffing Jib	24,700
150' Luffing Jib	26,300
160' Luffing Jib	27,900
80' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	20,200
90' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	21,700
100' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	23,200
110' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	24,700
120' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	26,300
130' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	28,000
140' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	29,600
150' Luffing Jib + 30' Fixed Jib	31,400
Extra Wire Rope Hoist Line Reeving	1.5 lbs/ft

not for crane operations



WIRE ROPE CAPACITY CHART

Parts of Line	3/4"	7/8"			Notes
	Type RB	Type N	Type LB	Type RB	
1	12,960*	22,740	25,020	17,520*	Capacities shown are in pounds and working loads must not exceed the ratings on the capacity charts in this Crane Rating Manual. Study Operator's Manual for wire rope inspection procedures.
2	25,920	45,480	50,050	35,040	
3	38,880	68,220	75,080	52,560	
4	51,840	90,970	100,110	70,080	
5	64,800	113,710	125,140	87,600	
6	77,760	136,450	150,170	105,120	
7	90,720	159,200	175,200	122,640	
8	103,680	181,940	200,220	140,160	
9	116,640	204,680	225,250	157,680	
10	129,600	227,420	250,280	175,200	
11	142,560	250,170	275,310	192,720	
12	155,520	272,910	300,340	210,240	
13	168,480	295,650	325,370	227,760	
14	181,440	318,400	350,400	245,280	
LBCE Type	Description				
N	6 X 25 (6 X 19 Class) – Filler Wire – Extra Improved Plow Steel – Preformed – I.W.R.C. – Right Lay – Regular Lay				
RB	Rotation Resistant – 19 Strand, Compacted Strand – Extra Extra Improved Plow Steel – Preformed – Right Lay – Regular Lay				
LB	6 Strand, Compacted Strand – Seale or Warrington Seale – Preformed – I.W.R.C. – Right Lay – Regular Lay				
* Use of swivel end with 1 part of line is not recommended.					

not for crane operations



WIND SPEED RESTRICTIONS

1. Failure to follow these wind speed restrictions may result in structural failure of the luffing jib and/or luffing boom, which would cause property damage and/or bodily injury.
2. The effects of the wind force on the hook load are the responsibility of the user and are not taken into account. When hoisting any load in windy conditions, the load wind area and load controllability must be considered for safe crane operation.
3. Wind speed is to be determined at the luffing boom cap.

WIND SPEED CHART	
Luffing Boom Lengths: 85' to 145' Luffing Jib Only Lengths: 80' to 120' Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths: 80 + 30' or 90' + 30'	
DESCRIPTION	ALLOWABLE WIND SPEEDS IN M.P.H.
1. Normal Lifting Operation. (See Capacity Charts)	0–25
2. Reduced Operation. Capacities must be reduced by 50%.	26–40
3. No Operation. Store Attachment On Ground.	Over 40
4. Job Site Travel Charts. (See Operator's Manual)	0–15
Luffing Boom Lengths: 155' or 165' Luffing Jib Only Lengths: 130' to 160' Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths: 100' + 30' to 150' + 30'	
DESCRIPTION	ALLOWABLE WIND SPEEDS IN M.P.H.
1. Normal Lifting Operation. (See Capacity Charts)	0–25
2. No Operation. Store Attachment.*	26–40
3. No Operation. Store Attachment On Ground.	Over 40
4. Job Site Travel Charts. (See Operator's Manual)	0–15

*The attachment must be stored in one of the following positions:

1. Lay the luffing boom and luffing jib on the ground.
2. Tie off luffing boom tip to an immovable object. For details and information on the tie-off procedure, see the Operator's Manual.

JOB SITE TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS

1. All capacities listed in this Crane Rating Manual are static rated capacities. Job site travel with a load is prohibited.
2. Travel with the luffing jib folded under and latched to the luffing boom is permitted only when the luffing boom is at a 75 degree luffing boom angle.
3. Travel is prohibited at luffing boom angles greater than 85 degrees.
4. If a luffing attachment combination has a capacity listed for a given radius and the luffing boom angle is less than 85 degrees, travel without load is permitted in that configuration.
5. With the luffing boom set at 75 degrees, travel without load is permitted at the negative value of any luffing jib angle that has a rated capacity on the 360° chart for a 75° luffing boom angle.
6. Travel is restricted to smooth, level, and solid surfaces.
7. The upper must be positioned straight over the end of the crawler lower.
8. The swing lock must be engaged.
9. The wind speed must be less than 15 mph.
10. See Operator's Manual for more information.

not for crane operations

**ROLLED OUT LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES**

Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length		Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Length	
ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
85	25.9	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
95	29.0	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
105	32.0	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
115	35.1	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
125	38.1	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
*135	41.1	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
*145	44.2	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
*155	47.2	80–160	24.4–48.8	80+30 – 150+30	24.4+9.1–45.7+9.1
*165	50.3	110–160	33.5–48.8	110+30 – 150+30	33.5+9.1–45.7+9.1

ROLLED UNDER LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES**LATCHED UNDER LIFTOFF CAPABILITIES**

Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length		Luffing Boom Length		Luffing Jib Length	
ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
95	29.0	80	24.4	95	29.0	80	24.4
105	32.0	80–90	24.4–27.4	105	32.0	80–90	24.4–27.4
115	35.1	80–100	24.4–30.5	115	35.1	80–100	24.4–30.5
125	38.1	80–110	24.4–33.5	125	38.1	80–110	24.4–33.5
*135	41.1	80–120	24.4–36.6	*135	41.1	80–120	24.4–36.6
*145	44.2	80–130	24.4–39.6	*145	44.2	80–130	24.4–39.6
*155	47.2	80–140	24.4–42.7	*155	47.2	80–140	24.4–42.7
*165	50.3	110–150	33.5–45.7				

**WARNING**

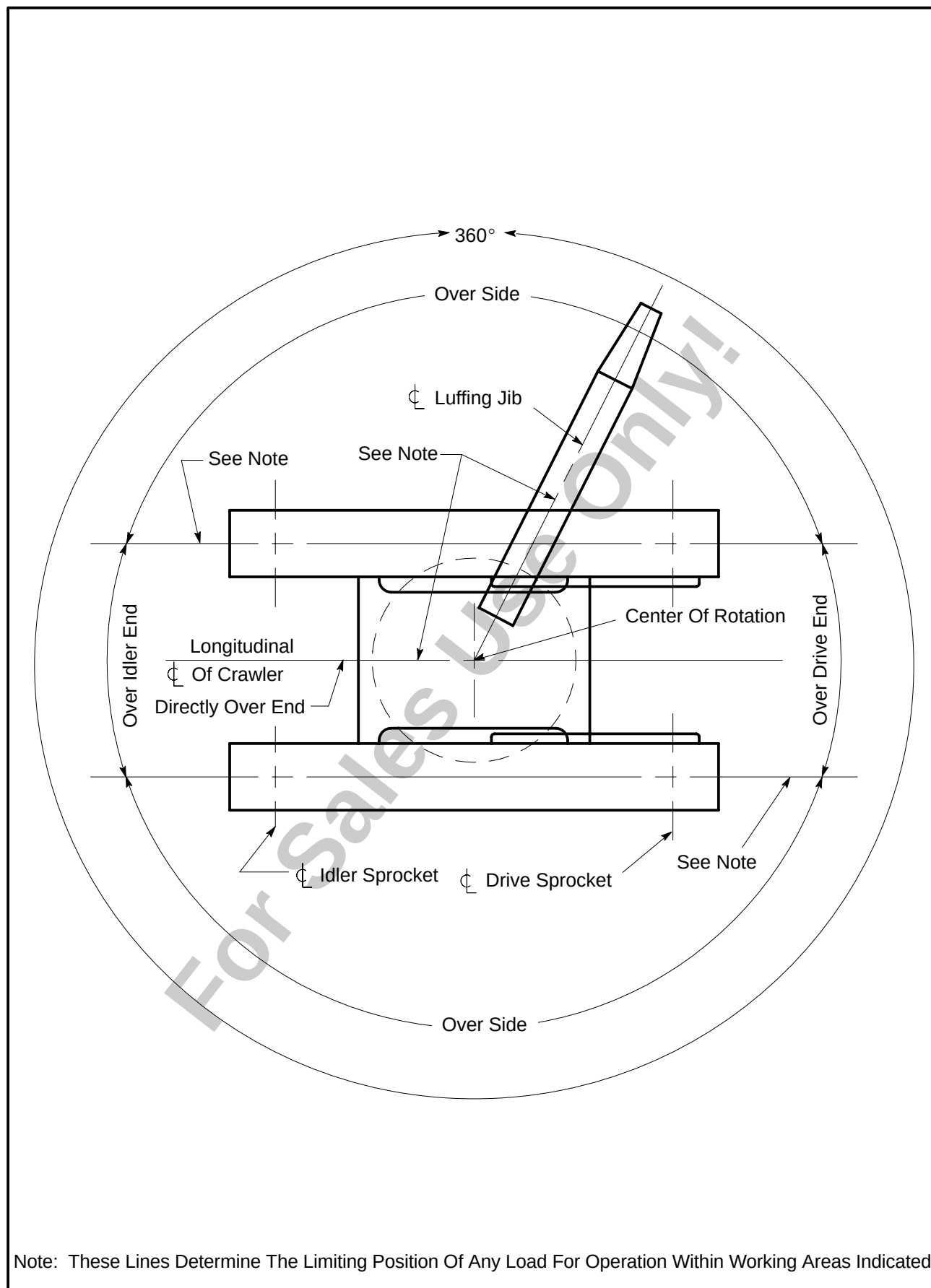
The luffing boom angle must be 75° when erecting or lowering the luffing jib. Crane damage can occur. See Operator's Manual for more information.

* Erection must be done over the end of the lower, with the idlers/sprockets blocked with 5/8" steel plate. Counterweights "ABC" 69,000 lb Upper + "LWR" must be installed.

not for crane operations



WORKING AREAS



not for crane operations



AUXILIARY SHEAVES NOTES

1. Capacities are for a LS-238H Crawler Crane with “ABC” upper counterweight and “LWR” lower counterweight.
2. Capacities are for working areas as described on the Working Areas Chart found in the General Information section of this Crane Rating Manual and are based on the crane sitting level on a firm supporting surface.
3. Capacities are limited to an LBCE 62” x 70” tubular boom with a luffing boom top.
4. Four parts of line are required for maximum lift.
5. Capacities are for luffing boom lengths between 85 feet and 165 feet.
6. The least stable condition is over the end with **unblocked** idlers and sprockets.
7. All capacities are in pounds and are not more than 75% of the tipping loads. Those capacities followed by an asterisk are governed by factors other than those which would cause a tipping condition.
8. The appropriate deduction must be taken if any luffing jib or fixed jib components are installed. See the Capacity Deductions for Auxiliary Load Handling Equipment for more information.
9. If the luffing jib is installed, the minimum luffing boom angle is 65 degrees. The maximum boom angle is 80 degrees when using the auxiliary sheaves.
10. The luffing jib should be set to a 15 degree offset when using the auxiliary sheaves.
11. See Operator’s Manual for more information.

For Sales Use Only!

not for crane operations



CRANE ASSEMBLY COMPONENT WEIGHTS		
Component	Weight	
	lb	kg
1. 20 ft Luffing Boom Base Section (w/o 3rd Drum)	3,780	1 715
• 3rd Drum (w/o Rope)	1, 910	866
• 3rd Drum Rope (745 Ft. of 7/8" type "RB")	1,120	508
2. 10 ft Self Assembly Section	3,160	1 433
3. Luffing Boom Extensions (w/o Luffing Jib Bail Guide Rails and Pendants)	62 lbs/ft	92 kg/m
• Luffing Jib Bail Guide Rails (50' Required)	25 lbs/ft	37 kg/m
• Luffing Boom Pendants	13 lbs/ft	19 kg/m
4. Luffing Jib Bail	1,010	458
5. Luffing Jib Bridle	460	209
6. Luffing Boom Cap	2,820	1 279
7. Pendant Deflector	500	227
8. Luffing Jib Backstops	750	340
9. Fan Post Assembly	2,530	1 148
10. Luffing Jib Base	1,510	685
11. Luffing Jib Extensions (w/o Pendants)	44 lbs/ft	65 kg/m
• Luffing Jib Pendants	11 lbs/ft.	17 kg/m
12. Luffing Jib Peak (w/2 Sheaves)	2800	1 270
13. 30' Fixed Jib Assembly	1,740	789
14. Upper Counterweights		
• CTWT. "A"	23,000	10 433
• CTWT. "B"	19,330	8 768
• CTWT. "C"	26,670	12 098
• CTWT. "AB"	42,330	19 201
• CTWT. "ABC"	69,000	31 298
15. Auxiliary Lower Counterweights (Each)		
• with 38" Shoes	10,000	4 536
• with 44" Shoes	7,700	3 493
16. Counterweight Assist Frame	3,400	1 542
17. Side Frame Assemblies		
• with 38" Shoes	35,000	15 876
• with 44" Shoes	36,800	16 692
18. Carbody Jack Cylinders (Each)	560	254

not for crane operations

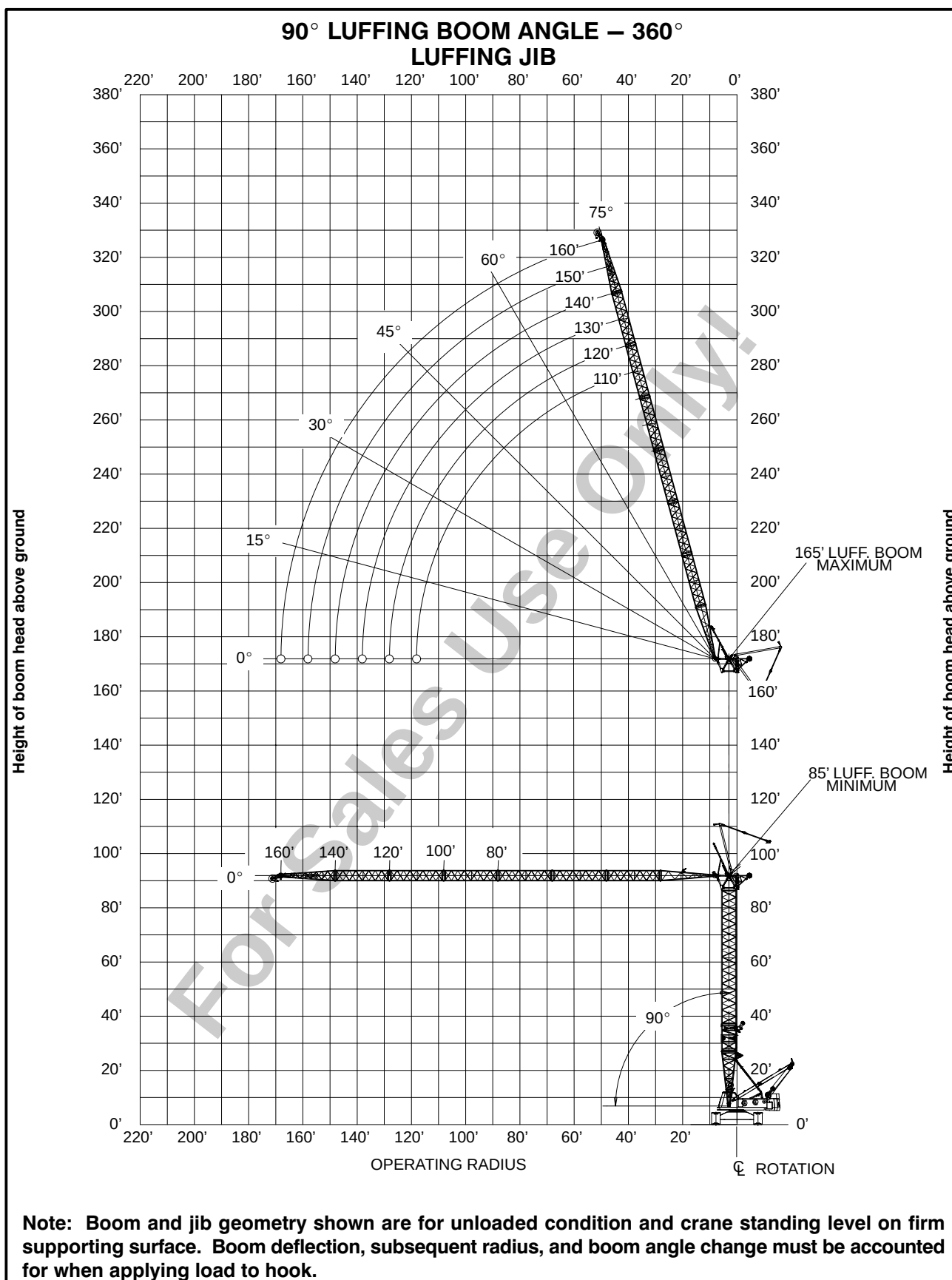


**This Page Left Blank
Intentionally**

For Sales Use Only!



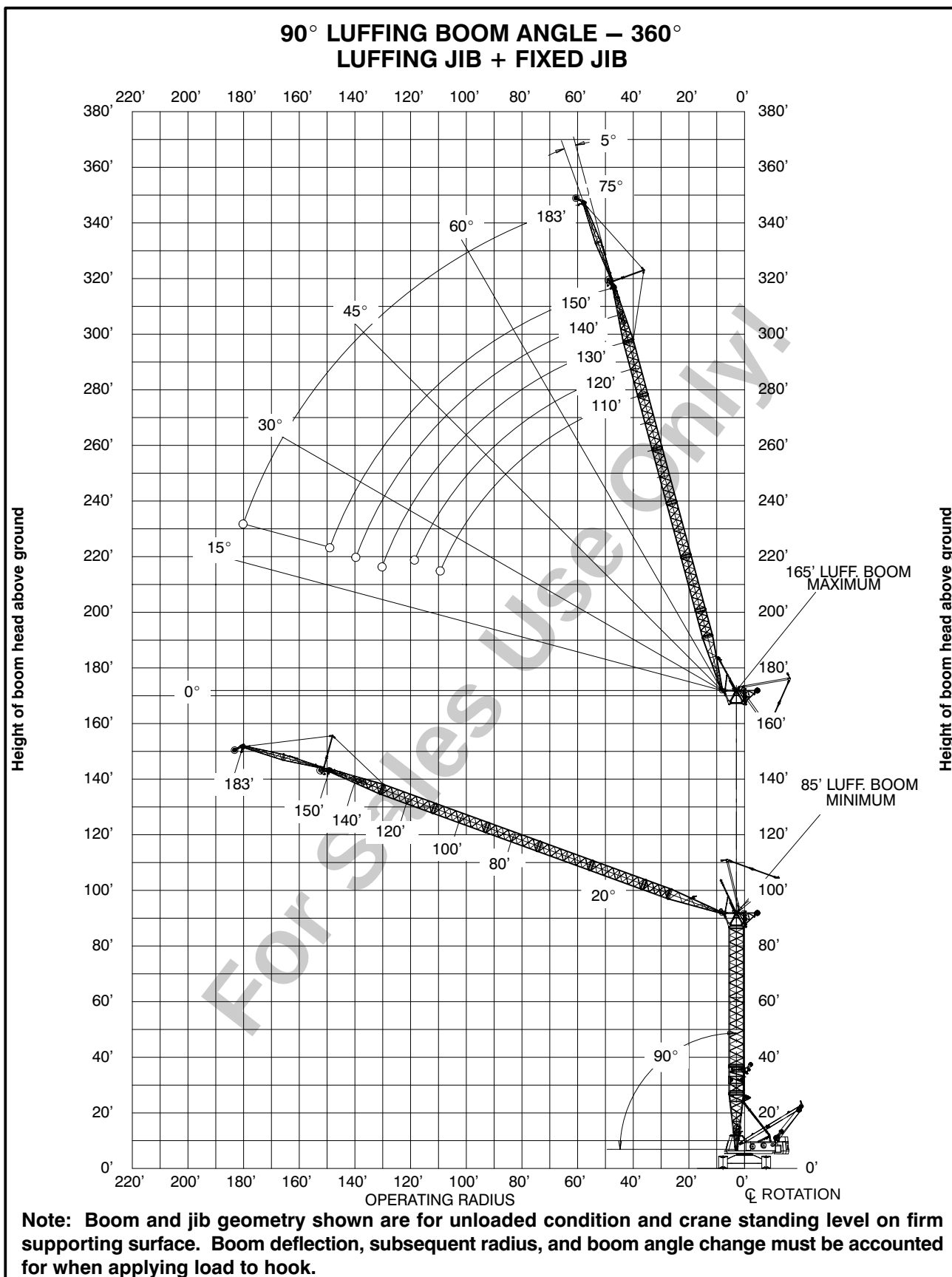
WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM



not for crane operations



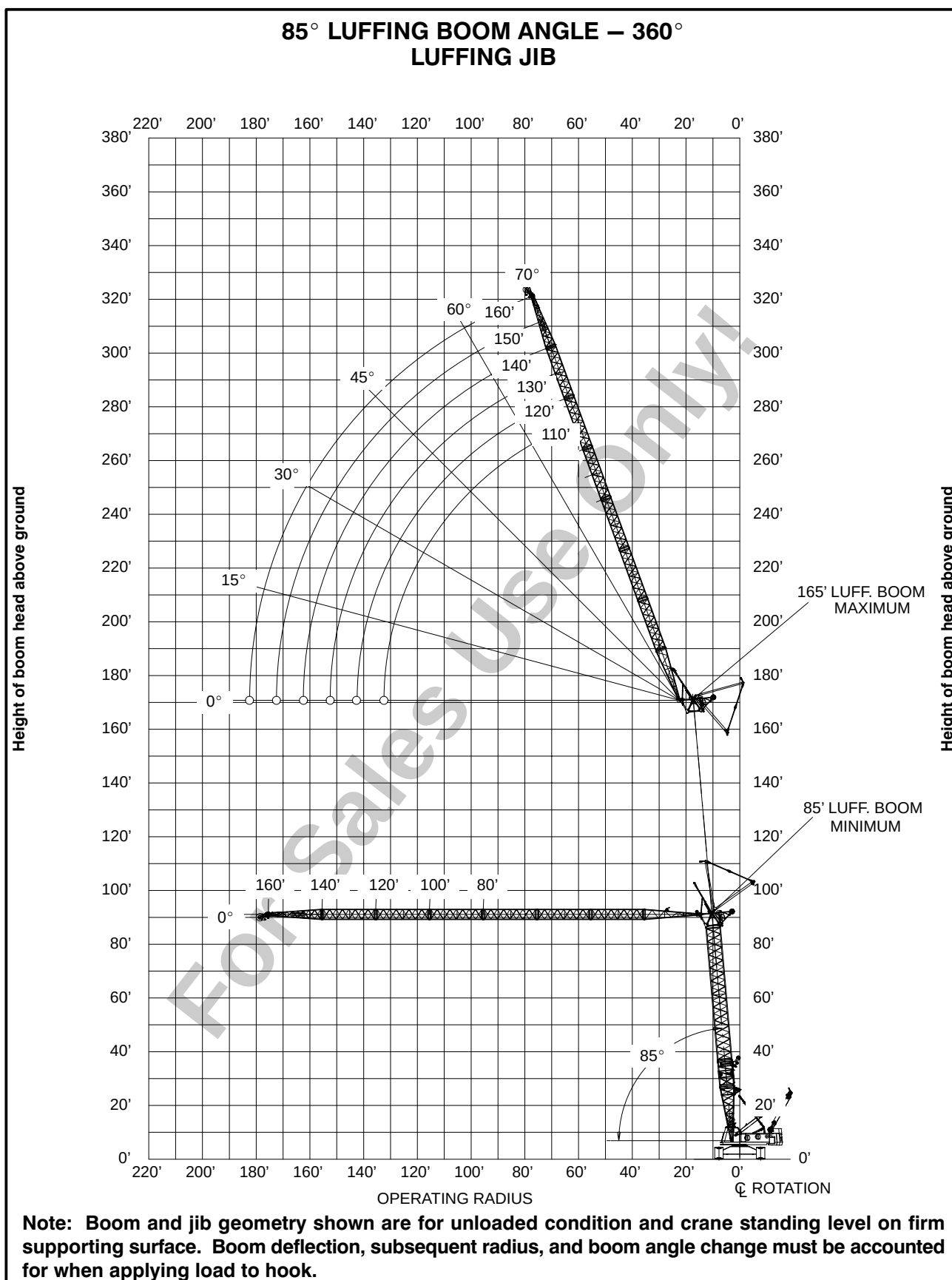
WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM



not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

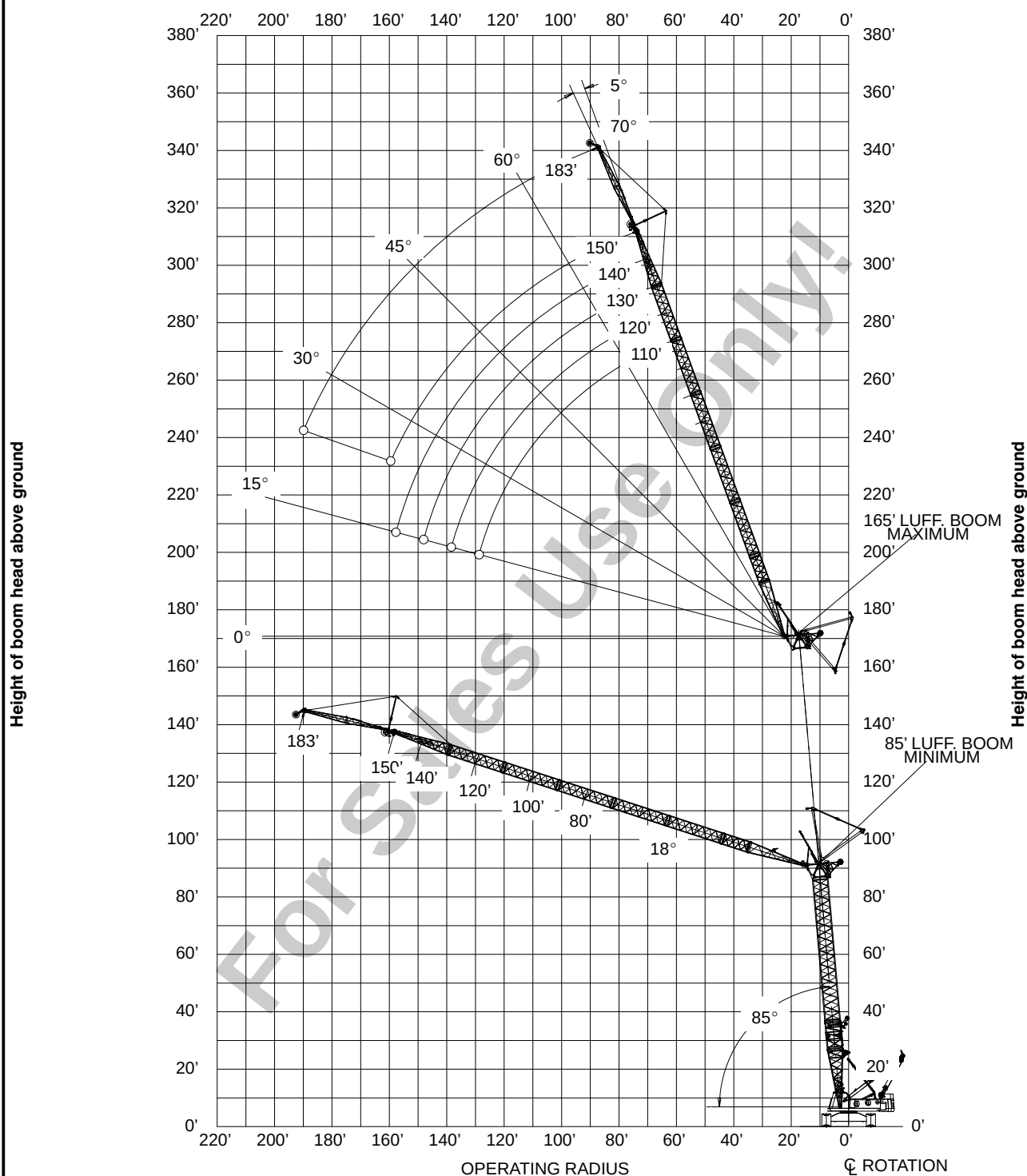


not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

85° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360°
LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB



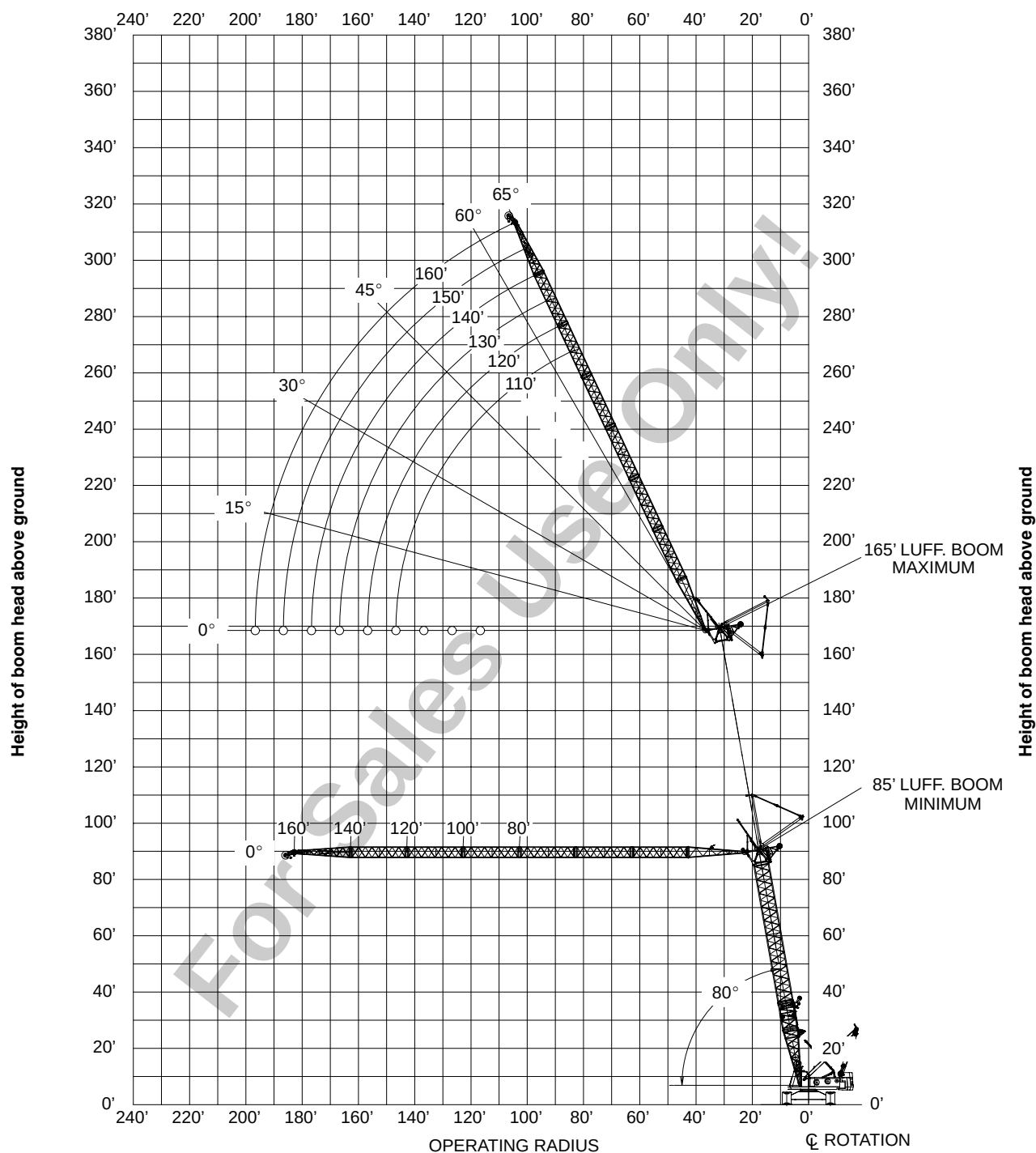
Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

80° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB

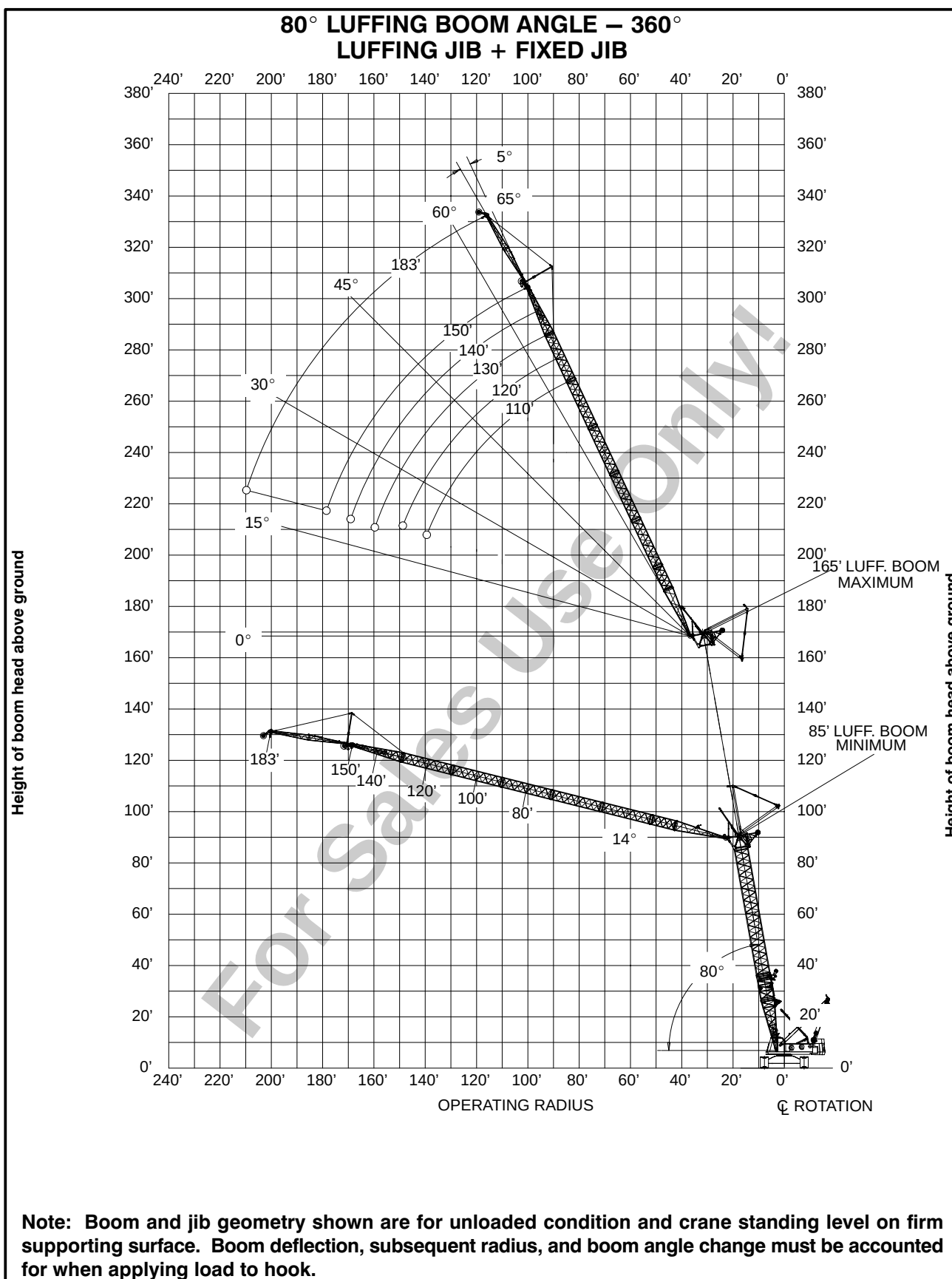


Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



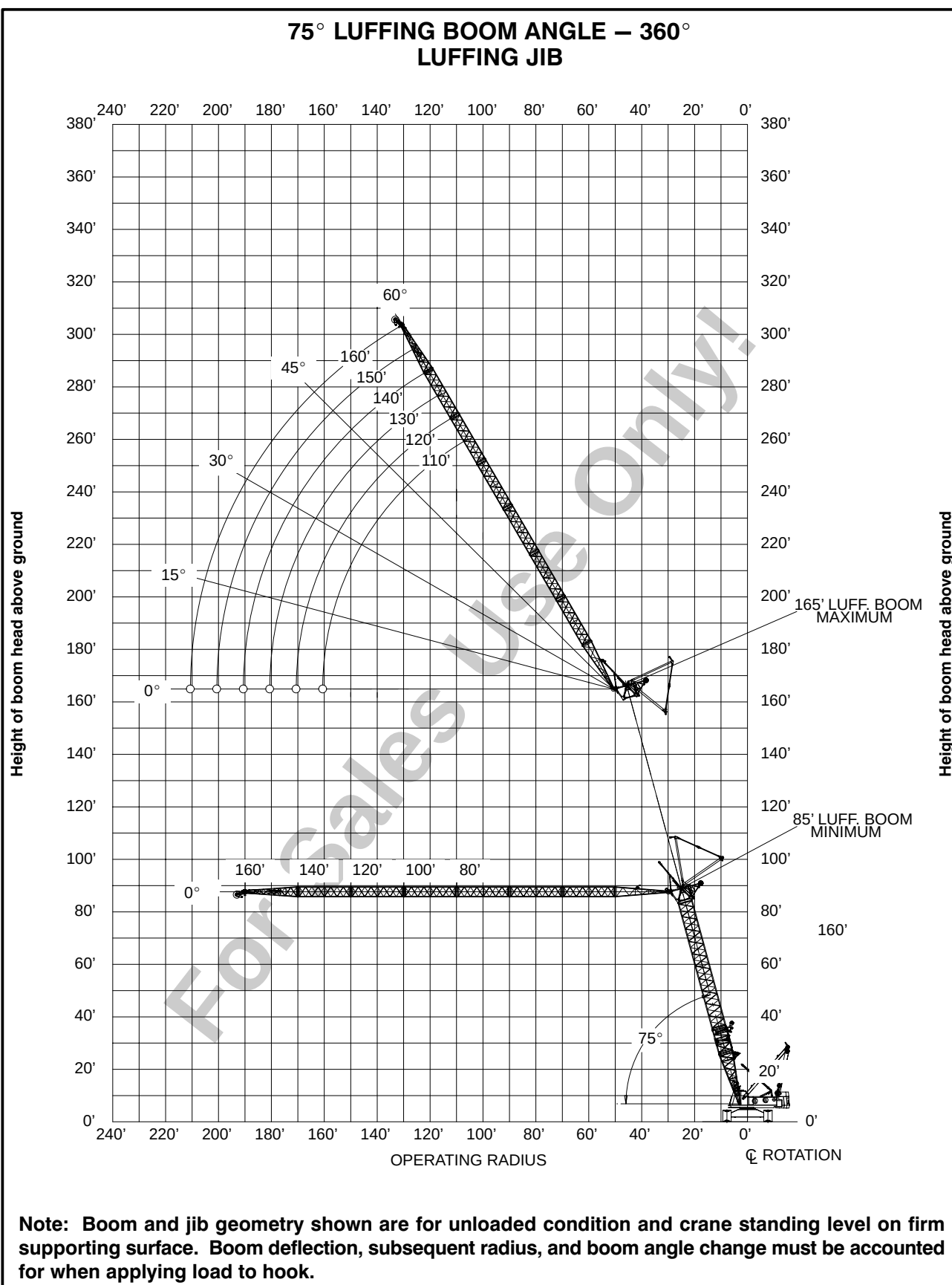
WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM



not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

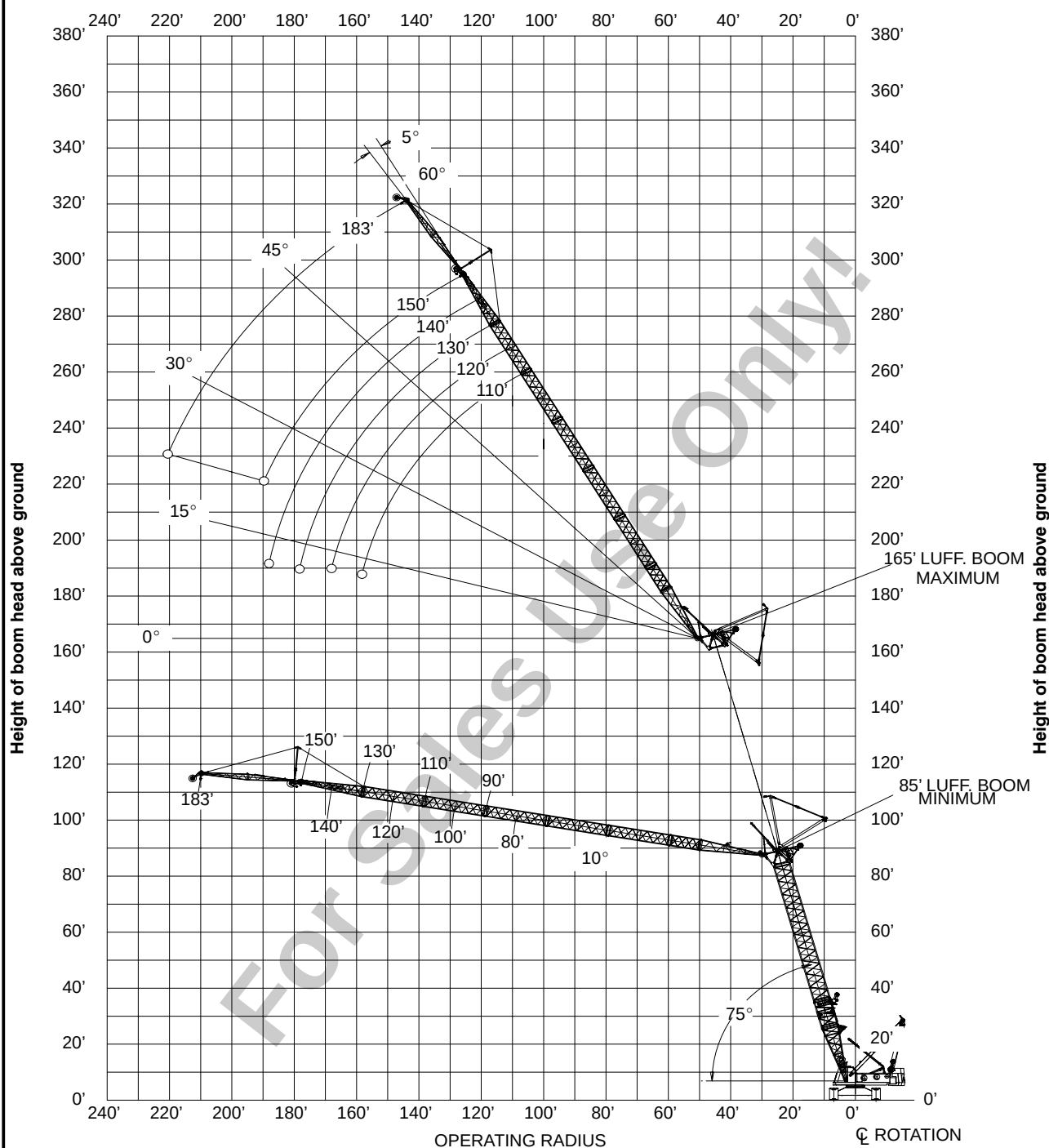


not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

75° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360° LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB



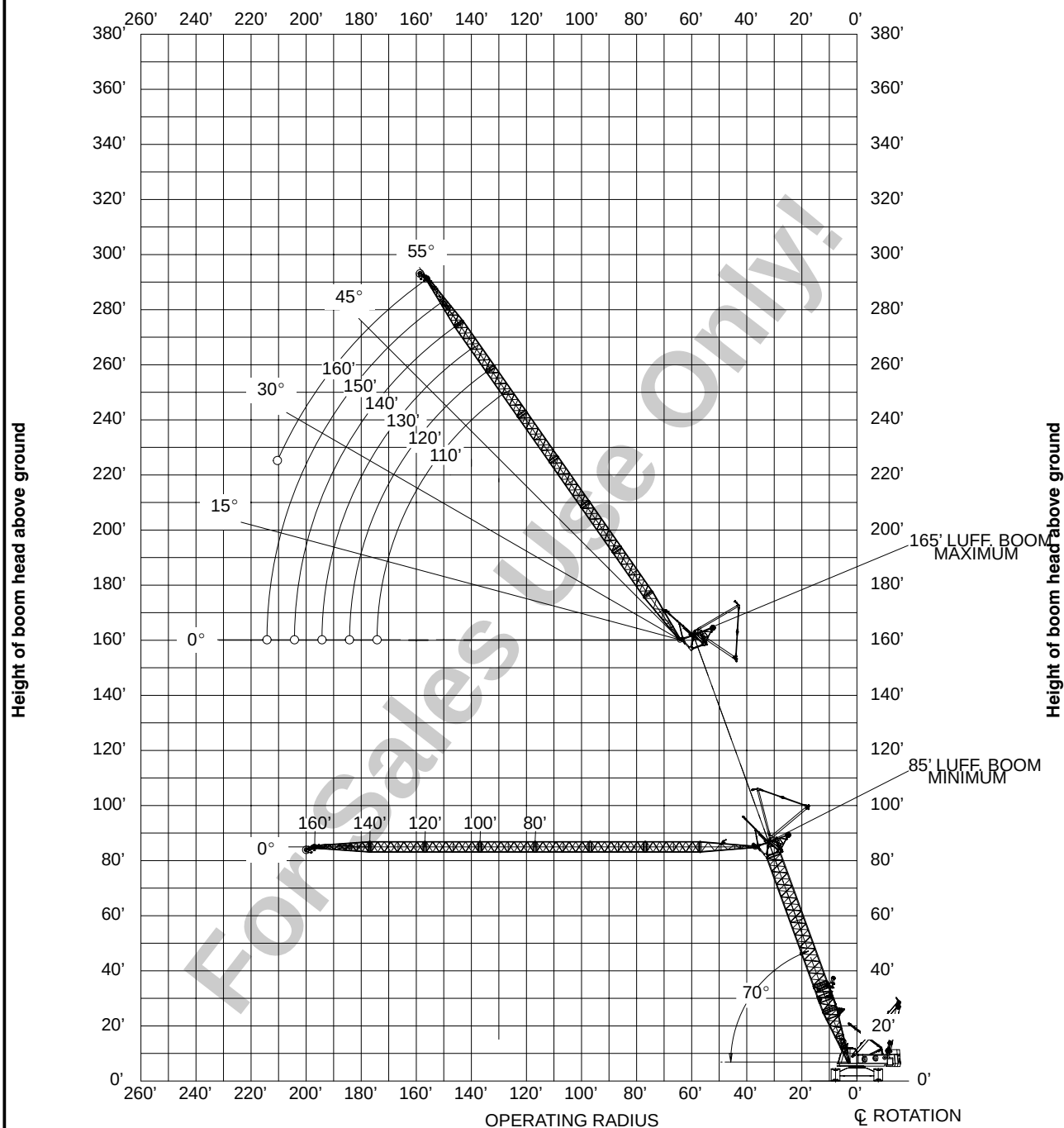
Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

70° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360°
LUFFING JIB



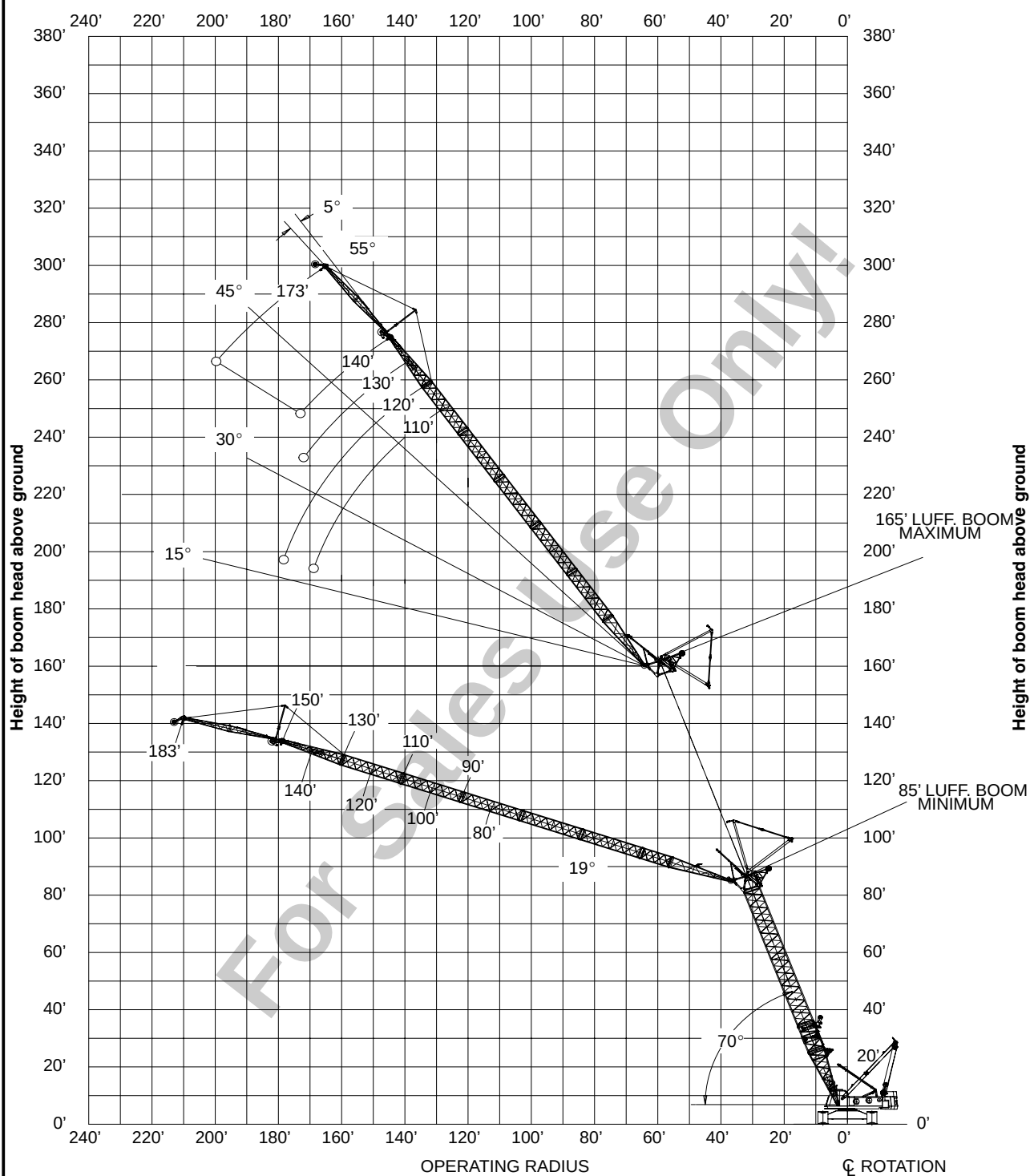
Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

70° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360°
LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB

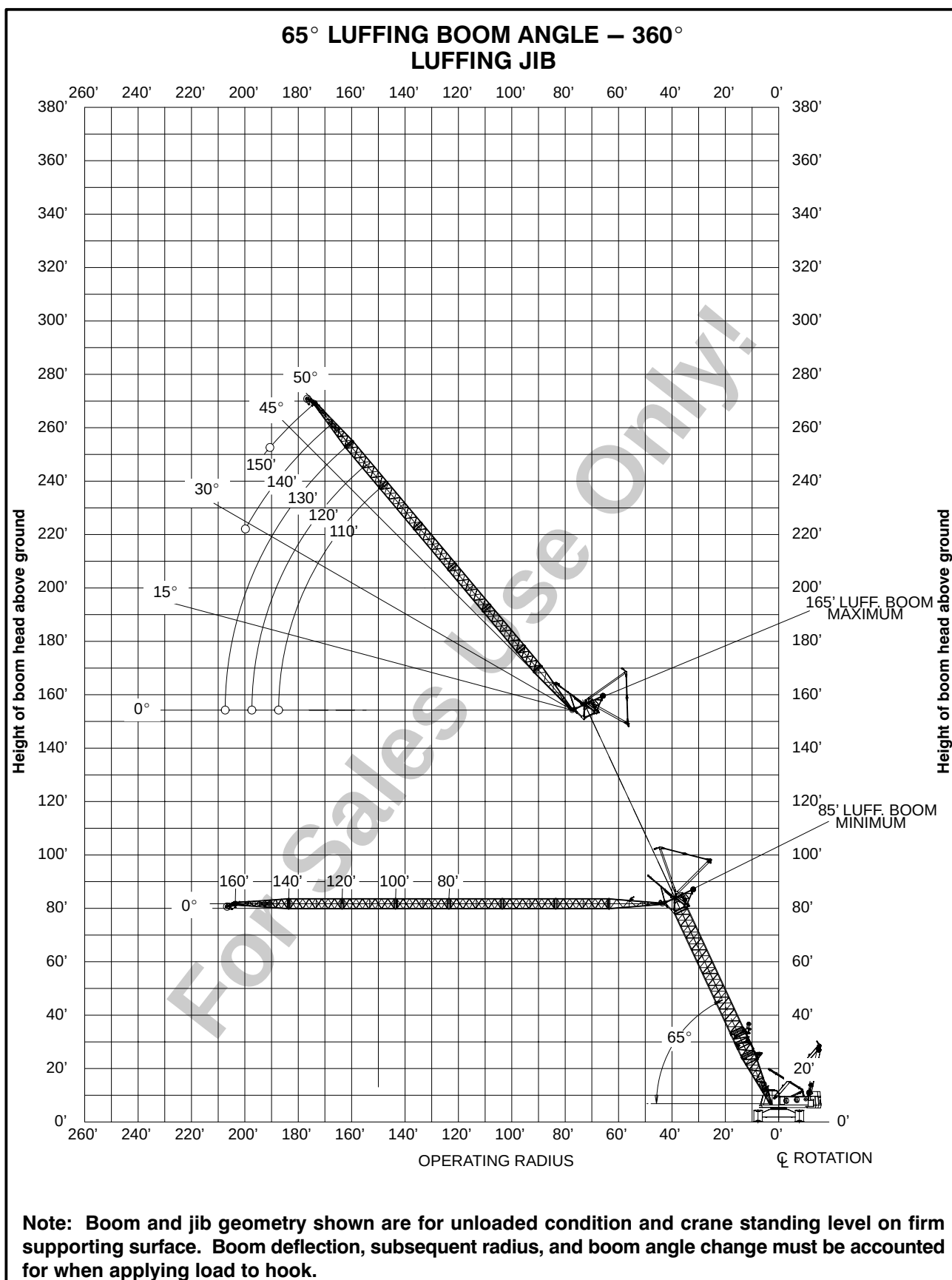


Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

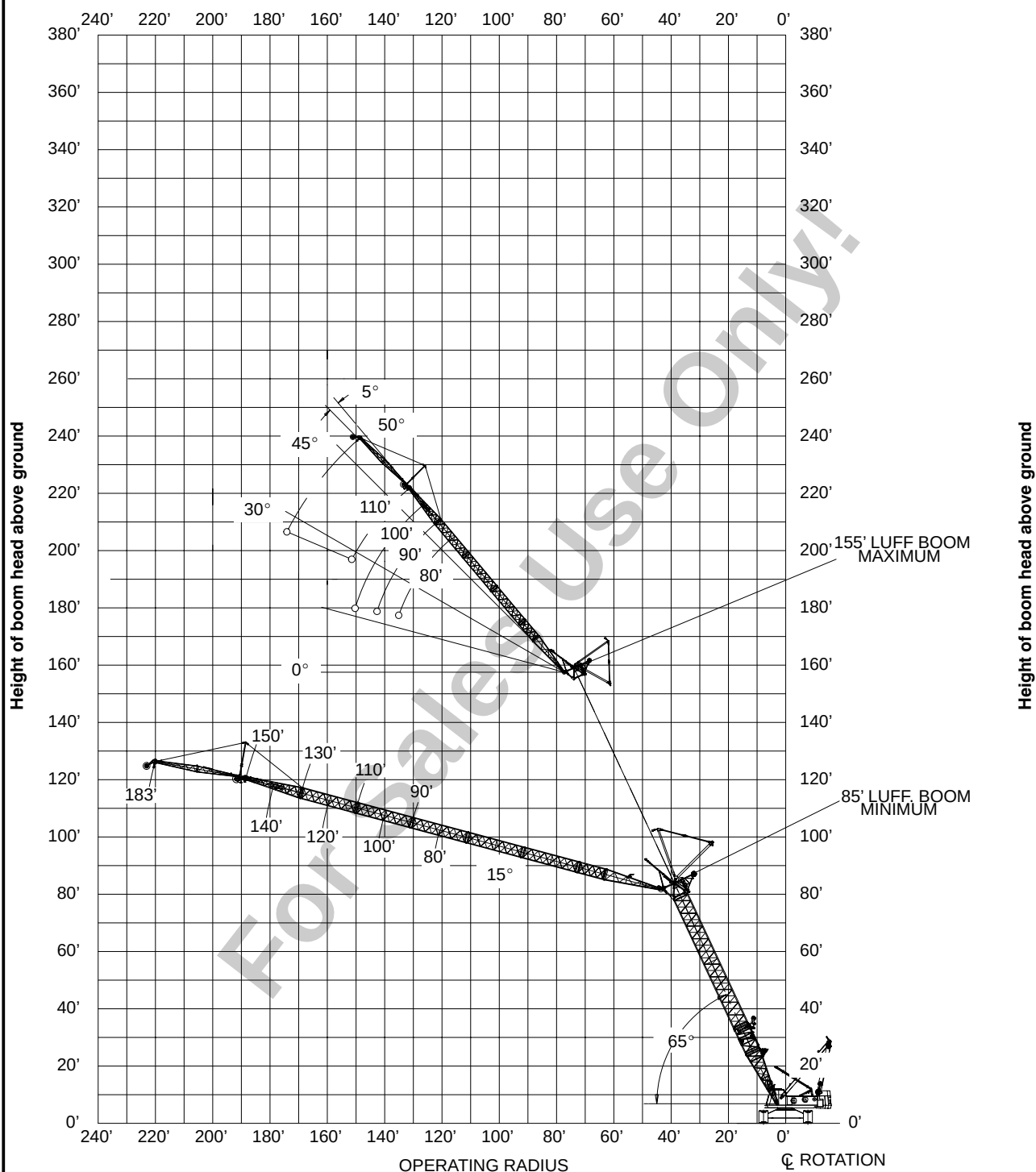


not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM

**65° LUFFING BOOM ANGLE – 360°
LUFFING JIB + FIXED JIB**

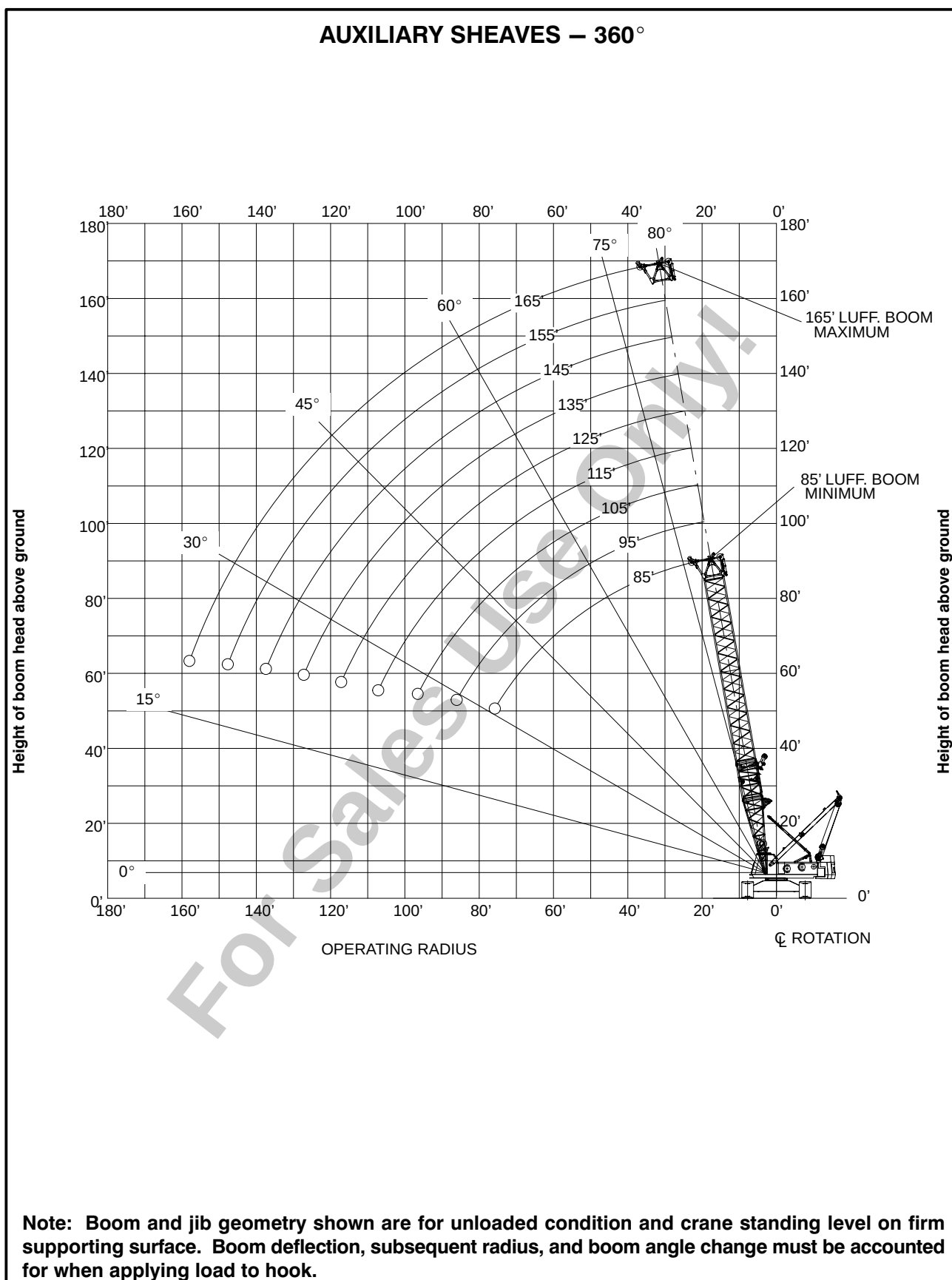


Note: Boom and jib geometry shown are for unloaded condition and crane standing level on firm supporting surface. Boom deflection, subsequent radius, and boom angle change must be accounted for when applying load to hook.

not for crane operations



WORKING RANGE DIAGRAM



not for crane operations



**This Page Left Blank
Intentionally**

For Sales Use Only!



Luffing Jib Only Lengths - 360 Degree Capacities						
Luffing Boom Length	Luffing Boom Angles					
	90	85	80	75	70	65
	Allowable Luffing Jib Length					
85'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
95'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
105'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
115'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
125'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
135'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
145'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
155'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
165'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 150'



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*				
85	80	29	75.0	169.1	54.0	*																29					
85	80	30	74.1	168.8	52.7	*																30					
85	80	35	70.4	167.2	48.3	*																35					
85	80	40	66.5	165.2	43.8	*																40					
85	80	43					70.0	166.3	47.2	*												43					
85	80	50	58.4	160.0	38.5	*	64.5	163.3	41.3	*												50					
85	80	57									65.0	162.2	38.9									57					
85	80	60	49.6	152.8	35.0	*	56.2	157.6	36.4	*	62.3	160.5	36.1									60					
85	80	70	39.3	142.6	32.5		47.1	149.7	31.1		53.8	154.3	29.7	60.0	156.9	28.4						70					
85	80	80	26.0	127.0	26.7	*	36.3	138.4	26.3		44.4	145.6	25.1	51.3	150.0	23.9						80					
85	80	83													55.0	150.5	22.0					83					
85	80	88	0.0	91.9	15.6	*																88					
85	80	90					21.4	120.3	22.6		32.9	133.1	21.7	41.3	140.5	20.7	48.4	144.8	19.7			90					
85	80	95					0.0	91.1	17.8	*								50.0	143.0	17.5		95					
85	80	100									15.2	110.7	19.0	28.9	126.3	18.1	37.9	134.1	17.2	45.1	138.4	16.3	100				
85	80	103									0.0	89.7	18.3									103					
85	80	110												0.0	87.7	15.9	23.9	117.4	15.2	33.8	126.3	14.4	110				
85	80	117															0.0	85.0	13.9				117				
85	80	120																		17.2	105.3	12.8	120				
85	80	124																		0.0	81.7	12.2	124				
85	90	31	75.0	178.8	49.3	*																31					
85	90	35	72.6	177.8	46.3	*																35					
85	90	40	69.3	176.0	42.1	*																40					
85	90	46					70.0	175.7	42.1	*												46					
85	90	50	62.3	171.5	36.5	*	67.5	174.2	39.7	*												50					
85	90	60	54.8	165.4	32.8	*	60.4	169.3	34.5	*												60					
85	90	61									65.0	171.2	35.2									61					
85	90	70	46.6	157.2	30.3	*	52.7	162.7	30.9		58.4	166.3	29.5									70					
85	90	75												60.0	165.6	25.8						75					
85	90	80	37.0	146.0	27.3		44.2	153.9	26.1		50.5	159.2	24.9	56.2	162.4	23.7						80					
85	90	88													55.0	158.7	19.9					88					
85	90	90	24.5	129.2	22.5	*	34.1	141.6	22.4		41.7	149.6	21.5	48.1	154.7	20.5	53.8	157.6	19.5			90					
85	90	98	0.0	91.9	13.4	*																98					
85	90	100					20.1	122.1	19.7		30.9	135.9	18.8	38.9	144.1	17.9	45.5	149.1	17.0			100					
85	90	101																50.0	150.7	15.8		101					

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 1

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
85	90	105					0.0	91.1	15.4	*														105
85	90	110									14.3	112.0	16.6	27.2	128.8	15.8	35.7	137.4	14.9	42.4	142.4	14.1		110
85	90	113									0.0	89.7	16.0											113
85	90	120												0.0	87.7	14.0	22.5	119.5	13.3	31.9	129.2	12.5		120
85	90	127															0.0	85.0	12.2					127
85	90	130																		16.2	106.8	11.2		130
85	90	134																		0.0	81.7	10.7		134
85	100	34	75.0	188.5	44.4	*																		34
85	100	35	74.4	188.2	43.7	*																		35
85	100	40	71.4	186.7	40.4	*																		40
85	100	50	65.2	182.7	34.8	*	70.0	185.1	38.3	*														50
85	100	60	58.7	177.4	31.0	*	63.6	180.7	33.1	*														60
85	100	65									65.0	180.3	32.1											65
85	100	70	51.8	170.4	28.3	*	57.0	174.9	29.4	*	61.8	177.8	29.2											70
85	100	80	44.0	161.4	26.4	*	49.8	167.5	25.9		55.1	171.7	24.6	60.0	174.2	23.4								80
85	100	90	35.0	149.3	23.3		41.8	157.8	22.4		47.8	163.7	21.3	53.1	167.6	20.3								90
85	100	94															55.0	166.9	18.1					94
85	100	100	23.2	131.3	19.8	*	32.3	144.6	19.5		39.5	153.2	18.6	45.5	159.0	17.6	50.9	162.5	16.7					100
85	100	108	0.0	91.9	11.6	*														50.0	158.3	14.3		108
85	100	110					19.1	123.8	17.2		29.3	138.6	16.4	36.8	147.6	15.5	43.0	153.2	14.7	48.4	156.5	13.9		110
85	100	115					0.0	91.1	13.4	*														115
85	100	120									13.6	113.2	14.6	25.8	131.1	13.8	33.8	140.6	13.0	40.1	146.2	12.3		120
85	100	123									0.0	89.7	14.1											123
85	100	130												0.0	87.7	12.3	21.4	121.4	11.6	30.2	132.0	11.0		130
85	100	137															0.0	85.0	10.8					137
85	100	140																		15.3	108.2	9.8		140
85	100	144																		0.0	81.7	9.4		144
85	110	37	75.0	198.1	40.8	*																		37
85	110	40	73.2	197.1	38.7	*																		40
85	110	50	67.6	193.6	33.3	*																		50
85	110	53					70.0	194.5	34.9	*														53
85	110	60	61.9	188.9	29.4	*	66.1	191.7	31.7	*														60
85	110	69									65.0	189.4	29.4											69
85	110	70	55.8	182.8	26.6	*	60.3	186.7	27.9	*	64.6	189.0	29.0											70

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 2

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees		
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*		
85	110	80	49.2	175.1	24.6	*	54.1	180.2	25.4	*	58.7	183.6	24.4									80			
85	110	85											60.0	182.9	21.6							85			
85	110	90	41.9	165.3	23.1	*	47.4	172.0	22.2		52.3	176.8	21.1	56.9	179.8	20.0						90			
85	110	100	33.4	152.4	20.3		39.8	161.5	19.4		45.4	168.0	18.4	50.4	172.4	17.4	55.0	175.1	16.5			100			
85	110	110	22.2	133.3	17.0	*	30.8	147.4	17.0		37.6	156.7	16.2	43.3	163.1	15.3	48.3	167.2	14.5			110			
85	110	114																		50.0	166.0	12.9	114		
85	110	118	0.0	91.9	10.0	*																118			
85	110	120					18.2	125.5	15.2		27.9	141.2	14.4	35.0	150.8	13.6	40.9	157.0	12.8	46.0	160.8	12.1	120		
85	110	125					0.0	91.1	11.6	*												125			
85	110	130									13.0	114.3	12.8	24.5	133.3	12.1	32.2	143.5	11.4	38.2	149.8	10.7	130		
85	110	133									0.0	89.7	12.4									133			
85	110	140												0.0	87.7	10.9	20.4	123.3	10.2	28.7	134.6	9.6	140		
85	110	147															0.0	85.0	9.5			147			
85	110	150																		14.6	109.5	8.6	150		
85	110	154																		0.0	81.7	8.3	154		
85	120	39	75.0	207.8	37.5	*																39			
85	120	40	74.6	207.6	37.0	*																40			
85	120	50	69.6	204.3	31.9	*																50			
85	120	57					70.0	203.9	31.8	*												57			
85	120	60	64.4	200.1	28.0	*	68.2	202.5	30.3	*												60			
85	120	70	59.0	194.7	25.2	*	63.0	198.0	26.7	*												70			
85	120	73									65.0	198.4	27.0									73			
85	120	80	53.2	188.0	23.0	*	57.5	192.3	24.0	*	61.5	195.2	24.1									80			
85	120	90	47.0	179.6	21.0	*	51.6	185.2	21.5	*	55.9	189.1	20.9	60.0	191.6	19.8						90			
85	120	100	40.0	169.1	20.0	*	45.2	176.3	19.1		50.0	181.6	18.2	54.3	185.1	17.2						100			
85	120	106															55.0	183.3	15.0			106			
85	120	110	31.9	155.3	17.7		38.1	165.1	16.9		43.4	172.1	16.0	48.2	177.0	15.1	52.5	180.1	14.2			110			
85	120	120	21.2	135.3	14.6	*	29.5	150.1	15.0		35.9	160.1	14.2	41.4	166.9	13.4	46.2	171.5	12.6			120			
85	120	121																		50.0	173.6	11.7	121		
85	120	128	0.0	91.9	8.6	*																128			
85	120	130					17.4	127.0	13.4		26.7	143.6	12.6	33.5	153.9	11.9	39.1	160.7	11.2	43.9	165.0	10.5	130		
85	120	135					0.0	91.1	10.1	*												135			
85	120	140									12.4	115.5	11.3	23.5	135.5	10.7	30.8	146.3	10.0	36.5	153.1	9.4	140		
85	120	143									0.0	89.7	11.0									143			
85	120	150												0.0	87.7	9.6	19.5	125.0	9.0	27.5	137.1	8.4	150		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 3

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
85	120	157														0.0	85.0	8.4				157	
85	120	160																	14.0	110.7	7.6	160	
85	120	164																	0.0	81.8	7.3	164	
85	130	42	75.0	217.4	34.3	*																42	
85	130	50	71.2	214.9	30.4	*																50	
85	130	60	66.5	211.1	26.7	*	70.0	213.3	28.9	*												60	
85	130	70	61.6	206.2	23.8	*	65.2	209.1	25.5	*												70	
85	130	78									65.0	207.5	24.8									78	
85	130	80	56.4	200.2	21.2	*	60.3	204.0	22.1	*	63.9	206.4	23.9									80	
85	130	90	51.0	192.8	19.7	*	55.0	197.6	20.3	*	58.9	201.0	20.6									90	
85	130	95																				95	
85	130	100	45.0	183.8	18.5	*	49.5	189.9	18.8	*	53.6	194.3	17.9	57.4	197.1	16.9						100	
85	130	110	38.4	172.6	17.6		43.4	180.4	16.6		47.9	186.1	15.7	52.0	190.1	14.8						110	
85	130	111															55.0	191.5	13.7			111	
85	130	120	30.6	158.1	15.4	*	36.5	168.4	14.8		41.6	176.0	13.9	46.2	181.4	13.1	50.3	184.9	12.3			120	
85	130	127																		50.0	181.3	10.6	127
85	130	130	20.4	137.1	12.6	*	28.3	152.7	13.2		34.5	163.2	12.4	39.7	170.6	11.7	44.2	175.7	11.0	48.3	178.8	10.2	130
85	130	138	0.0	91.9	7.4	*																138	
85	130	140					16.7	128.5	11.9		25.6	145.9	11.2	32.2	156.8	10.5	37.5	164.1	9.8	42.1	168.9	9.1	140
85	130	145					0.0	91.1	8.8	*												145	
85	130	150									11.9	116.5	10.0	22.6	137.5	9.4	29.5	149.0	8.8	35.0	156.4	8.2	150
85	130	153									0.0	89.7	9.8									153	
85	130	160												0.0	87.7	8.5	18.7	126.7	7.9	26.4	139.5	7.3	160
85	130	167															0.0	85.0	7.4				167
85	130	170																		13.4	111.9	6.6	170
85	130	174																		0.0	81.8	6.4	174
85	140	44	75.0	227.1	31.3	*																44	
85	140	50	72.6	225.5	28.9	*																50	
85	140	60	68.2	221.9	25.4	*																60	
85	140	63					70.0	222.7	26.3	*												63	
85	140	70	63.8	217.5	22.0	*	67.1	220.1	24.3	*												70	
85	140	80	59.1	212.0	20.1	*	62.6	215.4	21.1	*												80	
85	140	82									65.0	216.6	22.1	*								82	
85	140	90	54.2	205.4	18.5	*	57.9	209.6	19.2	*	61.3	212.5	20.3	*								90	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 4

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
85	140	100	49.0	197.5	17.3	*	52.9	202.7	17.7	*	56.5	206.5	17.7		60.0	208.9	16.7						100		
85	140	110	43.3	187.9	16.3	*	47.6	194.4	16.4		51.5	199.2	15.5		55.1	202.5	14.6						110		
85	140	117														55.0	199.7	12.5					117		
85	140	120	37.0	176.0	15.4		41.7	184.3	14.6		46.0	190.4	13.7		50.0	194.8	12.9						120		
85	140	130	29.5	160.8	13.3	*	35.1	171.7	13.0		40.0	179.7	12.2		44.4	185.6	11.5						130		
85	140	133																	50.0	189.0	9.6		133		
85	140	140	19.6	138.9	10.9	*	27.2	155.1	11.7		33.2	166.3	10.9		38.2	174.2	10.2		42.6	179.7	9.6		140		
85	140	148	0.0	91.9	6.3	*													46.5	183.2	8.9		148		
85	140	150					16.1	130.0	10.5		24.7	148.2	9.8		31.0	159.7	9.2		36.1	167.5	8.6		150		
85	140	155					0.0	91.1	7.5	*													155		
85	140	160									11.5	117.5	8.9		21.7	139.5	8.3		28.4	151.6	7.7		160		
85	140	163									0.0	89.7	8.6										163		
85	140	170													0.0	87.7	7.5		18.0	128.3	6.9		170		
85	140	177														0.0	85.0	6.4					177		
85	140	180																	12.9	113.1	5.7		180		
85	140	184																	0.0	81.8	5.5		184		
85	150	47	75.0	236.8	28.6	*																	47		
85	150	50	73.8	235.9	27.4	*																	50		
85	150	60	69.8	232.6	24.1	*																	60		
85	150	67					70.0	232.1	23.9	*													67		
85	150	70	65.6	228.5	20.9	*	68.7	230.8	23.0	*													70		
85	150	80	61.4	223.5	18.9	*	64.5	226.5	20.1	*													80		
85	150	86									65.0	225.6	20.0	*									86		
85	150	90	56.9	217.6	17.4	*	60.2	221.3	18.1	*	63.4	223.8	19.3	*									90		
85	150	100	52.2	210.4	16.1	*	55.7	215.0	16.6	*	59.0	218.3	17.5										100		
85	150	105													60.0	217.5	15.4						105		
85	150	110	47.2	202.0	15.1	*	51.0	207.6	15.4	*	54.5	211.7	15.3		57.7	214.5	14.4						110		
85	150	120	41.8	191.8	14.3	*	45.8	198.7	14.4		49.6	203.9	13.5		53.1	207.6	12.7						120		
85	150	123														55.0	207.8	11.4					123		
85	150	130	35.7	179.3	13.6		40.2	188.0	12.8		44.4	194.6	12.0		48.2	199.4	11.2		51.6	202.6	10.5		130		
85	150	140	28.5	163.3	11.5	*	33.9	174.8	11.5		38.6	183.3	10.7		42.8	189.6	10.0		46.6	193.9	9.3	50.0	196.6	8.6	140
85	150	150	18.9	140.6	9.4	*	26.3	157.5	10.3		32.0	169.2	9.6		36.8	177.6	9.0		41.1	183.5	8.3	44.8	187.4	7.7	150
85	150	158	0.0	91.9	5.3	*																		158	
85	150	160					15.6	131.4	9.3		23.8	150.3	8.7		29.9	162.4	8.1		34.8	170.7	7.5	39.1	176.3	6.9	160
85	150	165					0.0	91.1	6.5	*														165	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 5

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees									
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)							
85	150	170								11.1	118.5	7.8		21.0	141.3	7.3		27.4	154.1	6.7		32.5	162.4	6.1		170	
85	150	173								0.0	89.7	7.6															173
85	150	180												0.0	87.7	6.6		17.4	129.9	6.0		24.5	144.0	5.5		180	
85	150	187																0.0	85.0	5.6						187	
85	150	190																			12.5	114.2	4.9		190		
85	150	194																		0.0	81.8	4.8			194		
85	160	49	75.0	246.4	26.0	*																				49	
85	160	50	74.8	246.3	25.9	*																				50	
85	160	60	71.1	243.2	22.2	*																				60	
85	160	70	67.2	239.4	19.8	*	70.0	241.4	21.2	*																70	
85	160	80	63.3	234.8	17.9	*	66.2	237.5	19.0	*																80	
85	160	90	59.2	229.3	16.3	*	62.3	232.7	17.2	*	65.0	234.7	18.2	*												90	
85	160	100	55.0	222.9	15.1	*	58.1	227.0	15.6	*	61.2	229.8	16.5	*												100	
85	160	110	50.4	215.2	14.0	*	53.8	220.2	14.4	*	57.0	223.8	15.0		60.0	226.2	14.1									110	
85	160	120	45.6	206.2	13.2	*	49.2	212.3	13.5	*	52.6	216.8	13.3		55.7	219.9	12.4									120	
85	160	129																55.0	216.0	10.4						129	
85	160	130	40.4	195.5	12.6	*	44.3	202.9	12.6		47.9	208.5	11.8		51.3	212.5	11.0	54.4	215.1	10.2						130	
85	160	140	34.5	182.5	11.7	*	38.9	191.6	11.2		42.9	198.6	10.5		46.5	203.8	9.8	49.9	207.3	9.1						140	
85	160	146																			50.0	204.3	7.8			146	
85	160	150	27.5	165.8	9.9	*	32.8	177.8	10.1		37.3	186.7	9.4		41.4	193.4	8.7	45.0	198.1	8.1	48.3	201.2	7.4			150	
85	160	160	18.3	142.2	8.1	*	25.4	159.8	9.1		31.0	172.0	8.5		35.6	180.8	7.8	39.7	187.2	7.2	43.3	191.5	6.6			160	
85	160	168	0.0	91.9	4.4	*																				168	
85	160	170					15.1	132.7	8.0	*	23.1	152.4	7.6		28.9	165.0	7.0	33.7	173.7	6.5	37.8	179.8	5.9			170	
85	160	175					0.0	91.1	5.5	*																175	
85	160	180									10.7	119.5	6.9		20.3	143.2	6.3	26.6	156.5	5.8	31.5	165.3	5.3			180	
85	160	183									0.0	89.7	6.6	*												183	
85	160	190													0.0	87.7	5.7	16.9	131.4	5.2	23.8	146.2	4.7			190	
85	160	197																0.0	85.0	4.8						197	
85	160	200																			12.1	115.3	4.2			200	
85	160	204																			0.0	81.8	4.0			204	
95	80	29	75.0	179.1	53.1	*																				29	
95	80	30	74.1	178.8	52.0	*																				30	
95	80	35	70.4	177.2	47.7	*																				35	
95	80	40	66.5	175.2	43.3	*																				40	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 6

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
95	80	44					70.0	176.2	46.6	*												44					
95	80	50	58.4	170.0	38.2	*	65.1	173.7	41.5	*												50					
95	80	58									65.0	172.0	37.1									58					
95	80	60	49.6	162.8	34.8	*	57.0	168.1	36.4	*	63.7	171.2	35.8									60					
95	80	70	39.3	152.6	32.5		47.9	160.4	31.0		55.4	165.4	29.5									70					
95	80	72													60.0	166.6	26.7					72					
95	80	80	26.0	137.0	26.7	*	37.3	149.6	26.2		46.1	157.2	24.9	53.6	161.7	23.6						80					
95	80	86													55.0	159.9	20.4					86					
95	80	88	0.0	101.9	16.0	*																88					
95	80	90					23.0	132.4	22.5		35.1	145.5	21.6	44.1	152.9	20.4	51.6	157.1	19.3			90					
95	80	96					0.0	101.1	18.2	*												96					
95	80	99																	50.0	152.1	16.0	99					
95	80	100									19.4	126.1	18.8	32.5	140.3	17.8	41.7	147.6	16.8	49.3	151.4	15.8	100				
95	80	104									0.0	99.5	17.7									104					
95	80	110											14.5	117.3	15.7	29.4	133.6	14.8	38.9	141.1	13.9	110					
95	80	112											0.0	97.3	15.2							112					
95	80	120													5.0	101.3	13.1	25.5	125.2	12.4		120					
95	80	128															0.0	90.8	11.3			128					
95	90	31	75.0	188.8	48.5	*																31					
95	90	35	72.6	187.8	44.9	*																35					
95	90	40	69.3	186.0	41.5	*																40					
95	90	47					70.0	185.6	41.5	*												47					
95	90	50	62.3	181.5	36.2	*	68.1	184.5	39.8	*												50					
95	90	60	54.8	175.4	32.6	*	61.0	179.8	34.6	*												60					
95	90	63									65.0	181.1	33.7									63					
95	90	70	46.6	167.2	30.1	*	53.4	173.3	30.8		59.7	177.2	29.2									70					
95	90	77													60.0	175.2	24.3					77					
95	90	80	37.0	156.0	27.3		45.0	164.7	26.0		52.0	170.4	24.6	58.2	173.8	23.3						80					
95	90	90	24.5	139.2	22.5	*	35.1	152.8	22.4		43.3	161.3	21.3	50.3	166.6	20.2						90					
95	90	92															55.0	168.1	18.5			92					
95	90	98	0.0	101.9	13.8	*																98					
95	90	100					21.7	134.3	19.6		33.0	148.6	18.6	41.4	156.9	17.6	48.4	161.7	16.6			100					
95	90	106					0.0	101.1	15.8	*									50.0	159.7	14.5	106					
95	90	110									18.3	127.7	16.4	30.6	143.1	15.5	39.2	151.3	14.6	46.3	155.8	13.7	110				
95	90	114									0.0	99.5	15.5									114					

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 7

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
95	90	120											13.6	118.5	13.7	27.7	136.2	12.9	36.6	144.5	12.1	120	
95	90	122											0.0	97.3	13.3							122	
95	90	130														4.7	101.7	11.5	24.0	127.4	10.8	130	
95	90	138																	0.0	90.8	9.9	138	
95	100	34	75.0	198.5	43.7	*																34	
95	100	35	74.4	198.2	43.0	*																35	
95	100	40	71.4	196.7	39.8	*																40	
95	100	50	65.2	192.7	34.4	*																50	
95	100	51					70.0	195.0	37.8	*												51	
95	100	60	58.7	187.4	30.7	*	64.1	191.0	33.1	*												60	
95	100	67									65.0	190.2	30.7									67	
95	100	70	51.8	180.4	28.0	*	57.6	185.5	29.4	*	63.0	188.6	29.0									70	
95	100	80	44.0	171.4	26.2	*	50.5	178.2	25.8		56.3	182.7	24.4									80	
95	100	82												60.0	183.9	22.3						82	
95	100	90	35.0	159.3	23.4		42.6	168.7	22.3		49.1	175.1	21.1	54.9	179.1	19.9						90	
95	100	98															55.0	176.3	16.8			98	
95	100	100	23.2	141.3	19.8	*	33.3	155.9	19.5		41.0	165.1	18.4	47.6	171.1	17.3	53.3	174.6	16.3			100	
95	100	108	0.0	101.9	11.9	*																108	
95	100	110					20.6	136.2	17.2		31.3	151.5	16.2	39.2	160.5	15.3	45.8	166.1	14.3			110	
95	100	112																		50.0	167.4	13.1	112
95	100	116					0.0	101.1	13.7	*												116	
95	100	120									17.3	129.3	14.4	29.0	145.8	13.5	37.2	154.8	12.7	43.8	160.0	11.9	120
95	100	124									0.0	99.5	13.6									124	
95	100	130												12.9	119.7	12.1	26.2	138.6	11.3	34.7	147.7	10.6	130
95	100	132												0.0	97.3	11.7						132	
95	100	140															4.4	102.1	10.1	22.8	129.5	9.5	140
95	100	148																		0.0	90.8	8.7	148
95	110	37	75.0	208.1	40.1	*																37	
95	110	40	73.2	207.1	38.1	*																40	
95	110	50	67.6	203.6	32.9	*																50	
95	110	54					70.0	204.4	34.4	*												54	
95	110	60	61.9	198.9	29.1	*	66.6	202.0	31.6	*												60	
95	110	70	55.8	192.8	26.4	*	60.8	197.1	27.9	*												70	
95	110	71									65.0	199.2	28.2									71	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 8

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	110	80	49.2	185.1	24.3	*	54.7	190.8	25.3	*	59.7	194.5	24.1												80		
95	110	87												60.0	192.6	20.4									87		
95	110	90	41.9	175.3	22.9	*	48.0	182.8	22.1		53.5	187.9	20.9	58.5	191.1	19.7									90		
95	110	100	33.4	162.4	20.4		40.5	172.5	19.3		46.7	179.6	18.2	52.2	184.2	17.1									100		
95	110	103															55.0	184.5	15.3						103		
95	110	110	22.2	143.3	17.0	*	31.7	158.8	17.0		39.0	168.8	16.0	45.2	175.4	15.0	50.7	179.5	14.1						110		
95	110	118	0.0	101.9	10.3	*														50.0	175.1	11.8			118		
95	110	120					19.6	138.0	15.1		29.8	154.2	14.2	37.3	164.0	13.3	43.6	170.2	12.5	49.0	173.8	11.6			120		
95	110	126					0.0	101.1	12.0	*															126		
95	110	130									16.5	130.8	12.7	27.6	148.3	11.9	35.4	158.0	11.1	41.6	163.9	10.3			130		
95	110	134									0.0	99.6	12.1												134		
95	110	140												12.3	120.8	10.7	25.0	140.8	9.9	33.0	150.8	9.2			140		
95	110	142												0.0	97.3	10.4									142		
95	110	150															4.2	102.5	8.9	21.7	131.4	8.3			150		
95	110	158																		0.0	90.8	7.6			158		
95	120	39	75.0	217.8	36.8	*																			39		
95	120	40	74.6	217.6	36.3	*																			40		
95	120	50	69.6	214.3	31.4	*																			50		
95	120	57					70.0	213.8	31.3	*															57		
95	120	60	64.4	210.1	27.6	*	68.7	212.8	30.2	*															60		
95	120	70	59.0	204.7	24.9	*	63.5	208.4	26.7	*															70		
95	120	75									65.0	208.3	25.9												75		
95	120	80	53.2	198.0	22.3	*	58.0	202.8	23.9	*	62.5	205.9	23.9												80		
95	120	90	47.0	189.6	20.9	*	52.2	195.8	21.4	*	56.9	200.1	20.7												90		
95	120	92												60.0	201.2	18.7									92		
95	120	100	40.0	179.1	19.9	*	45.8	187.1	19.1		51.0	192.8	18.0	55.8	196.5	16.9									100		
95	120	109															55.0	192.7	14.0						109		
95	120	110	31.9	165.3	17.8		38.7	176.1	16.8		44.6	183.8	15.8	49.8	188.9	14.8	54.5	192.1	13.8						110		
95	120	120	21.2	145.3	14.6	*	30.3	161.6	14.9		37.3	172.2	14.0	43.2	179.4	13.1	48.4	184.1	12.2						120		
95	120	125																		50.0	182.7	10.7			125		
95	120	128	0.0	101.9	8.9	*																			128		
95	120	130					18.8	139.7	13.3		28.5	156.8	12.5	35.7	167.3	11.7	41.6	174.1	10.9	46.8	178.2	10.1			130		
95	120	136					0.0	101.1	10.4	*															136		
95	120	140									15.8	132.2	11.2	26.4	150.7	10.5	33.8	161.2	9.7	39.8	167.6	9.0			140		
95	120	144									0.0	99.6	10.7												144		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 9

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
95	120	150											11.8	121.8	9.4	23.9	143.0	8.7	31.6	153.6	8.1	150	
95	120	152											0.0	97.3	9.2								152
95	120	160														4.1	102.9	7.9	20.8	133.3	7.2	160	
95	120	168																	0.0	90.8	6.7	168	
95	130	42	75.0	227.4	33.6	*																	42
95	130	50	71.2	224.9	29.9	*																	50
95	130	60	66.5	221.1	26.2	*																	60
95	130	61					70.0	223.2	28.5	*													61
95	130	70	61.6	216.2	23.5	*	65.6	219.5	25.4	*													70
95	130	79									65.0	217.3	23.8										79
95	130	80	56.4	210.2	21.0	*	60.7	214.4	22.1	*	64.7	217.1	23.6										80
95	130	90	51.0	202.8	19.5	*	55.5	208.2	20.2	*	59.8	211.8	20.4										90
95	130	97											60.0	209.9	17.2								97
95	130	100	45.0	193.8	18.3	*	50.0	200.6	18.7	*	54.5	205.4	17.7	58.7	208.4	16.6							100
95	130	110	38.4	182.6	17.6		43.9	191.3	16.6		48.9	197.5	15.6	53.4	201.7	14.6							110
95	130	115														55.0	200.9	12.7					115
95	130	120	30.6	168.1	15.4	*	37.1	179.6	14.7		42.7	187.8	13.8	47.7	193.5	12.9	52.2	197.1	12.0				120
95	130	130	20.4	147.1	12.6	*	29.1	164.2	13.1		35.8	175.5	12.3	41.4	183.3	11.4	46.4	188.5	10.6				130
95	130	131																		50.0	190.4	9.7	131
95	130	138	0.0	101.9	7.7	*																	138
95	130	140					18.0	141.3	11.8		27.4	159.3	11.0	34.2	170.4	10.2	39.9	177.8	9.5	44.8	182.4	8.7	140
95	130	146					0.0	101.1	9.0	*													146
95	130	150									15.2	133.6	9.9	25.4	153.0	9.2	32.5	164.1	8.5	38.2	171.1	7.8	150
95	130	154									0.0	99.6	9.5										154
95	130	160												11.3	122.8	8.3	23.0	145.1	7.6	30.3	156.4	7.0	160
95	130	162												0.0	97.3	8.1							162
95	130	170															3.9	103.2	6.9	19.9	135.1	6.3	170
95	130	178																		0.0	90.8	5.8	178
95	140	44	75.0	237.1	30.7	*																	44
95	140	50	72.6	235.5	28.4	*																	50
95	140	60	68.2	231.9	24.9	*																	60
95	140	64					70.0	232.6	25.9	*													64
95	140	70	63.8	227.5	21.7	*	67.5	230.4	24.1	*													70
95	140	80	59.1	222.0	19.8	*	63.0	225.8	21.0	*													80

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 10

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)
95	140	84								65.0	226.4	21.7	*												84	
95	140	90	54.2	215.4	18.3	*	58.3	220.1	19.1	*	62.1	223.3	20.2												90	
95	140	100	49.0	207.5	17.1	*	53.3	213.3	17.6	*	57.4	217.5	17.5												100	
95	140	102												60.0	218.5	15.8									102	
95	140	110	43.3	197.9	16.1	*	48.0	205.2	16.4		52.4	210.4	15.3	56.4	213.9	14.3									110	
95	140	120	37.0	186.0	15.4		42.3	195.2	14.5		47.0	201.9	13.6	51.3	206.6	12.6									120	
95	140	121															55.0	209.1	11.6						121	
95	140	130	29.5	170.8	13.3	*	35.7	182.9	12.9		41.1	191.6	12.1	45.9	197.8	11.2	50.2	201.9	10.4						130	
95	140	138																		50.0	198.0	8.7			138	
95	140	140	19.6	148.9	10.9	*	28.0	166.8	11.6		34.4	178.7	10.8	39.9	187.0	10.0	44.6	192.7	9.2	48.8	196.1	8.5			140	
95	140	148	0.0	101.9	6.5	*																			148	
95	140	150					17.4	142.8	10.5		26.3	161.7	9.7	33.0	173.5	9.0	38.4	181.4	8.3	43.1	186.5	7.6			150	
95	140	156					0.0	101.1	7.8	*															156	
95	140	160									14.6	134.9	8.8	24.4	155.2	8.1	31.2	167.0	7.4	36.7	174.5	6.8			160	
95	140	164									0.0	99.6	8.4												164	
95	140	170												10.9	123.8	7.3	22.1	147.1	6.7	29.2	159.1	6.1			170	
95	140	172												0.0	97.3	7.1									172	
95	140	180															3.8	103.5	6.0	19.2	136.8	5.4			180	
95	140	188																		0.0	90.8	5.0			188	
95	150	47	75.0	246.8	28.0	*																			47	
95	150	50	73.8	245.9	26.8	*																			50	
95	150	60	69.8	242.6	23.6	*																			60	
95	150	68					70.0	242.0	23.5	*															68	
95	150	70	65.6	238.5	20.5	*	69.1	241.1	22.3	*															70	
95	150	80	61.4	233.5	18.7	*	64.9	236.9	19.9	*															80	
95	150	88									65.0	235.5	19.7	*											88	
95	150	90	56.9	227.6	17.1	*	60.6	231.7	18.0	*	64.1	234.5	19.3	*											90	
95	150	100	52.2	220.4	15.9	*	56.1	225.6	16.5	*	59.8	229.2	17.3												100	
95	150	107												60.0	227.2	14.5									107	
95	150	110	47.2	212.0	14.9	*	51.4	218.3	15.3	*	55.3	222.8	15.1	58.9	225.7	14.1									110	
95	150	120	41.8	201.8	14.2	*	46.3	209.5	14.3		50.5	215.2	13.3	54.3	219.2	12.4									120	
95	150	126															55.0	217.2	10.6						126	
95	150	130	35.7	189.3	13.6		40.8	199.0	12.7		45.3	206.2	11.8	49.5	211.3	11.0	53.3	214.6	10.1						130	
95	150	140	28.5	173.3	11.5	*	34.5	186.0	11.4		39.7	195.3	10.6	44.2	201.9	9.8	48.3	206.4	9.0						140	
95	150	144																		50.0	205.7	7.8			144	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 11

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees									
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)							
95	150	150	18.9	150.6	9.4	*	27.0	169.2	10.3		33.2	181.7	9.5		38.5	190.6	8.7		43.0	196.7	8.0		47.0	200.6	7.3		150
95	150	158	0.0	101.9	5.5	*																					158
95	150	160					16.8	144.3	9.3		25.4	163.9	8.6		31.8	176.4	7.9		37.1	184.8	7.2		41.6	190.3	6.5		160
95	150	166					0.0	101.1	6.7	*																	166
95	150	170									14.1	136.1	7.7		23.6	157.3	7.1		30.2	169.7	6.4		35.4	177.8	5.8		170
95	150	174									0.0	99.6	7.4														174
95	150	180													10.5	124.7	6.4		21.4	149.0	5.8		28.2	161.6	5.2		180
95	150	182													0.0	97.4	6.2										182
95	150	190																	3.6	103.9	5.2		18.5	138.5	4.6		190
95	150	198																					0.0	90.8	4.3		198
95	160	49	75.0	256.4	25.4	*																					49
95	160	50	74.8	256.3	25.3	*																					50
95	160	60	71.1	253.2	21.8	*																					60
95	160	70	67.2	249.4	19.4	*																					70
95	160	71					70.0	251.4	20.8	*																	71
95	160	80	63.3	244.8	17.6	*	66.6	247.9	18.9	*																	80
95	160	90	59.2	239.3	16.1	*	62.6	243.1	17.0	*																	90
95	160	92									65.0	244.5	17.9	*													92
95	160	100	55.0	232.9	14.8	*	58.5	237.5	15.5	*	61.9	240.6	16.6	*													100
95	160	110	50.4	225.2	13.8	*	54.2	230.8	14.3	*	57.7	234.8	14.9														110
95	160	112													60.0	235.9	13.4										112
95	160	120	45.6	216.2	13.0	*	49.6	223.0	13.3	*	53.4	227.9	13.1		56.9	231.3	12.1										120
95	160	130	40.4	205.5	12.4	*	44.8	213.7	12.5		48.8	219.9	11.6		52.5	224.2	10.7										130
95	160	132																	55.0	225.4	9.6						132
95	160	140	34.5	192.5	11.7	*	39.4	202.6	11.2		43.8	210.3	10.4		47.8	215.8	9.5		51.5	219.5	8.7						140
95	160	150	27.5	175.8	9.9	*	33.4	189.1	10.0		38.4	198.8	9.3		42.8	205.9	8.5		46.7	210.8	7.8						150
95	160	151																					50.0	213.4	7.0		151
95	160	160	18.3	152.2	8.1	*	26.2	171.6	9.1		32.2	184.7	8.3		37.2	194.0	7.6		41.6	200.5	6.9		45.5	204.8	6.3		160
95	160	168	0.0	101.9	4.6	*																					168
95	160	170					16.2	145.8	8.1	*	24.6	166.2	7.5		30.8	179.2	6.8		35.8	188.1	6.2		40.2	194.0	5.6		170
95	160	176					0.0	101.1	5.7	*																	176
95	160	180									13.7	137.4	6.8		22.8	159.4	6.2		29.2	172.4	5.5		34.3	180.9	5.0		180
95	160	184									0.0	99.6	6.5														184
95	160	190													10.2	125.6	5.5		20.7	150.9	5.0		27.3	164.1	4.4		190
95	160	192													0.0	97.4	5.4										192

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 12

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
95	160	200															3.5	104.2	4.5	17.9	140.1	3.9	200				
95	160	208																		0.0	90.8	3.6	208				
105	80	29	75.0	189.1	52.2	*																	29				
105	80	30	74.1	188.8	51.1	*																	30				
105	80	35	70.4	187.2	47.0	*																	35				
105	80	40	66.5	185.2	42.8	*																	40				
105	80	45					70.0	186.2	46.0	*													45				
105	80	50	58.4	180.0	37.8	*	65.8	184.0	41.5	*													50				
105	80	60	49.6	172.8	34.5	*	57.7	178.6	36.4	*	65.0	181.9	35.4										60				
105	80	70	39.3	162.6	32.6		48.7	171.2	30.9		56.9	176.4	29.2										70				
105	80	75												60.0	176.2	25.1							75				
105	80	80	26.0	147.0	26.6	*	38.3	160.6	26.1		47.8	168.7	24.6	55.9	173.2	23.2							80				
105	80	88	0.0	111.9	16.3	*																	88				
105	80	90					24.6	144.3	22.5		37.2	157.7	21.3	46.7	165.2	20.1	55.0	169.3	18.9				90				
105	80	97					0.0	111.0	18.6	*													97				
105	80	100									22.8	140.4	18.6	35.8	153.8	17.5	45.3	160.6	16.4				100				
105	80	103																		50.0	161.1	14.6	103				
105	80	106									0.0	109.4	17.1										106				
105	80	110												20.6	135.1	15.4	34.1	148.6	14.4	43.5	155.0	13.5	110				
105	80	115												0.0	107.0	14.4							115				
105	80	120															17.5	127.9	12.8	31.8	142.0	11.9	120				
105	80	124															0.0	103.8	12.2				124				
105	80	130																		12.9	117.7	10.6	130				
105	80	132																		0.0	99.9	10.4	132				
105	90	31	75.0	198.8	47.7	*																	31				
105	90	35	72.6	197.8	44.2	*																	35				
105	90	40	69.3	196.0	40.9	*																	40				
105	90	48					70.0	195.6	41.0	*													48				
105	90	50	62.3	191.5	35.7	*	68.7	194.9	39.7	*													50				
105	90	60	54.8	185.4	32.2	*	61.6	190.2	34.6	*													60				
105	90	64									65.0	190.9	32.2										64				
105	90	70	46.6	177.2	29.8	*	54.1	183.9	30.7		60.9	188.0	28.9										70				
105	90	80	37.0	166.0	27.4		45.8	175.5	25.9		53.3	181.6	24.4	60.0	184.9	22.8							80				
105	90	90	24.5	149.2	22.5	*	36.1	164.0	22.4		44.9	172.9	21.1	52.4	178.3	19.8							90				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 13

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
105	90	95														55.0	177.5	17.2				95					
105	90	98	0.0	111.9	14.1	*																98					
105	90	100					23.2	146.4	19.6		35.0	161.0	18.4		43.9	169.3	17.3		51.3	174.0	16.1		100				
105	90	107					0.0	111.0	16.1	*													107				
105	90	110									21.5	142.4	16.2		33.7	156.9	15.2		42.6	164.7	14.2		110				
105	90	116									0.0	109.4	15.0										116				
105	90	120													19.4	136.9	13.5		32.1	151.5	12.6		120				
105	90	125													0.0	107.0	12.7						125				
105	90	130																	16.5	129.4	11.2		130				
105	90	134																	0.0	103.8	10.7		134				
105	90	140																					140				
105	90	142																					142				
105	100	34	75.0	208.5	42.9	*																	34				
105	100	35	74.4	208.2	42.2	*																	35				
105	100	40	71.4	206.7	39.2	*																	40				
105	100	50	65.2	202.7	33.9	*																	50				
105	100	51					70.0	205.0	37.2	*													51				
105	100	60	58.7	197.4	30.3	*	64.7	201.4	33.0	*													60				
105	100	68									65.0	200.0	29.4										68				
105	100	70	51.8	190.4	27.7	*	58.2	196.0	29.3	*	64.1	199.3	28.6										70				
105	100	80	44.0	181.4	25.9	*	51.1	188.9	25.7		57.5	193.7	24.1										80				
105	100	85												60.0	193.6	21.0							85				
105	100	90	35.0	169.3	23.4		43.3	179.6	22.2		50.4	186.4	20.9	56.7	190.5	19.6							90				
105	100	100	23.2	151.3	19.8	*	34.2	167.2	19.4		42.5	176.9	18.2	49.5	183.1	17.0							100				
105	100	101															55.0	185.7	15.6				101				
105	100	108	0.0	111.9	12.2	*																	108				
105	100	110					22.0	148.4	17.1		33.1	164.1	16.0		41.5	173.2	15.0		48.5	178.7	13.9		110				
105	100	116																					116				
105	100	117					0.0	111.0	14.0	*									50.0	176.5	11.9		117				
105	100	120									20.4	144.2	14.2		31.9	159.8	13.3		40.3	168.4	12.3		120				
105	100	126									0.0	109.4	13.2										126				
105	100	130													18.4	138.5	11.9		30.4	154.3	11.0		130				
105	100	135													0.0	107.0	11.2						135				
105	100	140																	15.7	130.8	9.9		140				
105	100	144																	0.0	103.8	9.4		144				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 14

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
105	100	150																		11.5	119.8	8.2	150
105	100	152																		0.0	99.9	8.0	152
105	110	37	75.0	218.1	39.3	*																	37
105	110	40	73.2	217.1	37.4	*																	40
105	110	50	67.6	213.6	32.4	*																	50
105	110	55					70.0	214.4	33.8	*													55
105	110	60	61.9	208.9	28.7	*	67.1	212.4	31.5	*													60
105	110	70	55.8	202.8	26.0	*	61.3	207.5	27.8	*													70
105	110	73									65.0	209.1	27.0										73
105	110	80	49.2	195.1	24.1	*	55.2	201.4	25.2	*	60.8	205.4	23.9										80
105	110	90	41.9	185.3	22.3	*	48.6	193.5	22.0		54.6	199.0	20.7	60.0	202.2	19.3							90
105	110	100	33.4	172.4	20.4		41.2	183.5	19.2		47.9	191.0	18.0	53.9	195.8	16.8							100
105	110	107													55.0	193.9	14.2						107
105	110	110	22.2	153.3	16.9	*	32.5	170.2	16.9		40.4	180.7	15.8	47.1	187.5	14.7	52.9	191.6	13.7				110
105	110	118	0.0	111.9	10.6	*																	118
105	110	120					20.9	150.3	15.0		31.6	167.0	14.0	39.5	176.9	13.1	46.1	183.0	12.1				120
105	110	123																50.0	184.1	10.8			123
105	110	127					0.0	111.0	12.2	*													127
105	110	130									19.4	146.0	12.5	30.4	162.6	11.6	38.3	172.0	10.8	44.8	177.4	9.9	130
105	110	136									0.0	109.4	11.7										136
105	110	140												17.5	140.1	10.4	28.9	157.0	9.6	36.9	165.9	8.8	140
105	110	145												0.0	107.0	9.9							145
105	110	150															14.9	132.1	8.7	27.0	149.8	7.9	150
105	110	154															0.0	103.8	8.3				154
105	110	160																		11.0	120.8	7.1	160
105	110	162																		0.0	99.9	7.0	162
105	120	39	75.0	227.8	36.0	*																	39
105	120	40	74.6	227.6	35.6	*																	40
105	120	50	69.6	224.3	30.8	*																	50
105	120	58					70.0	223.8	30.8	*													58
105	120	60	64.4	220.1	27.2	*	69.1	223.1	30.1	*													60
105	120	70	59.0	214.7	24.5	*	63.9	218.8	26.5	*													70
105	120	77									65.0	218.1	24.8										77
105	120	80	53.2	208.0	22.0	*	58.5	213.3	23.8	*	63.4	216.7	23.6										80

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 15

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	120	90	47.0	199.6	20.6	*	52.7	206.5	21.3	*	57.9	211.1	20.4												90		
105	120	95										60.0	210.9	17.7											95		
105	120	100	40.0	189.1	19.7	*	46.4	197.9	19.0		52.1	204.1	17.7		57.3	207.9	16.5								100		
105	120	110	31.9	175.3	17.8		39.4	187.2	16.7		45.8	195.3	15.6		51.4	200.7	14.5								110		
105	120	112														55.0	202.1	13.0							112		
105	120	120	21.2	155.3	14.6	*	31.1	173.0	14.8		38.6	184.3	13.8		45.0	191.8	12.8	50.5	196.4	11.8					120		
105	120	128	0.0	111.9	9.1	*																			128		
105	120	129																				50.0	191.8	9.7	129		
105	120	130					20.0	152.1	13.3		30.2	169.7	12.3		37.8	180.4	11.4	44.0	187.2	10.5		49.5	191.0	9.6	130		
105	120	137					0.0	111.0	10.6	*															137		
105	120	140									18.6	147.7	11.1		29.1	165.3	10.2	36.6	175.4	9.4		42.8	181.4	8.6	140		
105	120	146									0.0	109.4	10.3												146		
105	120	150												16.8	141.6	9.2		27.7	159.5	8.4		35.3	169.1	7.7	150		
105	120	155												0.0	107.0	8.7									155		
105	120	160														14.3	133.4	7.6				25.9	152.2	6.9	160		
105	120	164														0.0	103.8	7.3							164		
105	120	170																			10.5	121.7	6.2		170		
105	120	172																			0.0	99.9	6.0		172		
105	130	42	75.0	237.4	32.9	*																			42		
105	130	50	71.2	234.9	29.3	*																			50		
105	130	60	66.5	231.1	25.8	*																			60		
105	130	62					70.0	233.2	28.0	*															62		
105	130	70	61.6	226.2	23.1	*	66.1	229.8	25.2	*															70		
105	130	80	56.4	220.2	20.7	*	61.1	224.9	21.9	*															80		
105	130	81									65.0	227.2	22.9												81		
105	130	90	51.0	212.8	19.2	*	56.0	218.8	20.1	*	60.6	222.7	20.2												90		
105	130	100	45.0	203.8	18.1	*	50.5	211.3	18.6	*	55.5	216.4	17.5		60.0	219.5	16.2								100		
105	130	110	38.4	192.6	17.4	*	44.5	202.1	16.5		49.9	208.8	15.4		54.8	213.2	14.2								110		
105	130	118														55.0	210.3	11.8							118		
105	130	120	30.6	178.1	15.4	*	37.8	190.7	14.6		43.9	199.5	13.6		49.2	205.4	12.6	54.1	209.0	11.6					120		
105	130	130	20.4	157.1	12.6	*	29.9	175.7	13.1		37.1	187.7	12.1		43.1	195.8	11.2	48.4	201.0	10.3					130		
105	130	136																							136		
105	130	138	0.0	111.9	7.9	*															50.0	199.4	8.8		138		
105	130	140					19.2	153.8	11.7		29.0	172.4	10.9		36.2	183.8	10.0	42.2	191.1	9.1		47.4	195.5	8.3	140		
105	130	147					0.0	111.0	9.2	*															147		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 16

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees									
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)							
105	130	150								17.9	149.3	9.8		27.9	167.8	9.0		35.2	178.6	8.2		41.1	185.3	7.4		150	
105	130	156								0.0	109.4	9.2															156
105	130	160												16.1	143.1	8.1		26.6	161.9	7.4		33.8	172.2	6.6		160	
105	130	165												0.0	107.0	7.7											165
105	130	170																13.7	134.6	6.6		24.8	154.4	6.0		170	
105	130	174																0.0	103.8	6.4						174	
105	130	180																			10.1	122.6	5.3		180		
105	130	182																			0.0	99.9	5.2		182		
105	140	44	75.0	247.1	30.0	*																					44
105	140	50	72.6	245.5	27.8	*																					50
105	140	60	68.2	241.9	24.5	*																					60
105	140	65					70.0	242.6	25.4	*																	65
105	140	70	63.8	237.5	21.3	*	67.9	240.7	23.9	*																	70
105	140	80	59.1	232.0	19.5	*	63.4	236.2	20.9	*																	80
105	140	85									65.0	236.3	21.4														85
105	140	90	54.2	225.4	18.0	*	58.7	230.6	18.9	*	62.9	234.0	19.9														90
105	140	100	49.0	217.5	16.8	*	53.8	223.9	17.5	*	58.2	228.4	17.3														100
105	140	105												60.0	228.2	14.9											105
105	140	110	43.3	207.9	15.9	*	48.5	215.9	16.3		53.3	221.6	15.1	57.7	225.2	14.0											110
105	140	120	37.0	196.0	15.3	*	42.8	206.1	14.4		48.0	213.4	13.4	52.7	218.3	12.3											120
105	140	124															55.0	218.5	10.8								124
105	140	130	29.5	180.8	13.3	*	36.4	194.0	12.9		42.2	203.4	11.9	47.3	209.9	10.9	52.0	214.0	10.0								130
105	140	140	19.6	158.9	10.9	*	28.7	178.3	11.5		35.7	191.0	10.6	41.5	199.7	9.8	46.6	205.4	8.9								140
105	140	142																		50.0	207.1	7.9					142
105	140	148	0.0	111.9	6.7	*																					148
105	140	150					18.5	155.5	10.4		27.9	174.9	9.6	34.9	187.0	8.7	40.6	194.9	7.9	45.6	199.8	7.2					150
105	140	157					0.0	111.0	8.0	*																	157
105	140	160									17.2	150.8	8.6	26.9	170.2	7.9	33.8	181.7	7.1	39.5	188.9	6.4					160
105	140	166									0.0	109.4	8.1														166
105	140	170												15.5	144.5	7.1	25.6	164.2	6.4	32.6	175.2	5.7					170
105	140	175												0.0	107.0	6.7											175
105	140	180															13.2	135.8	5.7	23.9	156.6	5.1					180
105	140	184															0.0	103.8	5.5								184
105	140	190																		9.7	123.5	4.6					190
105	140	192																		0.0	99.9	4.5					192

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 17

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*					
105	150	47	75.0	256.8	27.3	*																	47				
105	150	50	73.8	255.9	26.2	*																	50				
105	150	60	69.8	252.6	23.1	*																	60				
105	150	69					70.0	252.0	23.0	*													69				
105	150	70	65.6	248.5	20.2	*	69.4	251.4	22.1	*													70				
105	150	80	61.4	243.5	18.3	*	65.3	247.3	19.8	*													80				
105	150	90	56.9	237.6	16.9	*	61.0	242.2	17.9	*	65.0	245.3	19.4	*									90				
105	150	100	52.2	230.4	15.7	*	56.5	236.1	16.4	*	60.6	240.0	17.0										100				
105	150	110	47.2	222.0	14.7	*	51.8	228.9	15.2	*	56.1	233.8	14.9		60.0	236.9	13.7						110				
105	150	120	41.8	211.8	14.0	*	46.8	220.3	14.2		51.3	226.5	13.1		55.5	230.6	12.1						120				
105	150	130	35.7	199.3	13.5	*	41.3	210.0	12.7		46.3	217.7	11.7		50.8	223.1	10.7						130				
105	150	140	28.5	183.3	11.4	*	35.1	197.2	11.3		40.7	207.2	10.4		45.6	214.2	9.5						140				
105	150	148																	50.0	214.8	7.0		148				
105	150	150	18.9	160.6	9.4	*	27.7	180.9	10.2		34.4	194.2	9.3		40.0	203.4	8.5		44.9	209.6	7.7	49.2	150				
105	150	158	0.0	111.9	5.7	*																	158				
105	150	160					17.9	157.1	9.2		26.9	177.3	8.4		33.6	190.1	7.6		39.2	198.5	6.9	44.0	160				
105	150	167					0.0	111.0	6.9	*													167				
105	150	170									16.6	152.3	7.6		25.9	172.6	6.9		32.7	184.7	6.2	38.1	170				
105	150	176									0.0	109.4	7.1										176				
105	150	180													15.0	145.8	6.2		24.7	166.4	5.5	31.4	180				
105	150	185													0.0	107.0	5.9						185				
105	150	190																	12.8	137.0	4.9	23.1	190				
105	150	194																	0.0	103.8	4.7		194				
105	150	200																			9.4	124.3	3.9	200			
105	150	202																	0.0	99.9	3.8		202				
105	160	49	75.0	266.4	24.8	*																	49				
105	160	50	74.8	266.3	24.6	*																	50				
105	160	60	71.1	263.2	21.3	*																	60				
105	160	70	67.2	259.4	19.0	*																	70				
105	160	72					70.0	261.4	20.4	*													72				
105	160	80	63.3	254.8	17.2	*	66.9	258.2	18.7	*													80				
105	160	90	59.2	249.3	15.8	*	63.0	253.5	16.9	*													90				
105	160	94									65.0	254.4	17.6	*									94				
105	160	100	55.0	242.9	14.6	*	58.9	248.0	15.3	*	62.6	251.4	16.5	*									100				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 18

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees		
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*		
105	160	110	50.4	235.2	13.6	*	54.6	241.4	14.2	*	58.4	245.7	14.7									110			
105	160	115												60.0	245.5	12.6						115			
105	160	120	45.6	226.2	12.8	*	50.0	233.7	13.2	*	54.1	239.1	12.9	58.0	242.6	11.8						120			
105	160	130	40.4	215.5	12.2	*	45.2	224.5	12.4		49.6	231.2	11.4	53.6	235.8	10.5						130			
105	160	135															55.0	234.8	8.9			135			
105	160	140	34.5	202.5	11.7	*	39.9	213.6	11.1		44.7	221.9	10.2	49.0	227.8	9.3	53.0	231.6	8.4			140			
105	160	150	27.5	185.8	9.8	*	33.9	200.3	10.0		39.3	210.8	9.1	44.1	218.3	8.3	48.4	223.4	7.4			150			
105	160	155																		50.0	222.4	6.3	155		
105	160	160	18.3	162.2	8.1	*	26.9	183.3	9.0		33.3	197.2	8.2	38.7	207.0	7.4	43.4	213.7	6.6	47.6	217.9	5.9	160		
105	160	168	0.0	111.9	4.7	*																168			
105	160	170					17.3	158.6	8.1		26.1	179.7	7.4	32.5	193.0	6.6	37.9	202.0	5.9	42.5	207.9	5.2	170		
105	160	177					0.0	111.1	5.9	*												177			
105	160	180									16.1	153.7	6.7	25.1	174.8	6.0	31.6	187.6	5.3	36.9	195.9	4.6	180		
105	160	186									0.0	109.4	6.2									186			
105	160	190												14.5	147.1	5.4	23.9	168.6	4.7	30.4	180.8	4.1	190		
105	160	195												0.0	107.0	5.1						195			
105	160	200															12.4	138.1	4.2	22.3	160.7	3.6	200		
105	160	204															0.0	103.8	4.0				204		
105	160	210																		9.1	125.1	3.2	210		
105	160	212																		0.0	99.9	3.1	212		
115	80	29	75.0	199.1	51.2	*																29			
115	80	30	74.1	198.8	50.1	*																30			
115	80	35	70.4	197.2	46.2	*																35			
115	80	40	66.5	195.2	42.1	*																40			
115	80	45					70.0	196.2	44.5	*												45			
115	80	50	58.4	190.0	37.3	*	66.5	194.4	41.5	*												50			
115	80	60	49.6	182.8	34.1	*	58.4	189.1	36.3	*												60			
115	80	62									65.0	191.7	33.8									62			
115	80	70	39.3	172.6	32.3	*	49.6	181.9	30.8		58.3	187.3	28.8									70			
115	80	78												60.0	185.9	23.6						78			
115	80	80	26.0	157.0	26.6	*	39.3	171.7	26.0		49.5	180.0	24.3	58.1	184.5	22.7						80			
115	80	88	0.0	121.9	16.6	*																88			
115	80	90					26.0	156.1	22.4		39.2	169.8	21.1	49.2	177.2	19.7						90			
115	80	93															55.0	178.7	17.5			93			
115	80	98					0.0	121.0	18.9	*												98			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 19

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	80	100								25.9	154.1	18.4	38.9	166.8	17.2	48.6	173.2	15.9					100	
115	80	108								0.0	119.3	16.6								50.0	170.2	13.3		108
115	80	110											25.4	150.9	15.1	38.2	162.7	14.0		47.8	168.2	12.9		110
115	80	118											0.0	116.6	13.7									118
115	80	120														24.4	146.2	12.4		37.2	157.2	11.5		120
115	80	127														0.0	113.2	11.4						127
115	80	130																		22.8	139.9	10.2		130
115	80	136																		0.0	108.9	9.5		136
115	90	31	75.0	208.8	46.7	*																		31
115	90	35	72.6	207.8	43.3	*																		35
115	90	40	69.3	206.0	40.3	*																		40
115	90	49					70.0	205.6	40.3	*														49
115	90	50	62.3	201.5	35.2	*	69.3	205.1	39.6	*														50
115	90	60	54.8	195.4	31.8	*	62.3	200.6	34.5	*														60
115	90	66									65.0	200.8	30.8											66
115	90	70	46.6	187.2	29.5	*	54.8	194.5	30.5		62.2	198.8	28.6											70
115	90	80	37.0	176.0	27.4		46.6	186.3	25.8		54.7	192.7	24.1											80
115	90	83									60.0	194.6	21.7											83
115	90	90	24.5	159.2	22.4	*	37.0	175.1	22.3		46.5	184.5	20.9	54.5	189.9	19.4								90
115	90	98	0.0	121.9	14.3	*																		98
115	90	99														55.0	186.9	15.9						99
115	90	100					24.5	158.3	19.5		36.9	173.2	18.2	46.2	181.6	16.9	54.0	186.0	15.7					100
115	90	108					0.0	121.0	16.3	*														108
115	90	110									24.4	156.3	16.0	36.6	170.2	14.9	45.7	177.6	13.8					110
115	90	114																		50.0	177.9	12.0		114
115	90	118									0.0	119.3	14.5											118
115	90	120												23.9	153.1	13.2	35.9	166.0	12.2	44.9	172.4	11.2		120
115	90	128												0.0	116.6	12.1								128
115	90	130															23.0	148.3	10.9	35.0	160.5	10.0		130
115	90	137															0.0	113.2	10.0					137
115	90	140																		21.5	141.8	8.9		140
115	90	146																		0.0	108.9	8.3		146
115	100	34	75.0	218.5	42.0	*																		34
115	100	35	74.4	218.2	41.4	*																		35

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 20

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
115	100	40	71.4	216.7	38.4	*																			40		
115	100	50	65.2	212.7	33.4	*																			50		
115	100	52					70.0	215.0	36.6	*															52		
115	100	60	58.7	207.4	29.9	*	65.2	211.8	32.9	*															60		
115	100	70	51.8	200.4	27.4	*	58.7	206.5	29.2	*	65.0	209.9	28.2												70		
115	100	80	44.0	191.4	25.6	*	51.8	199.5	25.5		58.7	204.6	23.8												80		
115	100	88									60.0	203.2	19.8												88		
115	100	90	35.0	179.3	23.4		44.0	190.5	22.1		51.7	197.7	20.7	58.5	201.9	19.2									90		
115	100	100	23.2	161.3	19.7	*	35.0	178.4	19.3		44.0	188.6	18.0	51.5	194.8	16.7									100		
115	100	104															55.0	195.1	14.5						104		
115	100	108	0.0	121.9	12.4	*																			108		
115	100	110					23.3	160.5	17.0		34.9	176.5	15.8	43.7	185.7	14.7	51.1	190.9	13.5						110		
115	100	118					0.0	121.0	14.2	*															118		
115	100	120									23.1	158.4	14.1	34.6	173.4	13.0	43.2	181.7	12.0	50.0	185.5	10.9			120		
115	100	128									0.0	119.3	12.8												128		
115	100	130												22.6	155.1	11.6	34.0	169.2	10.7	42.5	176.4	9.7			130		
115	100	138												0.0	116.6	10.6									138		
115	100	140															21.8	150.3	9.5	33.1	163.5	8.7			140		
115	100	147															0.0	113.2	8.8						147		
115	100	150																		20.3	143.7	7.8			150		
115	100	156																		0.0	108.9	7.3			156		
115	110	37	75.0	228.1	38.5	*																			37		
115	110	40	73.2	227.1	36.6	*																			40		
115	110	50	67.6	223.6	31.8	*																			50		
115	110	56					70.0	224.3	33.2	*															56		
115	110	60	61.9	218.9	28.2	*	67.6	222.7	31.4	*															60		
115	110	70	55.8	212.8	25.6	*	61.9	218.0	27.7	*															70		
115	110	74									65.0	218.9	25.9												74		
115	110	80	49.2	205.1	23.7	*	55.8	211.9	25.0	*	61.8	216.2	23.6												80		
115	110	90	41.9	195.3	22.0	*	49.2	204.3	21.9		55.7	210.1	20.4												90		
115	110	93												60.0	211.9	18.2									93		
115	110	100	33.4	182.4	20.5		41.9	194.4	19.1		49.1	202.4	17.8	55.5	207.3	16.4									100		
115	110	110	22.2	163.3	16.9	*	33.4	181.5	16.8		41.8	192.6	15.6	48.9	199.5	14.4	55.0	203.3	13.2						110		
115	110	118	0.0	121.9	10.8	*																			118		
115	110	120					22.2	162.5	15.0		33.3	179.5	13.9	41.6	189.6	12.8	48.5	195.6	11.7						120		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 21

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	110	127																		50.0	193.2	9.8	127	
115	110	128					0.0	121.0	12.4	*														128
115	110	130									22.0	160.4	12.4	33.0	176.5	11.4	41.1	185.5	10.4	47.9	190.5	9.4	130	
115	110	138									0.0	119.3	11.3										138	
115	110	140												21.6	157.1	10.2	32.4	172.1	9.3	40.4	180.2	8.4	140	
115	110	148												0.0	116.6	9.4							148	
115	110	150															20.8	152.2	8.3	31.5	166.4	7.5	150	
115	110	157															0.0	113.2	7.7				157	
115	110	160																		19.4	145.4	6.8	160	
115	110	166																		0.0	108.9	6.3	166	
115	120	39	75.0	237.8	35.2	*																	39	
115	120	40	74.6	237.6	34.8	*																	40	
115	120	50	69.6	234.3	30.2	*																	50	
115	120	59					70.0	233.7	30.2	*													59	
115	120	60	64.4	230.1	26.7	*	69.6	233.4	29.8	*													60	
115	120	70	59.0	224.7	24.1	*	64.4	229.2	26.3	*													70	
115	120	79									65.0	228.0	23.8										79	
115	120	80	53.2	218.0	21.7	*	59.0	223.8	23.6	*	64.3	227.4	23.3										80	
115	120	90	47.0	209.6	20.3	*	53.2	217.1	21.2	*	58.9	222.0	20.2										90	
115	120	98												60.0	220.5	16.7							98	
115	120	100	40.0	199.1	19.4	*	47.0	208.7	18.9		53.1	215.2	17.5	58.7	219.2	16.2							100	
115	120	110	31.9	185.3	17.9		40.0	198.2	16.6		46.9	206.8	15.4	53.0	212.4	14.2							110	
115	120	116															55.0	211.5	12.0				116	
115	120	120	21.2	165.3	14.6	*	31.9	184.4	14.8		40.0	196.3	13.6	46.7	204.0	12.5	52.6	208.5	11.4				120	
115	120	128	0.0	121.9	9.3	*																	128	
115	120	130					21.2	164.4	13.2		31.8	182.5	12.2	39.7	193.3	11.1	46.3	200.0	10.1				130	
115	120	133																		50.0	200.8	8.8	133	
115	120	138					0.0	121.0	10.8	*													138	
115	120	140									21.1	162.3	10.9	31.5	179.4	10.0	39.3	189.2	9.1	45.7	194.8	8.2	140	
115	120	148									0.0	119.3	10.0										148	
115	120	150												20.6	158.9	9.0	31.0	175.0	8.1	38.6	183.8	7.3	150	
115	120	158												0.0	116.6	8.3							158	
115	120	160															19.9	153.9	7.3	30.2	169.2	6.5	160	
115	120	167															0.0	113.2	6.8				167	
115	120	170																		18.6	147.1	5.8	170	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 22

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	120	176																				0.0	108.9	5.5	176		
115	130	42	75.0	247.4	32.1	*																			42		
115	130	50	71.2	244.9	28.7	*																			50		
115	130	60	66.5	241.1	25.3	*																			60		
115	130	63					70.0	243.1	27.4	*															63		
115	130	70	61.6	236.2	22.2	*	66.5	240.2	25.0	*															70		
115	130	80	56.4	230.2	20.4	*	61.6	235.3	21.8	*															80		
115	130	83									65.0	237.0	22.2												83		
115	130	90	51.0	222.8	18.9	*	56.4	229.3	19.9	*	61.5	233.5	19.9												90		
115	130	100	45.0	213.8	17.8	*	51.0	222.0	18.4	*	56.4	227.5	17.3												100		
115	130	103												60.0	229.2	15.3									103		
115	130	110	38.4	202.6	17.1	*	45.0	213.0	16.4		50.9	220.1	15.2	56.2	224.7	13.9									110		
115	130	120	30.6	188.1	15.4	*	38.4	201.7	14.6		45.0	211.1	13.4	50.7	217.3	12.3									120		
115	130	122															55.0	219.7	10.9						122		
115	130	130	20.4	167.1	12.6	*	30.6	187.2	13.0		38.3	199.8	11.9	44.8	208.2	10.9	50.4	213.3	9.9						130		
115	130	138	0.0	121.9	8.0	*																			138		
115	130	140					20.4	166.2	11.7		30.5	185.2	10.7	38.1	196.8	9.7	44.4	204.1	8.8	50.0	208.5	7.9			140		
115	130	148					0.0	121.0	9.4	*															148		
115	130	150									20.2	164.2	9.6	30.3	182.1	8.7	37.7	192.7	7.9	43.8	199.0	7.0			150		
115	130	158									0.0	119.3	8.9												158		
115	130	160										19.8	160.7	7.9	29.8	177.7	7.1	37.0	187.2	6.3					160		
115	130	168										0.0	116.6	7.3											168		
115	130	170															19.1	155.7	6.3	28.9	171.8	5.6			170		
115	130	177															0.0	113.2	5.9						177		
115	130	180																		17.8	148.7	5.0			180		
115	130	186																		0.0	108.9	4.7			186		
115	140	44	75.0	257.1	29.2	*																			44		
115	140	50	72.6	255.5	27.1	*																			50		
115	140	60	68.2	251.9	23.9	*																			60		
115	140	66					70.0	252.5	24.8	*															66		
115	140	70	63.8	247.5	20.9	*	68.3	251.0	23.7	*															70		
115	140	80	59.1	242.0	19.1	*	63.8	246.6	20.7	*															80		
115	140	87									65.0	246.1	20.5												87		
115	140	90	54.2	235.4	17.7	*	59.1	241.1	18.7	*	63.7	244.8	19.7												90		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 23

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees		
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*		
115	140	100	49.0	227.5	16.5	*	54.2	234.5	17.3	*	59.1	239.3	17.0									100			
115	140	108											60.0	237.9	14.1							108			
115	140	110	43.3	217.9	15.7	*	49.0	226.6	16.1	*	54.2	232.7	14.9	58.9	236.5	13.7						110			
115	140	120	37.0	206.0	15.1	*	43.3	217.0	14.3		48.9	224.8	13.2	54.0	229.9	12.0						120			
115	140	127													55.0	227.8	9.9					127			
115	140	130	29.5	190.8	13.3	*	37.0	205.1	12.8		43.2	215.1	11.7	48.8	221.9	10.7	53.7	226.0	9.6			130			
115	140	140	19.6	168.9	10.9	*	29.5	189.9	11.5		36.9	203.2	10.5	43.1	212.2	9.5	48.4	217.9	8.5			140			
115	140	146																		50.0	216.2	7.1	146		
115	140	148	0.0	121.9	6.9	*																148			
115	140	150					19.6	168.0	10.3		29.4	187.9	9.4	36.7	200.2	8.5	42.7	208.1	7.6	48.0	212.9	6.8	150		
115	140	158					0.0	121.0	8.2	*												158			
115	140	160									19.5	165.9	8.5	29.1	184.8	7.6	36.3	196.0	6.8	42.2	202.9	6.0	160		
115	140	168									0.0	119.3	7.8									168			
115	140	170											19.1	162.4	6.9	28.6	180.3	6.1	35.6	190.5	5.4	170			
115	140	178											0.0	116.7	6.3							178			
115	140	180														18.4	157.3	5.5	27.9	174.4	4.8	180			
115	140	187														0.0	113.2	5.1				187			
115	140	190																	17.2	150.2	4.3	190			
115	140	196																	0.0	108.9	3.9	196			
115	150	47	75.0	266.8	26.6	*																47			
115	150	50	73.8	265.9	25.6	*																50			
115	150	60	69.8	262.6	22.1	*																60			
115	150	69					70.0	261.9	22.0	*												69			
115	150	70	65.6	258.5	19.7	*	69.8	261.7	21.8	*												70			
115	150	80	61.4	253.5	18.0	*	65.6	257.6	19.6	*												80			
115	150	90	56.9	247.6	16.5	*	61.4	252.6	17.7	*												90			
115	150	91									65.0	255.2	19.0									91			
115	150	100	52.2	240.4	15.4	*	56.9	246.7	16.2	*	61.3	250.8	16.8									100			
115	150	110	47.2	232.0	14.4	*	52.2	239.6	15.0	*	56.9	244.8	14.7									110			
115	150	113												60.0	246.5	12.9						113			
115	150	120	41.8	221.8	13.7	*	47.2	231.1	14.1	*	52.2	237.7	12.9	56.7	242.0	11.8						120			
115	150	130	35.7	209.3	13.3	*	41.8	220.9	12.6		47.2	229.2	11.5	52.0	234.9	10.4						130			
115	150	133															55.0	236.0	9.0			133			
115	150	140	28.5	193.3	11.4	*	35.7	208.4	11.3		41.7	219.0	10.3	47.0	226.3	9.3	51.8	231.0	8.3			140			
115	150	150	18.9	170.6	9.4	*	28.5	192.5	10.1		35.6	206.5	9.2	41.5	216.1	8.3	46.7	222.3	7.4			150			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 24

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																		Load Radius (ft)						
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)		Capacity (kips)					
115	150	153																		50.0	223.8	6.3	153				
115	150	158	0.0	121.9	5.8	*																	158				
115	150	160					18.9	169.7	9.1		28.4	190.5	8.3		35.4	203.5	7.4		41.2	212.0	6.6		160				
115	150	168					0.0	121.0	7.0	*													168				
115	150	170									18.8	167.6	7.5		28.1	187.3	6.7		35.0	199.2	5.9		170				
115	150	178									0.0	119.3	6.9										178				
115	150	180													18.4	164.1	6.0		27.7	182.8	5.2		180				
115	150	188													0.0	116.7	5.5						188				
115	150	190																	17.7	158.9	4.7		190				
115	150	197																	0.0	113.2	4.3		197				
115	150	200																					200				
115	150	206																					206				
115	160	49	75.0	276.4	24.1	*																	49				
115	160	50	74.8	276.3	24.0	*																	50				
115	160	60	71.1	273.2	20.8	*																	60				
115	160	70	67.2	269.4	18.6	*																	70				
115	160	73					70.0	271.3	19.9	*													73				
115	160	80	63.3	264.8	16.8	*	67.2	268.5	18.5	*													80				
115	160	90	59.2	259.3	15.4	*	63.3	263.9	16.7	*													90				
115	160	96									65.0	264.2	17.2	*									96				
115	160	100	55.0	252.9	14.3	*	59.2	258.4	15.2	*	63.3	262.1	16.5										100				
115	160	110	50.4	245.2	13.3	*	55.0	252.0	14.0	*	59.2	256.6	14.4										110				
115	160	118												60.0	255.2	11.9							118				
115	160	120	45.6	236.2	12.6	*	50.5	244.4	13.0	*	54.9	250.1	12.7		59.0	253.8	11.5						120				
115	160	130	40.4	225.5	12.0	*	45.6	235.4	12.2	*	50.4	242.5	11.3		54.8	247.3	10.2						130				
115	160	139																55.0	244.2	8.1			139				
115	160	140	34.5	212.5	11.6	*	40.4	224.6	11.0		45.6	233.5	10.0		50.3	239.6	9.0		54.5	243.5	8.0		140				
115	160	150	27.5	195.8	9.8	*	34.5	211.6	9.9		40.3	222.8	9.0		45.4	230.6	8.0		50.0	235.7	7.1		150				
115	160	159																									
115	160	160	18.3	172.2	8.0	*	27.5	194.9	8.9		34.4	209.7	8.0		40.2	219.8	7.2		45.1	226.6	6.3	50.0	231.5	5.5	159		
115	160	168	0.0	121.9	4.9	*																49.6	230.7	5.5	160		
115	160	170					18.3	171.3	8.1		27.4	193.0	7.2		34.2	206.6	6.4		39.8	215.7	5.6	44.7	221.4	4.8	168		
115	160	178					0.0	121.0	6.0	*															178		
115	160	180									18.2	169.2	6.5		27.2	189.8	5.8		33.9	202.3	5.0	39.3	210.3	4.3	170		
115	160	188									0.0	119.3	6.0												180		
115	160	188									0.0	119.3	6.0												188		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 25

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
115	160	190											17.9	165.7	5.2	26.8	185.2	4.5	33.3	196.7	3.8	190	
115	160	198											0.0	116.7	4.8								198
115	160	200														17.2	160.4	4.0	26.0	179.1	3.3	200	
115	160	207														0.0	113.2	3.6					207
115	160	210																	16.0	153.1	2.9	210	
115	160	216																	0.0	108.9	2.7	216	
125	80	29	75.0	209.1	50.1	*																	29
125	80	30	74.1	208.8	49.1	*																	30
125	80	35	70.4	207.2	44.5	*																	35
125	80	40	66.5	205.2	41.4	*																	40
125	80	46					70.0	206.1	43.7	*													46
125	80	50	58.4	200.0	36.7	*	67.2	204.7	41.3	*													50
125	80	60	49.6	192.8	33.6	*	59.2	199.6	36.1	*													60
125	80	64									65.0	201.6	32.2										64
125	80	70	39.3	182.6	31.9	*	50.4	192.6	30.6		59.8	198.2	28.5										70
125	80	80	26.0	167.0	26.6	*	40.3	182.7	25.9		51.1	191.3	24.1	60.0	195.6	22.4							80
125	80	88	0.0	131.9	16.8	*																	88
125	80	90					27.4	167.8	22.4		41.1	181.7	20.9	51.6	189.0	19.3							90
125	80	96															55.0	188.1	16.2				96
125	80	99					0.0	131.0	19.1	*													99
125	80	100									28.6	167.3	18.2	41.7	179.5	16.8	51.8	185.5	15.5				100
125	80	110									0.0	129.1	16.0	29.4	165.5	14.8	42.0	176.1	13.6				110
125	80	112																		50.0	179.3	12.1	112
125	80	120												4.9	133.1	13.1	29.8	162.3	12.1	41.9	171.4	11.0	120
125	80	130															6.8	132.0	10.7	29.6	157.5	9.8	130
125	80	131															0.0	122.6	10.6				131
125	80	140																		6.2	126.6	8.7	140
125	90	31	75.0	218.8	45.6	*																	31
125	90	35	72.6	217.8	42.5	*																	35
125	90	40	69.3	216.0	39.5	*																	40
125	90	50	62.3	211.5	34.6	*	70.0	215.5	39.6	*													50
125	90	60	54.8	205.4	31.3	*	62.9	211.1	34.3	*													60
125	90	68									65.0	210.6	29.4										68
125	90	70	46.6	197.2	29.0	*	55.5	205.1	30.4		63.4	209.6	28.2										70

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 26

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
125	90	80	37.0	186.0	27.5		47.3	197.1	25.6		56.1	203.7	23.8									80			
125	90	85																				85			
125	90	90	24.5	169.2	22.4	*	37.9	186.2	22.2		48.0	195.9	20.6		56.5	201.3	19.0					90			
125	90	98	0.0	131.9	14.5	*																98			
125	90	100					25.8	170.2	19.4		38.7	185.3	18.0		48.4	193.6	16.6					100			
125	90	102														55.0	196.3	14.7				102			
125	90	109					0.0	131.0	16.5	*												109			
125	90	110									26.9	169.8	15.8		39.2	183.2	14.6		48.7	190.1	13.3		110		
125	90	118																				118			
125	90	120									0.0	129.1	14.1		27.7	168.1	12.9		39.5	179.8	11.8	48.6	185.5	10.7	120
125	90	130													4.6	133.6	11.5		28.0	164.9	10.5	39.4	175.1	9.5	130
125	90	140																	6.4	132.6	9.4	27.9	160.1	8.5	140
125	90	141																	0.0	122.6	9.3				141
125	90	150																				5.8	127.1	7.6	150
125	100	34	75.0	228.5	41.0	*																		34	
125	100	35	74.4	228.2	40.4	*																		35	
125	100	40	71.4	226.7	37.7	*																		40	
125	100	50	65.2	222.7	32.8	*																		50	
125	100	53					70.0	224.9	35.9	*														53	
125	100	60	58.7	217.4	29.4	*	65.8	222.1	32.7	*														60	
125	100	70	51.8	210.4	26.9	*	59.3	217.0	29.0	*														70	
125	100	72									65.0	219.7	27.0											72	
125	100	80	44.0	201.4	25.2	*	52.4	210.2	25.4		59.8	215.5	23.5											80	
125	100	90	35.0	189.3	23.5		44.8	201.4	22.0		52.9	208.9	20.4		60.0	212.9	18.7							90	
125	100	100	23.2	171.3	19.7	*	35.9	189.6	19.2		45.4	200.2	17.8		53.3	206.5	16.3							100	
125	100	108	0.0	131.9	12.6	*									55.0	204.5	13.4							108	
125	100	110					24.5	172.4	16.9		36.6	188.7	15.6		45.8	198.0	14.3		53.5	203.0	13.1			110	
125	100	119					0.0	131.0	14.4	*														119	
125	100	120									25.5	172.1	13.9		37.2	186.7	12.7		46.0	194.5	11.5			120	
125	100	125																				50.0	194.6	9.8	125
125	100	130									0.0	129.1	12.4		26.2	170.5	11.3		37.4	183.3	10.3	45.9	189.8	9.2	130
125	100	140													4.4	134.0	10.1		26.6	167.3	9.2	37.3	178.6	8.2	140
125	100	150																	6.1	133.1	8.2	26.4	162.5	7.4	150
125	100	151																	0.0	122.6	8.2				151
125	100	160																				5.5	127.6	6.6	160

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 27

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
125	110	37	75.0	238.1	37.5	*																37	
125	110	40	73.2	237.1	35.8	*																40	
125	110	50	67.6	233.6	31.1	*																50	
125	110	57					70.0	234.3	32.5	*												57	
125	110	60	61.9	228.9	27.7	*	68.1	233.0	31.1	*												60	
125	110	70	55.8	222.8	25.2	*	62.4	228.4	27.5	*												70	
125	110	76									65.0	228.8	24.8									76	
125	110	80	49.2	215.1	23.3	*	56.3	222.5	24.8	*	62.8	226.9	23.3									80	
125	110	90	41.9	205.3	21.7	*	49.8	215.0	21.8		56.8	221.1	20.2									90	
125	110	95																				95	
125	110	100	33.4	192.4	20.5		42.6	205.4	19.0		50.3	213.7	17.5	57.1	218.7	16.1						100	
125	110	110	22.2	173.3	16.9	*	34.2	192.7	16.7		43.1	204.3	15.4	50.7	211.4	14.1						110	
125	110	114															55.0	212.7	12.2			114	
125	110	118	0.0	131.9	10.9	*																118	
125	110	120					23.3	174.5	14.9		34.9	192.0	13.7	43.6	202.1	12.5	50.9	207.9	11.3			120	
125	110	129					0.0	131.0	12.6	*												129	
125	110	130									24.3	174.3	12.2	35.4	189.9	11.1	43.8	198.7	10.0			130	
125	110	131																		50.0	202.2	8.8	131
125	110	140									0.0	129.1	11.0	25.0	172.7	9.9	35.6	186.6	8.9	43.7	194.0	8.0	140
125	110	150												4.2	134.3	8.9	25.3	169.6	8.0	35.5	181.9	7.1	150
125	110	160															5.8	133.7	7.2	25.2	164.8	6.4	160
125	110	161															0.0	122.6	7.1				161
125	110	170																		5.3	128.1	5.7	170
125	120	39	75.0	247.8	34.3	*																39	
125	120	40	74.6	247.6	33.9	*																40	
125	120	50	69.6	244.3	29.6	*																50	
125	120	60	64.4	240.1	26.1	*	70.0	243.7	29.5	*												60	
125	120	70	59.0	234.7	23.7	*	64.8	239.6	26.1	*												70	
125	120	80	53.2	228.0	21.3	*	59.4	234.3	23.4	*	65.0	237.8	22.8									80	
125	120	90	47.0	219.6	20.0	*	53.7	227.7	20.9	*	59.9	232.9	19.9									90	
125	120	100	40.0	209.1	19.1	*	47.5	219.5	18.8		54.2	226.4	17.3	60.0	230.2	15.7						100	
125	120	110	31.9	195.3	17.9		40.7	209.2	16.5		48.0	218.3	15.2	54.5	224.0	13.8						110	
125	120	119															55.0	220.9	11.1			119	
125	120	120	21.2	175.3	14.6	*	32.7	195.7	14.7		41.2	208.2	13.4	48.4	216.0	12.2	54.6	220.4	11.0			120	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 28

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
125	120	128	0.0	131.9	9.4	*																			128		
125	120	130					22.3	176.5	13.1		33.3	195.0	12.0	41.6	206.0	10.9	48.5	212.5	9.8							130	
125	120	138																		50.0	209.9	7.9				138	
125	120	139					0.0	131.0	11.0	*																139	
125	120	140									23.3	176.4	10.7	33.8	193.0	9.7	41.8	202.6	8.7	48.5	207.8	7.7				140	
125	120	150									0.0	129.1	9.7	23.9	174.9	8.7	34.0	189.7	7.8	41.7	197.9	6.9				150	
125	120	160												4.0	134.7	7.8	24.2	171.8	7.0	34.0	185.0	6.1				160	
125	120	170															5.5	134.1	6.3	24.1	167.0	5.5				170	
125	120	171															0.0	122.6	6.2							171	
125	120	180																		5.0	128.5	4.9				180	
125	130	42	75.0	257.4	31.3	*																				42	
125	130	50	71.2	254.9	28.0	*																				50	
125	130	60	66.5	251.1	24.7	*																				60	
125	130	63					70.0	253.1	26.8	*																63	
125	130	70	61.6	246.2	21.8	*	66.9	250.5	24.8	*																70	
125	130	80	56.4	240.2	20.0	*	62.0	245.7	21.6	*																80	
125	130	85									65.0	246.9	21.3													85	
125	130	90	51.0	232.8	18.6	*	56.9	239.8	19.7	*	62.4	244.3	19.7													90	
125	130	100	45.0	223.8	17.5	*	51.5	232.6	18.2	*	57.3	238.5	17.0													100	
125	130	105												60.0	238.9	14.4										105	
125	130	110	38.4	212.6	16.8	*	45.6	223.8	16.3		51.9	231.3	14.9	57.6	236.0	13.6										110	
125	130	120	30.6	198.1	15.4	*	39.0	212.8	14.5		46.0	222.6	13.2	52.2	229.0	12.0										120	
125	130	125															55.0	229.1	10.1							125	
125	130	130	20.4	177.1	12.6	*	31.4	198.6	12.9		39.5	211.8	11.8	46.4	220.4	10.6	52.3	225.5	9.5							130	
125	130	138	0.0	131.9	8.1	*																				138	
125	130	140					21.4	178.5	11.6		32.0	198.0	10.5	39.9	209.7	9.5	46.5	216.9	8.4							140	
125	130	144																		50.0	217.6	7.1				144	
125	130	149					0.0	131.0	9.5	*																149	
125	130	150									22.3	178.5	9.5	32.4	196.0	8.5	40.1	206.3	7.5	46.5	212.2	6.6				150	
125	130	160									0.0	129.1	8.6	23.0	177.0	7.6	32.7	192.7	6.7	40.0	201.6	5.9				160	
125	130	170												3.9	135.0	6.9	23.3	173.9	6.0	32.6	188.0	5.2				170	
125	130	180															5.3	134.6	5.4	23.1	169.1	4.7				180	
125	130	181															0.0	122.6	5.4							181	
125	130	190																		4.8	128.9	4.2				190	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 29

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
125	140	44	75.0	267.1	28.4	*																			44		
125	140	50	72.6	265.5	26.4	*																			50		
125	140	60	68.2	261.9	23.4	*																			60		
125	140	67					70.0	262.5	24.3	*															67		
125	140	70	63.8	257.5	20.5	*	68.6	261.3	23.4	*															70		
125	140	80	59.1	252.0	18.7	*	64.2	257.0	20.5	*															80		
125	140	89									65.0	256.0	19.7												89		
125	140	90	54.2	245.4	17.3	*	59.5	251.6	18.5	*	64.5	255.4	19.4												90		
125	140	100	49.0	237.5	16.2	*	54.6	245.1	17.1	*	59.9	250.2	16.8												100		
125	140	110	43.3	227.9	15.4	*	49.5	237.3	15.9	*	55.0	243.8	14.7	60.0	247.5	13.3									110		
125	140	120	37.0	216.0	14.8	*	43.8	227.9	14.3		49.9	236.1	13.0	55.3	241.4	11.7									120		
125	140	130	29.5	200.8	13.2	*	37.5	216.3	12.7		44.3	226.8	11.5	50.2	233.8	10.4									130		
125	140	131															55.0	237.2	9.1						131		
125	140	140	19.6	178.9	10.9	*	30.2	201.4	11.4		38.0	215.4	10.3	44.6	224.6	9.2	50.3	230.3	8.2						140		
125	140	148	0.0	131.9	7.0	*																			148		
125	140	150					20.6	180.3	10.3		30.8	200.8	9.2	38.4	213.3	8.3	44.7	221.1	7.3	50.0	225.2	6.3			150		
125	140	159					0.0	131.0	8.3	*															159		
125	140	160									21.5	180.4	8.3	31.2	198.9	7.4	38.6	209.9	6.5	44.7	216.4	5.6			160		
125	140	170									0.0	129.1	7.5	22.1	179.0	6.7	31.4	195.6	5.8	38.5	205.2	5.0			170		
125	140	180												3.7	135.4	6.0	22.4	175.9	5.2	31.4	190.9	4.4			180		
125	140	190															5.1	135.1	4.6	22.3	171.1	3.9			190		
125	140	191															0.0	122.6	4.6						191		
125	140	200																		4.7	129.3	3.5			200		
125	150	47	75.0	276.8	25.8	*																			47		
125	150	50	73.8	275.9	24.8	*																			50		
125	150	60	69.8	272.6	21.5	*																			60		
125	150	70	65.6	268.5	19.3	*	70.0	271.9	21.5	*															70		
125	150	80	61.4	263.5	17.6	*	66.0	268.0	19.3	*															80		
125	150	90	56.9	257.6	16.2	*	61.7	263.1	17.4	*															90		
125	150	93									65.0	265.0	18.3												93		
125	150	100	52.2	250.4	15.0	*	57.3	257.2	16.0	*	62.1	261.6	16.6												100		
125	150	110	47.2	242.0	14.1	*	52.6	250.2	14.8	*	57.7	255.8	14.5												110		
125	150	115												60.0	256.2	12.2									115		
125	150	120	41.8	231.8	13.4	*	47.7	241.8	13.9	*	53.0	248.9	12.7	57.9	253.3	11.4									120		
125	150	130	35.7	219.3	13.0	*	42.3	231.8	12.5		48.1	240.7	11.3	53.3	246.5	10.1									130		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 30

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*				
125	150	137																55.0	245.4	8.2		137					
125	150	140	28.5	203.3	11.4	*	36.2	219.6	11.2	42.7	230.8	10.1	48.3	238.3	9.0	53.4	243.0	7.9				140					
125	150	150	18.9	180.6	9.4	*	29.1	204.0	10.1	36.7	218.7	9.0	43.0	228.6	8.0	48.5	234.9	7.0				150					
125	150	157																				157					
125	150	158	0.0	131.9	5.9	*													50.0	232.9	5.6	158					
125	150	160					19.9	182.1	9.1	29.7	203.5	8.1	37.1	216.7	7.2	43.1	225.1	6.2	48.4	230.2	5.3	160					
125	150	169					0.0	131.0	7.1	*												169					
125	150	170								20.8	182.3	7.3	30.2	201.6	6.4	37.2	213.3	5.6	43.1	220.5	4.7	170					
125	150	180								0.0	129.1	6.6	21.4	180.9	5.8	30.4	198.4	5.0	37.2	208.6	4.2	180					
125	150	190											3.6	135.7	5.2	21.6	177.9	4.4	30.3	193.6	3.7	190					
125	150	200														5.0	135.5	3.9	21.5	173.0	3.2	200					
125	150	201														0.0	122.6	3.9				201					
125	150	210																	4.5	129.7	2.8	210					
125	160	49	75.0	286.4	23.2	*																49					
125	160	50	74.8	286.3	23.2	*																50					
125	160	60	71.1	283.2	20.2	*																60					
125	160	70	67.2	279.4	18.2	*																70					
125	160	74					70.0	281.3	19.5	*												74					
125	160	80	63.3	274.8	16.4	*	67.6	278.9	18.2	*												80					
125	160	90	59.2	269.3	15.1	*	63.7	274.3	16.4	*												90					
125	160	97								65.0	274.1	16.9	*									97					
125	160	100	55.0	262.9	13.9	*	59.6	268.9	14.9	*	64.0	272.8	16.3									100					
125	160	110	50.4	255.2	13.0	*	55.3	262.5	13.8	*	59.9	267.5	14.2									110					
125	160	120	45.6	246.2	12.3	*	50.9	255.0	12.8	*	55.7	261.2	12.5	60.0	264.8	11.1						120					
125	160	130	40.4	235.5	11.7	*	46.1	246.2	12.0	*	51.2	253.8	11.1	55.9	258.8	9.9						130					
125	160	140	34.5	222.5	11.4	*	40.9	235.6	11.0		46.4	245.0	9.8	51.5	251.4	8.7						140					
125	160	142														55.0	253.6	7.4				142					
125	160	150	27.5	205.8	9.8	*	35.0	222.8	9.8		41.3	234.6	8.8	46.7	242.7	7.8	51.6	247.9	6.8			150					
125	160	160	18.3	182.2	8.0	*	28.2	206.6	8.9		35.5	222.0	7.9	41.6	232.4	6.9	46.8	239.3	6.0			160					
125	160	163																	50.0	240.5	4.9	163					
125	160	168	0.0	131.9	5.0	*																168					
125	160	170					19.3	183.8	8.0		28.8	206.1	7.1	35.8	220.0	6.2	41.7	229.0	5.3	46.8	234.6	4.4	170				
125	160	179					0.0	131.0	6.1	*												179					
125	160	180									20.1	184.1	6.4		29.2	204.3	5.5		36.0	216.6	4.7		180				
125	160	190									0.0	129.1	5.8		20.7	182.7	5.0		29.4	201.0	4.2		190				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 31

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
125	160	200											3.5	136.0	4.4	20.9	179.7	3.7	29.3	196.3	3.0	200	
125	160	210														4.8	135.9	3.3	20.8	174.9	2.6	210	
125	160	211														0.0	122.6	3.2				211	
125	160	220																	4.4	130.1	2.2	220	
135	80	29	75.0	219.1	47.5	*																29	
135	80	30	74.1	218.8	46.9	*																30	
135	80	35	70.4	217.2	43.6	*																35	
135	80	40	66.5	215.2	40.6	*																40	
135	80	47					70.0	216.1	42.6	*												47	
135	80	50	58.4	210.0	36.1	*	67.9	215.0	41.0	*												50	
135	80	60	49.6	202.8	33.1	*	59.9	210.1	35.8	*												60	
135	80	65									65.0	211.4	30.8									65	
135	80	70	39.3	192.6	30.6	*	51.2	203.2	30.5		61.2	209.0	28.2									70	
135	80	80	26.0	177.0	26.6	*	41.3	193.7	25.7		52.7	202.5	23.8									80	
135	80	83												60.0	205.2	21.0						83	
135	80	88	0.0	141.9	16.9	*																88	
135	80	90					28.8	179.4	22.3		43.0	193.5	20.6	53.9	200.6	18.9						90	
135	80	100					0.0	140.9	19.2	*	31.1	180.2	18.0	44.4	191.9	16.5	55.0	197.5	15.0			100	
135	80	110									11.1	154.3	15.8	33.0	179.5	14.5	45.6	189.1	13.2			110	
135	80	111									0.0	138.9	15.5									111	
135	80	116																	50.0	188.3	11.0	116	
135	80	120												15.4	157.2	12.8	34.4	177.1	11.6	46.3	184.8	10.5	120
135	80	123												0.0	135.9	12.4						123	
135	80	130															18.2	156.9	10.4	35.3	173.2	9.3	130
135	80	134															0.0	132.0	9.9				134
135	80	140																		19.7	154.0	8.3	140
135	80	145																		0.0	127.1	7.9	145
135	90	31	75.0	228.8	43.4	*																31	
135	90	35	72.6	227.8	41.5	*																35	
135	90	40	69.3	226.0	38.7	*																40	
135	90	50	62.3	221.5	34.0	*																50	
135	90	51					70.0	225.5	38.7	*												51	
135	90	60	54.8	215.4	30.8	*	63.5	221.5	34.0	*												60	
135	90	69									65.0	220.5	28.1									69	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 32

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*				
135	90	70	46.6	207.2	28.6	*	56.1	215.6	30.2		64.7	220.3	27.9									70					
135	90	80	37.0	196.0	26.5	*	48.1	207.9	25.5		57.4	214.7	23.5									80					
135	90	88												60.0	213.9	19.2						88					
135	90	90	24.5	179.2	22.4	*	38.8	197.3	22.1		49.4	207.3	20.4		58.4	212.6	18.6					90					
135	90	98	0.0	141.9	14.6	*																98					
135	90	100					27.1	181.9	19.3		40.4	197.3	17.8		50.6	205.5	16.2					100					
135	90	106														55.0	205.7	13.6				106					
135	90	110					0.0	140.9	16.7	*	29.3	182.9	15.6		41.8	195.9	14.2		51.5	202.4	12.9	110					
135	90	120									10.4	155.2	13.9		31.0	182.3	12.6		42.8	193.1	11.4	120					
135	90	121									0.0	138.9	13.6									121					
135	90	122																	50.0	196.0	9.9	122					
135	90	130												14.5	158.5	11.3		32.4	180.1	10.1		130					
135	90	133												0.0	135.9	10.9						133					
135	90	140																17.1	158.4	9.1		140					
135	90	144																0.0	132.0	8.7		144					
135	90	150																				150					
135	90	155																		18.6	155.7	7.2	150				
																			0.0	127.1	6.8		155				
135	100	34	75.0	238.5	39.8	*																34					
135	100	35	74.4	238.2	39.4	*																35					
135	100	40	71.4	236.7	36.8	*																40					
135	100	50	65.2	232.7	32.1	*																50					
135	100	54					70.0	234.9	35.1	*												54					
135	100	60	58.7	227.4	28.8	*	66.3	232.5	32.4	*												60					
135	100	70	51.8	220.4	26.5	*	59.9	227.4	28.7	*												70					
135	100	74									65.0	229.6	25.8									74					
135	100	80	44.0	211.4	24.8	*	53.0	220.8	25.3		61.0	226.4	23.2									80					
135	100	90	35.0	199.3	23.1	*	45.5	212.2	21.9		54.2	220.0	20.1									90					
135	100	93												60.0	222.5	17.6						93					
135	100	100	23.2	181.3	19.7	*	36.7	200.7	19.1		46.8	211.8	17.5		55.2	218.0	15.9					100					
135	100	108	0.0	141.9	12.7	*																108					
135	100	110					25.7	184.2	16.8		38.3	200.9	15.4		47.8	210.1	14.0					110					
135	100	111														55.0	213.9	12.4				111					
135	100	120					0.0	140.9	14.5	*	27.7	185.4	13.7		39.5	199.6	12.4		48.7	207.1	11.1	120					
135	100	129																				129					
135	100	130									9.9	156.1	12.2		29.4	185.0	11.0		40.5	196.9	9.9	130					

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 33

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
135	100	131								0.0	138.9	12.0											131				
135	100	140												13.8	159.8	9.9	30.7	183.0	8.8	41.1	192.8	7.8	140				
135	100	143												0.0	135.9	9.6							143				
135	100	150															16.2	159.9	7.9	31.4	179.2	7.0	150				
135	100	154															0.0	132.0	7.6				154				
135	100	160																	17.6	157.3	6.2	160					
135	100	165																	0.0	127.1	5.9	165					
135	110	37	75.0	248.1	36.5	*																	37				
135	110	40	73.2	247.1	34.9	*																	40				
135	110	50	67.6	243.6	30.5	*																	50				
135	110	57					70.0	244.3	31.8	*													57				
135	110	60	61.9	238.9	27.1	*	68.6	243.3	30.8	*													60				
135	110	70	55.8	232.8	24.7	*	62.9	238.8	27.2	*													70				
135	110	78									65.0	238.6	23.7										78				
135	110	80	49.2	225.1	22.9	*	56.9	233.0	24.5	*	63.8	237.6	22.9										80				
135	110	90	41.9	215.3	21.3	*	50.4	225.6	21.7		57.9	232.1	19.9										90				
135	110	98												60.0	231.2	16.1							98				
135	110	100	33.4	202.4	20.1	*	43.2	216.3	18.9		51.5	225.0	17.3	58.7	229.9	15.7							100				
135	110	110	22.2	183.3	16.9	*	35.0	204.0	16.7		44.5	216.0	15.2	52.4	223.1	13.7							110				
135	110	117															55.0	222.1	11.2				117				
135	110	118	0.0	141.9	11.0	*																	118				
135	110	120					24.5	186.4	14.8		36.4	204.2	13.5	45.5	214.4	12.1	53.1	219.9	10.8				120				
135	110	130					0.0	140.9	12.7	*	26.4	187.9	12.0	37.6	203.1	10.8	46.3	211.5	9.6				130				
135	110	135																		50.0	211.3	7.9	135				
135	110	140									9.4	156.9	10.8	28.0	187.6	9.7	38.6	200.5	8.6	46.8	207.2	7.5	140				
135	110	141									0.0	138.9	10.6										141				
135	110	150												13.1	161.0	8.7	29.2	185.6	7.7	39.1	196.5	6.7	150				
135	110	153												0.0	135.9	8.4							153				
135	110	160															15.5	161.3	6.9	29.9	182.0	6.0	160				
135	110	164															0.0	132.0	6.6				164				
135	110	170																		16.8	158.8	5.4	170				
135	110	175																		0.0	127.1	5.1	175				
135	120	39	75.0	257.8	33.4	*																	39				
135	120	40	74.6	257.6	33.0	*																	40				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 34

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*					
135	120	50	69.6	254.3	28.9	*																	50				
135	120	60	64.4	250.1	25.6	*																	60				
135	120	61					70.0	253.7	28.8	*													61				
135	120	70	59.0	244.7	23.2	*	65.3	249.9	25.8	*													70				
135	120	80	53.2	238.0	20.9	*	59.9	244.8	23.1	*													80				
135	120	82									65.0	247.7	22.1										82				
135	120	90	47.0	229.6	19.6	*	54.2	238.3	20.7	*	60.8	243.7	19.6										90				
135	120	100	40.0	219.1	18.8	*	48.1	230.2	18.7		55.2	237.4	17.0										100				
135	120	103																					103				
135	120	110	31.9	205.3	17.6	*	41.3	220.1	16.4		49.1	229.7	15.0	56.0	235.4	13.5							110				
135	120	120	21.2	185.3	14.6	*	33.4	207.0	14.6		42.5	219.9	13.2	50.0	227.9	11.9							120				
135	120	123															55.0	230.3	10.2				123				
135	120	128	0.0	141.9	9.5	*																	128				
135	120	130					23.4	188.6	13.0		34.8	207.4	11.8	43.5	218.5	10.6	50.7	224.8	9.4				130				
135	120	140					0.0	140.9	11.1	*	25.3	190.1	10.6	36.0	206.4	9.4	44.2	215.6	8.3				140				
135	120	142																		50.0	219.0	7.1	142				
135	120	150									9.0	157.7	9.5	26.8	190.0	8.5	36.9	203.9	7.4	44.7	211.4	6.4	150				
135	120	151									0.0	138.9	9.3										151				
135	120	160												12.6	162.1	7.6	27.9	188.2	6.7	37.4	199.9	5.7	160				
135	120	163												0.0	135.9	7.4							163				
135	120	170															14.8	162.6	6.0	28.6	184.6	5.1	170				
135	120	174															0.0	132.0	5.7				174				
135	120	180																		16.1	160.3	4.6	180				
135	120	185																		0.0	127.1	4.3	185				
135	130	42	75.0	267.4	30.4	*																	42				
135	130	50	71.2	264.9	27.3	*																	50				
135	130	60	66.5	261.1	24.1	*																	60				
135	130	64					70.0	263.1	26.1	*													64				
135	130	70	61.6	256.2	21.3	*	67.3	260.8	24.4	*													70				
135	130	80	56.4	250.2	19.6	*	62.4	256.2	21.3	*													80				
135	130	86									65.0	256.7	20.5										86				
135	130	90	51.0	242.8	18.2	*	57.4	250.4	19.4	*	63.2	255.0	19.4										90				
135	130	100	45.0	233.8	17.2	*	51.9	243.3	18.0	*	58.2	249.4	16.8										100				
135	130	108												60.0	248.5	13.6							108				
135	130	110	38.4	222.6	16.5	*	46.1	234.6	16.2		52.8	242.5	14.7	58.9	247.3	13.2							110				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 35

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	130	120	30.6	208.1	15.4	*	39.6	223.8	14.4		47.1	234.1	13.0		53.6	240.6	11.6								120		
135	130	128														55.0	238.5	9.2							128		
135	130	130	20.4	187.1	12.6	*	32.1	210.0	12.8		40.7	223.7	11.6		47.9	232.4	10.3								130		
135	130	138	0.0	141.9	8.2	*																			138		
135	130	140					22.5	190.6	11.5		33.4	210.5	10.4		41.7	222.4	9.2								140		
135	130	148																	50.0	226.6	6.3				148		
135	130	150					0.0	140.9	9.6	*	24.3	192.3	9.3		34.5	209.6	8.2		42.4	219.6	7.2		49.0	225.1	6.2	150	
135	130	160									8.7	158.5	8.4		25.7	192.4	7.4		35.4	207.2	6.4		42.8	215.4	5.5	160	
135	130	161									0.0	138.9	8.3													161	
135	130	170												12.1	163.2	6.6		26.8	190.6	5.7		35.9	203.3	4.8	170		
135	130	173												0.0	136.0	6.4										173	
135	130	180																14.2	163.9	5.1		27.5	187.1	4.3	180		
135	130	184																0.0	132.0	4.9						184	
135	130	190																				15.4	161.6	3.8	190		
135	130	195																				0.0	127.1	3.6	195		
135	140	44	75.0	277.1	27.6	*																				44	
135	140	50	72.6	275.5	25.7	*																				50	
135	140	60	68.2	271.9	22.2	*																				60	
135	140	68					70.0	272.5	23.6	*																68	
135	140	70	63.8	267.5	20.0	*	69.0	271.6	23.0	*																70	
135	140	80	59.1	262.0	18.3	*	64.6	267.3	20.2	*																80	
135	140	90	54.2	255.4	17.0	*	59.9	262.1	18.2	*																90	
135	140	91									65.0	265.8	18.9													91	
135	140	100	49.0	247.5	15.9	*	55.1	255.7	16.8	*	60.7	261.0	16.5													100	
135	140	110	43.3	237.9	15.0	*	49.9	248.0	15.7	*	55.9	254.8	14.5													110	
135	140	113												60.0	257.2	12.5										113	
135	140	120	37.0	226.0	14.5	*	44.3	238.7	14.2		50.8	247.4	12.8		56.6	252.8	11.4									120	
135	140	130	29.5	210.8	13.2	*	38.1	227.3	12.6		45.3	238.4	11.3		51.5	245.5	10.1									130	
135	140	134																55.0	246.6	8.4						134	
135	140	140	19.6	188.9	10.9	*	30.9	212.8	11.3		39.2	227.4	10.1		46.1	236.8	8.9		52.1	242.4	7.8					140	
135	140	148	0.0	141.9	7.1	*																				148	
135	140	150					21.6	192.5	10.2		32.2	213.4	9.1		40.1	226.1	8.0		46.7	233.8	6.9					150	
135	140	155																				50.0	234.3	5.5		155	
135	140	160					0.0	140.9	8.4	*	23.4	194.5	8.2		33.2	212.6	7.2		40.8	223.4	6.2		47.1	229.6	5.2	160	
135	140	170									8.3	159.2	7.4		24.8	194.6	6.4		34.0	210.3	5.5		41.2	219.3	4.6	170	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 36

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
135	140	171								0.0	138.9	7.3											171
135	140	180											11.6	164.2	5.8	25.8	192.9	4.9	34.5	206.4	4.0		180
135	140	183											0.0	135.9	5.6								183
135	140	190														13.7	165.1	4.4	26.5	189.5	3.6		190
135	140	194														0.0	132.0	4.2					194
135	140	200																	14.9	163.0	3.1		200
135	140	205																	0.0	127.1	2.9		205
135	150	47	75.0	286.8	24.3	*																	47
135	150	50	73.8	285.9	23.9	*																	50
135	150	60	69.8	282.6	20.9	*																	60
135	150	70	65.6	278.5	18.8	*																	70
135	150	71					70.0	281.9	20.9	*													71
135	150	80	61.4	273.5	17.1	*	66.4	278.3	19.0	*													80
135	150	90	56.9	267.6	15.8	*	62.1	273.5	17.2	*													90
135	150	95									65.0	274.9	17.5										95
135	150	100	52.2	260.4	14.7	*	57.7	267.7	15.7	*	62.8	272.4	16.3										100
135	150	110	47.2	252.0	13.8	*	53.1	260.8	14.6	*	58.4	266.7	14.2										110
135	150	118									60.0	265.8	11.4										118
135	150	120	41.8	241.8	13.1	*	48.1	252.6	13.6	*	53.8	260.0	12.5	59.1	264.6	11.1							120
135	150	130	35.7	229.3	12.6	*	42.8	242.7	12.4	*	48.9	252.0	11.1	54.5	258.0	9.8							130
135	150	140	28.5	213.3	11.4	*	36.8	230.7	11.1	*	43.7	242.5	9.9	49.7	250.3	8.7	55.0	254.8	7.5				140
135	150	150	18.9	190.6	9.4	*	29.8	215.5	10.0	*	37.8	230.9	8.9	44.4	240.9	7.7	50.2	247.2	6.7				150
135	150	158	0.0	141.9	6.0	*																	158
135	150	160					20.9	194.4	9.0		31.0	216.3	8.0	38.7	229.7	6.9	45.0	238.1	5.9				160
135	150	161																	50.0	241.9	4.8		161
135	150	170					0.0	140.9	7.2	*	22.6	196.5	7.2	32.1	215.6	6.2	39.3	227.0	5.2	45.4	233.9	4.3	170
135	150	180									8.1	160.0	6.5	23.9	196.8	5.5	32.8	213.3	4.6	39.8	223.0	3.8	180
135	150	181									0.0	139.0	6.4										181
135	150	190												11.3	165.2	5.0	24.9	195.2	4.1	33.3	209.5	3.3	190
135	150	193												0.0	135.9	4.8							193
135	150	200															13.2	166.3	3.7	25.6	191.8	2.9	200
135	150	204															0.0	132.0	3.5				204
135	150	210																		14.4	164.2	2.5	210
135	150	215																		0.0	127.1	2.3	215

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 37

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	160	49	75.0	296.4	21.1	*																		49			
135	160	50	74.8	296.3	21.1	*																		50			
135	160	60	71.1	293.2	19.7	*																		60			
135	160	70	67.2	289.4	17.7	*																		70			
135	160	75					70.0	291.3	18.9	*														75			
135	160	80	63.3	284.8	16.0	*	67.9	289.2	17.9	*														80			
135	160	90	59.2	279.3	14.7	*	64.0	284.7	16.2	*														90			
135	160	99									65.0	283.9	16.2											99			
135	160	100	55.0	272.9	13.6	*	59.9	279.4	14.7	*	64.6	283.5	16.0											100			
135	160	110	50.4	265.2	12.7	*	55.7	273.1	13.5	*	60.6	278.3	14.0											110			
135	160	120	45.6	256.2	12.0	*	51.3	265.7	12.6	*	56.4	272.2	12.3											120			
135	160	123												60.0	274.5	10.4								123			
135	160	130	40.4	245.5	11.4	*	46.5	257.0	11.8	*	52.0	265.0	10.9	57.0	270.1	9.5								130			
135	160	140	34.5	232.5	11.0	*	41.3	246.6	10.9		47.3	256.5	9.7	52.6	263.1	8.4								140			
135	160	146															55.0	263.0	6.7					146			
135	160	150	27.5	215.8	9.8	*	35.6	234.0	9.8		42.2	246.4	8.6	48.0	254.8	7.5	53.1	259.9	6.4					150			
135	160	160	18.3	192.2	8.0	*	28.9	218.1	8.8		36.6	234.2	7.7	42.9	244.9	6.7	48.5	251.8	5.6					160			
135	160	167																		50.0	249.6	4.2		167			
135	160	168	0.0	141.9	5.0	*																		168			
135	160	170					20.2	196.2	7.9		30.0	219.0	6.9	37.4	233.1	5.9	43.5	242.1	5.0	48.8	247.5	4.0		170			
135	160	180					0.0	141.0	6.2	*	21.8	198.4	6.2	31.0	218.4	5.3	38.0	230.5	4.4	43.9	238.0	3.5		180			
135	160	190									7.8	160.7	5.6	23.2	198.8	4.7	31.8	216.2	3.9	38.4	226.5	3.0		190			
135	160	191									0.0	139.0	5.5											191			
135	160	200												10.9	166.2	4.2	24.1	197.4	3.4	32.3	212.4	2.6		200			
135	160	203												0.0	135.9	4.1								203			
135	160	210															12.8	167.4	3.0	24.7	194.0	2.3		210			
135	160	214															0.0	132.0	2.8					214			
145	80	29	75.0	229.1	43.8	*																		29			
145	80	30	74.1	228.8	43.3	*																		30			
145	80	35	70.4	227.2	41.3	*																		35			
145	80	40	66.5	225.2	39.4	*																		40			
145	80	48					70.0	226.0	39.6	*														48			
145	80	50	58.4	220.0	35.2	*	68.5	225.3	38.8	*														50			
145	80	60	49.6	212.8	31.8	*	60.6	220.6	34.8	*														60			
145	80	67									65.0	221.3	29.4											67			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 38

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
145	80	70	39.3	202.6	28.9	*	52.0	213.9	30.3	62.6	219.8	27.8										70
145	80	80	26.0	187.0	26.5	*	42.2	204.6	25.6	54.2	213.7	23.4										80
145	80	85											60.0	214.9	19.7							85
145	80	88	0.0	151.9	17.1	*																88
145	80	90					30.0	190.9	22.2	44.8	205.1	20.3	56.2	212.1	18.5							90
145	80	100					7.8	161.7	19.4	33.4	192.8	17.7	47.0	204.1	16.1							100
145	80	101					0.0	150.9	19.1													101
145	80	103														55.0	206.9	13.8				103
145	80	110								16.3	171.2	15.6	36.2	192.9	14.1	48.9	201.6	12.7				110
145	80	113								0.0	148.8	15.0										113
145	80	120											21.3	174.7	12.5	38.5	191.2	11.2	50.0	197.4	9.9	120
145	80	125											0.0	145.6	11.7							125
145	80	130														24.8	175.0	10.0	40.2	187.8	8.8	130
145	80	137														0.0	141.4	9.2				137
145	80	140																	27.3	172.8	7.9	140
145	80	149																	0.0	136.1	7.1	149
145	90	31	75.0	238.8	40.3	*																31
145	90	35	72.6	237.8	39.0	*																35
145	90	40	69.3	236.0	37.2	*																40
145	90	50	62.3	231.5	33.2	*																50
145	90	51					70.0	235.4	36.1	*												51
145	90	60	54.8	225.4	30.1	*	64.1	231.9	33.0	*												60
145	90	70	46.6	217.2	27.4	*	56.8	226.2	29.9	*												70
145	90	71									65.0	230.3	26.9									71
145	90	80	37.0	206.0	25.1	*	48.8	218.6	25.4	58.7	225.7	23.2										80
145	90	90	24.5	189.2	22.3	*	39.7	208.3	22.0	50.9	218.6	20.1	60.0	223.5	18.1							90
145	90	98	0.0	151.9	14.8	*																98
145	90	100					28.3	193.5	19.2	42.1	209.1	17.5	52.7	217.2	15.8							100
145	90	109														55.0	215.1	12.5				109
145	90	110					7.3	162.4	16.9	31.4	195.7	15.4	44.2	208.3	13.9	54.2	214.4	12.4				110
145	90	111					0.0	150.9	16.7													111
145	90	120								15.4	172.6	13.7	34.1	196.0	12.3	45.9	206.0	11.0				120
145	90	123								0.0	148.8	13.1										123
145	90	127																	50.0	205.0	8.9	127
145	90	130											20.1	176.5	11.0	36.2	194.5	9.7	47.3	202.2	8.5	130

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 39

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	90	135											0.0	145.6	10.3								135	
145	90	140															23.4	177.1	8.7	37.8	191.3	7.6	140	
145	90	147															0.0	141.4	8.0					147
145	90	150																		25.7	175.2	6.8	150	
145	90	159																		0.0	136.1	6.1	159	
145	100	34	75.0	248.5	37.0	*																	34	
145	100	35	74.4	248.2	36.7	*																	35	
145	100	40	71.4	246.7	35.1	*																	40	
145	100	50	65.2	242.7	31.3	*																	50	
145	100	55					70.0	244.8	32.9	*													55	
145	100	60	58.7	237.4	28.2	*	66.9	242.8	31.3	*													60	
145	100	70	51.8	230.4	25.9	*	60.5	237.9	28.3	*													70	
145	100	75									65.0	239.4	24.7										75	
145	100	80	44.0	221.4	23.7	*	53.7	231.4	25.1		62.1	237.2	22.9										80	
145	100	90	35.0	209.3	21.7	*	46.2	223.0	21.8		55.4	231.1	19.8										90	
145	100	95										60.0	232.2	16.5									95	
145	100	100	23.2	191.3	19.7	*	37.6	211.8	19.0		48.1	223.2	17.3	57.0	229.4	15.5							100	
145	100	108	0.0	151.9	12.8	*																	108	
145	100	110					26.8	195.9	16.8		39.8	212.8	15.2	49.8	222.0	13.6							110	
145	100	115													55.0	223.3	11.4						115	
145	100	120					7.0	163.0	14.9		29.8	198.5	13.5	41.8	212.3	12.1	51.2	219.3	10.7				120	
145	100	121					0.0	150.9	14.6	*													121	
145	100	130									14.6	173.9	12.0	32.3	199.0	10.7	43.4	210.1	9.5				130	
145	100	133									0.0	148.8	11.6							50.0	212.7	7.9	133	
145	100	140												19.0	178.2	9.6	34.3	197.7	8.5	44.7	206.4	7.3	140	
145	100	145												0.0	145.6	9.0							145	
145	100	150															22.2	179.1	7.6	35.8	194.6	6.5	150	
145	100	157													0.0	141.4	7.0						157	
145	100	160																		24.4	177.4	5.8	160	
145	100	169																		0.0	136.1	5.3	169	
145	110	37	75.0	258.1	34.0	*																	37	
145	110	40	73.2	257.1	33.0	*																	40	
145	110	50	67.6	253.6	29.7	*																	50	
145	110	58					70.0	254.2	29.9	*													58	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 40

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
145	110	60	61.9	248.9	26.5	*	69.1	253.6	29.5	*															60		
145	110	70	55.8	242.8	24.2	*	63.4	249.2	26.8	*															70		
145	110	80	49.2	235.1	22.0	*	57.4	243.5	24.2	*	65.0	248.5	22.7												80		
145	110	90	41.9	225.3	20.5	*	51.0	236.3	21.6		58.9	243.0	19.6												90		
145	110	100	33.4	212.4	19.0	*	43.9	227.1	18.8		52.6	236.2	17.0	60.0	240.9	15.2									100		
145	110	110	22.2	193.3	16.9	*	35.8	215.1	16.6		45.7	227.5	15.0	54.1	234.7	13.4									110		
145	110	118	0.0	151.9	11.1	*																			118		
145	110	120					25.5	198.3	14.7		37.9	216.4	13.3	47.3	226.5	11.8	55.0	231.5	10.3						120		
145	110	130					6.6	163.6	13.1		28.4	201.1	11.8	39.8	216.0	10.5	48.7	224.0	9.2						130		
145	110	131					0.0	150.9	12.8	*															131		
145	110	140									13.9	175.2	10.6	30.8	201.8	9.4	41.3	214.0	8.2	50.0	220.4	7.1			140		
145	110	143									0.0	148.8	10.2												143		
145	110	150												18.1	179.9	8.4	32.7	200.7	7.3	42.5	210.4	6.3			150		
145	110	155												0.0	145.6	7.9									155		
145	110	160															21.1	181.0	6.6	34.1	197.8	5.6			160		
145	110	167															0.0	141.4	6.0						167		
145	110	170																		23.2	179.5	5.0			170		
145	110	179																		0.0	136.2	4.5			179		
145	120	39	75.0	267.8	31.1	*																			39		
145	120	40	74.6	267.6	30.9	*																			40		
145	120	50	69.6	264.3	27.9	*																			50		
145	120	60	64.4	260.1	24.9	*																			60		
145	120	62					70.0	263.6	27.2	*															62		
145	120	70	59.0	254.7	22.1	*	65.8	260.3	25.2	*															70		
145	120	80	53.2	248.0	20.5	*	60.4	255.2	22.2	*															80		
145	120	84									65.0	257.5	21.2												84		
145	120	90	47.0	239.6	19.2	*	54.7	248.9	20.4	*	61.8	254.5	19.3												90		
145	120	100	40.0	229.1	17.9	*	48.7	241.0	18.6		56.2	248.5	16.8												100		
145	120	105												60.0	249.5	13.9									105		
145	120	110	31.9	215.3	16.7	*	41.9	231.1	16.4		50.2	241.0	14.7	57.5	246.8	13.1									110		
145	120	120	21.2	195.3	14.6	*	34.2	218.3	14.5		43.7	231.7	13.0	51.6	239.6	11.5									120		
145	120	126															55.0	239.7	9.3						126		
145	120	128	0.0	151.9	9.6	*																			128		
145	120	130					24.4	200.5	13.0		36.2	219.7	11.6	45.2	230.8	10.3	52.8	236.9	8.9						130		
145	120	140					6.4	164.2	11.6		27.1	203.5	10.4	38.0	219.5	9.1	46.5	228.4	7.9						140		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 41

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	120	141				0.0	150.9	11.2	*														141	
145	120	146																	50.0	228.0	6.3		146	
145	120	150								13.3	176.4	9.3	29.4	204.5	8.2	39.5	217.7	7.1	47.5	224.6	6.0		150	
145	120	153								0.0	148.8	9.0											153	
145	120	160											17.4	181.4	7.4	31.2	203.6	6.3	40.6	214.2	5.3		160	
145	120	165											0.0	145.6	6.9								165	
145	120	170														20.2	182.8	5.7	32.6	200.8	4.7		170	
145	120	177														0.0	141.4	5.2					177	
145	120	180																	22.2	181.5	4.2		180	
145	120	189																	0.0	136.2	3.7		189	
145	130	42	75.0	277.4	28.3	*																	42	
145	130	50	71.2	274.9	26.2	*																	50	
145	130	60	66.5	271.1	23.5	*																	60	
145	130	65					70.0	273.0	24.7	*													65	
145	130	70	61.6	266.2	20.8	*	67.7	271.2	23.7	*													70	
145	130	80	56.4	260.2	19.1	*	62.9	266.6	21.0	*													80	
145	130	88									65.0	266.6	19.6										88	
145	130	90	51.0	252.8	17.8	*	57.8	260.9	19.1	*	64.1	265.7	19.1										90	
145	130	100	45.0	243.8	16.8	*	52.4	253.9	17.7	*	59.1	260.3	16.5										100	
145	130	110	38.4	232.6	15.6	*	46.6	245.4	16.1		53.8	253.7	14.5	60.0	258.2	12.7							110	
145	130	120	30.6	218.1	14.6	*	40.2	234.8	14.3		48.1	245.6	12.8	55.0	252.1	11.3							120	
145	130	130	20.4	197.1	12.6	*	32.8	221.3	12.8		41.9	235.6	11.4	49.4	244.4	10.0							130	
145	130	132															55.0	247.8	8.4				132	
145	130	138	0.0	151.9	8.3	*																	138	
145	130	140					23.5	202.6	11.4		34.8	222.9	10.2	43.4	234.8	8.9	50.6	241.7	7.7				140	
145	130	150					6.1	164.7	10.3		26.1	205.9	9.1	36.5	222.9	8.0	44.6	232.6	6.8				150	
145	130	151					0.0	150.9	9.7	*													151	
145	130	152																	50.0	235.7	5.5		152	
145	130	160									12.8	177.5	8.2	28.2	207.1	7.1	37.9	221.2	6.1	45.5	228.9	5.0	160	
145	130	163									0.0	148.8	7.9										163	
145	130	170												16.7	182.9	6.4	30.0	206.3	5.4	39.0	217.8	4.4	170	
145	130	175												0.0	145.6	6.0							175	
145	130	180															19.4	184.6	4.8	31.3	203.6	3.9	180	
145	130	187															0.0	141.4	4.4				187	
145	130	190																	21.3	183.4	3.5		190	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 42

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
145	130	199																		0.0	136.2	3.1	199				
145	140	44	75.0	287.1	25.1	*																	44				
145	140	50	72.6	285.5	24.4	*																	50				
145	140	60	68.2	281.9	21.6	*																	60				
145	140	69					70.0	282.4	22.3	*													69				
145	140	70	63.8	277.5	19.5	*	69.4	281.9	22.0	*													70				
145	140	80	59.1	272.0	17.9	*	65.0	277.7	19.8	*													80				
145	140	90	54.2	265.4	16.5	*	60.3	272.5	17.9	*													90				
145	140	92									65.0	275.7	18.1										92				
145	140	100	49.0	257.5	15.5	*	55.5	266.3	16.5	*	61.5	271.8	16.3										100				
145	140	110	43.3	247.9	14.7	*	50.4	258.7	15.4	*	56.7	265.8	14.2										110				
145	140	115												60.0	266.8	11.7							115				
145	140	120	37.0	236.0	13.6	*	44.8	249.6	14.1		51.7	258.6	12.5	57.8	264.1	11.0							120				
145	140	130	29.5	220.8	12.8	*	38.7	238.4	12.5		46.3	249.9	11.1	52.9	257.2	9.7							130				
145	140	138															55.0	256.0	7.6				138				
145	140	140	19.6	198.9	10.8	*	31.6	224.2	11.2		40.3	239.3	9.9	47.5	248.9	8.6	53.8	254.4	7.4				140				
145	140	148	0.0	151.9	7.1	*																	148				
145	140	150					22.6	204.6	10.1		33.5	226.0	8.9	41.7	238.7	7.7	48.6	246.4	6.5				150				
145	140	159																		50.0	243.3	4.8	159				
145	140	160					5.9	165.2	9.1		25.1	208.2	8.0	35.1	226.1	6.9	42.9	236.6	5.8	49.4	242.4	4.7	160				
145	140	161					0.0	150.9	8.4	*													161				
145	140	170									12.3	178.6	7.2	27.2	209.6	6.2	36.5	224.6	5.2	43.8	233.0	4.2	170				
145	140	173									0.0	148.8	7.0										173				
145	140	180												16.1	184.4	5.5	28.9	209.0	4.6	37.5	221.3	3.7	180				
145	140	185												0.0	145.6	5.2							185				
145	140	190															18.7	186.3	4.1	30.1	206.4	3.2	190				
145	140	197															0.0	141.4	3.7				197				
145	140	200																		20.6	185.3	2.8	200				
145	140	209																		0.0	136.2	2.4	209				
145	150	47	75.0	296.8	21.9	*																	47				
145	150	50	73.8	295.9	21.6	*																	50				
145	150	60	69.8	292.6	20.3	*																	60				
145	150	70	65.6	288.5	18.3	*																	70				
145	150	72					70.0	291.8	20.2	*													72				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 43

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
145	150	80	61.4	283.5	16.7	*	66.7	288.7	18.7	*															80		
145	150	90	56.9	277.6	15.4	*	62.5	283.9	16.9	*															90		
145	150	97									65.0	284.7	16.8												97		
145	150	100	52.2	270.4	14.3	*	58.1	278.2	15.4	*	63.6	283.1	16.0												100		
145	150	110	47.2	262.0	13.4	*	53.5	271.4	14.3	*	59.2	277.6	14.0												110		
145	150	120	41.8	251.8	12.7	*	48.6	263.3	13.4	*	54.7	271.1	12.3		60.0	275.5	10.7								120		
145	150	130	35.7	239.3	11.9	*	43.2	253.6	12.3		49.8	263.4	10.9		55.7	269.5	9.5								130		
145	150	140	28.5	223.3	11.1	*	37.3	241.8	11.0		44.6	254.1	9.7		50.9	262.1	8.4								140		
145	150	143														55.0	264.2	6.8							143		
145	150	150	18.9	200.6	9.3	*	30.5	227.0	9.9		38.9	242.9	8.7		45.8	253.2	7.5		51.9	259.4	6.3				150		
145	150	158	0.0	151.9	6.1	*																			158		
145	150	160					21.8	206.6	8.9		32.3	228.9	7.8		40.2	242.5	6.7		46.8	250.8	5.5				160		
145	150	165																				50.0	251.0	4.2	165		
145	150	170					5.7	165.7	7.9	*	24.2	210.3	7.0		33.9	229.2	5.9		41.4	240.5	4.9		47.6	246.9	3.9	170	
145	150	171					0.0	150.9	7.3	*															171		
145	150	180									11.9	179.7	6.3		26.3	211.9	5.3		35.2	227.8	4.3		42.2	236.9	3.4	180	
145	150	183									0.0	148.8	6.1												183		
145	150	190													15.5	185.7	4.8		27.9	211.5	3.8		36.2	224.6	2.9	190	
145	150	195													0.0	145.7	4.5								195		
145	150	200																	18.1	187.9	3.4		29.1	209.0	2.5	200	
145	150	207																	0.0	141.4	3.1					207	
145	150	210																					19.9	187.0	2.2	210	
145	160	49	75.0	306.4	19.0	*																			49		
145	160	50	74.8	306.3	18.9	*																			50		
145	160	60	71.1	303.2	18.1	*																			60		
145	160	70	67.2	299.4	17.1	*																			70		
145	160	75					70.0	301.2	18.2	*															75		
145	160	80	63.3	294.8	15.5	*	68.3	299.5	17.5	*															80		
145	160	90	59.2	289.3	14.3	*	64.3	295.1	15.8	*															90		
145	160	100	55.0	282.9	13.2	*	60.3	289.9	14.4	*															100		
145	160	101									65.0	293.8	15.6												101		
145	160	110	50.4	275.2	12.3	*	56.1	283.7	13.3	*	61.3	289.1	13.7												110		
145	160	120	45.6	266.2	11.6	*	51.7	276.4	12.3	*	57.2	283.2	12.1												120		
145	160	125													60.0	284.2	9.8								125		
145	160	130	40.4	255.5	10.8	*	46.9	267.8	11.6	*	52.8	276.2	10.7		58.1	281.4	9.2								130		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 44

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																												
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																												
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
145	160	140	34.5	242.5	9.9	*	41.8	257.5	10.8			48.1	267.9	9.5			53.8	274.7	8.1							140		
145	160	149																55.0	272.4	6.1						149		
145	160	150	27.5	225.8	9.2	*	36.1	245.2	9.7			43.1	258.1	8.4			49.2	266.7	7.2			54.6	271.8	6.0		150		
145	160	160	18.3	202.2	8.0	*	29.5	229.6	8.7			37.6	246.4	7.6			44.3	257.3	6.4			50.1	264.1	5.3		160		
145	160	168	0.0	151.9	5.1	*																				168		
145	160	170					21.1	208.5	7.9			31.3	231.8	6.8			38.9	246.1	5.7			45.3	255.0	4.6		170		
145	160	172																			50.0	258.7	3.5			172		
145	160	180					5.5	166.2	6.8	*		23.5	212.5	6.1			32.8	232.2	5.1		40.0	244.2	4.1		46.0	251.3	3.1	180
145	160	181					0.0	150.9	6.2	*																	181	
145	160	190										11.5	180.7	5.5			25.4	214.2	4.5		34.0	230.9	3.6		40.8	240.7	2.7	190
145	160	193										0.0	148.8	5.3													193	
145	160	200															15.0	187.1	4.0		27.0	213.9	3.1		35.0	227.8	2.3	200
145	160	205															0.0	145.7	3.8								205	
145	160	210																			17.5	189.5	2.7				210	
145	160	217															0.0	141.4	2.5								217	
155	80	29	75.0	239.1	40.5	*																					29	
155	80	30	74.1	238.8	40.1	*																					30	
155	80	35	70.4	237.2	38.3	*																					35	
155	80	40	66.5	235.2	36.6	*																					40	
155	80	49					70.0	236.0	36.7	*																	49	
155	80	50	58.4	230.0	33.0	*	69.2	235.6	36.3	*																	50	
155	80	60	49.6	222.8	29.8	*	61.3	231.0	32.8	*																	60	
155	80	69										65.0	231.1	28.0													69	
155	80	70	39.3	212.6	27.2	*	52.8	224.5	29.7	*		64.0	230.5	27.4													70	
155	80	80	26.0	197.0	25.0	*	43.1	215.5	25.5			55.7	224.7	23.1													80	
155	80	88	0.0	161.9	17.2	*											60.0	224.5	18.5								88	
155	80	90					31.3	202.3	22.1			46.5	216.7	20.1			58.4	223.4	18.0								90	
155	80	100					11.5	176.8	19.3			35.6	205.2	17.5			49.5	216.1	15.7								100	
155	80	102					0.0	160.8	18.8																		102	
155	80	107																			55.0	216.3	12.7				107	
155	80	110										20.3	186.3	15.4			39.3	205.9	13.8		52.1	213.9	12.2				110	
155	80	115										0.0	158.6	14.4													115	
155	80	120															25.9	190.2	12.2		42.3	204.6	10.8				120	
155	80	125																			50.0	206.4	8.9				125	
155	80	128															0.0	155.3	11.1								128	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 45

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
155	80	130														30.1	190.9	9.6	44.7	201.4	8.3	130	
155	80	140														8.2	162.2	8.5	33.3	189.1	7.4	140	
155	80	141														0.0	150.8	8.4				141	
155	80	150																	16.1	167.4	6.6	150	
155	80	153																	0.0	145.2	6.3	153	
155	90	31	75.0	248.8	37.3	*																31	
155	90	35	72.6	247.8	36.1	*																35	
155	90	40	69.3	246.0	34.6	*																40	
155	90	50	62.3	241.5	31.1	*																50	
155	90	52					70.0	245.4	33.5	*												52	
155	90	60	54.8	235.4	28.2	*	64.8	242.2	31.0	*												60	
155	90	70	46.6	227.2	25.7	*	57.5	236.7	28.1	*												70	
155	90	73									65.0	240.2	25.7									73	
155	90	80	37.0	216.0	23.6	*	49.5	229.3	25.2		60.0	236.5	22.8									80	
155	90	90	24.5	199.2	21.7	*	40.5	219.3	21.9		52.3	229.8	19.8									90	
155	90	93										60.0	233.2	17.0								93	
155	90	98	0.0	161.9	14.9	*																98	
155	90	100					29.4	205.0	19.1		43.7	220.8	17.3	54.8	228.8	15.4						100	
155	90	110					10.8	177.8	16.8		33.5	208.3	15.2	46.5	220.5	13.5						110	
155	90	112					0.0	160.8	16.5								55.0	224.5	11.5			112	
155	90	120									19.1	188.1	13.5	36.9	209.3	12.0	48.9	218.6	10.5			120	
155	90	125									0.0	158.6	12.7									125	
155	90	130												24.4	192.5	10.7	39.8	208.3	9.3			130	
155	90	131																	50.0	214.1	7.9	131	
155	90	138												0.0	155.3	9.7						138	
155	90	140															28.4	193.5	8.3	42.0	205.4	7.1	140
155	90	150															7.7	162.9	7.4	31.4	192.0	6.3	150
155	90	151															0.0	150.8	7.4				151
155	90	160																	15.2	168.7	5.7	160	
155	90	163																	0.0	145.2	5.4	163	
155	100	34	75.0	258.5	34.2	*																34	
155	100	35	74.4	258.2	34.0	*																35	
155	100	40	71.4	256.7	32.6	*																40	
155	100	50	65.2	252.7	29.4	*																50	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 46

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
155	100	56					70.0	254.8	30.5	*												56	
155	100	60	58.7	247.4	26.7	*	67.4	253.2	29.3	*												60	
155	100	70	51.8	240.4	24.3	*	61.1	248.3	26.6	*												70	
155	100	77									65.0	249.2	23.6									77	
155	100	80	44.0	231.4	22.1	*	54.3	242.0	24.3	*	63.2	247.9	22.5									80	
155	100	90	35.0	219.3	20.5	*	46.8	233.8	21.7		56.6	242.1	19.5									90	
155	100	98												60.0	241.9	15.5						98	
155	100	100	23.2	201.3	19.1	*	38.4	222.9	18.9		49.4	234.6	17.0	58.7	240.7	15.1						100	
155	100	108	0.0	161.9	12.9	*																108	
155	100	110					27.9	207.6	16.7		41.4	224.7	15.0	51.7	233.8	13.3						110	
155	100	118														55.0	232.7	10.4				118	
155	100	120					10.3	178.7	14.8		31.7	211.2	13.3	44.0	224.7	11.7	53.7	231.4	10.2			120	
155	100	122					0.0	160.8	14.5													122	
155	100	130									18.1	189.7	11.8	35.0	212.6	10.4	46.2	223.0	9.1			130	
155	100	135									0.0	158.6	11.2									135	
155	100	137																	50.0	221.8	7.0	137	
155	100	140												23.2	194.6	9.3	37.6	211.8	8.1	48.0	219.5	6.8	140
155	100	148												0.0	155.3	8.5						148	
155	100	150															26.9	196.0	7.2	39.8	209.1	6.1	150
155	100	160															7.3	163.5	6.4	29.7	194.7	5.4	160
155	100	161															0.0	150.8	6.4				161
155	100	170																		14.4	170.0	4.8	170
155	100	173																		0.0	145.2	4.6	173
155	110	37	75.0	268.1	31.4	*																37	
155	110	40	73.2	267.1	30.6	*																40	
155	110	50	67.6	263.6	27.7	*																50	
155	110	59					70.0	264.2	27.8	*												59	
155	110	60	61.9	258.9	25.1	*	69.6	263.9	27.6	*												60	
155	110	70	55.8	252.8	22.9	*	63.9	259.6	25.1	*												70	
155	110	80	49.2	245.1	20.9	*	57.9	254.1	23.0	*												80	
155	110	81									65.0	258.3	22.0									81	
155	110	90	41.9	235.3	19.3	*	51.6	247.0	21.0	*	60.0	253.9	19.3									90	
155	110	100	33.4	222.4	17.9	*	44.5	238.0	18.7		53.8	247.3	16.8									100	
155	110	103												60.0	250.5	14.2						103	
155	110	110	22.2	203.3	16.7	*	36.5	226.3	16.5		47.0	239.0	14.7	55.7	246.2	13.0						110	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 47

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*					
155	110	118	0.0	161.9	11.2	*																	118				
155	110	120					26.6	210.0	14.6	39.4	228.4	13.0	49.2	238.5	11.5									120			
155	110	124														55.0	240.9	9.4						124			
155	110	130					9.8	179.6	13.0	30.2	214.0	11.6	41.8	228.6	10.2	51.0	236.3	8.8						130			
155	110	132					0.0	160.8	12.8															132			
155	110	140								17.3	191.3	10.4	33.3	215.6	9.1	44.0	227.1	7.8						140			
155	110	144																	50.0	229.4	6.2			144			
155	110	145								0.0	158.6	9.9												145			
155	110	150											22.1	196.6	8.2	35.8	215.2	7.0	45.7	223.9	5.8			150			
155	110	158											0.0	155.3	7.5									158			
155	110	160														25.6	198.3	6.2	37.8	212.7	5.1			160			
155	110	170														7.0	164.2	5.6	28.3	197.3	4.6			170			
155	110	171														0.0	150.8	5.5						171			
155	110	180																	13.7	171.3	4.0			180			
155	110	183																	0.0	145.2	3.9			183			
155	120	39	75.0	277.8	28.8	*																		39			
155	120	40	74.6	277.6	28.6	*																		40			
155	120	50	69.6	274.3	26.0	*																		50			
155	120	60	64.4	270.1	23.6	*																		60			
155	120	63					70.0	273.6	25.2	*														63			
155	120	70	59.0	264.7	21.4	*	66.2	270.6	23.6	*														70			
155	120	80	53.2	258.0	19.7	*	60.9	265.7	21.5	*														80			
155	120	86									65.0	267.4	20.3											86			
155	120	90	47.0	249.6	18.2	*	55.3	259.4	19.8	*	62.7	265.2	19.0											90			
155	120	100	40.0	239.1	16.8	*	49.2	251.7	18.3	*	57.2	259.5	16.5											100			
155	120	108									60.0	259.2	13.0											108			
155	120	110	31.9	225.3	15.7	*	42.6	242.0	16.2		51.3	252.3	14.5	58.9	258.0	12.7								110			
155	120	120	21.2	205.3	14.5	*	34.9	229.5	14.4		44.9	243.3	12.8	53.2	251.3	11.2								120			
155	120	128	0.0	161.9	9.7	*																		128			
155	120	130					25.4	212.3	12.9		37.6	231.9	11.4	46.9	242.9	9.9	55.0	249.1	8.5					130			
155	120	140					9.4	180.4	11.5		28.9	216.6	10.2	40.0	232.4	8.8	48.7	240.9	7.5					140			
155	120	142					0.0	160.8	11.2	*														142			
155	120	150									16.5	192.7	9.2	31.8	218.6	7.9	42.0	231.0	6.7	50.0	237.1	5.5		150			
155	120	155									0.0	158.6	8.7											155			
155	120	160												21.1	198.5	7.1	34.3	218.3	6.0	43.6	228.0	4.9		160			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 48

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
155	120	168											0.0	155.3	6.5							168	
155	120	170															24.5	200.6	5.3	36.2	216.0	4.3	170
155	120	180															6.7	164.8	4.7	27.1	199.8	3.8	180
155	120	181															0.0	150.8	4.7				181
155	120	190																		13.1	172.4	3.3	190
155	120	193																		0.0	145.2	3.2	193
155	130	42	75.0	287.4	25.6	*																	42
155	130	50	71.2	284.9	24.3	*																	50
155	130	60	66.5	281.1	22.0	*																	60
155	130	66					70.0	283.0	22.9	*													66
155	130	70	61.6	276.2	20.1	*	68.1	281.5	22.0	*													70
155	130	80	56.4	270.2	18.5	*	63.3	277.0	20.2	*													80
155	130	90	51.0	262.8	17.1	*	58.3	271.4	18.6	*	65.0	276.4	18.8										90
155	130	100	45.0	253.8	15.8	*	52.9	264.5	17.2	*	60.0	271.2	16.2										100
155	130	110	38.4	242.6	14.7	*	47.2	256.2	15.9	*	54.7	264.8	14.2										110
155	130	113										60.0	267.8	11.9									113
155	130	120	30.6	228.1	13.7	*	40.8	245.8	14.2		49.1	256.9	12.6	56.4	263.5	10.9							120
155	130	130	20.4	207.1	12.5	*	33.5	232.6	12.7		43.0	247.3	11.2	50.9	256.2	9.7							130
155	130	135															55.0	257.2	7.7				135
155	130	138	0.0	161.9	8.4	*																	138
155	130	140					24.4	214.5	11.4		36.1	235.2	10.0	45.0	247.2	8.6	52.5	253.9	7.2				140
155	130	150					9.0	181.2	10.2		27.8	219.2	8.9	38.4	235.9	7.7	46.7	245.3	6.4				150
155	130	152					0.0	160.8	9.8	*													152
155	130	157																		50.0	244.7	4.8	157
155	130	160									15.9	194.2	8.1	30.6	221.4	6.9	40.3	234.8	5.7	48.1	241.9	4.6	160
155	130	165									0.0	158.6	7.6										165
155	130	170												20.3	200.3	6.2	32.9	221.3	5.1	41.8	231.9	4.0	170
155	130	178												0.0	155.3	5.6							178
155	130	180															23.5	202.7	4.5	34.7	219.2	3.5	180
155	130	190															6.4	165.3	4.0	26.0	202.1	3.1	190
155	130	191															0.0	150.8	4.0				191
155	130	200																		12.6	173.6	2.7	200
155	130	203																		0.0	145.2	2.6	203
155	140	44	75.0	297.1	22.4	*																	44

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 49

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
155	140	50	72.6	295.5	21.9	*																			50		
155	140	60	68.2	291.9	20.6	*																			60		
155	140	69					70.0	292.4	20.7	*															69		
155	140	70	63.8	287.5	18.8	*	69.8	292.2	20.6	*															70		
155	140	80	59.1	282.0	17.3	*	65.3	288.1	18.9	*															80		
155	140	90	54.2	275.4	16.0	*	60.8	283.0	17.4	*															90		
155	140	94									65.0	285.5	17.4												94		
155	140	100	49.0	267.5	14.8	*	55.9	276.8	16.1	*	62.3	282.6	16.0												100		
155	140	110	43.3	257.9	13.7	*	50.8	269.4	14.9	*	57.6	276.8	14.0												110		
155	140	118																							118		
155	140	120	37.0	246.0	12.8	*	45.3	260.4	13.8	*	52.6	269.8	12.3												120		
155	140	130	29.5	230.8	11.9	*	39.3	249.4	12.4		47.2	261.4	10.9												130		
155	140	140	19.6	208.9	10.8	*	32.3	235.6	11.1		41.4	251.2	9.7												140		
155	140	141																							141		
155	140	148	0.0	161.9	7.2	*																			148		
155	140	150					23.5	216.6	10.0		34.7	238.4	8.7												150		
155	140	160					8.7	182.0	9.1		26.7	221.6	7.8												160		
155	140	162					0.0	160.8	8.5	*															162		
155	140	163																		50.0	252.4	4.1			163		
155	140	170									15.3	195.5	7.1							46.2	246.3	3.7			170		
155	140	175									0.0	158.7	6.7												175		
155	140	180																							180		
155	140	188																							188		
155	140	190																							190		
155	140	200																							200		
155	140	201																							201		
155	140	210																							210		
155	140	213																							213		
155	150	47	75.0	306.8	19.5	*																			47		
155	150	50	73.8	305.9	19.3	*																			50		
155	150	60	69.8	302.6	18.3	*																			60		
155	150	70	65.6	298.5	17.3	*																			70		
155	150	73					70.0	301.8	18.7	*															73		
155	150	80	61.4	293.5	16.1	*	67.1	299.0	17.7	*															80		
155	150	90	56.9	287.6	14.9	*	62.9	294.3	16.3	*															90		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 50

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
155	150	98								65.0	294.6	16.1												98			
155	150	100	52.2	280.4	13.8	*	58.5	288.7	15.0	*	64.3	293.8	15.7											100			
155	150	110	47.2	272.0	12.7	*	53.9	282.0	13.9	*	60.0	288.5	13.7											110			
155	150	120	41.8	261.8	11.7	*	49.0	274.1	12.9	*	55.5	282.2	12.1											120			
155	150	123												60.0	285.2	10.0								123			
155	150	130	35.7	249.3	10.8	*	43.7	264.5	12.0	*	50.7	274.7	10.7	56.9	280.9	9.1								130			
155	150	140	28.5	233.3	10.0	*	37.9	252.9	10.9		45.5	265.7	9.5	52.2	273.8	8.1								140			
155	150	147															55.0	273.6	6.1					147			
155	150	150	18.9	210.6	9.3	*	31.1	238.4	9.8		39.9	254.9	8.5	47.2	265.3	7.2	53.5	271.4	5.9					150			
155	150	158	0.0	161.9	6.1	*																		158			
155	150	160					22.7	218.7	8.9		33.5	241.5	7.6	41.7	255.1	6.4	48.6	263.3	5.2					160			
155	150	170					8.4	182.7	8.0		25.8	223.9	6.8	35.6	242.6	5.7	43.3	253.6	4.6	50.0	260.1	3.5		170			
155	150	172					0.0	160.8	7.3	*														172			
155	150	180									14.8	196.9	6.2	28.4	226.6	5.1	37.4	241.8	4.0	44.6	250.4	3.0		180			
155	150	185									0.0	158.7	5.8											185			
155	150	190												18.9	203.8	4.5	30.5	227.0	3.5	38.8	239.2	2.5		190			
155	150	198												0.0	155.3	4.1								198			
155	150	200															21.9	206.7	3.1	32.3	225.2	2.2		200			
155	150	210															6.0	166.4	2.7					210			
155	150	211															0.0	150.8	2.7					211			
155	160	49	75.0	316.4	16.9	*																		49			
155	160	50	74.8	316.3	16.9	*																		50			
155	160	60	71.1	313.2	16.1	*																		60			
155	160	70	67.2	309.4	15.2	*																		70			
155	160	76					70.0	311.2	16.9	*														76			
155	160	80	63.3	304.8	14.3	*	68.6	309.8	16.4	*														80			
155	160	90	59.2	299.3	13.3	*	64.7	305.5	15.1	*														90			
155	160	100	55.0	292.9	12.3	*	60.7	300.3	14.0	*														100			
155	160	103									65.0	303.6	14.9											103			
155	160	110	50.4	285.2	11.3	*	56.5	294.2	12.9	*	62.0	299.9	13.5											110			
155	160	120	45.6	276.2	10.4	*	52.1	287.0	12.0	*	57.9	294.1	11.8											120			
155	160	128												60.0	293.8	9.1								128			
155	160	130	40.4	265.5	9.6	*	47.4	278.5	11.1	*	53.6	287.3	10.4	59.2	292.7	8.9								130			
155	160	140	34.5	252.5	8.8	*	42.3	268.5	10.3	*	49.0	279.3	9.3	54.9	286.2	7.8								140			
155	160	150	27.5	235.8	8.2	*	36.6	256.3	9.6		44.0	269.8	8.3	50.4	278.6	6.9								150			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 51

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
155	160	153														55.0	281.8	5.4				153
155	160	160	18.3	212.2	7.8	*	30.1	241.1	8.6	38.6	258.4	7.4	45.6	269.6	6.1	51.7	276.3	4.9				160
155	160	168	0.0	161.9	5.1	*																168
155	160	170					22.0	220.7	7.8	32.4	244.4	6.6	40.3	258.8	5.4	47.0	267.7	4.3				170
155	160	176																	50.0	267.7	2.9	176
155	160	180					8.1	183.5	7.0	25.0	226.2	5.9	34.4	245.8	4.8	41.9	257.5	3.7	48.1	264.2	2.7	180
155	160	182					0.0	160.9	6.3	*												182
155	160	190								14.3	198.1	5.3	27.5	229.1	4.3	36.2	245.2	3.3	43.1	254.5	2.3	190
155	160	195								0.0	158.7	5.0										195
155	160	200											18.3	205.4	3.8	29.6	229.7	2.8				200
155	160	208											0.0	155.3	3.4							208
155	160	210														21.2	208.6	2.4				210
155	160	220														5.8	166.9	2.1				220
155	160	221														0.0	150.8	2.1				221
165	110	37	75.0	278.1	28.9	*																37
165	110	40	73.2	277.1	28.2	*																40
165	110	50	67.6	273.6	25.6	*																50
165	110	60	61.9	268.9	23.3	*	70.0	274.2	25.6	*												60
165	110	70	55.8	262.8	21.2	*	64.4	270.0	23.4	*												70
165	110	80	49.2	255.1	19.5	*	58.5	264.6	21.3	*												80
165	110	83								65.0	268.2	21.1										83
165	110	90	41.9	245.3	18.1	*	52.1	257.6	19.7	*	61.0	264.7	19.0									90
165	110	100	33.4	232.4	16.8	*	45.2	248.8	18.2	*	54.9	258.4	16.5									100
165	110	106											60.0	260.2	13.3							106
165	110	110	22.2	213.3	15.7	*	37.3	237.4	16.4		48.2	250.5	14.5	57.3	257.5	12.6						110
165	110	118	0.0	171.9	11.3	*																118
165	110	120					27.6	221.7	14.5		40.8	240.3	12.8	50.9	250.3	11.1						120
165	110	127														55.0	250.3	8.6				127
165	110	130					12.2	194.0	13.0		32.0	226.7	11.4	43.8	241.1	9.9	53.3	248.3	8.3			130
165	110	132					0.0	170.8	12.0	*												132
165	110	140								20.1	206.3	10.2	35.7	229.1	8.8	46.5	239.9	7.4				140
165	110	147								0.0	168.5	9.5										147
165	110	148																	50.0	238.5	5.4	148
165	110	150											25.4	212.1	7.9	38.8	229.0	6.6	48.7	236.8	5.3	150
165	110	160											6.2	176.8	7.1	29.5	214.3	5.9	41.3	226.8	4.7	160

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 52

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
165	110	161											0.0	164.9	7.0								161	
165	110	170															16.0	190.4	5.2	32.6	213.6	4.1	170	
165	110	174															0.0	160.2	5.0					174
165	110	180																		21.1	193.8	3.6	180	
165	110	187																		0.0	154.3	3.3	187	
165	120	39	75.0	287.8	25.9	*																	39	
165	120	40	74.6	287.6	25.8	*																	40	
165	120	50	69.6	284.3	24.0	*																	50	
165	120	60	64.4	280.1	21.8	*																	60	
165	120	63					70.0	283.6	23.3	*													63	
165	120	70	59.0	274.7	20.0	*	66.7	281.0	21.9	*													70	
165	120	80	53.2	268.0	18.4	*	61.4	276.1	20.1	*													80	
165	120	87									65.0	277.2	19.5										87	
165	120	90	47.0	259.6	17.0	*	55.8	270.0	18.5	*	63.6	276.0	18.7										90	
165	120	100	40.0	249.1	15.7	*	49.8	262.4	17.1	*	58.2	270.4	16.2										100	
165	120	110	31.9	235.3	14.7	*	43.2	252.9	15.9	*	52.3	263.5	14.2										110	
165	120	111												60.0	268.8	12.2							111	
165	120	120	21.2	215.3	13.8	*	35.6	240.7	14.3		46.0	254.8	12.6	54.7	262.8	10.8							120	
165	120	128	0.0	171.9	9.8	*																	128	
165	120	130					26.4	224.1	12.8		39.0	243.9	11.2	48.6	254.9	9.6							130	
165	120	133													55.0	258.5	7.7						133	
165	120	140					11.7	195.1	11.5		30.6	229.5	10.0	41.9	245.0	8.5	50.9	253.2	7.1				140	
165	120	142					0.0	170.8	10.5	*													142	
165	120	150									19.2	208.0	9.0	34.1	232.2	7.6	44.4	244.1	6.3				150	
165	120	154																		50.0	246.2	4.7	154	
165	120	157									0.0	168.5	8.4										157	
165	120	160												24.3	214.3	6.8	37.1	232.5	5.6	46.5	241.2	4.4	160	
165	120	170												6.0	177.4	6.1	28.2	216.9	5.0	39.5	230.5	3.9	170	
165	120	171												0.0	164.9	6.1							171	
165	120	180															15.3	191.8	4.4	31.2	216.4	3.4	180	
165	120	184															0.0	160.2	4.2				184	
165	120	190																		20.2	195.6	3.0	190	
165	120	197																		0.0	154.3	2.6	197	
165	130	42	75.0	297.4	22.7	*																	42	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 53

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
165	130	50	71.2	294.9	21.9	*																			50		
165	130	60	66.5	291.1	20.4	*																			60		
165	130	67					70.0	293.0	21.0	*															67		
165	130	70	61.6	286.2	18.7	*	68.6	291.8	20.5	*															70		
165	130	80	56.4	280.2	17.2	*	63.7	287.4	18.9	*															80		
165	130	90	51.0	272.8	15.9	*	58.7	281.9	17.4	*															90		
165	130	92									65.0	286.3	18.0												92		
165	130	100	45.0	263.8	14.7	*	53.4	275.2	16.1	*	60.9	282.0	16.0												100		
165	130	110	38.4	252.6	13.7	*	47.7	266.9	14.9	*	55.7	275.8	14.0												110		
165	130	116												60.0	277.5	11.2									116		
165	130	120	30.6	238.1	12.8	*	41.4	256.8	13.8	*	50.1	268.3	12.3	57.8	274.9	10.6									120		
165	130	130	20.4	217.1	12.0	*	34.2	243.9	12.6		44.1	259.0	10.9	52.4	267.9	9.3									130		
165	130	138	0.0	171.9	8.4	*																			138		
165	130	139															55.0	266.6	6.9						139		
165	130	140					25.3	226.4	11.3		37.4	247.4	9.8	46.6	259.3	8.3	54.4	265.8	6.8						140		
165	130	150					11.2	196.1	10.1		29.4	232.2	8.8	40.2	248.8	7.4	48.7	257.9	6.0						150		
165	130	152					0.0	170.8	9.1	*															152		
165	130	160									18.5	209.6	7.9	32.7	235.2	6.6	42.6	248.1	5.3						160		
165	130	161																		50.0	253.8	4.0			161		
165	130	167									0.0	168.5	7.3												167		
165	130	170												23.4	216.4	5.9	35.6	235.8	4.7	44.6	245.4	3.6			170		
165	130	180												5.7	177.9	5.3	27.1	219.3	4.2	37.9	234.0	3.1			180		
165	130	181												0.0	164.9	5.2									181		
165	130	190															14.7	193.1	3.7	30.0	219.1	2.7			190		
165	130	194															0.0	160.2	3.5						194		
165	130	200																		19.4	197.4	2.3			200		
165	130	207																		0.0	154.3	2.0			207		
165	140	44	75.0	307.1	19.9	*																			44		
165	140	50	72.6	305.5	19.4	*																			50		
165	140	60	68.2	301.9	18.4	*																			60		
165	140	70	63.8	297.5	17.3	*	70.0	302.3	19.1	*															70		
165	140	80	59.1	292.0	16.1	*	65.7	298.4	17.6	*															80		
165	140	90	54.2	285.4	14.8	*	61.2	293.4	16.3	*															90		
165	140	96									65.0	295.3	16.6												96		
165	140	100	49.0	277.5	13.7	*	56.4	287.4	15.0	*	63.1	293.3	15.7												100		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 54

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*	
165	140	110	43.3	267.9	12.7	*	51.3	280.1	13.9	*	58.4	287.7	13.7									110		
165	140	120	37.0	256.0	11.7	*	45.8	271.2	12.9	*	53.5	281.0	12.1									120		
165	140	121												60.0	286.2	10.2						121		
165	140	130	29.5	240.8	10.9	*	39.8	260.5	12.0	*	48.2	272.8	10.7	55.5	280.3	9.1						130		
165	140	140	19.6	218.9	10.3	*	32.9	246.9	11.1		42.4	263.0	9.5	50.3	272.7	8.0						140		
165	140	144															55.0	274.8	6.2			144		
165	140	148	0.0	171.9	7.3	*																148		
165	140	150					24.4	228.6	9.9		36.0	250.7	8.5	44.8	263.5	7.1	52.2	270.8	5.7			150		
165	140	160					10.8	197.0	9.0		28.3	234.8	7.7	38.6	252.3	6.3	46.8	262.3	5.1			160		
165	140	162					0.0	170.8	7.9	*												162		
165	140	167																		50.0	261.5	3.4	167	
165	140	170									17.8	211.2	6.9	31.5	238.1	5.7	40.9	251.9	4.5	48.6	259.2	3.3	170	
165	140	177									0.0	168.5	6.4									177		
165	140	180												22.5	218.5	5.1	34.2	238.9	3.9	42.9	249.4	2.8	180	
165	140	190												5.5	178.4	4.5	26.1	221.7	3.5	36.4	237.4	2.4	190	
165	140	191												0.0	164.9	4.5						191		
165	140	200															14.1	194.4	3.0	28.8	221.8	2.0	200	
165	140	204															0.0	160.2	2.8				204	
165	150	47	75.0	316.8	17.3	*																47		
165	150	50	73.8	315.9	17.1	*																50		
165	150	60	69.8	312.6	16.2	*																60		
165	150	70	65.6	308.5	15.3	*																70		
165	150	74					70.0	311.7	17.2	*												74		
165	150	80	61.4	303.5	14.3	*	67.5	309.3	16.4	*												80		
165	150	90	56.9	297.6	13.3	*	63.2	304.7	15.1	*												90		
165	150	100	52.2	290.4	12.3	*	58.9	299.2	14.0	*	65.0	304.4	15.3	*								100		
165	150	110	47.2	282.0	11.3	*	54.3	292.6	13.0	*	60.7	299.3	13.4									110		
165	150	120	41.8	271.8	10.4	*	49.4	284.8	12.0	*	56.3	293.2	11.8									120		
165	150	126												60.0	294.8	9.3						126		
165	150	130	35.7	259.3	9.6	*	44.2	275.4	11.2	*	51.5	285.9	10.4	58.1	292.2	8.8						130		
165	150	140	28.5	243.3	9.0	*	38.4	264.0	10.4	*	46.5	277.2	9.3	53.4	285.4	7.7						140		
165	150	150	18.9	220.6	8.5	*	31.8	249.8	9.7		40.9	266.8	8.3	48.5	277.3	6.9	55.0	283.0	5.4			150		
165	150	158	0.0	171.9	6.2	*																158		
165	150	160					23.5	230.7	8.8		34.7	253.9	7.4	43.2	267.6	6.1	50.3	275.6	4.8			160		
165	150	170					10.4	198.0	7.7	*	27.3	237.2	6.7	37.3	255.8	5.4	45.2	266.5	4.2			170		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 55

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
165	150	172				0.0	170.8	6.8	*														172	
165	150	174																	50.0	269.1	2.8		174	
165	150	180								17.2	212.8	6.0	30.4	240.9	4.8	39.5	255.5	3.7	46.8	263.6	2.5		180	
165	150	187								0.0	168.5	5.6											187	
165	150	190											21.7	220.4	4.3	33.0	241.9	3.2	41.3	253.3	2.1		190	
165	150	200											5.3	178.8	3.8	25.2	223.9	2.8					200	
165	150	201											0.0	164.9	3.8								201	
165	150	210														13.7	195.6	2.4					210	
165	150	214														0.0	160.2	2.2					214	
165	160	49	75.0	326.4	14.9	*																	49	
165	160	50	74.8	326.3	14.8	*																	50	
165	160	60	71.1	323.2	14.2	*																	60	
165	160	70	67.2	319.4	13.4	*																	70	
165	160	77					70.0	321.1	15.5	*													77	
165	160	80	63.3	314.8	12.6	*	68.9	320.1	15.2	*													80	
165	160	90	59.2	309.3	11.7	*	65.0	315.8	14.0	*													90	
165	160	100	55.0	302.9	10.8	*	61.0	310.8	13.0	*													100	
165	160	104									65.0	313.5	13.8	*									104	
165	160	110	50.4	295.2	10.0	*	56.8	304.7	12.0	*	62.7	310.7	13.2										110	
165	160	120	45.6	286.2	9.2	*	52.4	297.6	11.1	*	58.6	305.1	11.6										120	
165	160	130	40.4	275.5	8.4	*	47.8	289.3	10.3	*	54.3	298.4	10.2										130	
165	160	131												60.0	303.5	8.4							131	
165	160	140	34.5	262.5	7.8	*	42.7	279.4	9.6	*	49.8	290.6	9.0	56.1	297.6	7.5							140	
165	160	150	27.5	245.8	7.3	*	37.2	267.4	8.9	*	44.9	281.4	8.1	51.6	290.3	6.6							150	
165	160	156														55.0	291.2	4.8					156	
165	160	160	18.3	222.2	6.9	*	30.7	252.6	8.4	*	39.6	270.4	7.2	46.9	281.7	5.8	53.2	288.3	4.5				160	
165	160	168	0.0	171.9	5.2	*																	168	
165	160	170					22.8	232.7	7.7		33.6	256.9	6.4	41.8	271.5	5.2	48.6	280.2	3.9				170	
165	160	180					10.1	198.9	6.6	*	26.4	239.6	5.8	36.1	259.1	4.6	43.7	270.6	3.4				180	
165	160	182					0.0	170.8	5.8	*													182	
165	160	190									16.6	214.3	5.2	29.4	243.5	4.0	38.2	259.1	2.9				190	
165	160	197									0.0	168.5	4.8										197	
165	160	200												21.0	222.3	3.6	32.0	244.8	2.5				200	
165	160	210												5.2	179.3	3.1	24.4	226.1	2.1				210	
165	160	211												0.0	165.0	3.1							211	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 4 - 56

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



Luffing Jib Only Lengths - Over End Blocked Capacities						
Luffing Boom Length	Luffing Boom Angles					
	90	85	80	75	70	65
	Allowable Luffing Jib Length					
85'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
95'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
105'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
115'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
125'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
135'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
145'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
155'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'	80' - 160'
165'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'	110' - 160'



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
85	80	29	75.0	169.1	54.0	*																	29				
85	80	30	74.1	168.8	52.7	*																	30				
85	80	35	70.4	167.2	48.3	*																	35				
85	80	40	66.5	165.2	43.8	*																	40				
85	80	43					70.0	166.3	47.2	*													43				
85	80	50	58.4	160.0	38.5	*	64.5	163.3	41.3	*													50				
85	80	57									65.0	162.2	41.1	*									57				
85	80	60	49.6	152.8	35.0	*	56.2	157.6	36.4	*	62.3	160.5	39.2	*									60				
85	80	70	39.3	142.6	33.0	*	47.1	149.7	33.2	*	53.8	154.3	34.5	*	60.0	156.9	35.3						70				
85	80	80	26.0	127.0	26.7	*	36.3	138.4	31.5	*	44.4	145.6	30.9		51.3	150.0	29.7						80				
85	80	83														55.0	150.5	27.3					83				
85	80	88	0.0	91.9	15.6	*																	88				
85	80	90					21.4	120.3	25.6	*	32.9	133.1	26.6		41.3	140.5	25.5		48.4	144.8	24.5		90				
85	80	95					0.0	91.1	17.8	*										50.0	143.0	22.1	95				
85	80	100									15.2	110.7	23.2		28.9	126.3	22.4		37.9	134.1	21.5	45.1	138.4	20.6	100		
85	80	103									0.0	89.7	20.1	*										103			
85	80	110												0.0	87.7	19.8		23.9	117.4	19.0	33.8	126.3	18.2	110			
85	80	117															0.0	85.0	17.5					117			
85	80	120																		17.2	105.3	16.2	120				
85	80	124																		0.0	81.7	15.6	124				
85	90	31	75.0	178.8	49.3	*																	31				
85	90	35	72.6	177.8	46.3	*																	35				
85	90	40	69.3	176.0	42.1	*																	40				
85	90	46					70.0	175.7	42.1	*													46				
85	90	50	62.3	171.5	36.5	*	67.5	174.2	39.7	*													50				
85	90	60	54.8	165.4	32.8	*	60.4	169.3	34.5	*													60				
85	90	61									65.0	171.2	37.1	*									61				
85	90	70	46.6	157.2	30.3	*	52.7	162.7	31.1	*	58.4	166.3	32.9	*									70				
85	90	75													60.0	165.6	32.0						75				
85	90	80	37.0	146.0	28.3	*	44.2	153.9	28.8	*	50.5	159.2	29.7	*	56.2	162.4	29.4						80				
85	90	88																55.0	158.7	24.8			88				
85	90	90	24.5	129.2	22.5	*	34.1	141.6	27.4		41.7	149.6	26.4		48.1	154.7	25.3	53.8	157.6	24.2			90				
85	90	98	0.0	91.9	13.4	*																	98				
85	90	100					20.1	122.1	22.4	*	30.9	135.9	23.0		38.9	144.1	22.2	45.5	149.1	21.3			100				
85	90	101																		50.0	150.7	20.0	101				

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
85	90	105					0.0	91.1	15.4	*														105			
85	90	110									14.3	112.0	20.4	27.2	128.8	19.6	35.7	137.4	18.8	42.4	142.4	18.0		110			
85	90	113									0.0	89.7	17.4	*										113			
85	90	120												0.0	87.7	17.5	22.5	119.5	16.7	31.9	129.2	16.0		120			
85	90	127															0.0	85.0	15.5					127			
85	90	130																		16.2	106.8	14.3		130			
85	90	134																		0.0	81.7	13.8		134			
85	100	34	75.0	188.5	44.4	*																		34			
85	100	35	74.4	188.2	43.7	*																		35			
85	100	40	71.4	186.7	40.4	*																		40			
85	100	50	65.2	182.7	34.8	*	70.0	185.1	38.3	*														50			
85	100	60	58.7	177.4	31.0	*	63.6	180.7	33.1	*														60			
85	100	65									65.0	180.3	33.6	*										65			
85	100	70	51.8	170.4	28.3	*	57.0	174.9	29.4	*	61.8	177.8	31.5	*										70			
85	100	80	44.0	161.4	26.4	*	49.8	167.5	26.9	*	55.1	171.7	28.0	*	60.0	174.2	29.2							80			
85	100	90	35.0	149.3	23.8	*	41.8	157.8	25.2	*	47.8	163.7	25.7	*	53.1	167.6	25.0							90			
85	100	94															55.0	166.9	22.6					94			
85	100	100	23.2	131.3	19.8	*	32.3	144.6	23.2	*	39.5	153.2	22.8		45.5	159.0	22.0	50.9	162.5	21.1				100			
85	100	108	0.0	91.9	11.6	*														50.0	158.3	18.2		108			
85	100	110					19.1	123.8	19.2	*	29.3	138.6	20.3		36.8	147.6	19.4	43.0	153.2	18.6	48.4	156.5	17.7	110			
85	100	115					0.0	91.1	13.4	*														115			
85	100	120									13.6	113.2	18.1		25.8	131.1	17.3	33.8	140.6	16.5	40.1	146.2	15.8	120			
85	100	123									0.0	89.7	15.2	*										123			
85	100	130												0.0	87.7	15.5	21.4	121.4	14.8	30.2	132.0	14.1		130			
85	100	137															0.0	85.0	13.8					137			
85	100	140																		15.3	108.2	12.7		140			
85	100	144																		0.0	81.7	12.3		144			
85	110	37	75.0	198.1	40.8	*																		37			
85	110	40	73.2	197.1	38.7	*																		40			
85	110	50	67.6	193.6	33.3	*																		50			
85	110	53					70.0	194.5	34.9	*														53			
85	110	60	61.9	188.9	29.4	*	66.1	191.7	31.7	*														60			
85	110	69									65.0	189.4	30.4	*										69			
85	110	70	55.8	182.8	26.6	*	60.3	186.7	27.9	*	64.6	189.0	30.1	*										70			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 2

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
85	110	80	49.2	175.1	24.6	*	54.1	180.2	25.4	*	58.7	183.6	26.8	*									80				
85	110	85													60.0	182.9	26.7						85				
85	110	90	41.9	165.3	23.1	*	47.4	172.0	23.4	*	52.3	176.8	24.2	*	56.9	179.8	24.8						90				
85	110	100	33.4	152.4	21.0	*	39.8	161.5	21.7	*	45.4	168.0	21.9	*	50.4	172.4	21.8	55.0	175.1	20.8			100				
85	110	110	22.2	133.3	17.0	*	30.8	147.4	20.5	*	37.6	156.7	20.1		43.3	163.1	19.2	48.3	167.2	18.3			110				
85	110	114																			50.0	166.0	16.6	114			
85	110	118	0.0	91.9	10.0	*																	118				
85	110	120					18.2	125.5	16.5	*	27.9	141.2	17.9		35.0	150.8	17.1	40.9	157.0	16.3	46.0	160.8	15.5	120			
85	110	125					0.0	91.1	11.6	*													125				
85	110	130									13.0	114.3	16.0	*	24.5	133.3	15.3	32.2	143.5	14.6	38.2	149.8	13.9	130			
85	110	133									0.0	89.7	13.3	*									133				
85	110	140													0.0	87.7	13.8	20.4	123.3	13.1	28.7	134.6	12.5	140			
85	110	147														0.0	85.0	12.3					147				
85	110	150																			14.6	109.5	11.3	150			
85	110	154																			0.0	81.7	10.9	154			
85	120	39	75.0	207.8	37.5	*																	39				
85	120	40	74.6	207.6	37.0	*																	40				
85	120	50	69.6	204.3	31.9	*																	50				
85	120	57					70.0	203.9	31.8	*													57				
85	120	60	64.4	200.1	28.0	*	68.2	202.5	30.3	*													60				
85	120	70	59.0	194.7	25.2	*	63.0	198.0	26.7	*													70				
85	120	73									65.0	198.4	27.6	*									73				
85	120	80	53.2	188.0	23.0	*	57.5	192.3	24.0	*	61.5	195.2	25.6	*									80				
85	120	90	47.0	179.6	21.0	*	51.6	185.2	21.5	*	55.9	189.1	22.3	*	60.0	191.6	24.4	*					90				
85	120	100	40.0	169.1	20.0	*	45.2	176.3	20.1	*	50.0	181.6	20.6	*	54.3	185.1	21.5	*					100				
85	120	106														55.0	183.3	19.1					106				
85	120	110	31.9	155.3	18.0	*	38.1	165.1	19.2	*	43.4	172.1	19.3	*	48.2	177.0	19.0						110				
85	120	120	21.2	135.3	14.6	*	29.5	150.1	17.6	*	35.9	160.1	17.7		41.4	166.9	16.9	46.2	171.5	16.1			120				
85	120	121																			50.0	173.6	15.2	121			
85	120	128	0.0	91.9	8.6	*																	128				
85	120	130					17.4	127.0	14.3	*	26.7	143.6	15.8		33.5	153.9	15.1	39.1	160.7	14.4	43.9	165.0	13.6	130			
85	120	135					0.0	91.1	10.1	*													135				
85	120	140									12.4	115.5	13.8	*	23.5	135.5	13.6	30.8	146.3	12.9	36.5	153.1	12.3	140			
85	120	143									0.0	89.7	11.6	*									143				
85	120	150													0.0	87.7	12.3	19.5	125.0	11.7	27.5	137.1	11.1	150			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 3

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
85	120	157															0.0	85.0	10.9					157			
85	120	160																				14.0	110.7	10.1	160		
85	120	164																				0.0	81.8	9.7	164		
85	130	42	75.0	217.4	34.3	*																			42		
85	130	50	71.2	214.9	30.4	*																			50		
85	130	60	66.5	211.1	26.7	*	70.0	213.3	28.9	*															60		
85	130	70	61.6	206.2	23.8	*	65.2	209.1	25.5	*															70		
85	130	78									65.0	207.5	25.0	*											78		
85	130	80	56.4	200.2	21.2	*	60.3	204.0	22.1	*	63.9	206.4	24.4	*											80		
85	130	90	51.0	192.8	19.7	*	55.0	197.6	20.3	*	58.9	201.0	21.3	*											90		
85	130	95													60.0	200.2	21.5	*							95		
85	130	100	45.0	183.8	18.5	*	49.5	189.9	18.8	*	53.6	194.3	19.4	*	57.4	197.1	20.4	*							100		
85	130	110	38.4	172.6	17.7	*	43.4	180.4	17.7	*	47.9	186.1	18.0	*	52.0	190.1	18.7	*							110		
85	130	111																	55.0	191.5	17.5				111		
85	130	120	30.6	158.1	15.4	*	36.5	168.4	16.9	*	41.6	176.0	17.0	*	46.2	181.4	16.6		50.3	184.9	15.8				120		
85	130	127																				50.0	181.3	13.8	127		
85	130	130	20.4	137.1	12.6	*	28.3	152.7	15.2	*	34.5	163.2	15.6		39.7	170.6	14.9		44.2	175.7	14.1	48.3	178.8	13.4	130		
85	130	138	0.0	91.9	7.4	*																			138		
85	130	140					16.7	128.5	12.4	*	25.6	145.9	14.1		32.2	156.8	13.4		37.5	164.1	12.7	42.1	168.9	12.0	140		
85	130	145					0.0	91.1	8.8	*															145		
85	130	150									11.9	116.5	12.0	*	22.6	137.5	12.1		29.5	149.0	11.5	35.0	156.4	10.9	150		
85	130	153									0.0	89.7	10.1	*											153		
85	130	160													0.0	87.7	11.0		18.7	126.7	10.4	26.4	139.5	9.8	160		
85	130	167																	0.0	85.0	9.7				167		
85	130	170																				13.4	111.9	8.9	170		
85	130	174																				0.0	81.8	8.6	174		
85	140	44	75.0	227.1	31.3	*																			44		
85	140	50	72.6	225.5	28.9	*																			50		
85	140	60	68.2	221.9	25.4	*																			60		
85	140	63					70.0	222.7	26.3	*															63		
85	140	70	63.8	217.5	22.0	*	67.1	220.1	24.3	*															70		
85	140	80	59.1	212.0	20.1	*	62.6	215.4	21.1	*															80		
85	140	82									65.0	216.6	22.1	*											82		
85	140	90	54.2	205.4	18.5	*	57.9	209.6	19.2	*	61.3	212.5	20.3	*											90		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 4

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
85	140	100	49.0	197.5	17.3	*	52.9	202.7	17.7	*	56.5	206.5	18.4	*	60.0	208.9	19.5	*							100		
85	140	110	43.3	187.9	16.3	*	47.6	194.4	16.5	*	51.5	199.2	16.9	*	55.1	202.5	17.7	*							110		
85	140	117																							117		
85	140	120	37.0	176.0	15.7	*	41.7	184.3	15.6	*	46.0	190.4	15.8	*	50.0	194.8	16.3	*	53.6	197.6	15.6				120		
85	140	130	29.5	160.8	13.3	*	35.1	171.7	15.0	*	40.0	179.7	15.0	*	44.4	185.6	14.6		48.3	189.5	13.9				130		
85	140	133																				50.0	189.0	12.6	133		
85	140	140	19.6	138.9	10.9	*	27.2	155.1	13.1	*	33.2	166.3	13.9		38.2	174.2	13.2		42.6	179.7	12.5	46.5	183.2	11.8	140		
85	140	148	0.0	91.9	6.3	*																			148		
85	140	150					16.1	130.0	10.7	*	24.7	148.2	12.6		31.0	159.7	11.9		36.1	167.5	11.2	40.5	172.7	10.6	150		
85	140	155					0.0	91.1	7.5	*															155		
85	140	160									11.5	117.5	10.4	*	21.7	139.5	10.8		28.4	151.6	10.2	33.7	159.4	9.6	160		
85	140	163									0.0	89.7	8.8	*											163		
85	140	170													0.0	87.7	9.6	*	18.0	128.3	9.3	25.4	141.8	8.7	170		
85	140	177																	0.0	85.0	8.7				177		
85	140	180																				12.9	113.1	7.9	180		
85	140	184																				0.0	81.8	7.7	184		
85	150	47	75.0	236.8	28.6	*																			47		
85	150	50	73.8	235.9	27.4	*																			50		
85	150	60	69.8	232.6	24.1	*																			60		
85	150	67					70.0	232.1	23.9	*															67		
85	150	70	65.6	228.5	20.9	*	68.7	230.8	23.0	*															70		
85	150	80	61.4	223.5	18.9	*	64.5	226.5	20.1	*															80		
85	150	86									65.0	225.6	20.0	*											86		
85	150	90	56.9	217.6	17.4	*	60.2	221.3	18.1	*	63.4	223.8	19.3	*											90		
85	150	100	52.2	210.4	16.1	*	55.7	215.0	16.6	*	59.0	218.3	17.5	*											100		
85	150	105													60.0	217.5	17.6	*							105		
85	150	110	47.2	202.0	15.1	*	51.0	207.6	15.4	*	54.5	211.7	15.9	*	57.7	214.5	16.8	*							110		
85	150	120	41.8	191.8	14.3	*	45.8	198.7	14.5	*	49.6	203.9	14.8	*	53.1	207.6	15.4	*							120		
85	150	123																	55.0	207.8	14.8				123		
85	150	130	35.7	179.3	13.6	*	40.2	188.0	13.7	*	44.4	194.6	13.9	*	48.2	199.4	14.2	*	51.6	202.6	13.6				130		
85	150	140	28.5	163.3	11.5	*	33.9	174.8	13.2	*	38.6	183.3	13.2	*	42.8	189.6	12.9		46.6	193.9	12.2	50.0	196.6	11.5	140		
85	150	150	18.9	140.6	9.4	*	26.3	157.5	11.4	*	32.0	169.2	12.3		36.8	177.6	11.7		41.1	183.5	11.0	44.8	187.4	10.4	150		
85	150	158	0.0	91.9	5.3	*																			158		
85	150	160					15.6	131.4	9.3	*	23.8	150.3	11.2		29.9	162.4	10.6		34.8	170.7	10.0	39.1	176.3	9.4	160		
85	150	165					0.0	91.1	6.5	*															165		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 5

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
85	150	170								11.1	118.5	9.0	*	21.0	141.3	9.6		27.4	154.1	9.0		170
85	150	173								0.0	89.7	7.6	*									173
85	150	180												0.0	87.7	8.3	*	17.4	129.9	8.2		180
85	150	187																0.0	85.0	7.7		187
85	150	190																	12.5	114.2	7.0	190
85	150	194																	0.0	81.8	6.8	194
85	160	49	75.0	246.4	26.0	*																49
85	160	50	74.8	246.3	25.9	*																50
85	160	60	71.1	243.2	22.2	*																60
85	160	70	67.2	239.4	19.8	*	70.0	241.4	21.2	*												70
85	160	80	63.3	234.8	17.9	*	66.2	237.5	19.0	*												80
85	160	90	59.2	229.3	16.3	*	62.3	232.7	17.2	*	65.0	234.7	18.2	*								90
85	160	100	55.0	222.9	15.1	*	58.1	227.0	15.6	*	61.2	229.8	16.5	*								100
85	160	110	50.4	215.2	14.0	*	53.8	220.2	14.4	*	57.0	223.8	15.0	*	60.0	226.2	15.9	*				110
85	160	120	45.6	206.2	13.2	*	49.2	212.3	13.5	*	52.6	216.8	13.9	*	55.7	219.9	14.5	*				120
85	160	129														55.0	216.0	13.6				129
85	160	130	40.4	195.5	12.6	*	44.3	202.9	12.7	*	47.9	208.5	12.9	*	51.3	212.5	13.3	*	54.4	215.1	13.4	130
85	160	140	34.5	182.5	11.7	*	38.9	191.6	12.1	*	42.9	198.6	12.2	*	46.5	203.8	12.4	*	49.9	207.3	12.0	140
85	160	146																	50.0	204.3	10.5	146
85	160	150	27.5	165.8	9.9	*	32.8	177.8	11.6	*	37.3	186.7	11.6	*	41.4	193.4	11.4		45.0	198.1	10.8	150
85	160	160	18.3	142.2	8.1	*	25.4	159.8	9.8	*	31.0	172.0	11.0		35.6	180.8	10.4		39.7	187.2	9.7	160
85	160	168	0.0	91.9	4.4	*																168
85	160	170					15.1	132.7	8.0	*	23.1	152.4	9.7	*	28.9	165.0	9.4		33.7	173.7	8.8	170
85	160	175					0.0	91.1	5.5	*												175
85	160	180									10.7	119.5	7.8	*	20.3	143.2	8.6		26.6	156.5	8.0	180
85	160	183									0.0	89.7	6.6	*								183
85	160	190												0.0	87.7	7.2	*	16.9	131.4	7.3		190
85	160	197														0.0	85.0	6.8				197
85	160	200																	12.1	115.3	6.2	200
85	160	204																	0.0	81.8	6.0	204
95	80	29	75.0	179.1	53.1	*																29
95	80	30	74.1	178.8	52.0	*																30
95	80	35	70.4	177.2	47.7	*																35
95	80	40	66.5	175.2	43.3	*																40

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 6

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	80	44					70.0	176.2	46.6	*															44		
95	80	50	58.4	170.0	38.2	*	65.1	173.7	41.5	*															50		
95	80	58									65.0	172.0	40.7	*											58		
95	80	60	49.6	162.8	34.8	*	57.0	168.1	36.4	*	63.7	171.2	39.8	*											60		
95	80	70	39.3	152.6	32.8	*	47.9	160.4	33.3	*	55.4	165.4	34.9	*											70		
95	80	72													60.0	166.6	33.2								72		
95	80	80	26.0	137.0	26.7	*	37.3	149.6	31.5	*	46.1	157.2	30.7		53.6	161.7	29.3								80		
95	80	86																55.0	159.9	25.4					86		
95	80	88	0.0	101.9	16.0	*																			88		
95	80	90					23.0	132.4	26.2	*	35.1	145.5	26.4		44.1	152.9	25.2	51.6	157.1	24.1					90		
95	80	96					0.0	101.1	18.2	*															96		
95	80	99																				50.0	152.1	20.4	99		
95	80	100									19.4	126.1	23.0		32.5	140.3	22.2	41.7	147.6	21.1		49.3	151.4	20.1	100		
95	80	104									0.0	99.5	20.5	*											104		
95	80	110												14.5	117.3	19.5		29.4	133.6	18.7		38.9	141.1	17.8	110		
95	80	112												0.0	97.3	18.9									112		
95	80	120																5.0	101.3	16.6		25.5	125.2	15.8	120		
95	80	128																				0.0	90.8	14.5	128		
95	90	31	75.0	188.8	48.5	*																			31		
95	90	35	72.6	187.8	44.9	*																			35		
95	90	40	69.3	186.0	41.5	*																			40		
95	90	47					70.0	185.6	41.5	*															47		
95	90	50	62.3	181.5	36.2	*	68.1	184.5	39.8	*															50		
95	90	60	54.8	175.4	32.6	*	61.0	179.8	34.6	*															60		
95	90	63									65.0	181.1	36.7	*											63		
95	90	70	46.6	167.2	30.1	*	53.4	173.3	31.1	*	59.7	177.2	33.3	*											70		
95	90	77													60.0	175.2	30.2								77		
95	90	80	37.0	156.0	28.3	*	45.0	164.7	28.8	*	52.0	170.4	29.9	*	58.2	173.8	29.0								80		
95	90	90	24.5	139.2	22.5	*	35.1	152.8	27.4		43.3	161.3	26.2		50.3	166.6	25.0								90		
95	90	92																55.0	168.1	23.1					92		
95	90	98	0.0	101.9	13.8	*																			98		
95	90	100					21.7	134.3	22.3	*	33.0	148.6	22.8		41.4	156.9	21.9	48.4	161.7	20.9					100		
95	90	106					0.0	101.1	15.8	*												50.0	159.7	18.5	106		
95	90	110									18.3	127.7	20.3		30.6	143.1	19.4	39.2	151.3	18.4		46.3	155.8	17.5	110		
95	90	114									0.0	99.5	17.8	*											114		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 7

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
95	90	120											13.6	118.5	17.2	27.7	136.2	16.4	36.6	144.5	15.6	120		
95	90	122											0.0	97.3	16.7								122	
95	90	130														4.7	101.7	14.7	24.0	127.4	14.0	130		
95	90	138																	0.0	90.8	12.8	138		
95	100	34	75.0	198.5	43.7	*																	34	
95	100	35	74.4	198.2	43.0	*																	35	
95	100	40	71.4	196.7	39.8	*																	40	
95	100	50	65.2	192.7	34.4	*																	50	
95	100	51					70.0	195.0	37.8	*													51	
95	100	60	58.7	187.4	30.7	*	64.1	191.0	33.1	*													60	
95	100	67									65.0	190.2	33.2	*									67	
95	100	70	51.8	180.4	28.0	*	57.6	185.5	29.4	*	63.0	188.6	31.9	*									70	
95	100	80	44.0	171.4	26.2	*	50.5	178.2	26.9	*	56.3	182.7	28.3	*									80	
95	100	82													60.0	183.9	27.6						82	
95	100	90	35.0	159.3	23.8	*	42.6	168.7	25.1	*	49.1	175.1	25.9	*	54.9	179.1	24.7						90	
95	100	98														55.0	176.3	21.3					98	
95	100	100	23.2	141.3	19.8	*	33.3	155.9	23.6	*	41.0	165.1	22.6		47.6	171.1	21.7	53.3	174.6	20.6			100	
95	100	108	0.0	101.9	11.9	*																	108	
95	100	110					20.6	136.2	19.6	*	31.3	151.5	20.1		39.2	160.5	19.1	45.8	166.1	18.2			110	
95	100	112																	50.0	167.4	16.8		112	
95	100	116					0.0	101.1	13.7	*													116	
95	100	120									17.3	129.3	17.9		29.0	145.8	17.0	37.2	154.8	16.2	43.8	160.0	15.3	120
95	100	124									0.0	99.5	15.6	*									124	
95	100	130												12.9	119.7	15.3	26.2	138.6	14.5	34.7	147.7	13.7	130	
95	100	132												0.0	97.3	14.9							132	
95	100	140															4.4	102.1	13.1	22.8	129.5	12.4	140	
95	100	148																	0.0	90.8	11.4		148	
95	110	37	75.0	208.1	40.1	*																	37	
95	110	40	73.2	207.1	38.1	*																	40	
95	110	50	67.6	203.6	32.9	*																	50	
95	110	54					70.0	204.4	34.4	*													54	
95	110	60	61.9	198.9	29.1	*	66.6	202.0	31.6	*													60	
95	110	70	55.8	192.8	26.4	*	60.8	197.1	27.9	*													70	
95	110	71									65.0	199.2	30.0	*									71	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 8

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	110	80	49.2	185.1	24.3	*	54.7	190.8	25.3	*	59.7	194.5	27.0	*											80		
95	110	87													60.0	192.6	25.3								87		
95	110	90	41.9	175.3	22.9	*	48.0	182.8	23.4	*	53.5	187.9	24.3	*	58.5	191.1	24.4								90		
95	110	100	33.4	162.4	21.0	*	40.5	172.5	21.6	*	46.7	179.6	22.0	*	52.2	184.2	21.5								100		
95	110	103																							103		
95	110	110	22.2	143.3	17.0	*	31.7	158.8	20.9		39.0	168.8	19.9		45.2	175.4	18.9	55.0	184.5	19.5					110		
95	110	118	0.0	101.9	10.3	*												50.0	175.1	15.3					118		
95	110	120					19.6	138.0	16.9	*	29.8	154.2	17.7		37.3	164.0	16.8	43.6	170.2	15.9		50.0	175.1	15.3	120		
95	110	126					0.0	101.1	12.0	*												49.0	173.8	15.1	126		
95	110	130									16.5	130.8	15.9		27.6	148.3	15.1	35.4	158.0	14.3		41.6	163.9	13.5	130		
95	110	134									0.0	99.6	13.6	*											134		
95	110	140													12.3	120.8	13.6	25.0	140.8	12.9		33.0	150.8	12.1	140		
95	110	142													0.0	97.3	13.2								142		
95	110	150																4.2	102.5	11.6		21.7	131.4	11.0	150		
95	110	158																				0.0	90.8	10.2	158		
95	120	39	75.0	217.8	36.8	*																			39		
95	120	40	74.6	217.6	36.3	*																			40		
95	120	50	69.6	214.3	31.4	*																			50		
95	120	57					70.0	213.8	31.3	*															57		
95	120	60	64.4	210.1	27.6	*	68.7	212.8	30.2	*															60		
95	120	70	59.0	204.7	24.9	*	63.5	208.4	26.7	*															70		
95	120	75									65.0	208.3	27.2	*											75		
95	120	80	53.2	198.0	22.3	*	58.0	202.8	23.9	*	62.5	205.9	25.8	*											80		
95	120	90	47.0	189.6	20.9	*	52.2	195.8	21.4	*	56.9	200.1	23.1	*											90		
95	120	92													60.0	201.2	23.3								92		
95	120	100	40.0	179.1	19.9	*	45.8	187.1	20.0	*	51.0	192.8	20.7	*	55.8	196.5	21.2								100		
95	120	109													55.0	192.7	17.9								109		
95	120	110	31.9	165.3	17.9	*	38.7	176.1	19.1	*	44.6	183.8	19.3	*	49.8	188.9	18.7	54.5	192.1	17.7					110		
95	120	120	21.2	145.3	14.6	*	30.3	161.6	17.9	*	37.3	172.2	17.5		43.2	179.4	16.6	48.4	184.1	15.7					120		
95	120	125																				50.0	182.7	14.0	125		
95	120	128	0.0	101.9	8.9	*																			128		
95	120	130					18.8	139.7	14.6	*	28.5	156.8	15.7		35.7	167.3	14.9	41.6	174.1	14.0		46.8	178.2	13.2	130		
95	120	136					0.0	101.1	10.4	*															136		
95	120	140									15.8	132.2	14.2		26.4	150.7	13.4	33.8	161.2	12.6		39.8	167.6	11.9	140		
95	120	144									0.0	99.6	11.9	*											144		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 9

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
95	120	150											11.8	121.8	12.1	23.9	143.0	11.4	31.6	153.6	10.7	150		
95	120	152											0.0	97.3	11.8								152	
95	120	160														4.1	102.9	10.4	20.8	133.3	9.7	160		
95	120	168																	0.0	90.8	9.0	168		
95	130	42	75.0	227.4	33.6	*																	42	
95	130	50	71.2	224.9	29.9	*																	50	
95	130	60	66.5	221.1	26.2	*																	60	
95	130	61					70.0	223.2	28.5	*													61	
95	130	70	61.6	216.2	23.5	*	65.6	219.5	25.4	*													70	
95	130	79									65.0	217.3	24.6	*									79	
95	130	80	56.4	210.2	21.0	*	60.7	214.4	22.1	*	64.7	217.1	24.5	*									80	
95	130	90	51.0	202.8	19.5	*	55.5	208.2	20.2	*	59.8	211.8	21.4	*									90	
95	130	97									60.0	209.9	21.2	*									97	
95	130	100	45.0	193.8	18.3	*	50.0	200.6	18.7	*	54.5	205.4	19.5	*	58.7	208.4	20.7	*					100	
95	130	110	38.4	182.6	17.6	*	43.9	191.3	17.6	*	48.9	197.5	18.1	*	53.4	201.7	18.4						110	
95	130	115														55.0	200.9	16.4					115	
95	130	120	30.6	168.1	15.4	*	37.1	179.6	16.9	*	42.7	187.8	17.0	*	47.7	193.5	16.4						120	
95	130	130	20.4	147.1	12.6	*	29.1	164.2	15.4	*	35.8	175.5	15.5		41.4	183.3	14.6						130	
95	130	131																	50.0	190.4	12.8		131	
95	130	138	0.0	101.9	7.7	*																	138	
95	130	140					18.0	141.3	12.6	*	27.4	159.3	14.0		34.2	170.4	13.2	39.9	177.8	12.4	44.8	182.4	11.6	140
95	130	146					0.0	101.1	9.0	*													146	
95	130	150									15.2	133.6	12.6	*	25.4	153.0	11.9	32.5	164.1	11.2	38.2	171.1	10.5	150
95	130	154									0.0	99.6	10.4	*									154	
95	130	160												11.3	122.8	10.8	23.0	145.1	10.1	30.3	156.4	9.5	160	
95	130	162												0.0	97.3	10.5							162	
95	130	170															3.9	103.2	9.2	19.9	135.1	8.6	170	
95	130	178																	0.0	90.8	8.0		178	
95	140	44	75.0	237.1	30.7	*																	44	
95	140	50	72.6	235.5	28.4	*																	50	
95	140	60	68.2	231.9	24.9	*																	60	
95	140	64					70.0	232.6	25.9	*													64	
95	140	70	63.8	227.5	21.7	*	67.5	230.4	24.1	*													70	
95	140	80	59.1	222.0	19.8	*	63.0	225.8	21.0	*													80	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 10

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	140	84								65.0	226.4	21.7	*											84			
95	140	90	54.2	215.4	18.3	*	58.3	220.1	19.1	*	62.1	223.3	20.4	*										90			
95	140	100	49.0	207.5	17.1	*	53.3	213.3	17.6	*	57.4	217.5	18.5	*										100			
95	140	102													60.0	218.5	19.2	*						102			
95	140	110	43.3	197.9	16.1	*	48.0	205.2	16.4	*	52.4	210.4	17.0	*	56.4	213.9	17.9	*						110			
95	140	120	37.0	186.0	15.5	*	42.3	195.2	15.5	*	47.0	201.9	15.9	*	51.3	206.6	16.1							120			
95	140	121																						121			
95	140	130	29.5	170.8	13.3	*	35.7	182.9	14.9	*	41.1	191.6	15.0	*	45.9	197.8	14.4		55.0	209.1	15.1			130			
95	140	138																	50.2	201.9	13.5			138			
95	140	140	19.6	148.9	10.9	*	28.0	166.8	13.3	*	34.4	178.7	13.7		39.9	187.0	12.9		44.6	192.7	12.2	50.0	198.0	11.7	140		
95	140	148	0.0	101.9	6.5	*													48.8	196.1	11.4			148			
95	140	150					17.4	142.8	10.9	*	26.3	161.7	12.4		33.0	173.5	11.7		38.4	181.4	11.0	43.1	186.5	10.2	150		
95	140	156					0.0	101.1	7.8	*														156			
95	140	160									14.6	134.9	10.9	*	24.4	155.2	10.6		31.2	167.0	9.9	36.7	174.5	9.3	160		
95	140	164									0.0	99.6	9.1	*										164			
95	140	170													10.9	123.8	9.6		22.1	147.1	9.0	29.2	159.1	8.4	170		
95	140	172													0.0	97.3	9.4							172			
95	140	180																3.8	103.5	8.2	19.2	136.8	7.6	180			
95	140	188																			0.0	90.8	7.1	188			
95	150	47	75.0	246.8	28.0	*																		47			
95	150	50	73.8	245.9	26.8	*																		50			
95	150	60	69.8	242.6	23.6	*																		60			
95	150	68					70.0	242.0	23.5	*														68			
95	150	70	65.6	238.5	20.5	*	69.1	241.1	22.3	*														70			
95	150	80	61.4	233.5	18.7	*	64.9	236.9	19.9	*														80			
95	150	88									65.0	235.5	19.7	*										88			
95	150	90	56.9	227.6	17.1	*	60.6	231.7	18.0	*	64.1	234.5	19.3	*										90			
95	150	100	52.2	220.4	15.9	*	56.1	225.6	16.5	*	59.8	229.2	17.5	*										100			
95	150	107									60.0	227.2	17.4	*										107			
95	150	110	47.2	212.0	14.9	*	51.4	218.3	15.3	*	55.3	222.8	16.0	*	58.9	225.7	17.0	*						110			
95	150	120	41.8	201.8	14.2	*	46.3	209.5	14.4	*	50.5	215.2	14.8	*	54.3	219.2	15.5	*						120			
95	150	126																	55.0	217.2	13.9			126			
95	150	130	35.7	189.3	13.6	*	40.8	199.0	13.6	*	45.3	206.2	13.9	*	49.5	211.3	14.2		53.3	214.6	13.3			130			
95	150	140	28.5	173.3	11.5	*	34.5	186.0	13.1	*	39.7	195.3	13.2	*	44.2	201.9	12.7		48.3	206.4	11.9			140			
95	150	144																				50.0	205.7	10.6	144		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 11

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees									
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)							
95	150	150	18.9	150.6	9.4	*	27.0	169.2	11.5	*	33.2	181.7	12.2		38.5	190.6	11.5		43.0	196.7	10.7		47.0	200.6	10.0		150
95	150	158	0.0	101.9	5.5	*																					158
95	150	160					16.8	144.3	9.5	*	25.4	163.9	11.1		31.8	176.4	10.4		37.1	184.8	9.7		41.6	190.3	9.0		160
95	150	166					0.0	101.1	6.7	*																	166
95	150	170									14.1	136.1	9.5	*	23.6	157.3	9.4		30.2	169.7	8.8		35.4	177.8	8.2		170
95	150	174									0.0	99.6	7.9	*													174
95	150	180													10.5	124.7	8.6		21.4	149.0	8.0		28.2	161.6	7.4		180
95	150	182													0.0	97.4	8.3	*									182
95	150	190																	3.6	103.9	7.3		18.5	138.5	6.7		190
95	150	198																				0.0	90.8	6.2			198
95	160	49	75.0	256.4	25.4	*																					49
95	160	50	74.8	256.3	25.3	*																					50
95	160	60	71.1	253.2	21.8	*																					60
95	160	70	67.2	249.4	19.4	*																					70
95	160	71					70.0	251.4	20.8	*																	71
95	160	80	63.3	244.8	17.6	*	66.6	247.9	18.9	*																	80
95	160	90	59.2	239.3	16.1	*	62.6	243.1	17.0	*																	90
95	160	92									65.0	244.5	17.9	*													92
95	160	100	55.0	232.9	14.8	*	58.5	237.5	15.5	*	61.9	240.6	16.6	*													100
95	160	110	50.4	225.2	13.8	*	54.2	230.8	14.3	*	57.7	234.8	15.1	*													110
95	160	112													60.0	235.9	15.6	*									112
95	160	120	45.6	216.2	13.0	*	49.6	223.0	13.3	*	53.4	227.9	13.8	*	56.9	231.3	14.7	*									120
95	160	130	40.4	205.5	12.4	*	44.8	213.7	12.6	*	48.8	219.9	12.9	*	52.5	224.2	13.5	*									130
95	160	132																	55.0	225.4	12.7						132
95	160	140	34.5	192.5	11.7	*	39.4	202.6	11.9	*	43.8	210.3	12.1	*	47.8	215.8	12.5		51.5	219.5	11.7						140
95	160	150	27.5	175.8	9.9	*	33.4	189.1	11.5	*	38.4	198.8	11.5	*	42.8	205.9	11.2		46.7	210.8	10.5						150
95	160	151																				50.0	213.4	9.7			151
95	160	160	18.3	152.2	8.1	*	26.2	171.6	9.9	*	32.2	184.7	10.9		37.2	194.0	10.2		41.6	200.5	9.4		45.5	204.8	8.8		160
95	160	168	0.0	101.9	4.6	*																					168
95	160	170					16.2	145.8	8.1	*	24.6	166.2	9.9		30.8	179.2	9.2		35.8	188.1	8.5		40.2	194.0	7.9		170
95	160	176					0.0	101.1	5.7	*																	176
95	160	180									13.7	137.4	8.1	*	22.8	159.4	8.4		29.2	172.4	7.7		34.3	180.9	7.1		180
95	160	184									0.0	99.6	6.8	*													184
95	160	190													10.2	125.6	7.6		20.7	150.9	7.0		27.3	164.1	6.5		190
95	160	192													0.0	97.4	7.1	*									192

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 12

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
95	160	200															3.5	104.2	6.4	17.9	140.1	5.9	200				
95	160	208																		0.0	90.8	5.4	208				
105	80	29	75.0	189.1	52.2	*																	29				
105	80	30	74.1	188.8	51.1	*																	30				
105	80	35	70.4	187.2	47.0	*																	35				
105	80	40	66.5	185.2	42.8	*																	40				
105	80	45					70.0	186.2	46.0	*													45				
105	80	50	58.4	180.0	37.8	*	65.8	184.0	41.5	*													50				
105	80	60	49.6	172.8	34.5	*	57.7	178.6	36.4	*	65.0	181.9	40.3	*									60				
105	80	70	39.3	162.6	32.6	*	48.7	171.2	33.2	*	56.9	176.4	35.3	*									70				
105	80	75													60.0	176.2	31.3						75				
105	80	80	26.0	147.0	26.6	*	38.3	160.6	31.3	*	47.8	168.7	30.4		55.9	173.2	28.9						80				
105	80	88	0.0	111.9	16.3	*																	88				
105	80	90					24.6	144.3	26.8	*	37.2	157.7	26.2		46.7	165.2	24.9	55.0	169.3	23.7			90				
105	80	97					0.0	111.0	18.6	*													97				
105	80	100									22.8	140.4	22.8		35.8	153.8	21.9	45.3	160.6	20.7			100				
105	80	103																			50.0	161.1	18.8	103			
105	80	106									0.0	109.4	20.9	*										106			
105	80	110													20.6	135.1	19.3	34.1	148.6	18.3	43.5	155.0	17.3	110			
105	80	115													0.0	107.0	18.1							115			
105	80	120																17.5	127.9	16.3	31.8	142.0	15.4	120			
105	80	124																0.0	103.8	15.6				124			
105	80	130																			12.9	117.7	13.8	130			
105	80	132																			0.0	99.9	13.5	132			
105	90	31	75.0	198.8	47.7	*																		31			
105	90	35	72.6	197.8	44.2	*																		35			
105	90	40	69.3	196.0	40.9	*																		40			
105	90	48					70.0	195.6	41.0	*														48			
105	90	50	62.3	191.5	35.7	*	68.7	194.9	39.7	*														50			
105	90	60	54.8	185.4	32.2	*	61.6	190.2	34.6	*														60			
105	90	64									65.0	190.9	36.3	*										64			
105	90	70	46.6	177.2	29.8	*	54.1	183.9	31.1	*	60.9	188.0	33.7	*										70			
105	90	80	37.0	166.0	28.3	*	45.8	175.5	28.7	*	53.3	181.6	30.1	*	60.0	184.9	28.6							80			
105	90	90	24.5	149.2	22.5	*	36.1	164.0	27.3		44.9	172.9	25.9		52.4	178.3	24.6							90			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 13

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	90	95															55.0	177.5	21.8					95			
105	90	98	0.0	111.9	14.1	*																			98		
105	90	100					23.2	146.4	22.7	*	35.0	161.0	22.6	43.9	169.3	21.6	51.3	174.0	20.5						100		
105	90	107					0.0	111.0	16.1	*															107		
105	90	110									21.5	142.4	20.1	33.7	156.9	19.1	42.6	164.7	18.0	50.0	168.8	17.1			110		
105	90	116									0.0	109.4	18.2	*											116		
105	90	120												19.4	136.9	17.0	32.1	151.5	16.1	40.9	158.8	15.1			120		
105	90	125												0.0	107.0	16.0									125		
105	90	130															16.5	129.4	14.4	29.9	144.8	13.6			130		
105	90	134															0.0	103.8	13.8						134		
105	90	140																		12.1	118.8	12.2			140		
105	90	142																		0.0	99.9	11.9			142		
105	100	34	75.0	208.5	42.9	*																			34		
105	100	35	74.4	208.2	42.2	*																			35		
105	100	40	71.4	206.7	39.2	*																			40		
105	100	50	65.2	202.7	33.9	*																			50		
105	100	51					70.0	205.0	37.2	*															51		
105	100	60	58.7	197.4	30.3	*	64.7	201.4	33.0	*															60		
105	100	68									65.0	200.0	32.8	*											68		
105	100	70	51.8	190.4	27.7	*	58.2	196.0	29.3	*	64.1	199.3	32.2	*											70		
105	100	80	44.0	181.4	25.9	*	51.1	188.9	26.8	*	57.5	193.7	28.5	*											80		
105	100	85												60.0	193.6	26.2									85		
105	100	90	35.0	169.3	23.8	*	43.3	179.6	25.0	*	50.4	186.4	25.7	56.7	190.5	24.3									90		
105	100	100	23.2	151.3	19.8	*	34.2	167.2	23.6		42.5	176.9	22.4	49.5	183.1	21.4									100		
105	100	101															55.0	185.7	19.9						101		
105	100	108	0.0	111.9	12.2	*																			108		
105	100	110					22.0	148.4	20.0	*	33.1	164.1	19.9	41.5	173.2	18.9	48.5	178.7	17.8						110		
105	100	116																		50.0	176.5	15.5			116		
105	100	117					0.0	111.0	14.0	*															117		
105	100	120									20.4	144.2	17.8	31.9	159.8	16.8	40.3	168.4	15.8	47.2	173.2	14.9			120		
105	100	126									0.0	109.4	15.8	*											126		
105	100	130												18.4	138.5	15.0	30.4	154.3	14.2	38.7	162.4	13.3			130		
105	100	135												0.0	107.0	14.2									135		
105	100	140															15.7	130.8	12.8	28.4	147.4	12.0			140		
105	100	144															0.0	103.8	12.3						144		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 14

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
105	100	150																			11.5	119.8	10.8	150			
105	100	152																			0.0	99.9	10.6	152			
105	110	37	75.0	218.1	39.3	*																		37			
105	110	40	73.2	217.1	37.4	*																		40			
105	110	50	67.6	213.6	32.4	*																		50			
105	110	55					70.0	214.4	33.8	*														55			
105	110	60	61.9	208.9	28.7	*	67.1	212.4	31.5	*														60			
105	110	70	55.8	202.8	26.0	*	61.3	207.5	27.8	*														70			
105	110	73									65.0	209.1	29.6	*										73			
105	110	80	49.2	195.1	24.1	*	55.2	201.4	25.2	*	60.8	205.4	27.2	*										80			
105	110	90	41.9	185.3	22.3	*	48.6	193.5	23.3	*	54.6	199.0	24.4	*	60.0	202.2	24.0							90			
105	110	100	33.4	172.4	21.0	*	41.2	183.5	21.5	*	47.9	191.0	22.0	*	53.9	195.8	21.1							100			
105	110	107														55.0	193.9	18.2						107			
105	110	110	22.2	153.3	16.9	*	32.5	170.2	20.8		40.4	180.7	19.7		47.1	187.5	18.6	52.9	191.6	17.5				110			
105	110	118	0.0	111.9	10.6	*																		118			
105	110	120					20.9	150.3	17.2	*	31.6	167.0	17.6		39.5	176.9	16.6	46.1	183.0	15.6				120			
105	110	123																			50.0	184.1	14.2	123			
105	110	127					0.0	111.0	12.2	*														127			
105	110	130									19.4	146.0	15.7		30.4	162.6	14.8	38.3	172.0	13.9	44.8	177.4	13.1	130			
105	110	136									0.0	109.4	13.9	*										136			
105	110	140													17.5	140.1	13.4	28.9	157.0	12.5	36.9	165.9	11.7	140			
105	110	145													0.0	107.0	12.7							145			
105	110	150																14.9	132.1	11.3	27.0	149.8	10.6	150			
105	110	154																0.0	103.8	10.9				154			
105	110	160																			11.0	120.8	9.6	160			
105	110	162																			0.0	99.9	9.4	162			
105	120	39	75.0	227.8	36.0	*																		39			
105	120	40	74.6	227.6	35.6	*																		40			
105	120	50	69.6	224.3	30.8	*																		50			
105	120	58					70.0	223.8	30.8	*														58			
105	120	60	64.4	220.1	27.2	*	69.1	223.1	30.1	*														60			
105	120	70	59.0	214.7	24.5	*	63.9	218.8	26.5	*														70			
105	120	77									65.0	218.1	26.8	*										77			
105	120	80	53.2	208.0	22.0	*	58.5	213.3	23.8	*	63.4	216.7	25.9	*										80			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 15

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	120	90	47.0	199.6	20.6	*	52.7	206.5	21.3	*	57.9	211.1	23.2	*											90		
105	120	95													60.0	210.9	22.3								95		
105	120	100	40.0	189.1	19.7	*	46.4	197.9	19.9	*	52.1	204.1	20.7	*	57.3	207.9	20.9								100		
105	120	110	31.9	175.3	17.9	*	39.4	187.2	19.0	*	45.8	195.3	19.3	*	51.4	200.7	18.4								110		
105	120	112																55.0	202.1	16.7					112		
105	120	120	21.2	155.3	14.6	*	31.1	173.0	18.2	*	38.6	184.3	17.3		45.0	191.8	16.3	50.5	196.4	15.3					120		
105	120	128	0.0	111.9	9.1	*																			128		
105	120	129																							129		
105	120	130					20.0	152.1	14.9	*	30.2	169.7	15.5		37.8	180.4	14.6	44.0	187.2	13.7		50.0	191.8	12.9	130		
105	120	137					0.0	111.0	10.6	*												49.5	191.0	12.8	137		
105	120	140									18.6	147.7	14.0		29.1	165.3	13.2	36.6	175.4	12.3		42.8	181.4	11.5	140		
105	120	146									0.0	109.4	12.1	*											146		
105	120	150													16.8	141.6	11.9	27.7	159.5	11.1		35.3	169.1	10.4	150		
105	120	155													0.0	107.0	11.3								155		
105	120	160																14.3	133.4	10.1		25.9	152.2	9.4	160		
105	120	164																0.0	103.8	9.7					164		
105	120	170																				10.5	121.7	8.5	170		
105	120	172																				0.0	99.9	8.4	172		
105	130	42	75.0	237.4	32.9	*																			42		
105	130	50	71.2	234.9	29.3	*																			50		
105	130	60	66.5	231.1	25.8	*																			60		
105	130	62					70.0	233.2	28.0	*															62		
105	130	70	61.6	226.2	23.1	*	66.1	229.8	25.2	*															70		
105	130	80	56.4	220.2	20.7	*	61.1	224.9	21.9	*															80		
105	130	81									65.0	227.2	24.3	*											81		
105	130	90	51.0	212.8	19.2	*	56.0	218.8	20.1	*	60.6	222.7	21.5	*											90		
105	130	100	45.0	203.8	18.1	*	50.5	211.3	18.6	*	55.5	216.4	19.5	*	60.0	219.5	20.6								100		
105	130	110	38.4	192.6	17.4	*	44.5	202.1	17.5	*	49.9	208.8	18.1	*	54.8	213.2	18.1								110		
105	130	118																55.0	210.3	15.4					118		
105	130	120	30.6	178.1	15.4	*	37.8	190.7	16.7	*	43.9	199.5	17.0	*	49.2	205.4	16.1	54.1	209.0	15.1					120		
105	130	130	20.4	157.1	12.6	*	29.9	175.7	15.7	*	37.1	187.7	15.3		43.1	195.8	14.4	48.4	201.0	13.4					130		
105	130	136																							136		
105	130	138	0.0	111.9	7.9	*																50.0	199.4	11.8	138		
105	130	140					19.2	153.8	12.9	*	29.0	172.4	13.8		36.2	183.8	12.9	42.2	191.1	12.1		47.4	195.5	11.2	140		
105	130	147					0.0	111.0	9.2	*															147		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 16

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees									
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)							
105	130	150								17.9	149.3	12.5		27.9	167.8	11.7		35.2	178.6	10.9		41.1	185.3	10.1		150	
105	130	156								0.0	109.4	10.5	*														156
105	130	160												16.1	143.1	10.6		26.6	161.9	9.9		33.8	172.2	9.1			160
105	130	165												0.0	107.0	10.1											165
105	130	170																13.7	134.6	9.0		24.8	154.4	8.3			170
105	130	174																0.0	103.8	8.6							174
105	130	180																			10.1	122.6	7.5				180
105	130	182																			0.0	99.9	7.4				182
105	140	44	75.0	247.1	30.0	*																					44
105	140	50	72.6	245.5	27.8	*																					50
105	140	60	68.2	241.9	24.5	*																					60
105	140	65					70.0	242.6	25.4	*																	65
105	140	70	63.8	237.5	21.3	*	67.9	240.7	23.9	*																	70
105	140	80	59.1	232.0	19.5	*	63.4	236.2	20.9	*																	80
105	140	85									65.0	236.3	21.4	*													85
105	140	90	54.2	225.4	18.0	*	58.7	230.6	18.9	*	62.9	234.0	20.4	*													90
105	140	100	49.0	217.5	16.8	*	53.8	223.9	17.5	*	58.2	228.4	18.5	*													100
105	140	105												60.0	228.2	19.0	*										105
105	140	110	43.3	207.9	15.9	*	48.5	215.9	16.3	*	53.3	221.6	17.0	*	57.7	225.2	17.9										110
105	140	120	37.0	196.0	15.3	*	42.8	206.1	15.4	*	48.0	213.4	15.8	*	52.7	218.3	15.8										120
105	140	124																55.0	218.5	14.1							124
105	140	130	29.5	180.8	13.3	*	36.4	194.0	14.8	*	42.2	203.4	14.9	*	47.3	209.9	14.1		52.0	214.0	13.2						130
105	140	140	19.6	158.9	10.9	*	28.7	178.3	13.5	*	35.7	191.0	13.6		41.5	199.7	12.7		46.6	205.4	11.8						140
105	140	142																				50.0	207.1	10.7			142
105	140	148	0.0	111.9	6.7	*																					148
105	140	150					18.5	155.5	11.1	*	27.9	174.9	12.3		34.9	187.0	11.5		40.6	194.9	10.6		45.6	199.8	9.9		150
105	140	157					0.0	111.0	8.0	*																	157
105	140	160									17.2	150.8	11.2		26.9	170.2	10.4		33.8	181.7	9.6		39.5	188.9	8.9		160
105	140	166									0.0	109.4	9.1	*													166
105	140	170												15.5	144.5	9.4		25.6	164.2	8.7		32.6	175.2	8.1			170
105	140	175												0.0	107.0	9.0											175
105	140	180																13.2	135.8	7.9		23.9	156.6	7.3			180
105	140	184																0.0	103.8	7.7							184
105	140	190																			9.7	123.5	6.6				190
105	140	192																			0.0	99.9	6.5				192

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 17

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	150	47	75.0	256.8	27.3	*																		47			
105	150	50	73.8	255.9	26.2	*																		50			
105	150	60	69.8	252.6	23.1	*																		60			
105	150	69					70.0	252.0	23.0	*														69			
105	150	70	65.6	248.5	20.2	*	69.4	251.4	22.1	*														70			
105	150	80	61.4	243.5	18.3	*	65.3	247.3	19.8	*														80			
105	150	90	56.9	237.6	16.9	*	61.0	242.2	17.9	*	65.0	245.3	19.4	*										90			
105	150	100	52.2	230.4	15.7	*	56.5	236.1	16.4	*	60.6	240.0	17.5	*										100			
105	150	110	47.2	222.0	14.7	*	51.8	228.9	15.2	*	56.1	233.8	16.0	*	60.0	236.9	17.1	*						110			
105	150	120	41.8	211.8	14.0	*	46.8	220.3	14.2	*	51.3	226.5	14.8	*	55.5	230.6	15.6							120			
105	150	130	35.7	199.3	13.5	*	41.3	210.0	13.5	*	46.3	217.7	13.8	*	50.8	223.1	13.9		55.0	226.6	13.0			130			
105	150	140	28.5	183.3	11.4	*	35.1	197.2	13.0	*	40.7	207.2	13.1	*	45.6	214.2	12.5		50.1	218.8	11.6			140			
105	150	148																				50.0	214.8	9.8	148		
105	150	150	18.9	160.6	9.4	*	27.7	180.9	11.7	*	34.4	194.2	12.1		40.0	203.4	11.2		44.9	209.6	10.4	49.2	213.4	9.6	150		
105	150	158	0.0	111.9	5.7	*																		158			
105	150	160					17.9	157.1	9.6	*	26.9	177.3	10.9		33.6	190.1	10.2		39.2	198.5	9.4	44.0	204.0	8.6	160		
105	150	167					0.0	111.0	6.9	*														167			
105	150	170									16.6	152.3	9.8	*	25.9	172.6	9.2		32.7	184.7	8.5	38.1	192.5	7.8	170		
105	150	176									0.0	109.4	7.9	*										176			
105	150	180												15.0	145.8	8.4		24.7	166.4	7.7	31.4	178.1	7.1	180			
105	150	185												0.0	107.0	8.0								185			
105	150	190																12.8	137.0	7.0	23.1	158.7	6.4	190			
105	150	194																0.0	103.8	6.8				194			
105	150	200																			9.4	124.3	5.8	200			
105	150	202																			0.0	99.9	5.7	202			
105	160	49	75.0	266.4	24.8	*																		49			
105	160	50	74.8	266.3	24.6	*																		50			
105	160	60	71.1	263.2	21.3	*																		60			
105	160	70	67.2	259.4	19.0	*																		70			
105	160	72					70.0	261.4	20.4	*														72			
105	160	80	63.3	254.8	17.2	*	66.9	258.2	18.7	*														80			
105	160	90	59.2	249.3	15.8	*	63.0	253.5	16.9	*														90			
105	160	94									65.0	254.4	17.6	*										94			
105	160	100	55.0	242.9	14.6	*	58.9	248.0	15.3	*	62.6	251.4	16.5	*										100			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 18

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	160	110	50.4	235.2	13.6	*	54.6	241.4	14.2	*	58.4	245.7	15.1	*										110			
105	160	115										60.0	245.5	15.4	*									115			
105	160	120	45.6	226.2	12.8	*	50.0	233.7	13.2	*	54.1	239.1	13.8	*	58.0	242.6	14.8	*						120			
105	160	130	40.4	215.5	12.2	*	45.2	224.5	12.4	*	49.6	231.2	12.9	*	53.6	235.8	13.6	*						130			
105	160	135														55.0	234.8	11.9						135			
105	160	140	34.5	202.5	11.7	*	39.9	213.6	11.8	*	44.7	221.9	12.1	*	49.0	227.8	12.2							140			
105	160	150	27.5	185.8	9.8	*	33.9	200.3	11.4	*	39.3	210.8	11.5	*	44.1	218.3	11.0							150			
105	160	155																						155			
105	160	160	18.3	162.2	8.1	*	26.9	183.3	10.1	*	33.3	197.2	10.7		38.7	207.0	9.9							160			
105	160	168	0.0	111.9	4.7	*															50.0	222.4	8.9	168			
105	160	170					17.3	158.6	8.3	*	26.1	179.7	9.7		32.5	193.0	9.0				47.6	217.9	8.4	170			
105	160	177					0.0	111.1	5.9	*														177			
105	160	180									16.1	153.7	8.5	*	25.1	174.8	8.2				42.5	207.9	7.6	180			
105	160	186									0.0	109.4	6.7	*										186			
105	160	190												14.5	147.1	7.4				36.9	195.9	6.8		190			
105	160	195												0.0	107.0	7.1								195			
105	160	200																12.4	138.1	6.2				200			
105	160	204																0.0	103.8	6.0				204			
105	160	210																			9.1	125.1	5.0	210			
105	160	212																			0.0	99.9	4.9	212			
115	80	29	75.0	199.1	51.2	*																		29			
115	80	30	74.1	198.8	50.1	*																		30			
115	80	35	70.4	197.2	46.2	*																		35			
115	80	40	66.5	195.2	42.1	*																		40			
115	80	45					70.0	196.2	44.5	*														45			
115	80	50	58.4	190.0	37.3	*	66.5	194.4	41.5	*														50			
115	80	60	49.6	182.8	34.1	*	58.4	189.1	36.3	*														60			
115	80	62									65.0	191.7	39.8	*										62			
115	80	70	39.3	172.6	32.3	*	49.6	181.9	33.1	*	58.3	187.3	35.6	*										70			
115	80	78													60.0	185.9	29.6							78			
115	80	80	26.0	157.0	26.6	*	39.3	171.7	31.1	*	49.5	180.0	30.2		58.1	184.5	28.5							80			
115	80	88	0.0	121.9	16.6	*																		88			
115	80	90					26.0	156.1	27.4		39.2	169.8	25.9		49.2	177.2	24.5							90			
115	80	93																55.0	178.7	22.3				93			
115	80	98					0.0	121.0	18.9	*														98			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 19

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
115	80	100								25.9	154.1	22.6	38.9	166.8	21.5	48.6	173.2	20.3				100	
115	80	108								0.0	119.3	20.6								50.0	170.2	17.3	108
115	80	110											25.4	150.9	19.0	38.2	162.7	17.9	47.8	168.2	16.8	110	
115	80	118											0.0	116.6	17.3								118
115	80	120														24.4	146.2	15.9	37.2	157.2	14.9	120	
115	80	127														0.0	113.2	14.7				127	
115	80	130																	22.8	139.9	13.4	130	
115	80	136																	0.0	108.9	12.5	136	
115	90	31	75.0	208.8	46.7	*																31	
115	90	35	72.6	207.8	43.3	*																35	
115	90	40	69.3	206.0	40.3	*																40	
115	90	49					70.0	205.6	40.3	*												49	
115	90	50	62.3	201.5	35.2	*	69.3	205.1	39.6	*												50	
115	90	60	54.8	195.4	31.8	*	62.3	200.6	34.5	*												60	
115	90	66									65.0	200.8	35.8	*								66	
115	90	70	46.6	187.2	29.5	*	54.8	194.5	30.9	*	62.2	198.8	34.0	*								70	
115	90	80	37.0	176.0	28.1	*	46.6	186.3	28.6	*	54.7	192.7	29.9									80	
115	90	83												60.0	194.6	27.0						83	
115	90	90	24.5	159.2	22.4	*	37.0	175.1	27.1	*	46.5	184.5	25.7									90	
115	90	98	0.0	121.9	14.3	*																98	
115	90	99														55.0	186.9	20.3				99	
115	90	100					24.5	158.3	23.1	*	36.9	173.2	22.4		46.2	181.6	21.3	54.0	186.0	20.0		100	
115	90	108					0.0	121.0	16.3	*												108	
115	90	110									24.4	156.3	20.0		36.6	170.2	18.8	45.7	177.6	17.6		110	
115	90	114																	50.0	177.9	15.7	114	
115	90	118									0.0	119.3	18.1									118	
115	90	120												23.9	153.1	16.7	35.9	166.0	15.7	44.9	172.4	14.7	120
115	90	128												0.0	116.6	15.3						128	
115	90	130															23.0	148.3	14.1	35.0	160.5	13.1	130
115	90	137															0.0	113.2	13.0			137	
115	90	140																		21.5	141.8	11.8	140
115	90	146																		0.0	108.9	11.1	146
115	100	34	75.0	218.5	42.0	*																34	
115	100	35	74.4	218.2	41.4	*																35	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 20

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
115	100	40	71.4	216.7	38.4	*																			40		
115	100	50	65.2	212.7	33.4	*																			50		
115	100	52					70.0	215.0	36.6	*															52		
115	100	60	58.7	207.4	29.9	*	65.2	211.8	32.9	*															60		
115	100	70	51.8	200.4	27.4	*	58.7	206.5	29.2	*	65.0	209.9	32.3	*											70		
115	100	80	44.0	191.4	25.6	*	51.8	199.5	26.6	*	58.7	204.6	28.7	*											80		
115	100	88													60.0	203.2	24.8								88		
115	100	90	35.0	179.3	23.7	*	44.0	190.5	24.8	*	51.7	197.7	25.5		58.5	201.9	23.9								90		
115	100	100	23.2	161.3	19.7	*	35.0	178.4	23.5		44.0	188.6	22.4		51.5	194.8	21.0								100		
115	100	104																							104		
115	100	108	0.0	121.9	12.4	*																			108		
115	100	110					23.3	160.5	20.4	*	34.9	176.5	19.8		43.7	185.7	18.6		51.1	190.9	17.4				110		
115	100	118					0.0	121.0	14.2	*															118		
115	100	120									23.1	158.4	17.6		34.6	173.4	16.5		43.2	181.7	15.4		50.0	185.5	14.3	120	
115	100	128									0.0	119.3	16.0	*											128		
115	100	130													22.6	155.1	14.8		34.0	169.2	13.8		42.5	176.4	12.9	130	
115	100	138													0.0	116.6	13.6								138		
115	100	140																	21.8	150.3	12.5		33.1	163.5	11.6	140	
115	100	147																	0.0	113.2	11.6					147	
115	100	150																					20.3	143.7	10.5	150	
115	100	156																					0.0	108.9	9.8	156	
115	110	37	75.0	228.1	38.5	*																				37	
115	110	40	73.2	227.1	36.6	*																				40	
115	110	50	67.6	223.6	31.8	*																				50	
115	110	56					70.0	224.3	33.2	*																56	
115	110	60	61.9	218.9	28.2	*	67.6	222.7	31.4	*																60	
115	110	70	55.8	212.8	25.6	*	61.9	218.0	27.7	*																70	
115	110	74									65.0	218.9	29.2	*												74	
115	110	80	49.2	205.1	23.7	*	55.8	211.9	25.0	*	61.8	216.2	27.4	*												80	
115	110	90	41.9	195.3	22.0	*	49.2	204.3	23.1	*	55.7	210.1	24.5	*												90	
115	110	93													60.0	211.9	22.7									93	
115	110	100	33.4	182.4	21.0	*	41.9	194.4	21.3	*	49.1	202.4	22.0	*	55.5	207.3	20.8									100	
115	110	110	22.2	163.3	16.9	*	33.4	181.5	20.6	*	41.8	192.6	19.5		48.9	199.5	18.3		55.0	203.3	17.1					110	
115	110	118	0.0	121.9	10.8	*																				118	
115	110	120					22.2	162.5	17.6	*	33.3	179.5	17.4		41.6	189.6	16.3		48.5	195.6	15.2					120	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 21

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	110	127																		50.0	193.2	13.1	127	
115	110	128					0.0	121.0	12.4	*														128
115	110	130									22.0	160.4	15.6	33.0	176.5	14.6	41.1	185.5	13.6	47.9	190.5	12.6	130	
115	110	138									0.0	119.3	13.9	*										138
115	110	140												21.6	157.1	13.1	32.4	172.1	12.2	40.4	180.2	11.3	140	
115	110	148												0.0	116.6	12.1								148
115	110	150															20.8	152.2	11.0	31.5	166.4	10.2	150	
115	110	157															0.0	113.2	10.3					157
115	110	160																		19.4	145.4	9.3	160	
115	110	166																		0.0	108.9	8.7	166	
115	120	39	75.0	237.8	35.2	*																		39
115	120	40	74.6	237.6	34.8	*																		40
115	120	50	69.6	234.3	30.2	*																		50
115	120	59					70.0	233.7	30.2	*														59
115	120	60	64.4	230.1	26.7	*	69.6	233.4	29.8	*														60
115	120	70	59.0	224.7	24.1	*	64.4	229.2	26.3	*														70
115	120	79									65.0	228.0	26.4	*										79
115	120	80	53.2	218.0	21.7	*	59.0	223.8	23.6	*	64.3	227.4	26.0	*										80
115	120	90	47.0	209.6	20.3	*	53.2	217.1	21.2	*	58.9	222.0	23.3	*										90
115	120	98													60.0	220.5	21.2							98
115	120	100	40.0	199.1	19.4	*	47.0	208.7	19.8	*	53.1	215.2	20.7	*	58.7	219.2	20.5							100
115	120	110	31.9	185.3	17.9	*	40.0	198.2	18.8	*	46.9	206.8	19.3		53.0	212.4	18.1							110
115	120	116																55.0	211.5	15.7				116
115	120	120	21.2	165.3	14.6	*	31.9	184.4	18.2	*	40.0	196.3	17.2		46.7	204.0	16.0	52.6	208.5	14.9				120
115	120	128	0.0	121.9	9.3	*																		128
115	120	130					21.2	164.4	15.1	*	31.8	182.5	15.4		39.7	193.3	14.3	46.3	200.0	13.3				130
115	120	133																			50.0	200.8	11.9	133
115	120	138					0.0	121.0	10.8	*														138
115	120	140									21.1	162.3	13.9		31.5	179.4	12.9	39.3	189.2	12.0	45.7	194.8	11.1	140
115	120	148									0.0	119.3	12.1	*										148
115	120	150													20.6	158.9	11.7	31.0	175.0	10.8	38.6	183.8	10.0	150
115	120	158													0.0	116.6	10.8							158
115	120	160																19.9	153.9	9.8	30.2	169.2	9.0	160
115	120	167																0.0	113.2	9.1				167
115	120	170																			18.6	147.1	8.2	170

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 22

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	120	176																				0.0	108.9	7.7	176		
115	130	42	75.0	247.4	32.1	*																			42		
115	130	50	71.2	244.9	28.7	*																			50		
115	130	60	66.5	241.1	25.3	*																			60		
115	130	63					70.0	243.1	27.4	*															63		
115	130	70	61.6	236.2	22.2	*	66.5	240.2	25.0	*															70		
115	130	80	56.4	230.2	20.4	*	61.6	235.3	21.8	*															80		
115	130	83									65.0	237.0	23.9	*											83		
115	130	90	51.0	222.8	18.9	*	56.4	229.3	19.9	*	61.5	233.5	21.5	*											90		
115	130	100	45.0	213.8	17.8	*	51.0	222.0	18.4	*	56.4	227.5	19.5	*											100		
115	130	103										60.0	229.2	19.6											103		
115	130	110	38.4	202.6	17.1	*	45.0	213.0	17.3	*	50.9	220.1	18.0	*	56.2	224.7	17.8								110		
115	130	120	30.6	188.1	15.4	*	38.4	201.7	16.5	*	45.0	211.1	16.9		50.7	217.3	15.8								120		
115	130	122														55.0	219.7	14.4							122		
115	130	130	20.4	167.1	12.6	*	30.6	187.2	15.9	*	38.3	199.8	15.2		44.8	208.2	14.1	50.4	213.3	13.1					130		
115	130	138	0.0	121.9	8.0	*																			138		
115	130	140					20.4	166.2	13.1	*	30.5	185.2	13.7		38.1	196.8	12.7	44.4	204.1	11.7	50.0	208.5	10.8		140		
115	130	148					0.0	121.0	9.4	*															148		
115	130	150									20.2	164.2	12.4		30.3	182.1	11.5	37.7	192.7	10.6	43.8	199.0	9.7		150		
115	130	158									0.0	119.3	10.5	*											158		
115	130	160										19.8	160.7	10.4		29.8	177.7	9.6			37.0	187.2	8.8		160		
115	130	168										0.0	116.6	9.6											168		
115	130	170														19.1	155.7	8.7			28.9	171.8	7.9		170		
115	130	177														0.0	113.2	8.1							177		
115	130	180																			17.8	148.7	7.2		180		
115	130	186																			0.0	108.9	6.8		186		
115	140	44	75.0	257.1	29.2	*																			44		
115	140	50	72.6	255.5	27.1	*																			50		
115	140	60	68.2	251.9	23.9	*																			60		
115	140	66					70.0	252.5	24.8	*															66		
115	140	70	63.8	247.5	20.9	*	68.3	251.0	23.7	*															70		
115	140	80	59.1	242.0	19.1	*	63.8	246.6	20.7	*															80		
115	140	87									65.0	246.1	21.0	*											87		
115	140	90	54.2	235.4	17.7	*	59.1	241.1	18.7	*	63.7	244.8	20.4	*											90		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 23

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	140	100	49.0	227.5	16.5	*	54.2	234.5	17.3	*	59.1	239.3	18.5	*											100		
115	140	108													60.0	237.9	18.1								108		
115	140	110	43.3	217.9	15.7	*	49.0	226.6	16.1	*	54.2	232.7	16.9	*	58.9	236.5	17.6								110		
115	140	120	37.0	206.0	15.1	*	43.3	217.0	15.2	*	48.9	224.8	15.8	*	54.0	229.9	15.5								120		
115	140	127																55.0	227.8	13.2					127		
115	140	130	29.5	190.8	13.3	*	37.0	205.1	14.6	*	43.2	215.1	14.8	*	48.8	221.9	13.9	53.7	226.0	12.8					130		
115	140	140	19.6	168.9	10.9	*	29.5	189.9	13.7	*	36.9	203.2	13.4		43.1	212.2	12.4	48.4	217.9	11.5					140		
115	140	146																			50.0	216.2	9.8		146		
115	140	148	0.0	121.9	6.9	*																			148		
115	140	150					19.6	168.0	11.3	*	29.4	187.9	12.1		36.7	200.2	11.2	42.7	208.1	10.3	48.0	212.9	9.5		150		
115	140	158					0.0	121.0	8.2	*															158		
115	140	160									19.5	165.9	11.0		29.1	184.8	10.2	36.3	196.0	9.3	42.2	202.9	8.5		160		
115	140	168									0.0	119.3	9.1	*											168		
115	140	170													19.1	162.4	9.2	28.6	180.3	8.5	35.6	190.5	7.7		170		
115	140	178													0.0	116.7	8.6								178		
115	140	180																18.4	157.3	7.7	27.9	174.4	7.0		180		
115	140	187																0.0	113.2	7.2					187		
115	140	190																			17.2	150.2	6.3		190		
115	140	196																			0.0	108.9	5.9		196		
115	150	47	75.0	266.8	26.6	*																			47		
115	150	50	73.8	265.9	25.6	*																			50		
115	150	60	69.8	262.6	22.1	*																			60		
115	150	69					70.0	261.9	22.0	*															69		
115	150	70	65.6	258.5	19.7	*	69.8	261.7	21.8	*															70		
115	150	80	61.4	253.5	18.0	*	65.6	257.6	19.6	*															80		
115	150	90	56.9	247.6	16.5	*	61.4	252.6	17.7	*															90		
115	150	91									65.0	255.2	19.1	*											91		
115	150	100	52.2	240.4	15.4	*	56.9	246.7	16.2	*	61.3	250.8	17.5	*											100		
115	150	110	47.2	232.0	14.4	*	52.2	239.6	15.0	*	56.9	244.8	15.9	*											110		
115	150	113													60.0	246.5	16.7								113		
115	150	120	41.8	221.8	13.7	*	47.2	231.1	14.1	*	52.2	237.7	14.7	*	56.7	242.0	15.3								120		
115	150	130	35.7	209.3	13.3	*	41.8	220.9	13.3	*	47.2	229.2	13.8	*	52.0	234.9	13.6								130		
115	150	133																55.0	236.0	12.1					133		
115	150	140	28.5	193.3	11.4	*	35.7	208.4	12.8	*	41.7	219.0	13.0	*	47.0	226.3	12.2	51.8	231.0	11.2					140		
115	150	150	18.9	170.6	9.4	*	28.5	192.5	11.8	*	35.6	206.5	11.9		41.5	216.1	11.0	46.7	222.3	10.1					150		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 24

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																												
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																												
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
115	150	153																				50.0	223.8	8.9	153			
115	150	158	0.0	121.9	5.8	*																			158			
115	150	160					18.9	169.7	9.8	*	28.4	190.5	10.8		35.4	203.5	9.9	41.2	212.0	9.1	46.2	217.2	8.3		160			
115	150	168					0.0	121.0	7.0	*															168			
115	150	170									18.8	167.6	9.8		28.1	187.3	9.0	35.0	199.2	8.2	40.7	206.7	7.4		170			
115	150	178									0.0	119.3	7.9	*											178			
115	150	180												18.4	164.1	8.2		27.7	182.8	7.5	34.4	193.7	6.7		180			
115	150	188												0.0	116.7	7.6									188			
115	150	190																17.7	158.9	6.8	26.9	176.8	6.1		190			
115	150	197																0.0	113.2	6.3					197			
115	150	200																			16.6	151.7	5.5		200			
115	150	206																			0.0	108.9	5.2		206			
115	160	49	75.0	276.4	24.1	*																			49			
115	160	50	74.8	276.3	24.0	*																			50			
115	160	60	71.1	273.2	20.8	*																			60			
115	160	70	67.2	269.4	18.6	*																			70			
115	160	73					70.0	271.3	19.9	*															73			
115	160	80	63.3	264.8	16.8	*	67.2	268.5	18.5	*															80			
115	160	90	59.2	259.3	15.4	*	63.3	263.9	16.7	*															90			
115	160	96									65.0	264.2	17.2	*											96			
115	160	100	55.0	252.9	14.3	*	59.2	258.4	15.2	*	63.3	262.1	16.5	*											100			
115	160	110	50.4	245.2	13.3	*	55.0	252.0	14.0	*	59.2	256.6	15.0	*											110			
115	160	118												60.0	255.2	15.2	*								118			
115	160	120	45.6	236.2	12.6	*	50.5	244.4	13.0	*	54.9	250.1	13.7	*	59.0	253.8	14.9	*							120			
115	160	130	40.4	225.5	12.0	*	45.6	235.4	12.2	*	50.4	242.5	12.8	*	54.8	247.3	13.4								130			
115	160	139																55.0	244.2	11.1					139			
115	160	140	34.5	212.5	11.6	*	40.4	224.6	11.6	*	45.6	233.5	12.0	*	50.3	239.6	12.0								140			
115	160	150	27.5	195.8	9.8	*	34.5	211.6	11.2	*	40.3	222.8	11.4	*	45.4	230.6	10.8								150			
115	160	159																			50.0	231.5	8.1		159			
115	160	160	18.3	172.2	8.0	*	27.5	194.9	10.2	*	34.4	209.7	10.6		40.2	219.8	9.7		45.1	226.6	8.8	49.6	230.7	8.0	160			
115	160	168	0.0	121.9	4.9	*																			168			
115	160	170					18.3	171.3	8.4	*	27.4	193.0	9.6		34.2	206.6	8.8		39.8	215.7	8.0	44.7	221.4	7.2	170			
115	160	178					0.0	121.0	6.0	*															178			
115	160	180									18.2	169.2	8.8		27.2	189.8	8.0		33.9	202.3	7.2	39.3	210.3	6.5	180			
115	160	188									0.0	119.3	6.7	*											188			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 25

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
115	160	190											17.9	165.7	7.3	26.8	185.2	6.5	33.3	196.7	5.8	190	
115	160	198											0.0	116.7	6.7								198
115	160	200														17.2	160.4	5.9	26.0	179.1	5.3	200	
115	160	207														0.0	113.2	5.5					207
115	160	210																	16.0	153.1	4.8	210	
115	160	216																	0.0	108.9	4.5	216	
125	80	29	75.0	209.1	50.1	*																	29
125	80	30	74.1	208.8	49.1	*																	30
125	80	35	70.4	207.2	44.5	*																	35
125	80	40	66.5	205.2	41.4	*																	40
125	80	46					70.0	206.1	43.7	*													46
125	80	50	58.4	200.0	36.7	*	67.2	204.7	41.3	*													50
125	80	60	49.6	192.8	33.6	*	59.2	199.6	36.1	*													60
125	80	64									65.0	201.6	39.2	*									64
125	80	70	39.3	182.6	31.9	*	50.4	192.6	32.9	*	59.8	198.2	35.4										70
125	80	80	26.0	167.0	26.6	*	40.3	182.7	30.8	*	51.1	191.3	29.9		60.0	195.6	27.9						80
125	80	88	0.0	131.9	16.8	*																	88
125	80	90					27.4	167.8	27.3		41.1	181.7	25.7		51.6	189.0	24.1						90
125	80	96													55.0	188.1	20.8						96
125	80	99					0.0	131.0	19.1	*													99
125	80	100									28.6	167.3	22.4		41.7	179.5	21.2	51.8	185.5	19.8			100
125	80	110									0.0	129.1	20.0		29.4	165.5	18.7	42.0	176.1	17.5			110
125	80	112																	50.0	179.3	15.9		112
125	80	120												4.9	133.1	16.6	29.8	162.3	15.5	41.9	171.4	14.5	120
125	80	130														6.8	132.0	13.9	29.6	157.5	12.9		130
125	80	131														0.0	122.6	13.8					131
125	80	140																	6.2	126.6	11.6		140
125	90	31	75.0	218.8	45.6	*																	31
125	90	35	72.6	217.8	42.5	*																	35
125	90	40	69.3	216.0	39.5	*																	40
125	90	50	62.3	211.5	34.6	*	70.0	215.5	39.6	*													50
125	90	60	54.8	205.4	31.3	*	62.9	211.1	34.3	*													60
125	90	68									65.0	210.6	35.2	*									68
125	90	70	46.6	197.2	29.0	*	55.5	205.1	30.7	*	63.4	209.6	34.2	*									70

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 26

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
125	90	80	37.0	186.0	27.8	*	47.3	197.1	28.3	*	56.1	203.7	29.6											80			
125	90	85												60.0	204.2	25.5								85			
125	90	90	24.5	169.2	22.4	*	37.9	186.2	26.8	*	48.0	195.9	25.4	56.5	201.3	23.8								90			
125	90	98	0.0	131.9	14.5	*																		98			
125	90	100					25.8	170.2	23.6	*	38.7	185.3	22.4	48.4	193.6	20.9								100			
125	90	102															55.0	196.3	19.0					102			
125	90	109					0.0	131.0	16.5	*														109			
125	90	110									26.9	169.8	19.8	39.2	183.2	18.5	48.7	190.1	17.2					110			
125	90	118																		50.0	186.9	14.5		118			
125	90	120									0.0	129.1	17.6	27.7	168.1	16.4	39.5	179.8	15.3	48.6	185.5	14.2		120			
125	90	130												4.6	133.6	14.7	28.0	164.9	13.7	39.4	175.1	12.7		130			
125	90	140															6.4	132.6	12.3	27.9	160.1	11.4		140			
125	90	141															0.0	122.6	12.2					141			
125	90	150																		5.8	127.1	10.3		150			
125	100	34	75.0	228.5	41.0	*																		34			
125	100	35	74.4	228.2	40.4	*																		35			
125	100	40	71.4	226.7	37.7	*																		40			
125	100	50	65.2	222.7	32.8	*																		50			
125	100	53					70.0	224.9	35.9	*														53			
125	100	60	58.7	217.4	29.4	*	65.8	222.1	32.7	*														60			
125	100	70	51.8	210.4	26.9	*	59.3	217.0	29.0	*														70			
125	100	72									65.0	219.7	31.8	*										72			
125	100	80	44.0	201.4	25.2	*	52.4	210.2	26.4	*	59.8	215.5	28.9	*										80			
125	100	90	35.0	189.3	23.7	*	44.8	201.4	24.6	*	52.9	208.9	25.2	60.0	212.9	23.4								90			
125	100	100	23.2	171.3	19.7	*	35.9	189.6	23.5		45.4	200.2	22.2	53.3	206.5	20.7								100			
125	100	108	0.0	131.9	12.6	*											55.0	204.5	17.4					108			
125	100	110					24.5	172.4	20.9		36.6	188.7	19.6	45.8	198.0	18.2	53.5	203.0	16.9					110			
125	100	119					0.0	131.0	14.4	*														119			
125	100	120									25.5	172.1	17.4	37.2	186.7	16.2	46.0	194.5	15.0					120			
125	100	125																		50.0	194.6	13.2		125			
125	100	130									0.0	129.1	15.6	26.2	170.5	14.5	37.4	183.3	13.5	45.9	189.8	12.4		130			
125	100	140												4.4	134.0	13.1	26.6	167.3	12.1	37.3	178.6	11.2		140			
125	100	150															6.1	133.1	10.9	26.4	162.5	10.1		150			
125	100	151															0.0	122.6	10.9					151			
125	100	160																		5.5	127.6	9.1		160			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 27

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
125	110	37	75.0	238.1	37.5	*																		37			
125	110	40	73.2	237.1	35.8	*																		40			
125	110	50	67.6	233.6	31.1	*																		50			
125	110	57					70.0	234.3	32.5	*														57			
125	110	60	61.9	228.9	27.7	*	68.1	233.0	31.1	*														60			
125	110	70	55.8	222.8	25.2	*	62.4	228.4	27.5	*														70			
125	110	76									65.0	228.8	28.7	*										76			
125	110	80	49.2	215.1	23.3	*	56.3	222.5	24.8	*	62.8	226.9	27.4	*										80			
125	110	90	41.9	205.3	21.7	*	49.8	215.0	22.4	*	56.8	221.1	24.6	*										90			
125	110	95													60.0	221.5	21.8							95			
125	110	100	33.4	192.4	21.0	*	42.6	205.4	21.1	*	50.3	213.7	21.9		57.1	218.7	20.4							100			
125	110	110	22.2	173.3	16.9	*	34.2	192.7	20.4	*	43.1	204.3	19.3		50.7	211.4	18.0							110			
125	110	114																55.0	212.7	15.9				114			
125	110	118	0.0	131.9	10.9	*																		118			
125	110	120					23.3	174.5	17.9	*	34.9	192.0	17.2		43.6	202.1	16.0	50.9	207.9	14.8				120			
125	110	129					0.0	131.0	12.6	*														129			
125	110	130									24.3	174.3	15.4		35.4	189.9	14.3	43.8	198.7	13.2				130			
125	110	131																			50.0	202.2	12.0	131			
125	110	140									0.0	129.1	13.9		25.0	172.7	12.9	35.6	186.6	11.9	43.7	194.0	10.9	140			
125	110	150													4.2	134.3	11.6	25.3	169.6	10.7	35.5	181.9	9.8	150			
125	110	160																5.8	133.7	9.7	25.2	164.8	8.9	160			
125	110	161																0.0	122.6	9.7				161			
125	110	170																			5.3	128.1	8.1	170			
125	120	39	75.0	247.8	34.3	*																		39			
125	120	40	74.6	247.6	33.9	*																		40			
125	120	50	69.6	244.3	29.6	*																		50			
125	120	60	64.4	240.1	26.1	*	70.0	243.7	29.5	*														60			
125	120	70	59.0	234.7	23.7	*	64.8	239.6	26.1	*														70			
125	120	80	53.2	228.0	21.3	*	59.4	234.3	23.4	*	65.0	237.8	25.9	*										80			
125	120	90	47.0	219.6	20.0	*	53.7	227.7	20.9	*	59.9	232.9	23.3	*										90			
125	120	100	40.0	209.1	19.1	*	47.5	219.5	19.6	*	54.2	226.4	20.6	*	60.0	230.2	20.1							100			
125	120	110	31.9	195.3	17.9	*	40.7	209.2	18.5	*	48.0	218.3	19.1		54.5	224.0	17.7							110			
125	120	119																55.0	220.9	14.6				119			
125	120	120	21.2	175.3	14.6	*	32.7	195.7	18.0	*	41.2	208.2	17.0		48.4	216.0	15.7	54.6	220.4	14.5				120			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 28

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
125	120	128	0.0	131.9	9.4	*																			128		
125	120	130					22.3	176.5	15.4	*	33.3	195.0	15.2		41.6	206.0	14.1	48.5	212.5	13.0					130		
125	120	138																			50.0	209.9	10.9		138		
125	120	139					0.0	131.0	11.0	*															139		
125	120	140									23.3	176.4	13.7		33.8	193.0	12.7	41.8	202.6	11.6	48.5	207.8	10.6		140		
125	120	150									0.0	129.1	12.1	*	23.9	174.9	11.4	34.0	189.7	10.5	41.7	197.9	9.6		150		
125	120	160													4.0	134.7	10.4	24.2	171.8	9.5	34.0	185.0	8.6		160		
125	120	170																5.5	134.1	8.6	24.1	167.0	7.8		170		
125	120	171																0.0	122.6	8.6					171		
125	120	180																			5.0	128.5	7.1		180		
125	130	42	75.0	257.4	31.3	*																			42		
125	130	50	71.2	254.9	28.0	*																			50		
125	130	60	66.5	251.1	24.7	*																			60		
125	130	63					70.0	253.1	26.8	*															63		
125	130	70	61.6	246.2	21.8	*	66.9	250.5	24.8	*															70		
125	130	80	56.4	240.2	20.0	*	62.0	245.7	21.6	*															80		
125	130	85									65.0	246.9	23.4	*											85		
125	130	90	51.0	232.8	18.6	*	56.9	239.8	19.7	*	62.4	244.3	21.6	*											90		
125	130	100	45.0	223.8	17.5	*	51.5	232.6	18.2	*	57.3	238.5	19.5	*											100		
125	130	105													60.0	238.9	18.6								105		
125	130	110	38.4	212.6	16.8	*	45.6	223.8	17.1	*	51.9	231.3	18.0	*	57.6	236.0	17.5								110		
125	130	120	30.6	198.1	15.4	*	39.0	212.8	16.3	*	46.0	222.6	16.8		52.2	229.0	15.5								120		
125	130	125																55.0	229.1	13.4					125		
125	130	130	20.4	177.1	12.6	*	31.4	198.6	15.9	*	39.5	211.8	15.0		46.4	220.4	13.8	52.3	225.5	12.7					130		
125	130	138	0.0	131.9	8.1	*																			138		
125	130	140					21.4	178.5	13.3	*	32.0	198.0	13.5		39.9	209.7	12.4	46.5	216.9	11.4					140		
125	130	144																			50.0	217.6	9.9		144		
125	130	149					0.0	131.0	9.5	*															149		
125	130	150									22.3	178.5	12.2		32.4	196.0	11.2	40.1	206.3	10.2	46.5	212.2	9.3		150		
125	130	160									0.0	129.1	10.5	*	23.0	177.0	10.2	32.7	192.7	9.3	40.0	201.6	8.4		160		
125	130	170													3.9	135.0	9.2	23.3	173.9	8.4	32.6	188.0	7.6		170		
125	130	180																5.3	134.6	7.6	23.1	169.1	6.9		180		
125	130	181																0.0	122.6	7.6					181		
125	130	190																			4.8	128.9	6.2		190		

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
125	140	44	75.0	267.1	28.4	*																44
125	140	50	72.6	265.5	26.4	*																50
125	140	60	68.2	261.9	23.4	*																60
125	140	67					70.0	262.5	24.3	*												67
125	140	70	63.8	257.5	20.5	*	68.6	261.3	23.4	*												70
125	140	80	59.1	252.0	18.7	*	64.2	257.0	20.5	*												80
125	140	89									65.0	256.0	20.7	*								89
125	140	90	54.2	245.4	17.3	*	59.5	251.6	18.5	*	64.5	255.4	20.4	*								90
125	140	100	49.0	237.5	16.2	*	54.6	245.1	17.1	*	59.9	250.2	18.5	*								100
125	140	110	43.3	227.9	15.4	*	49.5	237.3	15.9	*	55.0	243.8	16.9	*	60.0	247.5	17.2					110
125	140	120	37.0	216.0	14.8	*	43.8	227.9	15.0	*	49.9	236.1	15.7	*	55.3	241.4	15.2					120
125	140	130	29.5	200.8	13.2	*	37.5	216.3	14.3	*	44.3	226.8	14.7		50.2	233.8	13.6					130
125	140	131																				131
125	140	140	19.6	178.9	10.9	*	30.2	201.4	13.9	*	38.0	215.4	13.3		44.6	224.6	12.2	55.0	237.2	12.3		140
125	140	148	0.0	131.9	7.0	*									50.3	230.3	11.1					148
125	140	150					20.6	180.3	11.5	*	30.8	200.8	12.0		38.4	213.3	11.0	44.7	221.1	10.0	50.0	150
125	140	159					0.0	131.0	8.3	*												159
125	140	160									21.5	180.4	10.9		31.2	198.9	9.9	38.6	209.9	9.0	44.7	160
125	140	170									0.0	129.1	9.1	*	22.1	179.0	9.0	31.4	195.6	8.2	38.5	170
125	140	180													3.7	135.4	8.2	22.4	175.9	7.4	31.4	180
125	140	190																5.1	135.1	6.7	22.3	190
125	140	191																0.0	122.6	6.7		191
125	140	200																			4.7	200
125	150	47	75.0	276.8	25.8	*																47
125	150	50	73.8	275.9	24.8	*																50
125	150	60	69.8	272.6	21.5	*																60
125	150	70	65.6	268.5	19.3	*	70.0	271.9	21.5	*												70
125	150	80	61.4	263.5	17.6	*	66.0	268.0	19.3	*												80
125	150	90	56.9	257.6	16.2	*	61.7	263.1	17.4	*												90
125	150	93									65.0	265.0	18.7	*								93
125	150	100	52.2	250.4	15.0	*	57.3	257.2	16.0	*	62.1	261.6	17.5	*								100
125	150	110	47.2	242.0	14.1	*	52.6	250.2	14.8	*	57.7	255.8	15.9	*								110
125	150	115													60.0	256.2	15.9					115
125	150	120	41.8	231.8	13.4	*	47.7	241.8	13.9	*	53.0	248.9	14.6	*	57.9	253.3	15.0					120
125	150	130	35.7	219.3	13.0	*	42.3	231.8	13.1	*	48.1	240.7	13.7	*	53.3	246.5	13.3					130

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 30

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
125	150	137															55.0	245.4	11.3				137				
125	150	140	28.5	203.3	11.4	*	36.2	219.6	12.6	*	42.7	230.8	12.9	*	48.3	238.3	11.9	53.4	243.0	10.9				140			
125	150	150	18.9	180.6	9.4	*	29.1	204.0	12.0	*	36.7	218.7	11.8		43.0	228.6	10.7	48.5	234.9	9.7				150			
125	150	157																			50.0	232.9	8.1	157			
125	150	158	0.0	131.9	5.9	*																		158			
125	150	160					19.9	182.1	10.0	*	29.7	203.5	10.7		37.1	216.7	9.7	43.1	225.1	8.8	48.4	230.2	7.8	160			
125	150	169					0.0	131.0	7.1	*														169			
125	150	170									20.8	182.3	9.7		30.2	201.6	8.8	37.2	213.3	7.9	43.1	220.5	7.1	170			
125	150	180									0.0	129.1	7.8	*	21.4	180.9	8.0	30.4	198.4	7.2	37.2	208.6	6.4	180			
125	150	190													3.6	135.7	7.3	21.6	177.9	6.5	30.3	193.6	5.7	190			
125	150	200																5.0	135.5	5.9	21.5	173.0	5.2	200			
125	150	201																0.0	122.6	5.9				201			
125	150	210																			4.5	129.7	4.7	210			
125	160	49	75.0	286.4	23.2	*																		49			
125	160	50	74.8	286.3	23.2	*																		50			
125	160	60	71.1	283.2	20.2	*																		60			
125	160	70	67.2	279.4	18.2	*																		70			
125	160	74					70.0	281.3	19.5	*														74			
125	160	80	63.3	274.8	16.4	*	67.6	278.9	18.2	*														80			
125	160	90	59.2	269.3	15.1	*	63.7	274.3	16.4	*														90			
125	160	97									65.0	274.1	16.9	*										97			
125	160	100	55.0	262.9	13.9	*	59.6	268.9	14.9	*	64.0	272.8	16.4	*										100			
125	160	110	50.4	255.2	13.0	*	55.3	262.5	13.8	*	59.9	267.5	15.0	*										110			
125	160	120	45.6	246.2	12.3	*	50.9	255.0	12.8	*	55.7	261.2	13.7	*	60.0	264.8	14.7							120			
125	160	130	40.4	235.5	11.7	*	46.1	246.2	12.0	*	51.2	253.8	12.7	*	55.9	258.8	13.1							130			
125	160	140	34.5	222.5	11.4	*	40.9	235.6	11.4	*	46.4	245.0	11.9	*	51.5	251.4	11.7							140			
125	160	142																55.0	253.6	10.3				142			
125	160	150	27.5	205.8	9.8	*	35.0	222.8	11.0	*	41.3	234.6	11.2	*	46.7	242.7	10.5	51.6	247.9	9.5				150			
125	160	160	18.3	182.2	8.0	*	28.2	206.6	10.4	*	35.5	222.0	10.4		41.6	232.4	9.5	46.8	239.3	8.5				160			
125	160	163																			50.0	240.5	7.3	163			
125	160	168	0.0	131.9	5.0	*																		168			
125	160	170					19.3	183.8	8.6	*	28.8	206.1	9.5		35.8	220.0	8.6	41.7	229.0	7.7	46.8	234.6	6.8	170			
125	160	179					0.0	131.0	6.1	*														179			
125	160	180									20.1	184.1	8.6		29.2	204.3	7.8	36.0	216.6	6.9	41.7	224.3	6.1	180			
125	160	190									0.0	129.1	6.7	*	20.7	182.7	7.1	29.4	201.0	6.3	35.9	211.9	5.5	190			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 31

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
125	160	200											3.5	136.0	6.4	20.9	179.7	5.7	29.3	196.3	4.9	200	
125	160	210														4.8	135.9	5.1	20.8	174.9	4.4	210	
125	160	211														0.0	122.6	5.1				211	
125	160	220																	4.4	130.1	4.0	220	
135	80	29	75.0	219.1	47.5	*																29	
135	80	30	74.1	218.8	46.9	*																30	
135	80	35	70.4	217.2	43.6	*																35	
135	80	40	66.5	215.2	40.6	*																40	
135	80	47					70.0	216.1	42.6	*												47	
135	80	50	58.4	210.0	36.1	*	67.9	215.0	41.0	*												50	
135	80	60	49.6	202.8	33.1	*	59.9	210.1	35.8	*												60	
135	80	65									65.0	211.4	38.1	*								65	
135	80	70	39.3	192.6	30.6	*	51.2	203.2	32.6	*	61.2	209.0	35.1									70	
135	80	80	26.0	177.0	26.6	*	41.3	193.7	30.2	*	52.7	202.5	29.6									80	
135	80	83																				83	
135	80	88	0.0	141.9	16.9	*																88	
135	80	90					28.8	179.4	27.2		43.0	193.5	25.4		53.9	200.6	23.7					90	
135	80	100					0.0	140.9	19.2	*	31.1	180.2	22.4		44.4	191.9	20.8	55.0	197.5	19.3		100	
135	80	110									11.1	154.3	19.7		33.0	179.5	18.4	45.6	189.1	17.0		110	
135	80	111									0.0	138.9	19.4									111	
135	80	116																	50.0	188.3	14.6	116	
135	80	120												15.4	157.2	16.4	34.4	177.1	15.1	46.3	184.8	13.9	120
135	80	123												0.0	135.9	15.8						123	
135	80	130															18.2	156.9	13.6	35.3	173.2	12.5	130
135	80	134															0.0	132.0	13.0			134	
135	80	140																	19.7	154.0	11.2	140	
135	80	145																	0.0	127.1	10.7	145	
135	90	31	75.0	228.8	43.4	*																31	
135	90	35	72.6	227.8	41.5	*																35	
135	90	40	69.3	226.0	38.7	*																40	
135	90	50	62.3	221.5	34.0	*																50	
135	90	51					70.0	225.5	38.7	*												51	
135	90	60	54.8	215.4	30.8	*	63.5	221.5	34.0	*												60	
135	90	69									65.0	220.5	34.6	*								69	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 32

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	90	70	46.6	207.2	28.6	*	56.1	215.6	30.4	*	64.7	220.3	34.4	*											70		
135	90	80	37.0	196.0	26.5	*	48.1	207.9	28.1	*	57.4	214.7	29.3												80		
135	90	88												60.0	213.9	24.1									88		
135	90	90	24.5	179.2	22.4	*	38.8	197.3	26.3	*	49.4	207.3	25.2	58.4	212.6	23.4									90		
135	90	98	0.0	141.9	14.6	*																			98		
135	90	100					27.1	181.9	23.6		40.4	197.3	22.2	50.6	205.5	20.6									100		
135	90	106															55.0	205.7	17.7						106		
135	90	110					0.0	140.9	16.7	*	29.3	182.9	19.6	41.8	195.9	18.2	51.5	202.4	16.8						110		
135	90	120									10.4	155.2	17.4	31.0	182.3	16.2	42.8	193.1	14.9						120		
135	90	121									0.0	138.9	17.1												121		
135	90	122																			50.0	196.0	13.3		122		
135	90	130												14.5	158.5	14.5	32.4	180.1	13.3		43.5	189.0	12.2		130		
135	90	133												0.0	135.9	14.0									133		
135	90	140																							140		
135	90	144															17.1	158.4	12.0		33.2	176.3	11.0		144		
135	90	150															0.0	132.0	11.5						150		
135	90	155																			18.6	155.7	9.9		155		
																					0.0	127.1	9.4				
135	100	34	75.0	238.5	39.8	*																			34		
135	100	35	74.4	238.2	39.4	*																			35		
135	100	40	71.4	236.7	36.8	*																			40		
135	100	50	65.2	232.7	32.1	*																			50		
135	100	54					70.0	234.9	35.1	*															54		
135	100	60	58.7	227.4	28.8	*	66.3	232.5	32.4	*															60		
135	100	70	51.8	220.4	26.5	*	59.9	227.4	28.7	*															70		
135	100	74									65.0	229.6	31.2	*											74		
135	100	80	44.0	211.4	24.8	*	53.0	220.8	26.2	*	61.0	226.4	28.9	*											80		
135	100	90	35.0	199.3	23.1	*	45.5	212.2	24.3	*	54.2	220.0	24.9												90		
135	100	93									60.0	222.5	22.1												93		
135	100	100	23.2	181.3	19.7	*	36.7	200.7	22.9	*	46.8	211.8	21.9		55.2	218.0	20.3								100		
135	100	108	0.0	141.9	12.7	*																			108		
135	100	110					25.7	184.2	20.8		38.3	200.9	19.4		47.8	210.1	17.9								110		
135	100	111													55.0	213.9	16.2								111		
135	100	120					0.0	140.9	14.5	*	27.7	185.4	17.2		39.5	199.6	15.9	48.7	207.1	14.6					120		
135	100	129																			50.0	203.6	12.1		129		
135	100	130									9.9	156.1	15.4		29.4	185.0	14.3	40.5	196.9	13.1	49.2	202.8	11.9		130		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 33

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
135	100	131								0.0	138.9	15.2											131				
135	100	140											13.8	159.8	12.8	30.7	183.0	11.8	41.1	192.8	10.7		140				
135	100	143											0.0	135.9	12.4								143				
135	100	150														16.2	159.9	10.6	31.4	179.2	9.7		150				
135	100	154														0.0	132.0	10.2					154				
135	100	160																	17.6	157.3	8.7		160				
135	100	165																	0.0	127.1	8.3		165				
135	110	37	75.0	248.1	36.5	*																	37				
135	110	40	73.2	247.1	34.9	*																	40				
135	110	50	67.6	243.6	30.5	*																	50				
135	110	57					70.0	244.3	31.8	*													57				
135	110	60	61.9	238.9	27.1	*	68.6	243.3	30.8	*													60				
135	110	70	55.8	232.8	24.7	*	62.9	238.8	27.2	*													70				
135	110	78									65.0	238.6	28.1	*									78				
135	110	80	49.2	225.1	22.9	*	56.9	233.0	24.5	*	63.8	237.6	27.5	*									80				
135	110	90	41.9	215.3	21.3	*	50.4	225.6	22.1	*	57.9	232.1	24.6	*									90				
135	110	98									60.0	231.2	20.6										98				
135	110	100	33.4	202.4	20.1	*	43.2	216.3	20.8	*	51.5	225.0	21.7		58.7	229.9	20.0						100				
135	110	110	22.2	183.3	16.9	*	35.0	204.0	20.0	*	44.5	216.0	19.1		52.4	223.1	17.6						110				
135	110	117													55.0	222.1	14.9						117				
135	110	118	0.0	141.9	11.0	*																	118				
135	110	120					24.5	186.4	18.2	*	36.4	204.2	17.0		45.5	214.4	15.7	53.1	219.9	14.3			120				
135	110	130					0.0	140.9	12.7	*	26.4	187.9	15.2		37.6	203.1	14.0	46.3	211.5	12.8			130				
135	110	135																	50.0	211.3	11.0		135				
135	110	140									9.4	156.9	13.7		28.0	187.6	12.6	38.6	200.5	11.5	46.8	207.2	10.4	140			
135	110	141									0.0	138.9	13.5										141				
135	110	150												13.1	161.0	11.4	29.2	185.6	10.4	39.1	196.5	9.4	150				
135	110	153												0.0	135.9	11.1							153				
135	110	160															15.5	161.3	9.4	29.9	182.0	8.5	160				
135	110	164															0.0	132.0	9.0				164				
135	110	170																	16.8	158.8	7.7		170				
135	110	175																	0.0	127.1	7.3		175				
135	120	39	75.0	257.8	33.4	*																	39				
135	120	40	74.6	257.6	33.0	*																	40				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 34

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	120	50	69.6	254.3	28.9	*																			50		
135	120	60	64.4	250.1	25.6	*																			60		
135	120	61					70.0	253.7	28.8	*															61		
135	120	70	59.0	244.7	23.2	*	65.3	249.9	25.8	*															70		
135	120	80	53.2	238.0	20.9	*	59.9	244.8	23.1	*															80		
135	120	82									65.0	247.7	25.4	*											82		
135	120	90	47.0	229.6	19.6	*	54.2	238.3	20.7	*	60.8	243.7	23.3	*											90		
135	120	100	40.0	219.1	18.8	*	48.1	230.2	19.3	*	55.2	237.4	20.6	*											100		
135	120	103													60.0	239.9	19.0								103		
135	120	110	31.9	205.3	17.6	*	41.3	220.1	18.3	*	49.1	229.7	18.9		56.0	235.4	17.4								110		
135	120	120	21.2	185.3	14.6	*	33.4	207.0	17.6	*	42.5	219.9	16.8		50.0	227.9	15.4								120		
135	120	123																							123		
135	120	128	0.0	141.9	9.5	*												55.0	230.3	13.6					128		
135	120	130					23.4	188.6	15.7	*	34.8	207.4	15.0		43.5	218.5	13.8	50.7	224.8	12.6					130		
135	120	140					0.0	140.9	11.1	*	25.3	190.1	13.5		36.0	206.4	12.4	44.2	215.6	11.3					140		
135	120	142																			50.0	219.0	10.0		142		
135	120	150									9.0	157.7	12.2		26.8	190.0	11.2	36.9	203.9	10.1	44.7	211.4	9.1		150		
135	120	151									0.0	138.9	12.1												151		
135	120	160												12.6	162.1	10.1	27.9	188.2	9.2	37.4	199.9	8.2			160		
135	120	163												0.0	135.9	9.9									163		
135	120	170															14.8	162.6	8.3	28.6	184.6	7.4			170		
135	120	174															0.0	132.0	8.0						174		
135	120	180																		16.1	160.3	6.8			180		
135	120	185																		0.0	127.1	6.4			185		
135	130	42	75.0	267.4	30.4	*																			42		
135	130	50	71.2	264.9	27.3	*																			50		
135	130	60	66.5	261.1	24.1	*																			60		
135	130	64					70.0	263.1	26.1	*															64		
135	130	70	61.6	256.2	21.3	*	67.3	260.8	24.4	*															70		
135	130	80	56.4	250.2	19.6	*	62.4	256.2	21.3	*															80		
135	130	86									65.0	256.7	22.3	*											86		
135	130	90	51.0	242.8	18.2	*	57.4	250.4	19.4	*	63.2	255.0	21.5	*											90		
135	130	100	45.0	233.8	17.2	*	51.9	243.3	18.0	*	58.2	249.4	19.5	*											100		
135	130	108													60.0	248.5	17.6								108		
135	130	110	38.4	222.6	16.5	*	46.1	234.6	16.9	*	52.8	242.5	17.9	*	58.9	247.3	17.1								110		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 35

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
135	130	120	30.6	208.1	15.4	*	39.6	223.8	16.1	*	47.1	234.1	16.6		53.6	240.6	15.2						120				
135	130	128														55.0	238.5	12.5					128				
135	130	130	20.4	187.1	12.6	*	32.1	210.0	15.5	*	40.7	223.7	14.8		47.9	232.4	13.5		54.2	237.4	12.3		130				
135	130	138	0.0	141.9	8.2	*																	138				
135	130	140					22.5	190.6	13.6	*	33.4	210.5	13.3		41.7	222.4	12.1		48.6	229.4	11.0		140				
135	130	148																	50.0	226.6	9.0		148				
135	130	150					0.0	140.9	9.6	*	24.3	192.3	12.0		34.5	209.6	11.0		42.4	219.6	9.9	49.0	225.1	8.9	150		
135	130	160									8.7	158.5	10.9		25.7	192.4	9.9		35.4	207.2	8.9	42.8	215.4	8.0	160		
135	130	161									0.0	138.9	10.5	*										161			
135	130	170													12.1	163.2	9.0		26.8	190.6	8.1	35.9	203.3	7.2	170		
135	130	173													0.0	136.0	8.8							173			
135	130	180																	14.2	163.9	7.3	27.5	187.1	6.5	180		
135	130	184														0.0	132.0	7.1						184			
135	130	190																				15.4	161.6	5.9	190		
135	130	195																				0.0	127.1	5.6	195		
135	140	44	75.0	277.1	27.6	*																		44			
135	140	50	72.6	275.5	25.7	*																		50			
135	140	60	68.2	271.9	22.2	*																		60			
135	140	68					70.0	272.5	23.6	*														68			
135	140	70	63.8	267.5	20.0	*	69.0	271.6	23.0	*														70			
135	140	80	59.1	262.0	18.3	*	64.6	267.3	20.2	*														80			
135	140	90	54.2	255.4	17.0	*	59.9	262.1	18.2	*														90			
135	140	91									65.0	265.8	20.2	*										91			
135	140	100	49.0	247.5	15.9	*	55.1	255.7	16.8	*	60.7	261.0	18.4	*										100			
135	140	110	43.3	237.9	15.0	*	49.9	248.0	15.7	*	55.9	254.8	16.8	*										110			
135	140	113													60.0	257.2	16.3							113			
135	140	120	37.0	226.0	14.5	*	44.3	238.7	14.8	*	50.8	247.4	15.6	*	56.6	252.8	14.9							120			
135	140	130	29.5	210.8	13.2	*	38.1	227.3	14.1	*	45.3	238.4	14.6		51.5	245.5	13.3							130			
135	140	134																	55.0	246.6	11.4			134			
135	140	140	19.6	188.9	10.9	*	30.9	212.8	13.6	*	39.2	227.4	13.1		46.1	236.8	11.9		52.1	242.4	10.7			140			
135	140	148	0.0	141.9	7.1	*																		148			
135	140	150					21.6	192.5	11.7	*	32.2	213.4	11.8		40.1	226.1	10.7		46.7	233.8	9.6			150			
135	140	155																	50.0	234.3	8.1			155			
135	140	160					0.0	140.9	8.4	*	23.4	194.5	10.7		33.2	212.6	9.7		40.8	223.4	8.7	47.1	229.6	7.7	160		
135	140	170									8.3	159.2	9.8		24.8	194.6	8.8		34.0	210.3	7.8	41.2	219.3	6.9	170		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 36

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	140	171								0.0	138.9	9.1	*												171		
135	140	180												11.6	164.2	8.0		25.8	192.9	7.1		34.5	206.4	6.2	180		
135	140	183												0.0	135.9	7.8									183		
135	140	190																13.7	165.1	6.5		26.5	189.5	5.6	190		
135	140	194																0.0	132.0	6.2					194		
135	140	200																			14.9	163.0	5.1	200			
135	140	205																			0.0	127.1	4.9	205			
135	150	47	75.0	286.8	24.3	*																			47		
135	150	50	73.8	285.9	23.9	*																			50		
135	150	60	69.8	282.6	20.9	*																			60		
135	150	70	65.6	278.5	18.8	*																			70		
135	150	71					70.0	281.9	20.9	*															71		
135	150	80	61.4	273.5	17.1	*	66.4	278.3	19.0	*															80		
135	150	90	56.9	267.6	15.8	*	62.1	273.5	17.2	*															90		
135	150	95									65.0	274.9	18.3	*											95		
135	150	100	52.2	260.4	14.7	*	57.7	267.7	15.7	*	62.8	272.4	17.4	*											100		
135	150	110	47.2	252.0	13.8	*	53.1	260.8	14.6	*	58.4	266.7	15.8	*											110		
135	150	118													60.0	265.8	15.0								118		
135	150	120	41.8	241.8	13.1	*	48.1	252.6	13.6	*	53.8	260.0	14.5	*	59.1	264.6	14.6								120		
135	150	130	35.7	229.3	12.6	*	42.8	242.7	12.9	*	48.9	252.0	13.5	*	54.5	258.0	13.0								130		
135	150	140	28.5	213.3	11.4	*	36.8	230.7	12.3	*	43.7	242.5	12.7	*	49.7	250.3	11.7	55.0	254.8	10.5					140		
135	150	150	18.9	190.6	9.4	*	29.8	215.5	11.9	*	37.8	230.9	11.6		44.4	240.9	10.5	50.2	247.2	9.4					150		
135	150	158	0.0	141.9	6.0	*																			158		
135	150	160					20.9	194.4	10.1	*	31.0	216.3	10.5		38.7	229.7	9.5	45.0	238.1	8.4					160		
135	150	161																			50.0	241.9	7.3	161			
135	150	170					0.0	140.9	7.2	*	22.6	196.5	9.5		32.1	215.6	8.6	39.3	227.0	7.6	45.4	233.9	6.7	170			
135	150	180									8.1	160.0	8.6	*	23.9	196.8	7.8	32.8	213.3	6.9	39.8	223.0	6.0	180			
135	150	181									0.0	139.0	7.8	*											181		
135	150	190												11.3	165.2	7.1	24.9	195.2	6.2	33.3	209.5	5.4	190				
135	150	193												0.0	135.9	6.9								193			
135	150	200															13.2	166.3	5.6	25.6	191.8	4.8	200				
135	150	204															0.0	132.0	5.4					204			
135	150	210																		14.4	164.2	4.4	210				
135	150	215																		0.0	127.1	4.1	215				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 37

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	160	49	75.0	296.4	21.1	*																			49		
135	160	50	74.8	296.3	21.1	*																			50		
135	160	60	71.1	293.2	19.7	*																			60		
135	160	70	67.2	289.4	17.7	*																			70		
135	160	75					70.0	291.3	18.9	*															75		
135	160	80	63.3	284.8	16.0	*	67.9	289.2	17.9	*															80		
135	160	90	59.2	279.3	14.7	*	64.0	284.7	16.2	*															90		
135	160	99									65.0	283.9	16.5	*											99		
135	160	100	55.0	272.9	13.6	*	59.9	279.4	14.7	*	64.6	283.5	16.3	*											100		
135	160	110	50.4	265.2	12.7	*	55.7	273.1	13.5	*	60.6	278.3	14.9	*											110		
135	160	120	45.6	256.2	12.0	*	51.3	265.7	12.6	*	56.4	272.2	13.6	*											120		
135	160	123													60.0	274.5	13.9								123		
135	160	130	40.4	245.5	11.4	*	46.5	257.0	11.8	*	52.0	265.0	12.5	*	57.0	270.1	12.8								130		
135	160	140	34.5	232.5	11.0	*	41.3	246.6	11.2	*	47.3	256.5	11.7	*	52.6	263.1	11.4								140		
135	160	146																55.0	263.0	9.5					146		
135	160	150	27.5	215.8	9.8	*	35.6	234.0	10.8	*	42.2	246.4	11.1	*	48.0	254.8	10.2	53.1	259.9	9.1					150		
135	160	160	18.3	192.2	8.0	*	28.9	218.1	10.3	*	36.6	234.2	10.3		42.9	244.9	9.2	48.5	251.8	8.2					160		
135	160	167																			50.0	249.6	6.6		167		
135	160	168	0.0	141.9	5.0	*																			168		
135	160	170					20.2	196.2	8.7	*	30.0	219.0	9.3		37.4	233.1	8.3	43.5	242.1	7.3	48.8	247.5	6.4		170		
135	160	180					0.0	141.0	6.2	*	21.8	198.4	8.5		31.0	218.4	7.5	38.0	230.5	6.6	43.9	238.0	5.7		180		
135	160	190									7.8	160.7	7.4	*	23.2	198.8	6.8	31.8	216.2	6.0	38.4	226.5	5.1		190		
135	160	191									0.0	139.0	6.7	*											191		
135	160	200												10.9	166.2	6.2		24.1	197.4	5.4	32.3	212.4	4.6		200		
135	160	203												0.0	135.9	6.0									203		
135	160	210																12.8	167.4	4.9	24.7	194.0	4.1		210		
135	160	214																0.0	132.0	4.7					214		
135	160	220																			13.9	165.5	3.7		220		
135	160	225																			0.0	127.1	3.5		225		
145	80	29	75.0	229.1	43.8	*																			29		
145	80	30	74.1	228.8	43.3	*																			30		
145	80	35	70.4	227.2	41.3	*																			35		
145	80	40	66.5	225.2	39.4	*																			40		
145	80	48					70.0	226.0	39.6	*															48		
145	80	50	58.4	220.0	35.2	*	68.5	225.3	38.8	*															50		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 38

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
145	80	60	49.6	212.8	31.8	*	60.6	220.6	34.8	*														60			
145	80	67									65.0	221.3	35.6	*										67			
145	80	70	39.3	202.6	28.9	*	52.0	213.9	31.5	*	62.6	219.8	34.6	*										70			
145	80	80	26.0	187.0	26.5	*	42.2	204.6	28.7	*	54.2	213.7	29.3											80			
145	80	85													60.0	214.9	24.8							85			
145	80	88	0.0	151.9	17.1	*																		88			
145	80	90					30.0	190.9	26.4	*	44.8	205.1	25.2		56.2	212.1	23.2							90			
145	80	100					7.8	161.7	21.7	*	33.4	192.8	22.2		47.0	204.1	20.5							100			
145	80	101					0.0	150.9	19.4	*														101			
145	80	103																55.0	206.9	18.0				103			
145	80	110									16.3	171.2	19.5		36.2	192.9	18.0	48.9	201.6	16.6				110			
145	80	113									0.0	148.8	18.8											113			
145	80	120													21.3	174.7	16.1	38.5	191.2	14.7		50.0	197.4	13.3	120		
145	80	125													0.0	145.6	15.1							125			
145	80	130																24.8	175.0	13.2		40.2	187.8	12.0	130		
145	80	137																0.0	141.4	12.1					137		
145	80	140																				27.3	172.8	10.8	140		
145	80	149																				0.0	136.1	9.8	149		
145	90	31	75.0	238.8	40.3	*																		31			
145	90	35	72.6	237.8	39.0	*																		35			
145	90	40	69.3	236.0	37.2	*																		40			
145	90	50	62.3	231.5	33.2	*																		50			
145	90	51					70.0	235.4	36.1	*														51			
145	90	60	54.8	225.4	30.1	*	64.1	231.9	33.0	*														60			
145	90	70	46.6	217.2	27.4	*	56.8	226.2	29.9	*														70			
145	90	71									65.0	230.3	32.4	*										71			
145	90	80	37.0	206.0	25.1	*	48.8	218.6	27.2	*	58.7	225.7	29.0											80			
145	90	90	24.5	189.2	22.3	*	39.7	208.3	25.0	*	50.9	218.6	24.9		60.0	223.5	22.8							90			
145	90	98	0.0	151.9	14.8	*																		98			
145	90	100					28.3	193.5	23.0	*	42.1	209.1	21.9		52.7	217.2	20.2							100			
145	90	109																55.0	215.1	16.5				109			
145	90	110					7.3	162.4	19.0	*	31.4	195.7	19.4		44.2	208.3	17.8	54.2	214.4	16.3				110			
145	90	111					0.0	150.9	16.8	*														111			
145	90	120									15.4	172.6	17.2		34.1	196.0	15.8	45.9	206.0	14.5				120			
145	90	123									0.0	148.8	16.6											123			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 39

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
145	90	127																			50.0	205.0	12.1	127			
145	90	130												20.1	176.5	14.2		36.2	194.5	12.9		47.3	202.2	11.7	130		
145	90	135												0.0	145.6	13.4									135		
145	90	140																23.4	177.1	11.6		37.8	191.3	10.5	140		
145	90	147																0.0	141.4	10.8					147		
145	90	150																			25.7	175.2	9.5	150			
145	90	159																			0.0	136.1	8.6	159			
145	100	34	75.0	248.5	37.0	*																			34		
145	100	35	74.4	248.2	36.7	*																			35		
145	100	40	71.4	246.7	35.1	*																			40		
145	100	50	65.2	242.7	31.3	*																			50		
145	100	55					70.0	244.8	32.9	*															55		
145	100	60	58.7	237.4	28.2	*	66.9	242.8	31.3	*															60		
145	100	70	51.8	230.4	25.9	*	60.5	237.9	28.3	*															70		
145	100	75									65.0	239.4	29.4	*											75		
145	100	80	44.0	221.4	23.7	*	53.7	231.4	25.8	*	62.1	237.2	28.2	*											80		
145	100	90	35.0	209.3	21.7	*	46.2	223.0	23.7	*	55.4	231.1	24.6												90		
145	100	95												60.0	232.2	21.2									95		
145	100	100	23.2	191.3	19.7	*	37.6	211.8	21.6	*	48.1	223.2	21.7		57.0	229.4	19.9								100		
145	100	108	0.0	151.9	12.8	*																			108		
145	100	110					26.8	195.9	20.1	*	39.8	212.8	19.1		49.8	222.0	17.5								110		
145	100	115																55.0	223.3	15.1					115		
145	100	120					7.0	163.0	16.3	*	29.8	198.5	17.0		41.8	212.3	15.6	51.2	219.3	14.2					120		
145	100	121					0.0	150.9	14.6	*															121		
145	100	130									14.6	173.9	15.3		32.3	199.0	14.0	43.4	210.1	12.7					130		
145	100	133									0.0	148.8	14.7								50.0	212.7	11.0		133		
145	100	140												19.0	178.2	12.6		34.3	197.7	11.4		44.7	206.4	10.2	140		
145	100	145												0.0	145.6	11.9									145		
145	100	150																22.2	179.1	10.3		35.8	194.6	9.2	150		
145	100	157																0.0	141.4	9.5					157		
145	100	160																			24.4	177.4	8.3		160		
145	100	169																			0.0	136.1	7.6		169		
145	110	37	75.0	258.1	34.0	*																			37		
145	110	40	73.2	257.1	33.0	*																			40		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 40

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
145	110	50	67.6	253.6	29.7	*																			50		
145	110	58					70.0	254.2	29.9	*																58	
145	110	60	61.9	248.9	26.5	*	69.1	253.6	29.5	*																60	
145	110	70	55.8	242.8	24.2	*	63.4	249.2	26.8	*																70	
145	110	80	49.2	235.1	22.0	*	57.4	243.5	24.2	*	65.0	248.5	26.7	*												80	
145	110	90	41.9	225.3	20.5	*	51.0	236.3	21.8	*	58.9	243.0	24.4													90	
145	110	100	33.4	212.4	19.0	*	43.9	227.1	20.5	*	52.6	236.2	21.5		60.0	240.9	19.5									100	
145	110	110	22.2	193.3	16.9	*	35.8	215.1	19.0	*	45.7	227.5	18.9		54.1	234.7	17.3									110	
145	110	118	0.0	151.9	11.1	*																				118	
145	110	120					25.5	198.3	17.7	*	37.9	216.4	16.8		47.3	226.5	15.3	55.0	231.5	13.8						120	
145	110	130					6.6	163.6	14.2	*	28.4	201.1	15.1		39.8	216.0	13.7	48.7	224.0	12.4						130	
145	110	131					0.0	150.9	12.8	*																131	
145	110	140									13.9	175.2	13.6		30.8	201.8	12.3	41.3	214.0	11.1	50.0	220.4	10.0			140	
145	110	143									0.0	148.8	13.1													143	
145	110	150												18.1	179.9	11.2	32.7	200.7	10.0	42.5	210.4	9.0				150	
145	110	155												0.0	145.6	10.6										155	
145	110	160															21.1	181.0	9.1	34.1	197.8	8.1				160	
145	110	167															0.0	141.4	8.4							167	
145	110	170																		23.2	179.5	7.3				170	
145	110	179																		0.0	136.2	6.7				179	
145	120	39	75.0	267.8	31.1	*																				39	
145	120	40	74.6	267.6	30.9	*																				40	
145	120	50	69.6	264.3	27.9	*																				50	
145	120	60	64.4	260.1	24.9	*																				60	
145	120	62					70.0	263.6	27.2	*																62	
145	120	70	59.0	254.7	22.1	*	65.8	260.3	25.2	*																70	
145	120	80	53.2	248.0	20.5	*	60.4	255.2	22.2	*																80	
145	120	84									65.0	257.5	24.2	*												84	
145	120	90	47.0	239.6	19.2	*	54.7	248.9	20.4	*	61.8	254.5	23.0	*												90	
145	120	100	40.0	229.1	17.9	*	48.7	241.0	19.0	*	56.2	248.5	20.5	*												100	
145	120	105													60.0	249.5	18.0									105	
145	120	110	31.9	215.3	16.7	*	41.9	231.1	17.9	*	50.2	241.0	18.7		57.5	246.8	17.0									110	
145	120	120	21.2	195.3	14.6	*	34.2	218.3	16.7	*	43.7	231.7	16.6		51.6	239.6	15.1									120	
145	120	126																55.0	239.7	12.7						126	
145	120	128	0.0	151.9	9.6	*																				128	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 41

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
145	120	130				24.4	200.5	15.6	*	36.2	219.7	14.8	45.2	230.8	13.5	52.8	236.9	12.1				130
145	120	140				6.4	164.2	12.3	*	27.1	203.5	13.4	38.0	219.5	12.1	46.5	228.4	10.9				140
145	120	141				0.0	150.9	11.2	*													141
145	120	146																	50.0	228.0	9.0	146
145	120	150								13.3	176.4	12.1	29.4	204.5	10.9	39.5	217.7	9.8	47.5	224.6	8.7	150
145	120	153								0.0	148.8	11.7										153
145	120	160											17.4	181.4	9.9	31.2	203.6	8.8	40.6	214.2	7.8	160
145	120	165											0.0	145.6	9.4							165
145	120	170														20.2	182.8	8.0	32.6	200.8	7.1	170
145	120	177														0.0	141.4	7.4				177
145	120	180																	22.2	181.5	6.4	180
145	120	189																	0.0	136.2	5.8	189
145	130	42	75.0	277.4	28.3	*																42
145	130	50	71.2	274.9	26.2	*																50
145	130	60	66.5	271.1	23.5	*																60
145	130	65					70.0	273.0	24.7	*												65
145	130	70	61.6	266.2	20.8	*	67.7	271.2	23.7	*												70
145	130	80	56.4	260.2	19.1	*	62.9	266.6	21.0	*												80
145	130	88								65.0	266.6	21.8	*									88
145	130	90	51.0	252.8	17.8	*	57.8	260.9	19.1	*	64.1	265.7	21.4	*								90
145	130	100	45.0	243.8	16.8	*	52.4	253.9	17.7	*	59.1	260.3	19.4	*								100
145	130	110	38.4	232.6	15.6	*	46.6	245.4	16.6	*	53.8	253.7	17.7	*	60.0	258.2	16.6					110
145	130	120	30.6	218.1	14.6	*	40.2	234.8	15.7	*	48.1	245.6	16.3		55.0	252.1	14.8					120
145	130	130	20.4	197.1	12.6	*	32.8	221.3	14.6	*	41.9	235.6	14.6		49.4	244.4	13.2					130
145	130	132													55.0	247.8	11.6					132
145	130	138	0.0	151.9	8.3	*																138
145	130	140					23.5	202.6	13.7	*	34.8	222.9	13.1	43.4	234.8	11.9	50.6	241.7	10.6			140
145	130	150					6.1	164.7	10.6	*	26.1	205.9	11.9	36.5	222.9	10.7	44.6	232.6	9.5			150
145	130	151					0.0	150.9	9.7	*												151
145	130	152																	50.0	235.7	8.2	152
145	130	160								12.8	177.5	10.8	28.2	207.1	9.7	37.9	221.2	8.6	45.5	228.9	7.5	160
145	130	163								0.0	148.8	10.3	*									163
145	130	170											16.7	182.9	8.8	30.0	206.3	7.8	39.0	217.8	6.8	170
145	130	175											0.0	145.6	8.3							175
145	130	180														19.4	184.6	7.0	31.3	203.6	6.1	180

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 42

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	130	187														0.0	141.4	6.6				187		
145	130	190																	21.3	183.4	5.5	190		
145	130	199																	0.0	136.2	5.0	199		
145	140	44	75.0	287.1	25.1	*																44		
145	140	50	72.6	285.5	24.4	*																50		
145	140	60	68.2	281.9	21.6	*																60		
145	140	69					70.0	282.4	22.3	*												69		
145	140	70	63.8	277.5	19.5	*	69.4	281.9	22.0	*												70		
145	140	80	59.1	272.0	17.9	*	65.0	277.7	19.8	*												80		
145	140	90	54.2	265.4	16.5	*	60.3	272.5	17.9	*												90		
145	140	92									65.0	275.7	19.7	*								92		
145	140	100	49.0	257.5	15.5	*	55.5	266.3	16.5	*	61.5	271.8	18.3	*								100		
145	140	110	43.3	247.9	14.7	*	50.4	258.7	15.4	*	56.7	265.8	16.7	*								110		
145	140	115										60.0	266.8	15.4								115		
145	140	120	37.0	236.0	13.6	*	44.8	249.6	14.5	*	51.7	258.6	15.4	*	57.8	264.1	14.6					120		
145	140	130	29.5	220.8	12.8	*	38.7	238.4	13.7	*	46.3	249.9	14.4									130		
145	140	138														55.0	256.0	10.6				138		
145	140	140	19.6	198.9	10.8	*	31.6	224.2	12.8	*	40.3	239.3	12.9		47.5	248.9	11.6	53.8	254.4	10.3		140		
145	140	148	0.0	151.9	7.1	*																148		
145	140	150					22.6	204.6	11.9	*	33.5	226.0	11.7		41.7	238.7	10.4	48.6	246.4	9.3		150		
145	140	159																	50.0	243.3	7.3	159		
145	140	160					5.9	165.2	9.2	*	25.1	208.2	10.6		35.1	226.1	9.4	42.9	236.6	8.3	49.4	242.4	7.3	160
145	140	161					0.0	150.9	8.4	*													161	
145	140	170									12.3	178.6	9.6		27.2	209.6	8.6	36.5	224.6	7.5	43.8	233.0	6.5	170
145	140	173									0.0	148.8	9.0	*									173	
145	140	180												16.1	184.4	7.8		28.9	209.0	6.8	37.5	221.3	5.9	180
145	140	185												0.0	145.6	7.4							185	
145	140	190															18.7	186.3	6.2		30.1	206.4	5.3	190
145	140	197															0.0	141.4	5.7				197	
145	140	200																		20.6	185.3	4.8	200	
145	140	209																		0.0	136.2	4.3	209	
145	150	47	75.0	296.8	21.9	*																	47	
145	150	50	73.8	295.9	21.6	*																	50	
145	150	60	69.8	292.6	20.3	*																	60	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 43

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
145	150	70	65.6	288.5	18.3	*																			70		
145	150	72					70.0	291.8	20.2	*																72	
145	150	80	61.4	283.5	16.7	*	66.7	288.7	18.7	*																80	
145	150	90	56.9	277.6	15.4	*	62.5	283.9	16.9	*																90	
145	150	97									65.0	284.7	17.8	*												97	
145	150	100	52.2	270.4	14.3	*	58.1	278.2	15.4	*	63.6	283.1	17.2	*												100	
145	150	110	47.2	262.0	13.4	*	53.5	271.4	14.3	*	59.2	277.6	15.7	*												110	
145	150	120	41.8	251.8	12.7	*	48.6	263.3	13.4	*	54.7	271.1	14.4	*	60.0	275.5	14.2									120	
145	150	130	35.7	239.3	11.9	*	43.2	253.6	12.6	*	49.8	263.4	13.4	*	55.7	269.5	12.7									130	
145	150	140	28.5	223.3	11.1	*	37.3	241.8	11.9	*	44.6	254.1	12.6	*	50.9	262.1	11.4									140	
145	150	143																55.0	264.2	9.7						143	
145	150	150	18.9	200.6	9.3	*	30.5	227.0	11.2	*	38.9	242.9	11.4		45.8	253.2	10.2	51.9	259.4	9.0						150	
145	150	158	0.0	151.9	6.1	*																				158	
145	150	160					21.8	206.6	10.3	*	32.3	228.9	10.3		40.2	242.5	9.2	46.8	250.8	8.1						160	
145	150	165																			50.0	251.0	6.6			165	
145	150	170					5.7	165.7	7.9	*	24.2	210.3	9.4		33.9	229.2	8.3	41.4	240.5	7.3	47.6	246.9	6.2			170	
145	150	171					0.0	150.9	7.3	*																171	
145	150	180									11.9	179.7	8.5		26.3	211.9	7.5	35.2	227.8	6.6	42.2	236.9	5.6			180	
145	150	183									0.0	148.8	7.8	*												183	
145	150	190									15.5	185.7	6.9		27.9	211.5	5.9	36.2	224.6	5.0	36.2	224.6	5.0			190	
145	150	195									0.0	145.7	6.5													195	
145	150	200																18.1	187.9	5.4	29.1	209.0	4.5			200	
145	150	207																0.0	141.4	5.0						207	
145	150	210																			19.9	187.0	4.0			210	
145	150	219																			0.0	136.2	3.6			219	
145	160	49	75.0	306.4	19.0	*																				49	
145	160	50	74.8	306.3	18.9	*																				50	
145	160	60	71.1	303.2	18.1	*																				60	
145	160	70	67.2	299.4	17.1	*																				70	
145	160	75					70.0	301.2	18.2	*																75	
145	160	80	63.3	294.8	15.5	*	68.3	299.5	17.5	*																80	
145	160	90	59.2	289.3	14.3	*	64.3	295.1	15.8	*																90	
145	160	100	55.0	282.9	13.2	*	60.3	289.9	14.4	*																100	
145	160	101									65.0	293.8	16.0	*												101	
145	160	110	50.4	275.2	12.3	*	56.1	283.7	13.3	*	61.3	289.1	14.7	*												110	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 44

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
145	160	120	45.6	266.2	11.6	*	51.7	276.4	12.3	*	57.2	283.2	13.4	*											120		
145	160	125													60.0	284.2	13.1								125		
145	160	130	40.4	255.5	10.8	*	46.9	267.8	11.6	*	52.8	276.2	12.4	*	58.1	281.4	12.4								130		
145	160	140	34.5	242.5	9.9	*	41.8	257.5	10.9	*	48.1	267.9	11.6	*	53.8	274.7	11.1								140		
145	160	149																							149		
145	160	150	27.5	225.8	9.2	*	36.1	245.2	10.3	*	43.1	258.1	10.9	*	49.2	266.7	9.9	55.0	272.4	8.8					150		
145	160	160	18.3	202.2	8.0	*	29.5	229.6	9.7	*	37.6	246.4	10.1		44.3	257.3	9.0	54.6	271.8	8.7					160		
145	160	168	0.0	151.9	5.1	*												50.1	264.1	7.8					168		
145	160	170					21.1	208.5	8.9	*	31.3	231.8	9.2		38.9	246.1	8.1	45.3	255.0	7.0					170		
145	160	172																							172		
145	160	180					5.5	166.2	6.8	*	23.5	212.5	8.3		32.8	232.2	7.3	50.0	258.7	5.9					180		
145	160	181					0.0	150.9	6.2	*								46.0	251.3	5.3					181		
145	160	190									11.5	180.7	7.6		25.4	214.2	6.6	40.8	240.7	4.8					190		
145	160	193									0.0	148.8	6.7	*											193		
145	160	200													15.0	187.1	6.0	35.0	227.8	4.2					200		
145	160	205													0.0	145.7	5.7								205		
145	160	210																17.5	189.5	4.6					210		
145	160	217																0.0	141.4	4.3					217		
145	160	220																				19.2	188.8	3.4	220		
145	160	229																				0.0	136.2	3.0	229		
155	80	29	75.0	239.1	40.5	*																			29		
155	80	30	74.1	238.8	40.1	*																			30		
155	80	35	70.4	237.2	38.3	*																			35		
155	80	40	66.5	235.2	36.6	*																			40		
155	80	49					70.0	236.0	36.7	*															49		
155	80	50	58.4	230.0	33.0	*	69.2	235.6	36.3	*															50		
155	80	60	49.6	222.8	29.8	*	61.3	231.0	32.8	*															60		
155	80	69									65.0	231.1	33.1	*											69		
155	80	70	39.3	212.6	27.2	*	52.8	224.5	29.7	*	64.0	230.5	32.7	*											70		
155	80	80	26.0	197.0	25.0	*	43.1	215.5	27.1	*	55.7	224.7	28.9												80		
155	80	88	0.0	161.9	17.2	*									60.0	224.5	23.4								88		
155	80	90					31.3	202.3	25.0	*	46.5	216.7	24.9		58.4	223.4	22.8								90		
155	80	100					11.5	176.8	21.1	*	35.6	205.2	21.9		49.5	216.1	20.1								100		
155	80	102					0.0	160.8	18.8	*															102		
155	80	107																55.0	216.3	16.7					107		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 45

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
155	80	110								20.3	186.3	19.3	39.3	205.9	17.7	52.1	213.9	16.1				110	
155	80	115								0.0	158.6	17.9	*										115
155	80	120											25.9	190.2	15.7	42.3	204.6	14.3				120	
155	80	125																	50.0	206.4	12.2	125	
155	80	128											0.0	155.3	14.4							128	
155	80	130														30.1	190.9	12.8	44.7	201.4	11.5	130	
155	80	140														8.2	162.2	11.5	33.3	189.1	10.3	140	
155	80	141														0.0	150.8	11.4				141	
155	80	150																	16.1	167.4	9.3	150	
155	80	153																	0.0	145.2	9.0	153	
155	90	31	75.0	248.8	37.3	*																31	
155	90	35	72.6	247.8	36.1	*																35	
155	90	40	69.3	246.0	34.6	*																40	
155	90	50	62.3	241.5	31.1	*																50	
155	90	52					70.0	245.4	33.5	*												52	
155	90	60	54.8	235.4	28.2	*	64.8	242.2	31.0	*												60	
155	90	70	46.6	227.2	25.7	*	57.5	236.7	28.1	*												70	
155	90	73									65.0	240.2	30.1	*								73	
155	90	80	37.0	216.0	23.6	*	49.5	229.3	25.7	*	60.0	236.5	28.2	*								80	
155	90	90	24.5	199.2	21.7	*	40.5	219.3	23.6	*	52.3	229.8	24.6									90	
155	90	93											60.0	233.2	21.7							93	
155	90	98	0.0	161.9	14.9	*																98	
155	90	100					29.4	205.0	21.7	*	43.7	220.8	21.7	54.8	228.8	19.8						100	
155	90	110					10.8	177.8	18.5	*	33.5	208.3	19.1	46.5	220.5	17.4						110	
155	90	112					0.0	160.8	16.6	*					55.0	224.5	15.3					112	
155	90	120									19.1	188.1	17.0	36.9	209.3	15.5	48.9	218.6	14.0			120	
155	90	125									0.0	158.6	15.8	*								125	
155	90	130											24.4	192.5	13.9	39.8	208.3	12.5				130	
155	90	131																	50.0	214.1	11.1	131	
155	90	138											0.0	155.3	12.7							138	
155	90	140														28.4	193.5	11.3	42.0	205.4	10.0	140	
155	90	150														7.7	162.9	10.1	31.4	192.0	9.0	150	
155	90	151														0.0	150.8	10.0				151	
155	90	160																	15.2	168.7	8.2	160	
155	90	163																	0.0	145.2	7.9	163	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 46

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
155	100	34	75.0	258.5	34.2	*																	34				
155	100	35	74.4	258.2	34.0	*																	35				
155	100	40	71.4	256.7	32.6	*																	40				
155	100	50	65.2	252.7	29.4	*																	50				
155	100	56					70.0	254.8	30.5	*													56				
155	100	60	58.7	247.4	26.7	*	67.4	253.2	29.3	*													60				
155	100	70	51.8	240.4	24.3	*	61.1	248.3	26.6	*													70				
155	100	77									65.0	249.2	27.3	*									77				
155	100	80	44.0	231.4	22.1	*	54.3	242.0	24.3	*	63.2	247.9	26.7	*									80				
155	100	90	35.0	219.3	20.5	*	46.8	233.8	22.2	*	56.6	242.1	24.3										90				
155	100	98													60.0	241.9	20.0						98				
155	100	100	23.2	201.3	19.1	*	38.4	222.9	20.5	*	49.4	234.6	21.4		58.7	240.7	19.5						100				
155	100	108	0.0	161.9	12.9	*																	108				
155	100	110					27.9	207.6	19.1	*	41.4	224.7	18.9		51.7	233.8	17.2						110				
155	100	118														55.0	232.7	14.0					118				
155	100	120					10.3	178.7	16.3	*	31.7	211.2	16.8		44.0	224.7	15.3	53.7	231.4	13.7			120				
155	100	122					0.0	160.8	14.6	*													122				
155	100	130									18.1	189.7	15.1		35.0	212.6	13.7	46.2	223.0	12.2			130				
155	100	135									0.0	158.6	13.9	*									135				
155	100	137																	50.0	221.8	10.0		137				
155	100	140													23.2	194.6	12.3	37.6	211.8	11.0	48.0	219.5	9.7	140			
155	100	148													0.0	155.3	11.3						148				
155	100	150																26.9	196.0	9.9	39.8	209.1	8.8	150			
155	100	160																7.3	163.5	9.0	29.7	194.7	7.9	160			
155	100	161																0.0	150.8	8.9				161			
155	100	170																			14.4	170.0	7.2	170			
155	100	173																			0.0	145.2	6.9	173			
155	110	37	75.0	268.1	31.4	*																		37			
155	110	40	73.2	267.1	30.6	*																		40			
155	110	50	67.6	263.6	27.7	*																		50			
155	110	59					70.0	264.2	27.8	*														59			
155	110	60	61.9	258.9	25.1	*	69.6	263.9	27.6	*														60			
155	110	70	55.8	252.8	22.9	*	63.9	259.6	25.1	*														70			
155	110	80	49.2	245.1	20.9	*	57.9	254.1	23.0	*														80			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 47

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
155	110	81								65.0	258.3	24.8	*											81			
155	110	90	41.9	235.3	19.3	*	51.6	247.0	21.0	*	60.0	253.9	23.1	*										90			
155	110	100	33.4	222.4	17.9	*	44.5	238.0	19.4	*	53.8	247.3	21.1	*										100			
155	110	103													60.0	250.5	18.5							103			
155	110	110	22.2	203.3	16.7	*	36.5	226.3	18.0	*	47.0	239.0	18.7		55.7	246.2	16.9							110			
155	110	118	0.0	161.9	11.2	*																		118			
155	110	120					26.6	210.0	16.8	*	39.4	228.4	16.6		49.2	238.5	15.0							120			
155	110	124																55.0	240.9	12.8				124			
155	110	130					9.8	179.6	14.3	*	30.2	214.0	14.9		41.8	228.6	13.4	51.0	236.3	12.0				130			
155	110	132					0.0	160.8	12.9	*														132			
155	110	140									17.3	191.3	13.4		33.3	215.6	12.1	44.0	227.1	10.7				140			
155	110	144																			50.0	229.4	9.1	144			
155	110	145									0.0	158.6	12.3	*										145			
155	110	150												22.1	196.6	10.9		35.8	215.2	9.7	45.7	223.9	8.5	150			
155	110	158												0.0	155.3	10.0								158			
155	110	160																25.6	198.3	8.7	37.8	212.7	7.6	160			
155	110	170																7.0	164.2	7.9	28.3	197.3	6.9	170			
155	110	171																0.0	150.8	7.8				171			
155	110	180																			13.7	171.3	6.2	180			
155	110	183																			0.0	145.2	6.0	183			
155	120	39	75.0	277.8	28.8	*																		39			
155	120	40	74.6	277.6	28.6	*																		40			
155	120	50	69.6	274.3	26.0	*																		50			
155	120	60	64.4	270.1	23.6	*																		60			
155	120	63					70.0	273.6	25.2	*														63			
155	120	70	59.0	264.7	21.4	*	66.2	270.6	23.6	*														70			
155	120	80	53.2	258.0	19.7	*	60.9	265.7	21.5	*														80			
155	120	86									65.0	267.4	22.5	*										86			
155	120	90	47.0	249.6	18.2	*	55.3	259.4	19.8	*	62.7	265.2	21.6	*										90			
155	120	100	40.0	239.1	16.8	*	49.2	251.7	18.3	*	57.2	259.5	19.9	*										100			
155	120	108													60.0	259.2	17.0							108			
155	120	110	31.9	225.3	15.7	*	42.6	242.0	16.9	*	51.3	252.3	18.4		58.9	258.0	16.6							110			
155	120	120	21.2	205.3	14.5	*	34.9	229.5	15.7	*	44.9	243.3	16.4		53.2	251.3	14.7							120			
155	120	128	0.0	161.9	9.7	*																		128			
155	120	130					25.4	212.3	14.7	*	37.6	231.9	14.6		46.9	242.9	13.2	55.0	249.1	11.7				130			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 48

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
155	120	140				9.4	180.4	12.5	*	28.9	216.6	13.2		40.0	232.4	11.8		48.7	240.9	10.5		140		
155	120	142				0.0	160.8	11.2	*													142		
155	120	150								16.5	192.7	11.9		31.8	218.6	10.7		42.0	231.0	9.4	50.0	237.1	8.2	150
155	120	155								0.0	158.6	10.8	*										155	
155	120	160												21.1	198.5	9.7		34.3	218.3	8.5	43.6	228.0	7.4	160
155	120	168												0.0	155.3	8.9							168	
155	120	170																24.5	200.6	7.7	36.2	216.0	6.6	170
155	120	180																6.7	164.8	7.0	27.1	199.8	6.0	180
155	120	181																0.0	150.8	6.9				181
155	120	190																			13.1	172.4	5.4	190
155	120	193																			0.0	145.2	5.2	193
155	130	42	75.0	287.4	25.6	*																	42	
155	130	50	71.2	284.9	24.3	*																	50	
155	130	60	66.5	281.1	22.0	*																	60	
155	130	66					70.0	283.0	22.9	*													66	
155	130	70	61.6	276.2	20.1	*	68.1	281.5	22.0	*													70	
155	130	80	56.4	270.2	18.5	*	63.3	277.0	20.2	*													80	
155	130	90	51.0	262.8	17.1	*	58.3	271.4	18.6	*	65.0	276.4	20.3	*									90	
155	130	100	45.0	253.8	15.8	*	52.9	264.5	17.2	*	60.0	271.2	18.7	*									100	
155	130	110	38.4	242.6	14.7	*	47.2	256.2	15.9	*	54.7	264.8	17.3	*									110	
155	130	113												60.0	267.8	15.7							113	
155	130	120	30.6	228.1	13.7	*	40.8	245.8	14.8	*	49.1	256.9	16.1		56.4	263.5	14.5						120	
155	130	130	20.4	207.1	12.5	*	33.5	232.6	13.8	*	43.0	247.3	14.4		50.9	256.2	12.9						130	
155	130	135																55.0	257.2	10.7			135	
155	130	138	0.0	161.9	8.4	*																	138	
155	130	140					24.4	214.5	12.9	*	36.1	235.2	13.0		45.0	247.2	11.6	52.5	253.9	10.2			140	
155	130	150					9.0	181.2	11.0	*	27.8	219.2	11.7		38.4	235.9	10.4	46.7	245.3	9.1			150	
155	130	152					0.0	160.8	9.8	*													152	
155	130	157																			50.0	244.7	7.3	157
155	130	160									15.9	194.2	10.6		30.6	221.4	9.4	40.3	234.8	8.2	48.1	241.9	7.1	160
155	130	165									0.0	158.6	9.4	*									165	
155	130	170													20.3	200.3	8.5	32.9	221.3	7.4	41.8	231.9	6.4	170
155	130	178													0.0	155.3	7.9						178	
155	130	180																23.5	202.7	6.7	34.7	219.2	5.7	180
155	130	190																6.4	165.3	6.1	26.0	202.1	5.2	190

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 49

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
155	130	191														0.0	150.8	6.0				191		
155	130	200																	12.6	173.6	4.6	200		
155	130	203																	0.0	145.2	4.5	203		
155	140	44	75.0	297.1	22.4	*																44		
155	140	50	72.6	295.5	21.9	*																50		
155	140	60	68.2	291.9	20.6	*																60		
155	140	69					70.0	292.4	20.7	*												69		
155	140	70	63.8	287.5	18.8	*	69.8	292.2	20.6	*												70		
155	140	80	59.1	282.0	17.3	*	65.3	288.1	18.9	*												80		
155	140	90	54.2	275.4	16.0	*	60.8	283.0	17.4	*												90		
155	140	94									65.0	285.5	18.4	*								94		
155	140	100	49.0	267.5	14.8	*	55.9	276.8	16.1	*	62.3	282.6	17.6	*								100		
155	140	110	43.3	257.9	13.7	*	50.8	269.4	14.9	*	57.6	276.8	16.3	*								110		
155	140	118									60.0	276.5	14.5									118		
155	140	120	37.0	246.0	12.8	*	45.3	260.4	13.8	*	52.6	269.8	15.1	*	59.1	275.4	14.2					120		
155	140	130	29.5	230.8	11.9	*	39.3	249.4	12.9	*	47.2	261.4	14.0	*	54.2	268.8	12.6					130		
155	140	140	19.6	208.9	10.8	*	32.3	235.6	12.0	*	41.4	251.2	12.7		49.0	260.8	11.3					140		
155	140	141													55.0	265.4	9.8					141		
155	140	148	0.0	161.9	7.2	*																148		
155	140	150					23.5	216.6	11.3	*	34.7	238.4	11.5		43.3	251.2	10.2	50.4	258.7	8.9		150		
155	140	160					8.7	182.0	9.5	*	26.7	221.6	10.4		36.9	239.3	9.2	44.9	249.6	8.0		160		
155	140	162					0.0	160.8	8.5	*												162		
155	140	163																50.0	252.4	6.6		163		
155	140	170									15.3	195.5	9.4		29.4	224.0	8.3	38.8	238.4	7.2	46.2	246.3	6.1	170
155	140	175									0.0	158.7	8.2	*									175	
155	140	180												19.5	202.1	7.5		31.6	224.2	6.5	40.2	235.6	5.5	180
155	140	188												0.0	155.3	7.0							188	
155	140	190															22.7	204.7	5.9	33.4	222.3	4.9	190	
155	140	200															6.2	165.9	5.3	25.0	204.4	4.4	200	
155	140	201															0.0	150.8	5.3				201	
155	140	210																		12.2	174.7	3.9	210	
155	140	213																		0.0	145.2	3.8	213	
155	150	47	75.0	306.8	19.5	*																	47	
155	150	50	73.8	305.9	19.3	*																	50	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 50

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
155	150	60	69.8	302.6	18.3	*																			60		
155	150	70	65.6	298.5	17.3	*																			70		
155	150	73					70.0	301.8	18.7	*															73		
155	150	80	61.4	293.5	16.1	*	67.1	299.0	17.7	*															80		
155	150	90	56.9	287.6	14.9	*	62.9	294.3	16.3	*															90		
155	150	98									65.0	294.6	16.6	*											98		
155	150	100	52.2	280.4	13.8	*	58.5	288.7	15.0	*	64.3	293.8	16.4	*											100		
155	150	110	47.2	272.0	12.7	*	53.9	282.0	13.9	*	60.0	288.5	15.2	*											110		
155	150	120	41.8	261.8	11.7	*	49.0	274.1	12.9	*	55.5	282.2	14.1	*											120		
155	150	123													60.0	285.2	13.4								123		
155	150	130	35.7	249.3	10.8	*	43.7	264.5	12.0	*	50.7	274.7	13.1	*	56.9	280.9	12.4								130		
155	150	140	28.5	233.3	10.0	*	37.9	252.9	11.2	*	45.5	265.7	12.2	*	52.2	273.8	11.0								140		
155	150	147																55.0	273.6	8.9					147		
155	150	150	18.9	210.6	9.3	*	31.1	238.4	10.5	*	39.9	254.9	11.2		47.2	265.3	9.9	53.5	271.4	8.6					150		
155	150	158	0.0	161.9	6.1	*																			158		
155	150	160					22.7	218.7	9.8	*	33.5	241.5	10.2		41.7	255.1	8.9	48.6	263.3	7.7					160		
155	150	170					8.4	182.7	8.2	*	25.8	223.9	9.2		35.6	242.6	8.1	43.3	253.6	6.9	50.0	260.1	5.8		170		
155	150	172					0.0	160.8	7.3	*															172		
155	150	180									14.8	196.9	8.4		28.4	226.6	7.3	37.4	241.8	6.2	44.6	250.4	5.2		180		
155	150	185									0.0	158.7	7.1	*											185		
155	150	190												18.9	203.8	6.6	30.5	227.0	5.6	38.8	239.2	4.6			190		
155	150	198												0.0	155.3	6.1									198		
155	150	200															21.9	206.7	5.1	32.3	225.2	4.1			200		
155	150	210															6.0	166.4	4.6	24.2	206.6	3.7			210		
155	150	211															0.0	150.8	4.5						211		
155	150	220																		11.7	175.7	3.3			220		
155	150	223																		0.0	145.2	3.2			223		
155	160	49	75.0	316.4	16.9	*																			49		
155	160	50	74.8	316.3	16.9	*																			50		
155	160	60	71.1	313.2	16.1	*																			60		
155	160	70	67.2	309.4	15.2	*																			70		
155	160	76					70.0	311.2	16.9	*															76		
155	160	80	63.3	304.8	14.3	*	68.6	309.8	16.4	*															80		
155	160	90	59.2	299.3	13.3	*	64.7	305.5	15.1	*															90		
155	160	100	55.0	292.9	12.3	*	60.7	300.3	14.0	*															100		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 51

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
155	160	103									65.0	303.6	14.9	*										103			
155	160	110	50.4	285.2	11.3	*	56.5	294.2	12.9	*	62.0	299.9	14.1	*										110			
155	160	120	45.6	276.2	10.4	*	52.1	287.0	12.0	*	57.9	294.1	13.1	*										120			
155	160	128													60.0	293.8	12.4							128			
155	160	130	40.4	265.5	9.6	*	47.4	278.5	11.1	*	53.6	287.3	12.2	*	59.2	292.7	12.1							130			
155	160	140	34.5	252.5	8.8	*	42.3	268.5	10.3	*	49.0	279.3	11.4	*	54.9	286.2	10.8							140			
155	160	150	27.5	235.8	8.2	*	36.6	256.3	9.6	*	44.0	269.8	10.6	*	50.4	278.6	9.7							150			
155	160	153																						153			
155	160	160	18.3	212.2	7.8	*	30.1	241.1	9.0	*	38.6	258.4	9.9	*	45.6	269.6	8.7	55.0	281.8	8.1				160			
155	160	168	0.0	161.9	5.1	*												51.7	276.3	7.4				168			
155	160	170					22.0	220.7	8.5	*	32.4	244.4	9.0		40.3	258.8	7.8	47.0	267.7	6.7				170			
155	160	176																			50.0	267.7	5.2	176			
155	160	180					8.1	183.5	7.0	*	25.0	226.2	8.2		34.4	245.8	7.1	41.9	257.5	6.0	48.1	264.2	4.9	180			
155	160	182					0.0	160.9	6.3	*														182			
155	160	190									14.3	198.1	7.2	*	27.5	229.1	6.4	36.2	245.2	5.4	43.1	254.5	4.4	190			
155	160	195									0.0	158.7	6.0	*										195			
155	160	200													18.3	205.4	5.8	29.6	229.7	4.8	37.5	242.7	3.9	200			
155	160	208													0.0	155.3	5.3							208			
155	160	210																21.2	208.6	4.3	31.2	228.0	3.4	210			
155	160	220																5.8	166.9	3.9	23.4	208.7	3.0	220			
155	160	221																0.0	150.8	3.8				221			
155	160	230																			11.4	176.7	2.7	230			
155	160	233																			0.0	145.2	2.5	233			
165	110	37	75.0	278.1	28.9	*																		37			
165	110	40	73.2	277.1	28.2	*																		40			
165	110	50	67.6	273.6	25.6	*																		50			
165	110	60	61.9	268.9	23.3	*	70.0	274.2	25.6	*														60			
165	110	70	55.8	262.8	21.2	*	64.4	270.0	23.4	*														70			
165	110	80	49.2	255.1	19.5	*	58.5	264.6	21.3	*														80			
165	110	83									65.0	268.2	22.9	*										83			
165	110	90	41.9	245.3	18.1	*	52.1	257.6	19.7	*	61.0	264.7	21.5	*										90			
165	110	100	33.4	232.4	16.8	*	45.2	248.8	18.2	*	54.9	258.4	19.9	*										100			
165	110	106													60.0	260.2	17.4							106			
165	110	110	22.2	213.3	15.7	*	37.3	237.4	16.9	*	48.2	250.5	18.4		57.3	257.5	16.5							110			
165	110	118	0.0	171.9	11.3	*																		118			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 52

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
165	110	120					27.6	221.7	15.8	*	40.8	240.3	16.4		50.9	250.3	14.6								120		
165	110	127														55.0	250.3	11.9							127		
165	110	130					12.2	194.0	13.6	*	32.0	226.7	14.7		43.8	241.1	13.1	53.3	248.3	11.5					130		
165	110	132					0.0	170.8	12.0	*															132		
165	110	140									20.1	206.3	13.2		35.7	229.1	11.8	46.5	239.9	10.3					140		
165	110	147									0.0	168.5	11.3	*											147		
165	110	148																							148		
165	110	150													25.4	212.1	10.6	38.8	229.0	9.3		50.0	238.5	8.2	148		
165	110	160													6.2	176.8	9.6	29.5	214.3	8.4		48.7	236.8	8.0	150		
165	110	161													0.0	164.9	9.5					41.3	226.8	7.2	160		
165	110	170																16.0	190.4	7.6		32.6	213.6	6.5	161		
165	110	174																0.0	160.2	7.3					170		
165	110	180																				21.1	193.8	5.9	174		
165	110	187																				0.0	154.3	5.4	180		
																									187		
165	120	39	75.0	287.8	25.9	*																			39		
165	120	40	74.6	287.6	25.8	*																			40		
165	120	50	69.6	284.3	24.0	*																			50		
165	120	60	64.4	280.1	21.8	*																			60		
165	120	63					70.0	283.6	23.3	*															63		
165	120	70	59.0	274.7	20.0	*	66.7	281.0	21.9	*															70		
165	120	80	53.2	268.0	18.4	*	61.4	276.1	20.1	*															80		
165	120	87									65.0	277.2	20.7	*											87		
165	120	90	47.0	259.6	17.0	*	55.8	270.0	18.5	*	63.6	276.0	20.3	*											90		
165	120	100	40.0	249.1	15.7	*	49.8	262.4	17.1	*	58.2	270.4	18.7	*											100		
165	120	110	31.9	235.3	14.7	*	43.2	252.9	15.9	*	52.3	263.5	17.4	*											110		
165	120	111									60.0	268.8	16.1												111		
165	120	120	21.2	215.3	13.8	*	35.6	240.7	14.8	*	46.0	254.8	16.1		54.7	262.8	14.4								120		
165	120	128	0.0	171.9	9.8	*																			128		
165	120	130					26.4	224.1	13.8	*	39.0	243.9	14.4		48.6	254.9	12.8								130		
165	120	133																55.0	258.5	10.8					133		
165	120	140					11.7	195.1	11.9	*	30.6	229.5	13.0		41.9	245.0	11.5	50.9	253.2	10.0					140		
165	120	142					0.0	170.8	10.5	*															142		
165	120	150									19.2	208.0	11.7		34.1	232.2	10.4	44.4	244.1	9.0					150		
165	120	154																				50.0	246.2	7.3	154		
165	120	157									0.0	168.5	9.9	*											157		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 53

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
165	120	160											24.3	214.3	9.4	37.1	232.5	8.1	46.5	241.2	6.9	160	
165	120	170											6.0	177.4	8.5	28.2	216.9	7.3	39.5	230.5	6.2	170	
165	120	171											0.0	164.9	8.4							171	
165	120	180														15.3	191.8	6.7	31.2	216.4	5.6	180	
165	120	184														0.0	160.2	6.4				184	
165	120	190																	20.2	195.6	5.0	190	
165	120	197																	0.0	154.3	4.6	197	
165	130	42	75.0	297.4	22.7	*																42	
165	130	50	71.2	294.9	21.9	*																50	
165	130	60	66.5	291.1	20.4	*																60	
165	130	67					70.0	293.0	21.0	*												67	
165	130	70	61.6	286.2	18.7	*	68.6	291.8	20.5	*												70	
165	130	80	56.4	280.2	17.2	*	63.7	287.4	18.9	*												80	
165	130	90	51.0	272.8	15.9	*	58.7	281.9	17.4	*												90	
165	130	92									65.0	286.3	18.8	*								92	
165	130	100	45.0	263.8	14.7	*	53.4	275.2	16.1	*	60.9	282.0	17.6	*								100	
165	130	110	38.4	252.6	13.7	*	47.7	266.9	14.9	*	55.7	275.8	16.3	*								110	
165	130	116													60.0	277.5	14.9					116	
165	130	120	30.6	238.1	12.8	*	41.4	256.8	13.8	*	50.1	268.3	15.1	*	57.8	274.9	14.1					120	
165	130	130	20.4	217.1	12.0	*	34.2	243.9	12.9	*	44.1	259.0	14.1	*	52.4	267.9	12.6					130	
165	130	138	0.0	171.9	8.4	*																138	
165	130	139														55.0	266.6	9.9				139	
165	130	140					25.3	226.4	12.1	*	37.4	247.4	12.8		46.6	259.3	11.2	54.4	265.8	9.8		140	
165	130	150					11.2	196.1	10.4	*	29.4	232.2	11.5		40.2	248.8	10.1	48.7	257.9	8.7		150	
165	130	152					0.0	170.8	9.1	*												152	
165	130	160									18.5	209.6	10.4		32.7	235.2	9.1	42.6	248.1	7.9		160	
165	130	161																	50.0	253.8	6.6	161	
165	130	167									0.0	168.5	8.6	*								167	
165	130	170												23.4	216.4	8.3	35.6	235.8	7.1	44.6	245.4	5.9	170
165	130	180												5.7	177.9	7.5	27.1	219.3	6.4	37.9	234.0	5.3	180
165	130	181												0.0	164.9	7.5						181	
165	130	190															14.7	193.1	5.8	30.0	219.1	4.8	190
165	130	194															0.0	160.2	5.5			194	
165	130	200																		19.4	197.4	4.3	200
165	130	207																		0.0	154.3	3.9	207

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 54

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
165	140	44	75.0	307.1	19.9	*																		44			
165	140	50	72.6	305.5	19.4	*																		50			
165	140	60	68.2	301.9	18.4	*																		60			
165	140	70	63.8	297.5	17.3	*	70.0	302.3	19.1	*														70			
165	140	80	59.1	292.0	16.1	*	65.7	298.4	17.6	*														80			
165	140	90	54.2	285.4	14.8	*	61.2	293.4	16.3	*														90			
165	140	96									65.0	295.3	17.0	*										96			
165	140	100	49.0	277.5	13.7	*	56.4	287.4	15.0	*	63.1	293.3	16.5	*										100			
165	140	110	43.3	267.9	12.7	*	51.3	280.1	13.9	*	58.4	287.7	15.3	*										110			
165	140	120	37.0	256.0	11.7	*	45.8	271.2	12.9	*	53.5	281.0	14.2	*										120			
165	140	121													60.0	286.2	13.7							121			
165	140	130	29.5	240.8	10.9	*	39.8	260.5	12.0	*	48.2	272.8	13.2	*	55.5	280.3	12.3							130			
165	140	140	19.6	218.9	10.3	*	32.9	246.9	11.2	*	42.4	263.0	12.3	*	50.3	272.7	11.0							140			
165	140	144																55.0	274.8	9.0				144			
165	140	148	0.0	171.9	7.3	*																		148			
165	140	150					24.4	228.6	10.5	*	36.0	250.7	11.3		44.8	263.5	9.9	52.2	270.8	8.5				150			
165	140	160					10.8	197.0	9.0	*	28.3	234.8	10.2		38.6	252.3	8.9	46.8	262.3	7.6				160			
165	140	162					0.0	170.8	7.9	*														162			
165	140	167																			50.0	261.5	5.8	167			
165	140	170									17.8	211.2	9.1	*	31.5	238.1	8.0	40.9	251.9	6.8	48.6	259.2	5.6	170			
165	140	177									0.0	168.5	7.4	*										177			
165	140	180													22.5	218.5	7.3	34.2	238.9	6.2	42.9	249.4	5.0	180			
165	140	190													5.5	178.4	6.6	26.1	221.7	5.6	36.4	237.4	4.5	190			
165	140	191													0.0	164.9	6.6							191			
165	140	200																14.1	194.4	5.0	28.8	221.8	4.0	200			
165	140	204																0.0	160.2	4.8				204			
165	140	210																			18.7	199.0	3.6	210			
165	140	217																			0.0	154.3	3.3	217			
165	150	47	75.0	316.8	17.3	*																		47			
165	150	50	73.8	315.9	17.1	*																		50			
165	150	60	69.8	312.6	16.2	*																		60			
165	150	70	65.6	308.5	15.3	*																		70			
165	150	74					70.0	311.7	17.2	*														74			
165	150	80	61.4	303.5	14.3	*	67.5	309.3	16.4	*														80			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 55

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
165	150	90	56.9	297.6	13.3	*	63.2	304.7	15.1	*															90		
165	150	100	52.2	290.4	12.3	*	58.9	299.2	14.0	*	65.0	304.4	15.3	*												100	
165	150	110	47.2	282.0	11.3	*	54.3	292.6	13.0	*	60.7	299.3	14.2	*												110	
165	150	120	41.8	271.8	10.4	*	49.4	284.8	12.0	*	56.3	293.2	13.2	*												120	
165	150	126													60.0	294.8	12.7									126	
165	150	130	35.7	259.3	9.6	*	44.2	275.4	11.2	*	51.5	285.9	12.3	*	58.1	292.2	12.0									130	
165	150	140	28.5	243.3	9.0	*	38.4	264.0	10.4	*	46.5	277.2	11.4	*	53.4	285.4	10.7									140	
165	150	150	18.9	220.6	8.5	*	31.8	249.8	9.7	*	40.9	266.8	10.6	*	48.5	277.3	9.6	55.0	283.0	8.2						150	
165	150	158	0.0	171.9	6.2	*																				158	
165	150	160					23.5	230.7	9.1	*	34.7	253.9	9.9	*	43.2	267.6	8.6	50.3	275.6	7.3						160	
165	150	170					10.4	198.0	7.7	*	27.3	237.2	8.9	*	37.3	255.8	7.8	45.2	266.5	6.6						170	
165	150	172					0.0	170.8	6.8	*																172	
165	150	174																			50.0	269.1	5.1			174	
165	150	180									17.2	212.8	7.8	*	30.4	240.9	7.1	39.5	255.5	5.9	46.8	263.6	4.8			180	
165	150	187									0.0	168.5	6.3	*												187	
165	150	190												21.7	220.4	6.4	33.0	241.9	5.3	41.3	253.3	4.2			190		
165	150	200												5.3	178.8	5.8	25.2	223.9	4.8	35.2	240.6	3.8			200		
165	150	201												0.0	164.9	5.8										201	
165	150	210															13.7	195.6	4.3	27.8	224.3	3.3			210		
165	150	214															0.0	160.2	4.1							214	
165	150	220																		18.0	200.7	2.9				220	
165	150	227																		0.0	154.3	2.7				227	
165	160	49	75.0	326.4	14.6	*																				49	
165	160	50	74.8	326.3	14.6	*																				50	
165	160	60	71.1	323.2	14.2	*																				60	
165	160	70	67.2	319.4	13.4	*																				70	
165	160	77					70.0	321.1	15.5	*																77	
165	160	80	63.3	314.8	12.6	*	68.9	320.1	15.2	*																80	
165	160	90	59.2	309.3	11.7	*	65.0	315.8	14.0	*																90	
165	160	100	55.0	302.9	10.8	*	61.0	310.8	13.0	*																100	
165	160	104									65.0	313.5	13.8	*												104	
165	160	110	50.4	295.2	10.0	*	56.8	304.7	12.0	*	62.7	310.7	13.2	*												110	
165	160	120	45.6	286.2	9.2	*	52.4	297.6	11.1	*	58.6	305.1	12.2	*												120	
165	160	130	40.4	275.5	8.4	*	47.8	289.3	10.3	*	54.3	298.4	11.4	*												130	
165	160	131												60.0	303.5	11.3	*									131	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 5 - 56

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
165	160	140	34.5	262.5	7.8	*	42.7	279.4	9.6	*	49.8	290.6	10.6	*	56.1	297.6	10.5							140			
165	160	150	27.5	245.8	7.3	*	37.2	267.4	8.9	*	44.9	281.4	9.9	*	51.6	290.3	9.4							150			
165	160	156																55.0	291.2	7.4				156			
165	160	160	18.3	222.2	6.9	*	30.7	252.6	8.4	*	39.6	270.4	9.2	*	46.9	281.7	8.4	53.2	288.3	7.1				160			
165	160	168	0.0	171.9	5.2	*																		168			
165	160	170					22.8	232.7	7.8	*	33.6	256.9	8.5	*	41.8	271.5	7.6	48.6	280.2	6.3				170			
165	160	180					10.1	198.9	6.6	*	26.4	239.6	7.6	*	36.1	259.1	6.8	43.7	270.6	5.6	50.0	276.8	4.5	180			
165	160	182					0.0	170.8	5.8	*														182			
165	160	190									16.6	214.3	6.6	*	29.4	243.5	6.2	38.2	259.1	5.0	45.3	267.9	4.0	190			
165	160	197									0.0	168.5	5.4	*										197			
165	160	200													21.0	222.3	5.6	32.0	244.8	4.5	40.0	257.0	3.5	200			
165	160	210													5.2	179.3	5.0	24.4	226.1	4.0	34.0	243.7	3.1	210			
165	160	211													0.0	165.0	4.9	*						211			
165	160	220																13.2	196.7	3.6	26.9	226.7	2.7	220			
165	160	224																0.0	160.2	3.4				224			
165	160	230																			17.5	202.2	2.3	230			
165	160	237																			0.0	154.3	2.1	237			

not for crane operations



Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths - 360 Degree Capacities						
Luffing Boom Length	Luffing Boom Angles					
	90	85	80	75	70	65
Allowable Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Length						
85'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'
95'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'
105'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'
115'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'
125'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'
135'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 140'+30'
145'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 130'+30'
155'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 150'+30'	80'+30' - 110'+30'
165'	110'+30' - 150'+30'	110'+30' - 150'+30'	110'+30' - 150'+30'	110'+30' - 150'+30'	110'+30' - 140'+30'	Prohibited

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
85	80	40	75.0	199.5	22.7	*																	40				
85	80	50	69.4	195.9	22.7	*																	50				
85	80	56					70.0	195.6	22.7	*													56				
85	80	60	63.8	191.3	22.7	*	68.0	194.1	22.7	*													60				
85	80	70	57.9	185.4	22.7	*	62.3	189.1	22.7	*													70				
85	80	73									65.0	190.2	22.7	*									73				
85	80	80	51.5	178.0	22.2	*	56.2	182.9	22.7	*	60.7	186.2	22.7	*									80				
85	80	88													60.0	183.4	20.6						88				
85	80	90	44.4	168.5	20.2	*	49.7	175.0	22.4		54.5	179.5	21.2		59.0	182.4	20.1						90				
85	80	100	36.3	156.2	17.9	*	42.5	164.9	19.5		47.8	171.1	18.5		52.7	175.2	17.5						100				
85	80	103																	55.0	175.3	15.8		103				
85	80	110	26.1	138.8	16.1	*	33.9	151.5	17.2		40.3	160.2	16.3		45.8	166.2	15.4		50.7	170.0	14.5		110				
85	80	118																					118				
85	80	120					22.7	131.9	15.3		31.3	145.7	14.5		37.9	154.5	13.6		43.5	160.3	12.8	50.0	165.9	12.4	118		
85	80	130									18.5	122.7	12.9		28.2	138.3	12.2		35.2	147.5	11.5	48.4	163.8	12.0	120		
85	80	140													28.2	138.3	12.2		35.2	147.5	11.5	40.9	153.2	10.7	130		
85	80	140													12.5	109.3	10.9		24.5	129.1	10.3	32.0	139.0	9.6	140		
85	80	150																				19.7	117.1	8.6	150		
85	90	42	75.0	209.2	22.7	*																		42			
85	90	50	71.2	206.6	22.7	*																		50			
85	90	60	66.1	202.5	22.7	*	70.0	205.0	22.7	*														60			
85	90	70	60.8	197.2	22.7	*	64.7	200.4	22.7	*														70			
85	90	77									65.0	199.3	22.7	*										77			
85	90	80	55.2	190.6	22.2	*	59.4	194.8	22.7	*	63.3	197.6	22.7	*										80			
85	90	90	49.1	182.5	20.8	*	53.7	187.9	21.2	*	57.9	191.7	21.0											90			
85	90	93													60.0	192.1	18.9							93			
85	90	100	42.5	172.4	19.5	*	47.5	179.3	19.3		52.0	184.4	18.2		56.2	187.7	17.2							100			
85	90	109																	55.0	183.5	14.4			109			
85	90	110	34.7	159.3	17.5	*	40.6	168.5	17.0		45.7	175.2	16.0		50.3	179.9	15.1		54.5	182.8	14.2			110			
85	90	120	24.9	140.9	15.1	*	32.4	154.4	15.1		38.5	163.7	14.2		43.7	170.2	13.4		48.4	174.5	12.6			120			
85	90	124																						124			
85	90	130					21.6	133.7	13.5		29.9	148.3	12.7		36.2	157.7	11.9		41.6	164.1	11.2	50.0	173.6	11.2	124		
85	90	130									29.9	148.3	12.7		36.2	157.7	11.9		41.6	164.1	11.2	46.2	168.0	10.4	130		
85	90	140									17.6	124.2	11.4		27.0	140.7	10.7		33.6	150.5	10.0	39.1	156.7	9.3	140		
85	90	150													11.9	110.2	9.6		23.4	131.1	9.0	30.6	141.7	8.4	150		
85	90	160																				18.8	118.7	7.5	160		

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
85	100	45	75.0	218.8	22.7	*																			45		
85	100	50	72.7	217.2	22.7	*																			50		
85	100	60	68.0	213.4	22.7	*																			60		
85	100	63					70.0	214.4	22.7	*															63		
85	100	70	63.2	208.6	22.7	*	66.8	211.5	22.7	*															70		
85	100	80	58.2	202.8	20.9	*	61.9	206.5	21.8	*															80		
85	100	81									65.0	208.3	22.7	*											81		
85	100	90	52.9	195.6	19.3	*	56.8	200.3	19.9	*	60.6	203.5	20.7												90		
85	100	98													60.0	200.8	17.3								98		
85	100	100	47.1	186.9	18.2	*	51.4	192.7	18.5	*	55.4	197.0	18.0		59.1	199.7	16.9								100		
85	100	110	40.7	176.1	17.3	*	45.5	183.5	16.7		49.8	189.0	15.8		53.9	192.8	14.8								110		
85	100	115																55.0	191.7	13.1					115		
85	100	120	33.3	162.2	15.7		38.9	172.0	14.8		43.8	179.2	14.0		48.2	184.4	13.1	52.2	187.7	12.3					120		
85	100	130	23.9	143.0	13.0	*	31.1	157.1	13.3		36.9	167.0	12.5		41.9	174.0	11.7	46.3	178.8	10.9	50.0	181.3	10.1		130		
85	100	140					20.7	135.5	11.9		28.7	150.8	11.2		34.8	160.8	10.4	39.8	167.6	9.7	44.3	172.1	9.1		140		
85	100	150									16.9	125.6	10.0		25.8	142.9	9.4	32.3	153.3	8.7	37.5	160.1	8.1		150		
85	100	160												11.4	111.1	8.5		22.4	133.0	7.9	29.4	144.2	7.3		160		
85	100	170																			18.1	120.2	6.5		170		
85	110	47	75.0	228.5	22.7	*																			47		
85	110	50	73.9	227.7	22.7	*																			50		
85	110	60	69.6	224.2	22.7	*																			60		
85	110	67					70.0	223.8	22.7	*															67		
85	110	70	65.3	219.9	21.5	*	68.5	222.4	22.7	*															70		
85	110	80	60.7	214.5	19.6	*	64.1	217.8	20.7	*															80		
85	110	85									65.0	217.4	20.8	*											85		
85	110	90	55.9	208.1	18.1	*	59.5	212.2	18.7	*	62.8	215.0	19.8	*											90		
85	110	100	50.8	200.3	16.8	*	54.6	205.4	17.3	*	58.2	209.1	17.7												100		
85	110	103													60.0	209.4	15.9								103		
85	110	110	45.3	191.0	15.9	*	49.4	197.3	16.1	*	53.2	202.0	15.5		56.8	205.1	14.6								110		
85	110	120	39.1	179.6	15.2	*	43.7	187.5	14.6		47.9	193.4	13.7		51.7	197.6	12.8	55.0	199.9	11.9					120		
85	110	130	32.0	165.0	13.5	*	37.4	175.4	13.0		42.1	183.1	12.2		46.3	188.6	11.4	50.1	192.4	10.6					130		
85	110	137																			50.0	188.9	9.1		137		
85	110	140	23.0	144.9	11.2	*	29.9	159.7	11.7		35.5	170.1	10.9		40.3	177.6	10.2	44.6	182.8	9.5	48.3	186.2	8.8		140		
85	110	150					20.0	137.2	10.5		27.6	153.2	9.8		33.4	163.8	9.1	38.3	171.1	8.5	42.6	176.0	7.8		150		
85	110	160									16.2	126.9	8.9		24.9	145.0	8.2	31.0	156.0	7.6	36.1	163.3	7.0		160		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 2

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
85	110	170												10.9	112.0	7.4		21.6	134.9	6.8		28.3	146.7	6.3	170		
85	110	180																				17.4	121.6	5.6	180		
85	120	50	75.0	238.1	22.7	*																			50		
85	120	60	71.0	234.9	22.7	*																			60		
85	120	70	67.0	230.9	20.4	*	70.0	233.2	21.9	*															70		
85	120	80	62.8	226.0	18.4	*	65.9	228.9	19.6	*															80		
85	120	89									65.0	226.5	18.9	*											89		
85	120	90	58.4	220.1	16.9	*	61.7	223.8	17.6	*	64.8	226.2	18.8	*											90		
85	120	100	53.8	213.2	15.6	*	57.3	217.6	16.1	*	60.5	220.8	17.0	*											100		
85	120	108													60.0	218.1	14.6								108		
85	120	110	49.0	204.9	14.7	*	52.6	210.4	15.0	*	56.0	214.4	15.3		59.2	217.0	14.3								110		
85	120	120	43.7	195.0	13.9	*	47.6	201.7	14.0	*	51.3	206.7	13.5		54.7	210.3	12.6								120		
85	120	126																55.0	208.1	10.8					126		
85	120	130	37.8	183.0	13.4	*	42.2	191.3	12.8		46.2	197.7	12.0		49.9	202.3	11.2	53.3	205.3	10.4					130		
85	120	140	30.9	167.8	11.6	*	36.1	178.6	11.4		40.6	186.7	10.7		44.7	192.7	9.9	48.3	196.9	9.2					140		
85	120	143																			50.0	196.6	8.2		143		
85	120	150	22.2	146.8	9.6	*	28.9	162.3	10.3		34.3	173.2	9.6		38.9	181.1	8.9	43.0	186.7	8.2	46.6	190.5	7.5		150		
85	120	160					19.2	138.8	9.3		26.6	155.5	8.6		32.3	166.6	8.0	37.0	174.4	7.3	41.1	179.7	6.7		160		
85	120	170									15.7	128.2	7.8		24.0	147.1	7.2	30.0	158.7	6.6	34.8	166.4	6.0		170		
85	120	180												10.5	112.8	6.5		20.8	136.6	5.9	27.3	149.1	5.4		180		
85	120	190																			16.7	123.0	4.8		190		
85	130	53	75.0	247.8	22.7	*																			53		
85	130	60	72.3	245.5	21.6	*																			60		
85	130	70	68.5	241.8	19.2	*																			70		
85	130	73					70.0	242.6	19.9	*															73		
85	130	80	64.6	237.2	17.3	*	67.5	239.9	18.5	*															80		
85	130	90	60.6	231.8	15.8	*	63.6	235.1	16.6	*															90		
85	130	94									65.0	235.5	17.0	*											94		
85	130	100	56.4	225.5	14.6	*	59.5	229.5	15.1	*	62.5	232.3	16.0	*											100		
85	130	110	52.0	218.0	13.5	*	55.3	222.9	13.9	*	58.4	226.4	14.6	*											110		
85	130	113													60.0	226.7	13.4								113		
85	130	120	47.3	209.2	12.7	*	50.8	215.1	13.0	*	54.1	219.5	13.2		57.2	222.5	12.3								120		
85	130	130	42.2	198.8	12.1	*	46.0	205.9	12.2	*	49.5	211.4	11.7		52.8	215.2	10.9								130		
85	130	132																55.0	216.3	9.8					132		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 3

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
85	130	140	36.5	186.2	11.7 *	40.8	195.0	11.2	44.6	201.7	10.4	48.2	206.7	9.7	51.4	210.1	8.9				140	
85	130	150	29.9	170.4	10.0 *	34.9	181.7	10.1	39.3	190.3	9.3	43.2	196.6	8.6	46.7	201.2	7.9	50.0	204.2	7.3	150	
85	130	160	21.4	148.7	8.2 *	27.9	164.7	9.0	33.1	176.1	8.4	37.6	184.5	7.7	41.5	190.5	7.1	45.0	194.6	6.5	160	
85	130	170				18.6	140.4	8.1	25.7	157.7	7.5	31.2	169.4	6.9	35.7	177.6	6.3	39.7	183.2	5.7	170	
85	130	180							15.1	129.5	6.8	23.2	149.1	6.2	29.0	161.2	5.7	33.6	169.3	5.1	180	
85	130	190										10.2	113.6	5.6	20.1	138.4	5.1	26.4	151.4	4.5	190	
85	130	200																16.2	124.4	4.0	200	
85	140	55	75.0	257.5	21.5 *																55	
85	140	60	73.3	256.0	20.3 *																60	
85	140	70	69.8	252.5	18.1 *																70	
85	140	77				70.0	252.0	18.0 *													77	
85	140	80	66.2	248.3	16.2 *	68.9	250.7	17.4 *													80	
85	140	90	62.5	243.3	14.7 *	65.2	246.3	15.6 *													90	
85	140	98							65.0	244.6	15.3 *										98	
85	140	100	58.6	237.5	13.5 *	61.5	241.1	14.1 *	64.2	243.6	15.0 *										100	
85	140	110	54.6	230.6	12.5 *	57.6	235.0	12.9 *	60.4	238.1	13.6 *										110	
85	140	118										60.0	235.4	12.3							118	
85	140	120	50.3	222.7	11.7 *	53.5	227.9	12.0 *	56.5	231.8	12.4 *	59.3	234.4	12.1							120	
85	140	130	45.8	213.5	11.0 *	49.2	219.7	11.2 *	52.4	224.4	11.5	55.3	227.7	10.6							130	
85	140	138													55.0	224.5	8.9				138	
85	140	140	40.9	202.5	10.5 *	44.6	210.0	10.5 *	48.0	215.8	10.2	51.1	220.0	9.4	54.1	222.8	8.7				140	
85	140	150	35.4	189.4	9.3 *	39.5	198.6	9.8	43.2	205.7	9.1	46.7	211.0	8.4	49.8	214.8	7.7				150	
85	140	156																50.0	211.9	6.5	156	
85	140	160	29.0	172.9	7.9 *	33.8	184.7	8.8	38.0	193.7	8.1	41.8	200.4	7.5	45.2	205.3	6.8	48.3	208.5	6.2	160	
85	140	170	20.8	150.5	6.6 *	27.1	167.1	7.9	32.1	179.0	7.3	36.4	187.7	6.7	40.2	194.1	6.1	43.6	198.6	5.5	170	
85	140	180				18.0	141.9	6.4 *	24.9	159.9	6.6	30.2	172.0	6.0	34.6	180.7	5.4	38.4	186.7	4.8	180	
85	140	190							14.7	130.7	5.9	22.5	151.0	5.3	28.1	163.7	4.8	32.6	172.2	4.3	190	
85	140	200										9.8	114.4	4.8	19.5	140.0	4.3	25.5	153.6	3.8	200	
85	140	210																15.7	125.7	3.3	210	
85	150	58	75.0	267.1	19.5 *																58	
85	150	60	74.3	266.5	19.0 *																60	
85	150	70	71.0	263.2	17.0 *																70	
85	150	80	67.6	259.2	15.2 *	70.0	261.4	16.2 *													80	
85	150	90	64.1	254.6	13.7 *	66.7	257.3	14.6 *													90	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 4

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
85	150	100	60.5	249.2	12.5	*	63.2	252.5	13.2	*															100		
85	150	102									65.0	253.6	13.7	*											102		
85	150	110	56.8	242.9	11.5	*	59.6	246.8	12.0	*	62.2	249.6	12.7	*											110		
85	150	120	52.9	235.6	10.7	*	55.8	240.3	11.0	*	58.6	243.7	11.6	*											120		
85	150	123													60.0	244.1	11.3								123		
85	150	130	48.8	227.2	10.0	*	51.9	232.8	10.2	*	54.8	237.0	10.6	*	57.5	239.8	10.4								130		
85	150	140	44.4	217.5	9.4	*	47.7	224.1	9.6	*	50.8	229.1	9.8	*	53.7	232.8	9.2								140		
85	150	143																							143		
85	150	150	39.7	206.1	8.4	*	43.2	213.9	9.0	*	46.5	220.1	8.9		49.6	224.6	8.1								150		
85	150	160	34.3	192.4	7.0	*	38.3	202.0	8.6		42.0	209.5	7.9		45.3	215.2	7.2								160		
85	150	163																				50.0	219.6	5.7	163		
85	150	170	28.1	175.4	4.6	*	32.8	187.6	6.8	*	36.9	197.0	7.1		40.6	204.1	6.4					46.9	212.8	5.2	170		
85	150	180	20.2	152.2	2.5	*	26.3	169.3	4.5	*	31.2	181.7	6.3		35.4	190.9	5.7					42.3	202.4	4.6	180		
85	150	190					17.5	143.4	2.3	*	24.2	162.0	4.3	*	29.3	174.6	5.1					37.3	190.1	4.0	190		
85	150	200									14.2	131.9	2.1	*	21.8	152.9	4.0	*				31.6	175.0	3.5	200		
85	150	210													9.5	115.2					18.9	141.6	3.1		210		
85	150	220																			15.2	127.0	2.7		220		
95	80	40	75.0	209.5	22.7	*																			40		
95	80	50	69.4	205.9	22.7	*																			50		
95	80	57					70.0	205.5	22.7	*															57		
95	80	60	63.8	201.3	22.7	*	68.5	204.4	22.7	*															60		
95	80	70	57.9	195.4	22.7	*	62.8	199.6	22.7	*															70		
95	80	74									65.0	200.1	22.7	*											74		
95	80	80	51.5	188.0	22.2	*	56.8	193.4	22.7	*	61.7	197.0	22.7	*											80		
95	80	90	44.4	178.5	20.2	*	50.3	185.7	22.3		55.6	190.6	21.0												90		
95	80	91													60.0	193.1	19.5								91		
95	80	100	36.3	166.2	17.9	*	43.1	175.8	19.4		49.1	182.5	18.3		54.4	186.9	17.1								100		
95	80	107																							107		
95	80	110	26.1	148.8	16.1	*	34.8	162.8	17.1		41.7	172.2	16.1		47.7	178.4	15.1								110		
95	80	120	5.4	109.9	11.9	*	23.8	144.0	15.2		33.0	158.4	14.3		40.1	167.5	13.4								120		
95	80	122																				50.0	175.0	11.3	122		
95	80	130									21.2	137.7	12.8		31.0	152.8	11.9					44.2	167.1	10.3	130		
95	80	140													18.0	129.4	10.7					36.0	154.6	9.2	140		
95	80	150																				25.7	137.0	8.3	150		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 5

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	90	42	75.0	219.2	22.7	*																42
95	90	50	71.2	216.6	22.7	*																50
95	90	60	66.1	212.5	22.7	*																60
95	90	61					70.0	214.9	22.7	*												61
95	90	70	60.8	207.2	22.7	*	65.2	210.8	22.7	*												70
95	90	78									65.0	209.1	22.7	*								78
95	90	80	55.2	200.6	22.0	*	59.8	205.3	22.7	*	64.2	208.4	22.7	*								80
95	90	90	49.1	192.5	20.6	*	54.2	198.5	21.1	*	58.8	202.7	20.7									90
95	90	96													60.0	201.8	17.8					96
95	90	100	42.5	182.4	19.5	*	48.0	190.1	19.2		53.1	195.6	18.0		57.7	199.1	16.9					100
95	90	110	34.7	169.3	17.5	*	41.2	179.5	16.9		46.8	186.8	15.8		51.9	191.8	14.8					110
95	90	112																				112
95	90	120	24.9	150.9	15.1	*	33.2	165.8	15.0		39.8	175.8	14.1		45.5	182.6	13.1		55.0	192.9	13.3	120
95	90	128																				128
95	90	130	5.1	110.2	10.2	*	22.8	145.9	13.4		31.5	161.2	12.5		38.3	170.9	11.7		44.0	177.3	10.8	130
95	90	140									20.3	139.4	11.3		29.6	155.4	10.5		36.5	165.0	9.7	140
95	90	150													17.2	130.8	9.4		27.3	148.1	8.7	150
95	90	160																	12.8	118.8	7.8	160
95	100	45	75.0	228.8	22.7	*																45
95	100	50	72.7	227.2	22.7	*																50
95	100	60	68.0	223.4	22.7	*																60
95	100	64					70.0	224.3	22.7	*												64
95	100	70	63.2	218.6	22.7	*	67.2	221.9	22.7	*												70
95	100	80	58.2	212.8	20.6	*	62.4	216.9	21.7	*												80
95	100	83									65.0	218.2	22.6									83
95	100	90	52.9	205.6	19.1	*	57.3	210.8	19.8	*	61.4	214.3	20.5									90
95	100	100	47.1	196.9	18.0	*	51.9	203.4	18.4	*	56.3	208.0	17.8									100
95	100	101													60.0	210.4	16.4					101
95	100	110	40.7	186.1	17.2	*	46.0	194.3	16.7		50.8	200.3	15.6		55.2	204.4	14.5					110
95	100	118																	55.0	201.1	12.1	118
95	100	120	33.3	172.2	15.7		39.5	183.1	14.8		44.9	190.9	13.8		49.7	196.4	12.8		54.0	199.8	11.9	120
95	100	130	23.9	153.0	13.0	*	31.8	168.6	13.2		38.2	179.2	12.3		43.6	186.6	11.4		48.4	191.4	10.6	130
95	100	135																				135
95	100	140					21.8	147.8	11.8		30.2	163.8	11.0		36.7	174.2	10.2		42.2	181.1	9.4	140
95	100	150									19.5	141.1	9.9		28.4	157.9	9.2		35.0	168.1	8.4	150

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 6

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
95	100	160											16.4	132.2	8.3	26.2	150.4	7.6	33.0	160.6	6.9	160		
95	100	170														12.2	119.8	6.8	23.5	141.1	6.2	170		
95	110	47	75.0	238.5	22.7	*																47		
95	110	50	73.9	237.7	22.7	*																50		
95	110	60	69.6	234.2	22.7	*																60		
95	110	67					70.0	233.7	22.7	*												67		
95	110	70	65.3	229.9	21.2	*	68.9	232.7	22.7	*												70		
95	110	80	60.7	224.5	19.3	*	64.5	228.2	20.6	*												80		
95	110	87									65.0	227.2	20.5	*								87		
95	110	90	55.9	218.1	17.8	*	59.9	222.7	18.6	*	63.6	225.7	19.9	*								90		
95	110	100	50.8	210.3	16.6	*	55.0	216.0	17.2	*	59.0	220.0	17.5									100		
95	110	106												60.0	219.1	15.0						106		
95	110	110	45.3	201.0	15.7	*	49.9	208.0	16.0	*	54.1	213.1	15.3		58.0	216.5	14.2					110		
95	110	120	39.1	189.6	15.1	*	44.3	198.4	14.5		48.9	204.9	13.5		53.1	209.4	12.6					120		
95	110	124														55.0	209.3	11.0				124		
95	110	130	32.0	175.0	13.5	*	38.0	186.5	13.0		43.2	194.9	12.0		47.8	200.8	11.1					130		
95	110	140	23.0	154.9	11.2	*	30.6	171.3	11.6		36.7	182.5	10.8		41.9	190.4	10.0					140		
95	110	141																	50.0	198.0	8.2	141		
95	110	150					21.0	149.6	10.4		29.1	166.4	9.7		35.3	177.4	8.9	40.5	184.8	8.2	45.1	189.6	7.4	150
95	110	160									18.7	142.6	8.7		27.3	160.2	8.0	33.7	171.1	7.3	38.9	178.1	6.6	160
95	110	170												15.8	133.5	7.2	25.2	152.6	6.6	31.8	163.4	5.9	170	
95	110	180														11.7	120.7	5.9	22.6	143.0	5.3	180		
95	120	50	75.0	248.1	22.7	*																50		
95	120	60	71.0	244.9	22.7	*																60		
95	120	70	67.0	240.9	20.0	*																70		
95	120	71					70.0	243.1	21.5	*												71		
95	120	80	62.8	236.0	18.1	*	66.3	239.3	19.4	*												80		
95	120	90	58.4	230.1	16.6	*	62.0	234.2	17.5	*												90		
95	120	91									65.0	236.3	18.6	*								91		
95	120	100	53.8	223.2	15.4	*	57.6	228.2	16.0	*	61.3	231.7	17.0	*								100		
95	120	110	49.0	214.9	14.4	*	53.0	221.0	14.8	*	56.8	225.4	15.1									110		
95	120	111												60.0	227.7	13.8						111		
95	120	120	43.7	205.0	13.7	*	48.1	212.5	13.9	*	52.1	218.0	13.3		55.9	221.8	12.3					120		
95	120	130	37.8	193.0	13.2	*	42.7	202.3	12.7		47.1	209.2	11.8		51.1	214.1	10.9	55.0	217.5	10.0		130		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 7

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	120	140	30.9	177.8	11.6	*	36.6	189.8	11.4		41.6	198.6	10.5		46.1	205.0	9.7		50.0	209.3	8.9					140	
95	120	148																		50.0	205.6	7.4					148
95	120	150	22.2	156.8	9.6	*	29.6	173.8	10.2		35.4	185.6	9.4		40.4	194.0	8.7		44.9	199.8	7.9		48.8	203.5	7.2		150
95	120	160					20.3	151.3	9.2		28.1	168.8	8.5		34.1	180.4	7.8		39.1	188.3	7.0		43.5	193.5	6.4		160
95	120	170									18.0	144.2	7.6		26.4	162.5	7.0		32.5	173.9	6.3		37.5	181.4	5.7		170
95	120	180													15.2	134.8	6.3		24.3	154.7	5.6		30.6	166.1	5.0		180
95	120	190																	11.3	121.6	5.1		21.8	144.9	4.5		190
95	130	53	75.0	257.8	22.7	*																					53
95	130	60	72.3	255.5	21.1	*																					60
95	130	70	68.5	251.8	18.9	*																					70
95	130	74					70.0	252.5	19.5	*																	74
95	130	80	64.6	247.2	17.0	*	67.8	250.2	18.3	*																	80
95	130	90	60.6	241.8	15.5	*	63.9	245.5	16.5	*																	90
95	130	95									65.0	245.4	16.7	*													95
95	130	100	56.4	235.5	14.3	*	59.9	240.0	15.0	*	63.2	243.1	16.0	*													100
95	130	110	52.0	228.0	13.3	*	55.7	233.5	13.8	*	59.1	237.3	14.6	*													110
95	130	116													60.0	236.4	12.7										116
95	130	120	47.3	219.2	12.5	*	51.2	225.8	12.8	*	54.9	230.6	13.0		58.3	233.8	12.0										120
95	130	130	42.2	208.8	11.9	*	46.4	216.8	12.1	*	50.4	222.7	11.5		54.0	226.9	10.6										130
95	130	135																	55.0	225.7	9.1						135
95	130	140	36.5	196.2	11.5	*	41.3	206.0	11.1		45.5	213.4	10.3		49.4	218.7	9.4		53.0	222.3	8.6						140
95	130	150	29.9	180.4	9.9	*	35.4	192.9	10.0		40.2	202.3	9.2		44.5	209.1	8.4		48.4	213.8	7.6						150
95	130	154																					50.0	213.3	6.5		154
95	130	160	21.4	158.7	8.2	*	28.6	176.3	9.0		34.3	188.7	8.2		39.1	197.5	7.5		43.3	203.8	6.8		47.1	207.8	6.1		160
95	130	170					19.6	153.0	8.1		27.2	171.2	7.4		33.0	183.3	6.7		37.8	191.7	6.0		42.0	197.4	5.4		170
95	130	180									17.4	145.6	6.7		25.5	164.7	6.0		31.4	176.7	5.4		36.3	184.7	4.8		180
95	130	190													14.7	136.0	5.4		23.5	156.7	4.8		29.6	168.7	4.2		190
95	130	200																	10.9	122.5	4.3		21.1	146.7	3.7		200
95	140	55	75.0	267.5	21.0	*																					55
95	140	60	73.3	266.0	19.8	*																					60
95	140	70	69.8	262.5	17.7	*																					70
95	140	78					70.0	261.9	17.6	*																	78
95	140	80	66.2	258.3	15.9	*	69.2	261.0	17.2	*																	80
95	140	90	62.5	253.3	14.4	*	65.6	256.7	15.5	*																	90

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 8

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
95	140	100	58.6	247.5	13.3	*	61.8	251.5	14.0	*	65.0	254.4	15.0	*								100		
95	140	110	54.6	240.6	12.3	*	57.9	245.5	12.8	*	61.1	249.0	13.6	*								110		
95	140	120	50.3	232.7	11.5	*	53.9	238.5	11.8	*	57.2	242.8	12.4	*								120		
95	140	121													60.0	245.1	11.6					121		
95	140	130	45.8	223.5	10.8	*	49.6	230.4	11.0	*	53.1	235.6	11.3		56.4	239.2	10.4					130		
95	140	140	40.9	212.5	10.3	*	45.0	220.9	10.4	*	48.8	227.2	10.0		52.2	231.8	9.2					140		
95	140	141																55.0	233.9	8.2		141		
95	140	150	35.4	199.4	9.3	*	40.0	209.6	9.8		44.1	217.4	8.9		47.8	223.1	8.1	51.3	227.1	7.4		150		
95	140	160	29.0	182.9	8.0	*	34.3	196.0	8.8		39.0	205.8	8.0		43.1	213.0	7.2	46.8	218.1	6.5	50.0	221.0	5.8	160
95	140	170	20.8	160.5	6.6	*	27.7	178.8	7.9		33.2	191.6	7.2		37.9	200.9	6.5	42.0	207.6	5.8	45.6	212.0	5.1	170
95	140	180					19.0	154.6	6.7	*	26.3	173.5	6.4		31.9	186.1	5.8	36.6	195.0	5.1	40.7	201.0	4.5	180
95	140	190									16.9	147.1	5.8		24.7	166.9	5.2	30.5	179.4	4.6	35.2	187.8	4.0	190
95	140	200													14.3	137.2	4.6	22.8	158.7	4.0	28.7	171.2	3.5	200
95	140	210																10.6	123.3	3.6	20.4	148.4	3.0	210
95	150	58	75.0	277.1	19.0	*																	58	
95	150	60	74.3	276.5	18.5	*																	60	
95	150	70	71.0	273.2	16.5	*																	70	
95	150	80	67.6	269.2	14.8	*																	80	
95	150	81					70.0	271.3	15.9	*													81	
95	150	90	64.1	264.6	13.4	*	67.0	267.7	14.5	*													90	
95	150	100	60.5	259.2	12.3	*	63.5	262.9	13.0	*													100	
95	150	104									65.0	263.5	13.5	*									104	
95	150	110	56.8	252.9	11.3	*	59.9	257.3	11.8	*	62.8	260.4	12.7	*									110	
95	150	120	52.9	245.6	10.5	*	56.2	250.9	10.9	*	59.2	254.7	11.5	*									120	
95	150	126													60.0	253.7	10.6						126	
95	150	130	48.8	237.2	9.8	*	52.2	243.4	10.1	*	55.4	248.0	10.5	*	58.5	251.2	10.1						130	
95	150	140	44.4	227.5	9.3	*	48.1	234.8	9.4	*	51.5	240.4	9.8		54.7	244.4	8.9						140	
95	150	147																55.0	242.1	7.4			147	
95	150	150	39.7	216.1	8.4	*	43.6	224.9	8.9	*	47.3	231.6	8.7		50.7	236.5	7.9	53.8	239.8	7.1			150	
95	150	160	34.3	202.4	7.0	*	38.8	213.1	8.5		42.8	221.3	7.8		46.4	227.4	7.0	49.7	231.7	6.2			160	
95	150	167																			50.0	228.6	5.0	167
95	150	170	28.1	185.4	4.6	*	33.3	198.9	7.0	*	37.8	209.2	6.9		41.8	216.8	6.2	45.4	222.3	5.5	48.7	225.9	4.8	170
95	150	180	20.2	162.2	2.4	*	26.9	181.1	4.6	*	32.2	194.5	6.2		36.8	204.2	5.5	40.7	211.3	4.9	44.3	216.1	4.2	180
95	150	190					18.4	156.2	2.5	*	25.5	175.7	4.7	*	31.0	188.9	4.9	35.6	198.2	4.3	39.5	204.6	3.7	190
95	150	200									16.4	148.4	2.4	*	24.0	169.0	4.4	29.6	182.0	3.8	34.1	190.8	3.2	200

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 9

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees								
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
95	150	210											13.8	138.3	2.3	*	22.1	160.6	3.3		27.9	173.6	2.8		210	
95	150	220																10.2	124.2	2.1	*	19.8	150.1	2.4		220
105	80	40	75.0	219.5	22.7	*																				40
105	80	50	69.4	215.9	22.7	*																				50
105	80	58					70.0	215.5	22.7	*																58
105	80	60	63.8	211.3	22.7	*	68.9	214.7	22.7	*																60
105	80	70	57.9	205.4	22.7	*	63.3	210.0	22.7	*																70
105	80	76									65.0	209.9	22.7	*												76
105	80	80	51.5	198.0	22.1	*	57.3	204.0	22.7	*	62.7	207.8	22.7	*												80
105	80	90	44.4	188.5	20.2	*	50.9	196.4	22.2		56.7	201.7	20.7													90
105	80	93											60.0	202.8	18.4											93
105	80	100	36.3	176.2	17.9	*	43.8	186.7	19.4		50.2	193.9	18.1		56.0	198.5	16.8									100
105	80	110	26.1	158.8	16.0	*	35.6	174.1	17.1		43.1	184.0	15.9		49.5	190.5	14.8	55.0	194.1	13.6						110
105	80	120	5.4	119.9	12.1	*	25.0	156.0	15.2		34.7	171.0	14.1		42.2	180.3	13.1	48.5	186.0	12.1						120
105	80	126																			50.0	184.1	10.3			126
105	80	130									23.7	152.1	12.6		33.6	166.8	11.7	41.1	175.4	10.8	47.3	180.5	9.8			130
105	80	140													22.1	146.7	10.5	32.2	161.3	9.6	39.7	169.4	8.8			140
105	80	150																20.0	139.6	8.6	30.5	154.4	7.9			150
105	80	160																			17.0	130.2	7.1			160
105	90	42	75.0	229.2	22.7	*																				42
105	90	50	71.2	226.6	22.7	*																				50
105	90	60	66.1	222.5	22.7	*																				60
105	90	61					70.0	224.9	22.7	*																61
105	90	70	60.8	217.2	22.7	*	65.6	221.2	22.7	*																70
105	90	80	55.2	210.6	21.7	*	60.3	215.8	22.7	*	65.0	219.0	22.7	*												80
105	90	90	49.1	202.5	20.3	*	54.7	209.2	21.0	*	59.8	213.6	20.5													90
105	90	98													60.0	211.4	16.9									98
105	90	100	42.5	192.4	19.3	*	48.6	200.9	19.1		54.1	206.8	17.8		59.1	210.5	16.5									100
105	90	110	34.7	179.3	17.5	*	41.8	190.5	16.8		48.0	198.3	15.6		53.4	203.5	14.5									110
105	90	116																55.0	202.3	12.4						116
105	90	120	24.9	160.9	15.0	*	34.0	177.1	14.9		41.1	187.7	13.9		47.2	194.8	12.8	52.6	199.2	11.8						120
105	90	130	5.1	120.2	10.5	*	23.9	158.0	13.3		33.1	173.9	12.4		40.3	183.9	11.4	46.3	190.3	10.5						130
105	90	132																			50.0	191.7	9.3			132
105	90	140									22.6	154.0	11.1		32.1	169.6	10.2	39.2	179.0	9.4	45.2	184.6	8.5			140

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 10

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
105	90	150											21.1	148.5	9.2		30.8	164.0	8.4	37.9	172.8	7.6	150				
105	90	160															19.1	141.2	7.5	29.1	157.0	6.8	160				
105	90	170																		16.2	131.5	6.1	170				
105	100	45	75.0	238.8	22.7	*																	45				
105	100	50	72.7	237.2	22.7	*																	50				
105	100	60	68.0	233.4	22.7	*																	60				
105	100	65					70.0	234.3	22.7	*													65				
105	100	70	63.2	228.6	22.1	*	67.6	232.2	22.7	*													70				
105	100	80	58.2	222.8	20.3	*	62.8	227.3	21.6	*													80				
105	100	84									65.0	228.0	22.0										84				
105	100	90	52.9	215.6	18.8	*	57.7	221.4	19.6	*	62.3	225.2	20.2										90				
105	100	100	47.1	206.9	17.7	*	52.4	214.1	18.2	*	57.2	219.1	17.5										100				
105	100	103											60.0	220.1	15.5								103				
105	100	110	40.7	196.1	17.0	*	46.6	205.2	16.6		51.8	211.6	15.4	56.6	215.9	14.2							110				
105	100	120	33.3	182.2	15.7	*	40.1	194.1	14.7		46.0	202.6	13.6	51.2	208.3	12.5							120				
105	100	122															55.0	210.5	11.3				122				
105	100	130	23.9	163.0	13.0	*	32.6	180.0	13.1		39.4	191.3	12.1	45.3	199.0	11.1	50.4	203.9	10.2				130				
105	100	139																		50.0	199.4	8.3	139				
105	100	140					22.9	160.0	11.8		31.8	176.7	10.9	38.6	187.4	10.0	44.4	194.3	9.1	49.4	198.5	8.2	140				
105	100	150									21.7	155.8	9.8	30.8	172.3	8.9	37.6	182.3	8.1	43.3	188.5	7.3	150				
105	100	160												20.2	150.2	8.0	29.5	166.6	7.3	36.3	176.0	6.5	160				
105	100	170															18.3	142.8	6.5	27.9	159.4	5.9	170				
105	100	180																		15.6	132.8	5.2	180				
105	110	47	75.0	248.5	22.7	*																	47				
105	110	50	73.9	247.7	22.7	*																	50				
105	110	60	69.6	244.2	22.7	*																	60				
105	110	68					70.0	243.7	22.7	*													68				
105	110	70	65.3	239.9	20.8	*	69.3	243.0	22.7	*													70				
105	110	80	60.7	234.5	19.0	*	64.9	238.6	20.4	*													80				
105	110	89									65.0	237.1	20.2	*									89				
105	110	90	55.9	228.1	17.5	*	60.3	233.2	18.4	*	64.4	236.5	19.9										90				
105	110	100	50.8	220.3	16.4	*	55.5	226.6	17.0	*	59.8	230.9	17.3										100				
105	110	108												60.0	228.7	14.2							108				
105	110	110	45.3	211.0	15.5	*	50.3	218.8	15.8	*	55.0	224.3	15.1	59.3	227.8	13.9							110				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 11

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
105	110	120	39.1	199.6	14.9	*	44.8	209.3	14.5	49.8	216.3	13.3	54.4	221.0	12.3							120	
105	110	127														55.0	218.7	10.2				127	
105	110	130	32.0	185.0	13.5	*	38.6	197.6	12.9	44.2	206.6	11.9	49.2	212.8	10.9	53.7	216.8	9.9				130	
105	110	140	23.0	164.9	11.2	*	31.3	182.7	11.5	37.9	194.7	10.6	43.5	202.9	9.7	48.4	208.4	8.8				140	
105	110	145																	50.0	207.1	7.4	145	
105	110	150					22.0	161.9	10.4	30.6	179.4	9.5	37.1	190.7	8.7	42.7	198.2	7.8	47.5	202.8	7.0	150	
105	110	160								20.9	157.6	8.6	29.6	174.9	7.8	36.2	185.6	7.0	41.6	192.3	6.3	160	
105	110	170											19.5	151.9	7.0	28.4	169.1	6.3	35.0	179.1	5.6	170	
105	110	180														17.6	144.2	5.6	26.9	161.7	5.0	180	
105	110	190																	15.0	134.0	4.4	190	
105	120	50	75.0	258.1	22.7	*																50	
105	120	60	71.0	254.9	22.0	*																60	
105	120	70	67.0	250.9	19.6	*																70	
105	120	72					70.0	253.1	21.1	*												72	
105	120	80	62.8	246.0	17.8	*	66.6	249.6	19.2	*												80	
105	120	90	58.4	240.1	16.3	*	62.4	244.7	17.4	*												90	
105	120	93									65.0	246.2	18.2	*								93	
105	120	100	53.8	233.2	15.2	*	58.0	238.7	15.9	*	62.0	242.5	17.0									100	
105	120	110	49.0	224.9	14.2	*	53.4	231.6	14.7	*	57.6	236.4	14.9									110	
105	120	113									60.0	237.4	13.0									113	
105	120	120	43.7	215.0	13.5	*	48.5	223.2	13.8	*	53.0	229.2	13.1	57.1	233.2	12.0						120	
105	120	130	37.8	203.0	13.0	*	43.2	213.2	12.6		48.0	220.7	11.6	52.4	225.9	10.6						130	
105	120	133													55.0	226.9	9.2					133	
105	120	140	30.9	187.8	11.6	*	37.2	200.9	11.3		42.6	210.5	10.4	47.4	217.2	9.4	51.7	221.6	8.5			140	
105	120	150	22.2	166.8	9.6	*	30.2	185.4	10.2		36.6	197.9	9.3	42.0	206.7	8.4	46.7	212.7	7.6			150	
105	120	152																	50.0	214.7	6.6	152	
105	120	160					21.2	163.7	9.2		29.5	182.0	8.3	35.8	193.9	7.5	41.1	201.9	6.7	45.8	207.0	6.0	160
105	120	170									20.1	159.3	7.5	28.6	177.4	6.8	34.9	188.7	6.0	40.1	195.9	5.3	170
105	120	180												18.8	153.4	6.1	27.4	171.4	5.4	33.7	182.1	4.7	180
105	120	190															17.0	145.7	4.8	25.9	164.0	4.2	190
105	120	200																	14.4	135.2	3.7	200	
105	130	53	75.0	267.8	22.7	*																53	
105	130	60	72.3	265.5	20.6	*																60	
105	130	70	68.5	261.8	18.4	*																70	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 12

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
105	130	75				70.0	262.5	19.1	*												75	
105	130	80	64.6	257.2	16.6	*	68.2	260.5	18.1	*											80	
105	130	90	60.6	251.8	15.2	*	64.3	255.9	16.3	*											90	
105	130	97									65.0	255.2	16.4	*							97	
105	130	100	56.4	245.5	14.0	*	60.2	250.5	14.8	*	63.9	253.8	16.0	*							100	
105	130	110	52.0	238.0	13.1	*	56.0	244.0	13.6	*	59.8	248.2	14.5	*							110	
105	130	118													60.0	246.1	11.9				118	
105	130	120	47.3	229.2	12.3	*	51.6	236.5	12.7	*	55.6	241.7	12.8		59.4	245.1	11.7				120	
105	130	130	42.2	218.8	11.7	*	46.9	227.6	11.9	*	51.2	234.0	11.4		55.1	238.5	10.3				130	
105	130	139																			139	
105	130	140	36.5	206.2	11.3	*	41.7	217.0	11.1		46.4	225.0	10.1		50.6	230.6	9.2				140	
105	130	150	29.9	190.4	9.9	*	36.0	204.1	9.9		41.2	214.2	9.0		45.8	221.4	8.2				150	
105	130	158																	50.0	222.4	5.8	158
105	130	160	21.4	168.7	8.2	*	29.2	187.9	8.9		35.4	201.1	8.1		40.6	210.4	7.3		49.2	220.8	5.7	160
105	130	170					20.5	165.5	8.0		28.5	184.5	7.3		34.6	197.0	6.5		44.2	211.1	5.0	170
105	130	180									19.5	161.0	6.5		27.6	179.8	5.8		38.8	199.4	4.4	180
105	130	190													18.2	155.0	5.2		32.6	185.0	3.9	190
105	130	200																	25.1	166.1	3.4	200
105	130	210																	13.9	136.4	3.0	210
105	140	55	75.0	277.5	20.4	*															55	
105	140	60	73.3	276.0	19.3	*															60	
105	140	70	69.8	272.5	17.3	*															70	
105	140	79					70.0	271.9	17.2	*											79	
105	140	80	66.2	268.3	15.5	*	69.5	271.3	17.0	*											80	
105	140	90	62.5	263.3	14.1	*	65.9	267.0	15.3	*											90	
105	140	100	58.6	257.5	13.0	*	62.1	262.0	13.8	*											100	
105	140	101									65.0	264.3	14.7	*							101	
105	140	110	54.6	250.6	12.0	*	58.3	256.1	12.6	*	61.8	259.8	13.6	*							110	
105	140	120	50.3	242.7	11.2	*	54.2	249.2	11.7	*	57.9	253.8	12.4	*							120	
105	140	123													60.0	254.7	10.9				123	
105	140	130	45.8	233.5	10.6	*	50.0	241.1	10.9	*	53.8	246.8	11.1		57.4	250.6	10.1				130	
105	140	140	40.9	222.5	10.1	*	45.4	231.7	10.2	*	49.5	238.6	9.9		53.3	243.5	8.9				140	
105	140	145																	55.0	243.3	7.5	145
105	140	150	35.4	209.4	9.2	*	40.4	220.6	9.7		44.9	229.1	8.8		49.0	235.2	7.9		52.7	239.2	7.0	150
105	140	160	29.0	192.9	7.9	*	34.9	207.3	8.7		39.9	217.8	7.8		44.4	225.5	7.0		48.4	230.7	6.2	160

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 13

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																												
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																												
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)						
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
105	140	165																				50.0	230.0	5.1	165			
105	140	170	20.8	170.5	6.6	*	28.3	190.4	7.8	34.3	204.1	7.0	39.3	213.9	6.2	43.7	220.8	5.5	47.6	225.2	4.7	47.6	225.2	4.7	170			
105	140	180					19.9	167.1	7.0	27.6	186.9	6.3	33.6	199.9	5.6	38.5	209.0	4.8	42.8	215.0	4.1	42.8	215.0	4.1	180			
105	140	190								18.9	162.6	5.7	26.8	182.1	5.0	32.7	194.5	4.3	37.6	202.8	3.6	37.6	202.8	3.6	190			
105	140	200											17.6	156.5	4.4	25.7	176.0	3.8	31.6	187.8	3.2	31.6	187.8	3.2	200			
105	140	210														15.9	148.4	3.3	24.3	168.2	2.7	24.3	168.2	2.7	210			
105	140	220																	13.5	137.5	2.3	13.5	137.5	2.3	220			
105	150	58	75.0	287.1	18.5	*																			58			
105	150	60	74.3	286.5	18.0	*																			60			
105	150	70	71.0	283.2	16.1	*																			70			
105	150	80	67.6	279.2	14.5	*																			80			
105	150	82					70.0	281.3	15.5	*															82			
105	150	90	64.1	274.6	13.1	*	67.3	278.0	14.2	*															90			
105	150	100	60.5	269.2	12.0	*	63.8	273.3	12.9	*															100			
105	150	106									65.0	273.3	13.2	*											106			
105	150	110	56.8	262.9	11.0	*	60.2	267.8	11.7	*	63.5	271.1	12.6	*											110			
105	150	120	52.9	255.6	10.2	*	56.5	261.4	10.7	*	59.9	265.6	11.5	*											120			
105	150	128													60.0	263.4	10.0								128			
105	150	130	48.8	247.2	9.6	*	52.6	254.1	9.9	*	56.1	259.1	10.5	*	59.4	262.4	9.8								130			
105	150	140	44.4	237.5	9.1	*	48.5	245.6	9.3	*	52.2	251.7	9.6		55.7	255.9	8.6								140			
105	150	150	39.7	226.1	8.3	*	44.0	235.8	8.7	*	48.0	243.1	8.5		51.7	248.3	7.6	55.0	251.5	6.7					150			
105	150	160	34.3	212.4	7.0	*	39.2	224.2	8.3	*	43.6	233.1	7.6		47.5	239.6	6.8	51.2	244.0	5.9					160			
105	150	170	28.1	195.4	4.6	*	33.8	210.3	7.2	*	38.7	221.3	6.8		43.1	229.4	6.0	46.9	235.0	5.2					170			
105	150	171																			50.0	237.7	4.4	50.0	237.7	4.4	171	
105	150	180	20.2	172.2	2.4	*	27.5	192.8	4.8	*	33.3	207.1	6.1		38.1	217.4	5.3	42.4	224.6	4.6	46.2	229.5	3.9	46.2	229.5	3.9	180	
105	150	190					19.3	168.8	2.6	*	26.8	189.2	5.0	*	32.6	202.8	4.7	37.4	212.3	4.0	41.6	218.8	3.3	41.6	218.8	3.3	190	
105	150	200									18.3	164.1	2.8	*	26.0	184.4	4.2	31.7	197.3	3.5	36.5	206.1	2.9	36.5	206.1	2.9	200	
105	150	210													17.1	157.9	2.9	*	24.9	178.1	3.1	30.7	190.5	2.5	30.7	190.5	2.5	210
105	150	220																	15.4	149.7	2.7	23.6	170.3	2.1	23.6	170.3	2.1	220
115	80	40	75.0	229.5	22.7	*																			40			
115	80	50	69.4	225.9	22.7	*																			50			
115	80	59					70.0	225.5	22.7	*															59			
115	80	60	63.8	221.3	22.7	*	69.4	225.0	22.7	*															60			
115	80	70	57.9	215.4	22.7	*	63.8	220.4	22.7	*															70			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 14

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	80	78								65.0	219.8	22.7	*												78		
115	80	80	51.5	208.0	22.1	*	57.9	214.5	22.7	*	63.7	218.6	22.7	*											80		
115	80	90	44.4	198.5	20.2	*	51.5	207.1	22.1		57.8	212.7	20.5												90		
115	80	96												60.0	212.4	17.3									96		
115	80	100	36.3	186.2	17.8	*	44.5	197.6	19.3		51.4	205.2	17.8		57.6	209.9	16.4								100		
115	80	110	26.1	168.8	16.0	*	36.3	185.3	17.0		44.4	195.8	15.7		51.2	202.4	14.4								110		
115	80	114																55.0	203.5	12.6					114		
115	80	120	5.4	129.9	12.3	*	26.1	167.9	15.1		36.2	183.4	13.9		44.1	192.8	12.8	50.8	198.4	11.7					120		
115	80	130					5.4	129.0	13.5		25.9	165.9	12.4		36.0	180.4	11.4	43.7	188.8	10.4		50.0	193.1	9.3	130		
115	80	140												25.6	162.6	10.2		35.5	176.1	9.3		43.0	183.5	8.4	140		
115	80	150																24.8	157.9	8.3		34.6	170.5	7.5	150		
115	80	160																				23.7	151.5	6.7	160		
115	90	42	75.0	239.2	22.7	*																			42		
115	90	50	71.2	236.6	22.7	*																			50		
115	90	60	66.1	232.5	22.7	*																			60		
115	90	62					70.0	234.9	22.7	*															62		
115	90	70	60.8	227.2	22.7	*	66.1	231.6	22.7	*															70		
115	90	80	55.2	220.6	21.3	*	60.8	226.3	22.7	*															80		
115	90	82									65.0	228.8	22.6												82		
115	90	90	49.1	212.5	20.0	*	55.2	219.8	20.8	*	60.7	224.5	20.2												90		
115	90	100	42.5	202.4	19.1	*	49.1	211.6	19.0		55.1	217.9	17.6												100		
115	90	101									60.0	221.1	15.9												101		
115	90	110	34.7	189.3	17.5	*	42.5	201.5	16.7		49.1	209.8	15.4		54.9	215.1	14.1								110		
115	90	119														55.0	211.7	11.4							119		
115	90	120	24.9	170.9	15.0	*	34.7	188.4	14.9		42.4	199.6	13.7		48.9	206.9	12.5	54.6	211.2	11.4					120		
115	90	130	5.1	130.2	10.6	*	24.9	170.0	13.3		34.6	186.5	12.2		42.2	196.7	11.1	48.5	202.9	10.1					130		
115	90	137																			50.0	200.8	8.4		137		
115	90	140					5.2	129.3	11.8	*	24.8	168.0	10.9		34.4	183.4	10.0	41.8	192.5	9.0		47.9	197.8	8.1	140		
115	90	150												24.4	164.7	8.9		33.9	179.1	8.1		41.1	187.2	7.2	150		
115	90	160																23.7	159.9	7.2		33.1	173.4	6.4	160		
115	90	170																				22.6	153.4	5.8	170		
115	100	45	75.0	248.8	22.7	*																			45		
115	100	50	72.7	247.2	22.7	*																			50		
115	100	60	68.0	243.4	22.7	*																			60		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 15

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
115	100	66				70.0	244.3	22.7	*												66		
115	100	70	63.2	238.6	21.7	*	68.0	242.5	22.7	*											70		
115	100	80	58.2	232.8	19.9	*	63.2	237.8	21.4	*											80		
115	100	86									65.0	237.9	21.1								86		
115	100	90	52.9	225.6	18.5	*	58.2	231.9	19.5	*	63.2	235.9	19.9								90		
115	100	100	47.1	216.9	17.4	*	52.9	224.7	18.0	*	58.1	230.1	17.3								100		
115	100	106												60.0	229.7	14.6					106		
115	100	110	40.7	206.1	16.7	*	47.1	216.0	16.5		52.8	222.9	15.2	58.0	227.3	13.9					110		
115	100	120	33.3	192.2	15.7	*	40.7	205.2	14.6		47.0	214.1	13.4	52.6	220.0	12.2					120		
115	100	125															55.0	219.9	10.4		125		
115	100	130	23.9	173.0	13.0	*	33.3	191.3	13.0		40.6	203.3	11.9	46.8	211.2	10.9	52.3	216.1	9.8		130		
115	100	140					23.9	172.1	11.7		33.2	189.4	10.7	40.4	200.3	9.7	46.5	207.2	8.7		140		
115	100	143																		50.0	208.5	7.5	143
115	100	150									23.8	170.1	9.6	33.0	186.3	8.7	40.0	196.2	7.8	45.9	202.1	6.9	150
115	100	160												23.4	166.7	7.8	32.5	181.9	7.0	39.4	190.8	6.1	160
115	100	170															22.8	161.9	6.3	31.7	176.2	5.5	170
115	100	180																		21.7	155.3	4.9	180
115	110	47	75.0	258.5	22.7	*																47	
115	110	50	73.9	257.7	22.7	*																50	
115	110	60	69.6	254.2	22.7	*																60	
115	110	69					70.0	253.7	22.7	*												69	
115	110	70	65.3	249.9	20.4	*	69.7	253.3	22.7	*												70	
115	110	80	60.7	244.5	18.6	*	65.3	249.0	20.2	*												80	
115	110	90	55.9	238.1	17.2	*	60.7	243.6	18.3	*	65.0	246.9	19.5									90	
115	110	100	50.8	230.3	16.1	*	55.9	237.2	16.8	*	60.6	241.8	17.0									100	
115	110	110	45.3	221.0	15.2	*	50.8	229.5	15.7	*	55.8	235.4	14.9									110	
115	110	111									60.0	238.4	13.4									111	
115	110	120	39.1	209.6	14.6	*	45.3	220.1	14.4		50.7	227.6	13.1	55.7	232.5	11.9						120	
115	110	130	32.0	195.0	13.5	*	39.1	208.7	12.8		45.2	218.3	11.7	50.6	224.7	10.6						130	
115	110	131															55.0	228.1	9.4			131	
115	110	140	23.0	174.9	11.2	*	32.0	194.2	11.5		39.1	206.8	10.4	45.0	215.3	9.4	50.3	220.8	8.4			140	
115	110	150					23.0	174.1	10.3		31.9	192.2	9.4	38.9	203.8	8.4	44.7	211.3	7.5	50.0	216.1	6.6	150
115	110	160									22.9	172.0	8.4	31.7	189.1	7.6	38.5	199.6	6.7	44.2	206.1	5.9	160
115	110	170												22.5	168.7	6.8	31.3	184.7	6.0	37.9	194.2	5.2	170
115	110	180															21.9	163.7	5.4	30.5	178.9	4.6	180

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 16

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	110	190																	20.8	157.0	4.1	190		
115	120	50	75.0	268.1	22.7	*																50		
115	120	60	71.0	264.9	21.4	*																60		
115	120	70	67.0	260.9	19.2	*																70		
115	120	73					70.0	263.0	20.6	*												73		
115	120	80	62.8	256.0	17.4	*	67.0	260.0	19.0	*												80		
115	120	90	58.4	250.1	16.0	*	62.8	255.1	17.2	*												90		
115	120	95									65.0	256.0	17.9	*								95		
115	120	100	53.8	243.2	14.9	*	58.4	249.2	15.7	*	62.7	253.3	16.7									100		
115	120	110	49.0	234.9	13.9	*	53.8	242.3	14.5	*	58.4	247.4	14.6									110		
115	120	116											60.0	247.1	12.3							116		
115	120	120	43.7	225.0	13.2	*	49.0	234.0	13.6	*	53.8	240.4	12.9	58.2	244.6	11.7						120		
115	120	130	37.8	213.0	12.8	*	43.7	224.1	12.6		48.9	232.1	11.4	53.6	237.6	10.3						130		
115	120	136														55.0	236.3	8.5				136		
115	120	140	30.9	197.8	11.6	*	37.8	212.1	11.2		43.6	222.2	10.2	48.7	229.3	9.1	53.4	233.7	8.1			140		
115	120	150	22.2	176.8	9.6	*	30.9	196.9	10.1		37.7	210.2	9.1	43.4	219.3	8.2	48.5	225.3	7.2			150		
115	120	156																	50.0	223.8	5.8	156		
115	120	160					22.2	176.0	9.1		30.8	194.9	8.2	37.5	207.1	7.3	43.1	215.2	6.4	48.0	220.2	5.6	160	
115	120	170									22.1	173.9	7.4	30.6	191.8	6.5	37.1	202.9	5.7	42.6	210.0	4.9	170	
115	120	180											21.7	170.5	5.9		30.2	187.3	5.1	36.6	197.4	4.3	180	
115	120	190														21.1	165.5	4.5	29.4	181.4	3.8	190		
115	120	200																	20.1	158.8	3.4	200		
115	130	53	75.0	277.8	21.9	*																53		
115	130	60	72.3	275.5	20.1	*																60		
115	130	70	68.5	271.8	18.0	*																70		
115	130	76					70.0	272.4	18.6	*												76		
115	130	80	64.6	267.2	16.2	*	68.5	270.9	17.9	*												80		
115	130	90	60.6	261.8	14.9	*	64.6	266.3	16.1	*												90		
115	130	99									65.0	265.1	16.1	*								99		
115	130	100	56.4	255.5	13.7	*	60.6	260.9	14.6	*	64.6	264.5	15.9	*								100		
115	130	110	52.0	248.0	12.8	*	56.4	254.6	13.4	*	60.6	259.1	14.4									110		
115	130	120	47.3	239.2	12.0	*	52.0	247.1	12.5	*	56.4	252.8	12.6									120		
115	130	121											60.0	255.7	11.2							121		
115	130	130	42.2	228.8	11.5	*	47.3	238.4	11.7	*	52.0	245.3	11.2	56.2	249.9	10.0						130		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 17

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
115	130	140	36.5	216.2	11.1	*	42.2	227.9	11.0		47.2	236.5	9.9		51.8	242.4	8.9								140		
115	130	142														55.0	244.5	7.6							142		
115	130	150	29.9	200.4	9.9	*	36.5	215.3	9.9		42.1	226.1	8.9		47.1	233.6	7.9		51.6	238.5	6.9				150		
115	130	160	21.4	178.7	8.2	*	29.9	199.5	8.9		36.4	213.4	7.9		42.0	223.1	7.0		46.8	229.6	6.1				160		
115	130	162																					50.0	231.4	5.1	162	
115	130	170					21.4	177.8	8.0		29.8	197.5	7.1		36.3	210.4	6.3		41.7	219.0	5.4		46.4	224.5	4.6	170	
115	130	180									21.3	175.7	6.4		29.6	194.4	5.6		35.9	206.1	4.8		41.2	213.7	4.1	180	
115	130	190													21.0	172.3	5.0		29.2	189.9	4.3		35.3	200.6	3.6	190	
115	130	200																	20.4	167.3	3.8		28.5	183.9	3.1	200	
115	130	210																				19.4	160.4	2.7	210		
115	140	55	75.0	287.5	19.9	*																				55	
115	140	60	73.3	286.0	18.8	*																				60	
115	140	70	69.8	282.5	16.8	*																				70	
115	140	79					70.0	281.8	16.8	*																79	
115	140	80	66.2	278.3	15.1	*	69.8	281.6	16.7	*																80	
115	140	90	62.5	273.3	13.8	*	66.2	277.4	15.0	*																90	
115	140	100	58.6	267.5	12.7	*	62.5	272.4	13.6	*																100	
115	140	103									65.0	274.1	14.4	*												103	
115	140	110	54.6	260.6	11.7	*	58.6	266.6	12.4	*	62.4	270.6	13.5	*												110	
115	140	120	50.3	252.7	11.0	*	54.6	259.8	11.5	*	58.6	264.7	12.3	*												120	
115	140	126													60.0	264.4	10.3									126	
115	140	130	45.8	243.5	10.3	*	50.3	251.8	10.7	*	54.5	257.9	10.9		58.5	261.9	9.8									130	
115	140	140	40.9	232.5	9.9	*	45.8	242.6	10.1	*	50.3	250.0	9.7		54.4	255.1	8.6									140	
115	140	148																	55.0	252.7	6.8					148	
115	140	150	35.4	219.4	9.0	*	40.9	231.6	9.6	*	45.7	240.7	8.6		50.2	247.1	7.6		54.2	251.2	6.7					150	
115	140	160	29.0	202.9	7.8	*	35.4	218.5	8.6		40.8	229.8	7.7		45.6	237.8	6.8		49.9	243.2	5.9					160	
115	140	169																					50.0	239.1	4.4	169	
115	140	170	20.8	180.5	6.6	*	29.0	202.0	7.8		35.3	216.6	6.9		40.7	226.8	6.0		45.3	233.8	5.2		49.5	238.1	4.3	170	
115	140	180					20.8	179.6	7.0		28.9	200.1	6.2		35.1	213.5	5.4		40.4	222.6	4.6		44.9	228.6	3.8	180	
115	140	190									20.7	177.5	5.5		28.7	196.9	4.8		34.8	209.2	4.0		39.9	217.3	3.3	190	
115	140	200													20.4	174.0	4.2		28.3	192.4	3.5		34.2	203.6	2.8	200	
115	140	210																	19.8	169.0	3.1		27.6	186.3	2.4	210	
115	140	220																					18.8	162.0	2.0	220	
115	150	58	75.0	297.1	17.9	*																				58	

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	150	60	74.3	296.5	17.5 *																		60	
115	150	70	71.0	293.2	15.7 *																			70
115	150	80	67.6	289.2	14.1 *																			80
115	150	83					70.0	291.2	15.1 *															83
115	150	90	64.1	284.6	12.7 *		67.6	288.4	14.0 *															90
115	150	100	60.5	279.2	11.6 *		64.1	283.7	12.6 *															100
115	150	107									65.0	283.2	12.9 *											107
115	150	110	56.8	272.9	10.7 *		60.5	278.3	11.5 *		64.1	281.9	12.5 *											110
115	150	120	52.9	265.6	10.0 *		56.8	272.0	10.5 *		60.5	276.4	11.4 *											120
115	150	130	48.8	257.2	9.3 *		52.9	264.7	9.8 *		56.8	270.2	10.4 *											130
115	150	131													60.0	273.0	9.4							131
115	150	140	44.4	247.5	8.8 *		48.8	256.4	9.1 *		52.9	262.9	9.4		56.7	267.3	8.3							140
115	150	150	39.7	236.1	8.1 *		44.4	246.6	8.6 *		48.8	254.5	8.4		52.8	260.0	7.4							150
115	150	154																						154
115	150	160	34.3	222.4	6.9 *		39.7	235.2	8.1 *		44.4	244.8	7.4		48.6	251.6	6.5	55.0	260.9	6.1				160
115	150	170	28.1	205.4	4.6 *		34.3	221.5	7.4 *		39.6	233.3	6.6		44.2	241.8	5.8	52.5	256.1	5.6				170
115	150	175																						175
115	150	180	20.2	182.2	2.4 *		28.1	204.5	5.0 *		34.3	219.6	5.9		39.5	230.3	5.1	48.4	247.7	4.9	50.0	246.8	3.8	175
115	150	190					20.2	181.3	2.8 *		28.0	202.5	5.3		34.1	216.6	4.5	48.0	242.6	4.3	43.6	232.6	3.5	180
115	150	200									20.1	179.2	3.2 *		27.8	199.3	4.0	44.0	237.8	3.7	38.7	220.8	2.5	190
115	150	210													19.8	175.7	3.5	33.8	212.2	3.2	33.2	206.6	2.1	200
115	150	220																27.4	194.8	2.8	26.8	188.7		210
115	150	230																19.2	170.6	2.4	18.3	163.6		220
																								230
125	80	40	75.0	239.5	22.7 *																			40
125	80	50	69.4	235.9	22.7 *																			50
125	80	60	63.8	231.3	22.7 *		70.0	235.4	22.7 *															60
125	80	70	57.9	225.4	22.7 *		64.3	230.8	22.7 *															70
125	80	79									65.0	229.6	22.7 *											79
125	80	80	51.5	218.0	22.1 *		58.4	225.1	22.7 *		64.7	229.4	22.7 *											80
125	80	90	44.4	208.5	20.2 *		52.1	217.8	22.0		58.8	223.7	20.2											90
125	80	99													60.0	222.1	16.3							99
125	80	100	36.3	196.2	17.8 *		45.1	208.5	19.2		52.6	216.5	17.6		59.2	221.2	16.0							100
125	80	110	26.1	178.8	16.0 *		37.1	196.5	16.9		45.7	207.4	15.5		52.9	214.2	14.1							110
125	80	117																55.0	212.9	11.6				117
125	80	120	5.4	139.9	12.4 *		27.1	179.7	15.0		37.8	195.7	13.7		46.1	205.2	12.5	53.1	210.7	11.2				120

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 19

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
125	80	130				9.6	147.0	13.4	28.0	179.4	12.3	38.2	193.6	11.1	46.2	201.8	10.0				130		
125	80	134																	50.0	202.2	8.4	134	
125	80	140							11.9	149.7	11.0	28.6	177.7	10.0	38.5	190.3	8.9	46.2	197.1	7.9	140		
125	80	150										13.4	149.6	8.9	28.9	174.5	8.0	38.4	185.5	7.1	150		
125	80	160													14.0	147.1	7.2	28.8	169.7	6.3	160		
125	80	170														13.8	142.1	5.7			170		
125	90	42	75.0	249.2	22.7 *																42		
125	90	50	71.2	246.6	22.7 *																50		
125	90	60	66.1	242.5	22.7 *																60		
125	90	63				70.0	244.8	22.7 *													63		
125	90	70	60.8	237.2	22.7 *	66.5	242.0	22.7 *													70		
125	90	80	55.2	230.6	21.0 *	61.3	236.8	22.7 *													80		
125	90	84							65.0	238.7	21.9										84		
125	90	90	49.1	222.5	19.7 *	55.7	230.4	20.6 *	61.7	235.3	19.9										90		
125	90	100	42.5	212.4	18.7 *	49.7	222.4	18.9	56.1	229.0	17.3										100		
125	90	104										60.0	230.7	15.0							104		
125	90	110	34.7	199.3	17.5 *	43.1	212.4	16.6	50.2	221.2	15.2	56.4	226.6	13.8							110		
125	90	120	24.9	180.9	15.0 *	35.5	199.7	14.8	43.6	211.4	13.5	50.5	218.9	12.2							120		
125	90	123													55.0	221.1	10.6				123		
125	90	130	5.1	140.2	10.8 *	25.9	182.0	13.2	36.1	198.9	12.0	44.0	209.2	10.8	50.7	215.4	9.7				130		
125	90	140				9.1	147.7	11.8	26.7	181.7	10.8	36.5	196.9	9.7	44.2	205.8	8.6				140		
125	90	141																50.0	209.9	7.5	141		
125	90	150							11.4	150.6	9.7	27.3	180.0	8.7	36.7	193.5	7.7	44.1	201.1	6.8	150		
125	90	160										12.7	150.7	7.8	27.6	176.9	6.9	36.7	188.8	6.0	160		
125	90	170													13.3	148.2	6.2	27.5	172.1	5.4	170		
125	90	180														13.1	143.2	4.8			180		
125	100	45	75.0	258.8	22.7 *																45		
125	100	50	72.7	257.2	22.7 *																50		
125	100	60	68.0	253.4	22.7 *																60		
125	100	67				70.0	254.2	22.7 *													67		
125	100	70	63.2	248.6	21.3 *	68.4	252.9	22.7 *													70		
125	100	80	58.2	242.8	19.5 *	63.6	248.2	21.2 *													80		
125	100	88							65.0	247.7	20.3										88		
125	100	90	52.9	235.6	18.2 *	58.6	242.4	19.2 *	64.0	246.7	19.6										90		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 20

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
125	100	100	47.1	226.9	17.1	*	53.3	235.4	17.8	*	59.0	241.0	17.0												100		
125	100	109											60.0	239.4	13.7										109		
125	100	110	40.7	216.1	16.4	*	47.6	226.8	16.4		53.7	234.1	14.9	59.3	238.6	13.5									110		
125	100	120	33.3	202.2	15.7	*	41.3	216.2	14.5		48.1	225.6	13.2	54.0	231.7	11.9									120		
125	100	128															55.0	229.3	9.5						128		
125	100	130	23.9	183.0	13.0	*	34.0	202.7	13.0		41.8	215.2	11.8	48.4	223.3	10.6	54.2	228.2	9.4						130		
125	100	140					24.8	184.1	11.6		34.6	202.0	10.5	42.2	213.0	9.4	48.5	219.9	8.3						140		
125	100	147																			50.0	217.5	6.7		147		
125	100	150					8.7	148.4	10.5		25.6	183.9	9.4	35.0	200.0	8.4	42.3	209.6	7.4	48.5	215.2	6.5			150		
125	100	160									10.9	151.5	8.5	26.2	182.3	7.6	35.2	196.7	6.6	42.3	204.9	5.7			160		
125	100	170												12.2	151.6	6.8	26.5	179.1	5.9	35.2	191.9	5.1			170		
125	100	180															12.8	149.2	5.3	26.4	174.3	4.5			180		
125	100	190																		12.6	144.2	4.0			190		
125	110	47	75.0	268.5	22.7	*																			47		
125	110	50	73.9	267.7	22.7	*																			50		
125	110	60	69.6	264.2	22.2	*																			60		
125	110	70	65.3	259.9	19.9	*	70.0	263.6	22.2	*															70		
125	110	80	60.7	254.5	18.2	*	65.6	259.3	19.9	*															80		
125	110	90	55.9	248.1	16.9	*	61.1	254.1	18.0	*															90		
125	110	92									65.0	256.8	18.7												92		
125	110	100	50.8	240.3	15.7	*	56.3	247.8	16.6	*	61.4	252.7	16.8												100		
125	110	110	45.3	231.0	14.9	*	51.2	240.2	15.5	*	56.7	246.4	14.7												110		
125	110	114												60.0	248.1	12.6									114		
125	110	120	39.1	219.6	14.3	*	45.8	231.0	14.3		51.6	238.9	12.9	57.0	244.0	11.6									120		
125	110	130	32.0	205.0	13.5	*	39.7	219.8	12.7		46.2	229.9	11.5	51.9	236.6	10.3									130		
125	110	134															55.0	237.5	8.6						134		
125	110	140	23.0	184.9	11.2	*	32.7	205.6	11.4		40.2	218.8	10.3	46.5	227.6	9.1	52.1	233.1	8.0						140		
125	110	150					23.9	186.1	10.2		33.3	204.9	9.2	40.5	216.7	8.2	46.7	224.2	7.1						150		
125	110	154																		50.0	225.2	5.9			154		
125	110	160					8.4	149.0	9.2		24.7	186.0	8.3	33.7	203.0	7.3	40.7	213.3	6.4	46.6	219.5	5.4			160		
125	110	170									10.4	152.3	7.4	25.2	184.5	6.6	33.9	199.7	5.7	40.7	208.6	4.8			170		
125	110	180												11.7	152.6	5.9	25.5	181.3	5.1	33.8	194.9	4.3			180		
125	110	190															12.3	150.2	4.5	25.4	176.5	3.8			190		
125	110	200																		12.1	145.2	3.3			200		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 21

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
125	120	50	75.0	278.1	22.7	*																50	
125	120	60	71.0	274.9	20.9	*																	60
125	120	70	67.0	270.9	18.7	*																	70
125	120	73					70.0	273.0	20.1	*													73
125	120	80	62.8	266.0	17.0	*	67.3	270.3	18.7	*													80
125	120	90	58.4	260.1	15.6	*	63.2	265.5	16.9	*													90
125	120	96									65.0	265.9	17.4										96
125	120	100	53.8	253.2	14.5	*	58.8	259.7	15.4	*	63.5	264.0	16.5										100
125	120	110	49.0	244.9	13.6	*	54.3	252.9	14.3	*	59.2	258.3	14.4										110
125	120	119																					119
125	120	120	43.7	235.0	12.9	*	49.4	244.7	13.4	*	54.6	251.6	12.7	59.4	255.9	11.3							120
125	120	130	37.8	223.0	12.5	*	44.1	235.0	12.5		49.8	243.5	11.2	54.9	249.2	10.0							130
125	120	140	30.9	207.8	11.6	*	38.3	223.2	11.2		44.5	233.9	10.0	50.0	241.2	8.9	55.0	245.7	7.7				140
125	120	150	22.2	186.8	9.6	*	31.6	208.3	10.0		38.8	222.3	8.9	44.8	231.7	7.9	50.2	237.7	6.9				150
125	120	160					23.1	188.1	9.0		32.1	207.7	8.0	39.1	220.2	7.0	45.0	228.3	6.1	50.0	232.8	5.1	160
125	120	170					8.0	149.6	7.9	*	23.8	188.1	7.2	32.5	205.8	6.3	39.3	216.8	5.4	44.9	223.6	4.5	170
125	120	180									10.1	153.1	6.5	24.3	186.6	5.6	32.7	202.5	4.8	39.2	212.1	4.0	180
125	120	190										11.3	153.5	5.0	24.6	183.5	4.2	32.6	197.8	3.5	190		
125	120	200													11.8	151.2	3.8	24.5	178.7	3.0	200		
125	120	210																11.6	146.1	2.6	210		
125	130	53	75.0	287.8	21.3	*																	53
125	130	60	72.3	285.5	19.6	*																	60
125	130	70	68.5	281.8	17.5	*																	70
125	130	77					70.0	282.4	18.2	*													77
125	130	80	64.6	277.2	15.8	*	68.8	281.2	17.6	*													80
125	130	90	60.6	271.8	14.5	*	65.0	276.7	15.9	*													90
125	130	100	56.4	265.5	13.4	*	61.0	271.4	14.4	*													100
125	130	101									65.0	274.9	15.7	*									101
125	130	110	52.0	258.0	12.5	*	56.8	265.2	13.2	*	61.3	270.0	14.1										110
125	130	120	47.3	249.2	11.7	*	52.4	257.8	12.3	*	57.1	263.8	12.4										120
125	130	124												60.0	265.4	10.5							124
125	130	130	42.2	238.8	11.2	*	47.7	249.1	11.5	*	52.7	256.5	11.0	57.3	261.4	9.7							130
125	130	140	36.5	226.2	10.8	*	42.7	238.9	10.9		48.1	248.0	9.7	53.0	254.2	8.6							140
125	130	146															55.0	253.9	6.9				146
125	130	150	29.9	210.4	9.7	*	37.0	226.5	9.8		43.1	237.9	8.7	48.4	245.7	7.6	53.1	250.7	6.6				150

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 22

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees								
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)		Capacity (kips)		
125	130	160	21.4	188.7	8.2	*	30.5	211.0	8.8		37.5	225.7	7.8		43.3	235.7	6.8		48.5	242.2	5.8			160		
125	130	167																		50.0	240.5	4.4			167	
125	130	170					22.3	190.0	7.9		31.1	210.5	7.0		37.8	223.6	6.0		43.5	232.2	5.1		48.4	237.5	4.2	170
125	130	180					7.8	150.2	6.7	*	23.0	190.1	6.3		31.4	208.6	5.4		38.0	220.2	4.5		43.4	227.5	3.7	180
125	130	190									9.7	153.8	5.6		23.5	188.6	4.8		31.6	205.3	4.0		37.9	215.5	3.2	190
125	130	200													10.9	154.4	4.3		23.8	185.5	3.5		31.6	200.6	2.8	200
125	130	210																	11.4	152.1	3.1		23.7	180.7	2.4	210
125	130	220																		11.2	147.0	2.0				220
125	140	55	75.0	297.5	18.9	*																				55
125	140	60	73.3	296.0	18.2	*																				60
125	140	70	69.8	292.5	16.4	*																				70
125	140	80	66.2	288.3	14.7	*	70.0	291.8	16.3	*																80
125	140	90	62.5	283.3	13.4	*	66.5	287.8	14.8	*																90
125	140	100	58.6	277.5	12.3	*	62.8	282.9	13.4	*																100
125	140	105									65.0	284.0	14.1	*												105
125	140	110	54.6	270.6	11.4	*	59.0	277.1	12.2	*	63.1	281.4	13.4	*												110
125	140	120	50.3	262.7	10.7	*	54.9	270.4	11.3	*	59.3	275.7	12.1													120
125	140	129													60.0	274.0	9.6									129
125	140	130	45.8	253.5	10.1	*	50.7	262.5	10.5	*	55.3	269.0	10.7		59.5	273.2	9.4									130
125	140	140	40.9	242.5	9.6	*	46.2	253.4	9.9	*	51.0	261.3	9.5		55.5	266.6	8.3									140
125	140	150	35.4	229.4	8.8	*	41.3	242.6	9.4	*	46.6	252.3	8.4		51.3	258.9	7.3									150
125	140	151																55.0	262.1	6.2						151
125	140	160	29.0	212.9	7.6	*	35.9	229.7	8.6		41.7	241.6	7.5		46.8	250.0	6.5		51.4	255.5	5.5					160
125	140	170	20.8	190.5	6.5	*	29.6	213.6	7.7		36.3	228.9	6.7		42.0	239.5	5.8		46.9	246.5	4.8					170
125	140	173																				50.0	248.2	3.8		173
125	140	180					21.6	191.9	6.9	*	30.1	213.1	6.0		36.6	226.9	5.1		42.1	236.1	4.2		46.9	241.9	3.4	180
125	140	190					7.5	150.8	3.9	*	22.3	192.0	5.4		30.5	211.3	4.5		36.8	223.5	3.7		42.1	231.4	2.9	190
125	140	200									9.4	154.6	4.8		22.8	190.6	4.0		30.6	208.0	3.2		36.7	218.8	2.5	200
125	140	210													10.6	155.2	3.5		23.0	187.5	2.8		30.6	203.3	2.1	210
125	140	220																	11.1	153.0	2.4					220
125	150	58	75.0	307.1	16.1	*																				58
125	150	60	74.3	306.5	16.0	*																				60
125	150	70	71.0	303.2	15.2	*																				70
125	150	80	67.6	299.2	13.6	*																				80

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 23

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
125	150	84					70.0	301.2	14.6	*												84		
125	150	90	64.1	294.6	12.3	*	67.9	298.7	13.7	*												90		
125	150	100	60.5	289.2	11.3	*	64.4	294.1	12.4	*												100		
125	150	109									65.0	293.0	12.5	*								109		
125	150	110	56.8	282.9	10.4	*	60.8	288.7	11.2	*	64.7	292.6	12.4	*								110		
125	150	120	52.9	275.6	9.7	*	57.1	282.5	10.3	*	61.1	287.3	11.3	*								120		
125	150	130	48.8	267.2	9.0	*	53.3	275.4	9.5	*	57.4	281.2	10.3	*								130		
125	150	134													60.0	282.7	8.7					134		
125	150	140	44.4	257.5	8.5	*	49.2	267.1	8.9	*	53.6	274.1	9.2		57.6	278.7	8.0					140		
125	150	150	39.7	246.1	7.9	*	44.8	257.5	8.4	*	49.5	265.9	8.2		53.8	271.7	7.1					150		
125	150	157																55.0	270.3	5.4		157		
125	150	160	34.3	232.4	6.7	*	40.1	246.3	7.9	*	45.2	256.4	7.3		49.7	263.6	6.2	53.9	268.2	5.2		160		
125	150	170	28.1	215.4	4.6	*	34.8	232.8	7.4	*	40.5	245.3	6.5		45.4	254.2	5.5	49.8	260.1	4.6		170		
125	150	179																			50.0	255.8	3.1	179
125	150	180	20.2	192.2	2.4	*	28.7	216.1	5.2	*	35.2	232.1	5.8		40.7	243.2	4.9	45.5	250.7	4.0	49.8	255.4	3.1	180
125	150	190					21.0	193.7	3.0	*	29.2	215.7	5.1		35.6	230.0	4.3	40.9	239.8	3.4	45.5	246.0	2.6	190
125	150	200									21.6	193.8	3.5	*	29.6	213.9	3.8	35.7	226.7	3.0	40.8	235.1	2.2	200
125	150	210													22.1	192.5	3.3	29.7	210.7	2.5				210
125	150	220																22.4	189.4	2.2				220
135	80	40	75.0	249.5	22.7	*																	40	
135	80	50	69.4	245.9	22.7	*																	50	
135	80	60	63.8	241.3	22.7	*																	60	
135	80	61					70.0	245.4	22.7	*													61	
135	80	70	57.9	235.4	22.7	*	64.8	241.2	22.7	*													70	
135	80	80	51.5	228.0	22.2	*	58.9	235.6	22.7	*													80	
135	80	81									65.0	239.4	22.5										81	
135	80	90	44.4	218.5	20.2	*	52.6	228.4	21.8		59.9	234.6	19.9										90	
135	80	100	36.3	206.2	17.8	*	45.7	219.4	19.1		53.7	227.7	17.3										100	
135	80	101													60.0	231.7	15.4						101	
135	80	110	26.1	188.8	16.0	*	37.9	207.7	16.8		46.9	219.0	15.2		54.6	225.8	13.7						110	
135	80	120	5.4	149.9	12.6	*	28.1	191.4	14.9		39.2	207.8	13.5		47.9	217.4	12.1	55.0	222.3	10.7			120	
135	80	130					12.3	162.2	13.3		29.9	192.5	12.1		40.4	206.6	10.8	48.7	214.4	9.6			130	
135	80	139																		50.0	211.3	7.5	139	
135	80	140									16.0	167.3	10.8		31.4	192.1	9.7	41.3	203.9	8.5	49.2	210.2	7.4	140
135	80	150													18.6	169.2	8.7	32.5	189.9	7.6	41.8	199.9	6.6	150

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 24

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
135	80	160															20.4	168.6	6.9	33.2	186.2	5.9	160				
135	80	170																		21.5	165.6	5.3	170				
135	90	42	75.0	259.2	22.7	*																	42				
135	90	50	71.2	256.6	22.7	*																	50				
135	90	60	66.1	252.5	22.7	*																	60				
135	90	64					70.0	254.8	22.7	*													64				
135	90	70	60.8	247.2	22.2	*	67.0	252.3	22.7	*													70				
135	90	80	55.2	240.6	20.5	*	61.7	247.2	22.1	*													80				
135	90	85									65.0	248.5	21.0										85				
135	90	90	49.1	232.5	19.3	*	56.2	240.9	20.3	*	62.6	246.2	19.6										90				
135	90	100	42.5	222.4	18.4	*	50.2	233.1	18.8		57.1	240.1	17.1										100				
135	90	106									60.0	240.4	14.1										106				
135	90	110	34.7	209.3	17.3	*	43.7	223.4	16.5		51.2	232.5	15.0	57.9	238.0	13.4							110				
135	90	120	24.9	190.9	15.0	*	36.2	210.9	14.7		44.8	223.1	13.3	52.1	230.7	11.8							120				
135	90	126															55.0	230.5	9.7				126				
135	90	130	5.1	150.2	10.9	*	26.9	193.8	13.1		37.5	211.2	11.8	45.7	221.6	10.5	52.7	227.6	9.3				130				
135	90	140					11.7	163.1	11.8		28.6	195.0	10.6	38.6	210.0	9.4	46.5	218.7	8.2				140				
135	90	145																		50.0	218.9	6.7	145				
135	90	150									15.3	168.5	9.5	30.0	194.7	8.4	39.4	207.5	7.4	46.9	214.5	6.3	150				
135	90	160												17.8	170.7	7.6	31.0	192.7	6.6	39.9	203.5	5.6	160				
135	90	170															19.5	170.2	5.9	31.7	189.0	5.0	170				
135	90	180																		20.5	167.4	4.4	180				
135	100	45	75.0	268.8	22.7	*																	45				
135	100	50	72.7	267.2	22.7	*																	50				
135	100	60	68.0	263.4	22.7	*																	60				
135	100	67					70.0	264.2	22.7	*													67				
135	100	70	63.2	258.6	20.8	*	68.8	263.2	22.7	*													70				
135	100	80	58.2	252.8	19.1	*	64.1	258.6	20.9	*													80				
135	100	90	52.9	245.6	17.8	*	59.1	252.9	19.0	*	65.0	257.6	19.4										90				
135	100	100	47.1	236.9	16.8	*	53.8	246.0	17.6	*	59.9	251.9	16.8										100				
135	100	110	40.7	226.1	16.0	*	48.1	237.6	16.3		54.7	245.2	14.7										110				
135	100	111												60.0	249.1	12.9							111				
135	100	120	33.3	212.2	15.0	*	41.9	227.2	14.4		49.1	237.1	13.0	55.4	243.3	11.5							120				
135	100	130	23.9	193.0	12.9	*	34.7	214.0	12.9		42.9	227.0	11.5	49.9	235.3	10.2							130				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 25

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
135	100	132														55.0	238.7	8.7				132	
135	100	140					25.8	196.0	11.5	35.9	214.4	10.3	43.8	225.6	9.1	50.5	232.3	7.9				140	
135	100	150					11.2	164.0	10.4	27.4	197.4	9.3	37.0	213.3	8.2	44.5	222.8	7.1				150	
135	100	152																	50.0	226.6	5.9	152	
135	100	160								14.6	169.7	8.3	28.7	197.2	7.3	37.8	210.9	6.3	45.0	218.6	5.3	160	
135	100	170											17.0	172.1	6.6	29.7	195.3	5.6	38.3	206.9	4.7	170	
135	100	180														18.7	171.8	5.0	30.4	191.6	4.2	180	
135	100	190															19.7	169.0	3.7			190	
135	110	47	75.0	278.5	22.7	*																47	
135	110	50	73.9	277.7	22.7	*																50	
135	110	60	69.6	274.2	21.6	*																60	
135	110	70	65.3	269.9	19.5	*																70	
135	110	71					70.0	273.6	21.6	*												71	
135	110	80	60.7	264.5	17.8	*	66.0	269.7	19.7	*												80	
135	110	90	55.9	258.1	16.5	*	61.5	264.6	17.8	*												90	
135	110	94									65.0	266.6	18.0									94	
135	110	100	50.8	250.3	15.4	*	56.7	258.3	16.3	*	62.2	263.5	16.5									100	
135	110	110	45.3	241.0	14.6	*	51.7	250.8	15.2	*	57.5	257.4	14.4									110	
135	110	116												60.0	257.7	11.8						116	
135	110	120	39.1	229.6	14.0	*	46.3	241.8	14.2		52.5	250.2	12.7	58.2	255.4	11.3						120	
135	110	130	32.0	215.0	13.1	*	40.3	230.8	12.6		47.2	241.4	11.3	53.3	248.3	10.0						130	
135	110	138															55.0	246.9	7.9			138	
135	110	140	23.0	194.9	11.1	*	33.4	216.9	11.3		41.3	230.8	10.1	48.0	239.7	8.8	53.8	245.1	7.6			140	
135	110	150					24.8	198.1	10.2		34.6	217.4	9.0	42.2	229.4	7.9	48.6	236.8	6.8			150	
135	110	158																	50.0	234.2	5.1	158	
135	110	160					10.7	164.8	9.2		26.4	199.7	8.1	35.6	216.5	7.0	42.8	226.7	6.0	49.0	232.5	5.0	160
135	110	170									14.1	170.9	7.3	27.7	199.6	6.3	36.4	214.1	5.3	43.3	222.5	4.4	170
135	110	180												16.4	173.5	5.7	28.6	197.8	4.8	36.8	210.2	3.9	180
135	110	190															18.0	173.3	4.2	29.2	194.2	3.4	190
135	110	200																	18.9	170.6	3.0	200	
135	120	50	75.0	288.1	22.7	*																50	
135	120	60	71.0	284.9	20.3	*																60	
135	120	70	67.0	280.9	18.2	*																70	
135	120	74					70.0	283.0	19.6	*												74	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 26

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
135	120	80	62.8	276.0	16.6 *	67.7	280.7	18.4 *														80		
135	120	90	58.4	270.1	15.2 *	63.5	275.9	16.7 *														90		
135	120	98							65.0	275.7	16.6											98		
135	120	100	53.8	263.2	14.2 *	59.2	270.3	15.2 *	64.2	274.8	16.2											100		
135	120	110	49.0	254.9	13.3 *	54.7	263.5	14.0 *	59.9	269.3	14.1											110		
135	120	120	43.7	245.0	12.6 *	49.8	255.5	13.1 *	55.4	262.7	12.4											120		
135	120	121										60.0	266.4	10.8								121		
135	120	130	37.8	233.0	12.1 *	44.6	245.9	12.4	50.6	254.9	11.0	56.1	260.7	9.7								130		
135	120	140	30.9	217.8	11.3 *	38.8	234.3	11.1	45.5	245.6	9.8	51.3	253.1	8.6								140		
135	120	143													55.0	255.1	7.0					143		
135	120	150	22.2	196.8	9.6 *	32.2	219.8	9.9	39.8	234.3	8.8	46.2	244.0	7.6	51.9	250.0	6.5					150		
135	120	160				23.9	200.2	9.0	33.4	220.4	7.9	40.7	233.1	6.8	46.8	241.1	5.7					160		
135	120	164																50.0	241.9	4.4		164		
135	120	170				10.3	165.6	8.1	25.4	201.9	7.1	34.3	219.6	6.1	41.3	230.4	5.1	47.2	236.9	4.1		170		
135	120	180							13.5	172.0	6.3	26.7	201.9	5.4	35.1	217.2	4.5	41.7	226.3	3.6		180		
135	120	190										15.8	174.8	4.8	27.6	200.2	4.0	35.5	213.3	3.1		190		
135	120	200													17.3	174.7	3.5	28.2	196.6	2.7		200		
135	120	210																18.2	172.2	2.3		210		
135	130	53	75.0	297.8	19.6 *																	53		
135	130	60	72.3	295.5	19.0 *																	60		
135	130	70	68.5	291.8	17.0 *																	70		
135	130	78				70.0	292.4	17.6 *														78		
135	130	80	64.6	287.2	15.4 *	69.2	291.5	17.2 *														80		
135	130	90	60.6	281.8	14.1 *	65.3	287.1	15.6 *														90		
135	130	100	56.4	275.5	13.0 *	61.3	281.9	14.1 *														100		
135	130	102							65.0	284.8	15.4 *											102		
135	130	110	52.0	268.0	12.1 *	57.2	275.7	13.0 *	62.0	280.8	13.9											110		
135	130	120	47.3	259.2	11.4 *	52.8	268.5	12.0 *	57.8	274.8	12.2											120		
135	130	126							60.0	275.0	9.8											126		
135	130	130	42.2	248.8	10.9 *	48.1	259.9	11.3 *	53.5	267.7	10.8	58.4	272.7	9.4								130		
135	130	140	36.5	236.2	10.4 *	43.1	249.8	10.7 *	48.9	259.4	9.5	54.1	265.8	8.3								140		
135	130	149													55.0	263.3	6.3					149		
135	130	150	29.9	220.4	9.4 *	37.6	237.7	9.7	44.0	249.6	8.5	49.6	257.7	7.3	54.6	262.6	6.2					150		
135	130	160	21.4	198.7	8.2 *	31.1	222.5	8.7	38.5	237.8	7.6	44.7	248.1	6.5	50.1	254.7	5.4					160		
135	130	170				23.1	202.2	7.9	32.3	223.2	6.8	39.3	236.6	5.8	45.2	245.3	4.8					170		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 27

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	130	171																					50.0	249.6	3.7	171	
135	130	180					10.0	166.4	6.9	*	24.6	204.0	6.1	33.2	222.5	5.1	39.9	234.0	4.2	45.6	241.0	3.3	45.6	241.0	3.3	180	
135	130	190									13.1	173.1	5.5	25.8	204.1	4.6	33.9	220.2	3.7	40.3	230.0	2.8	40.3	230.0	2.8	190	
135	130	200												15.2	176.1	4.1	26.7	202.5	3.2	34.4	216.4	2.4	34.4	216.4	2.4	200	
135	130	210															16.7	176.2	2.8	27.3	199.0	2.0	27.3	199.0	2.0	210	
135	140	55	75.0	307.5	16.9	*																				55	
135	140	60	73.3	306.0	16.6	*																				60	
135	140	70	69.8	302.5	15.8	*																				70	
135	140	80	66.2	298.3	14.3	*																				80	
135	140	81					70.0	301.8	15.8	*																81	
135	140	90	62.5	293.3	13.0	*	66.8	298.1	14.5	*																90	
135	140	100	58.6	287.5	12.0	*	63.1	293.3	13.1	*																100	
135	140	107									65.0	293.8	13.7	*												107	
135	140	110	54.6	280.6	11.1	*	59.3	287.6	11.9	*	63.7	292.1	13.3	*												110	
135	140	120	50.3	272.7	10.3	*	55.3	280.9	11.0	*	59.9	286.6	11.9													120	
135	140	130	45.8	263.5	9.8	*	51.1	273.2	10.3	*	56.0	280.1	10.5													130	
135	140	131												60.0	283.7	9.0										131	
135	140	140	40.9	252.5	9.2	*	46.6	264.2	9.6	*	51.8	272.6	9.3	56.5	278.1	8.0										140	
135	140	150	35.4	239.4	8.4	*	41.8	253.6	9.1	*	47.4	263.8	8.3	52.4	270.7	7.1										150	
135	140	155															55.0	271.5	5.5							155	
135	140	160	29.0	222.9	7.3	*	36.4	240.9	8.5		42.6	253.5	7.4	48.0	262.1	6.2	52.9	267.6	5.1							160	
135	140	170	20.8	200.5	6.3	*	30.2	225.2	7.6		37.3	241.2	6.6	43.3	252.0	5.5	48.5	259.2	4.5							170	
135	140	177																		50.0	257.2	3.1				177	
135	140	180					22.4	204.1	6.7	*	31.3	226.0	5.9	38.1	240.0	4.9	43.8	249.3	3.9	48.8	254.9	3.0				180	
135	140	190					9.7	167.2	4.3	*	23.8	206.1	5.2	32.2	225.3	4.3	38.7	237.5	3.4	44.2	245.1	2.5				190	
135	140	200									12.7	174.1	4.7	25.0	206.3	3.8	32.9	223.2	2.9	39.1	233.5	2.1				200	
135	140	210												14.8	177.3	3.3	25.9	204.7	2.5							210	
135	140	220															16.2	177.5	2.2							220	
135	150	58	75.0	317.1	14.3	*																				58	
135	150	60	74.3	316.5	14.2	*																				60	
135	150	70	71.0	313.2	13.6	*																				70	
135	150	80	67.6	309.2	12.9	*																				80	
135	150	85					70.0	311.2	14.2	*																85	
135	150	90	64.1	304.6	11.9	*	68.2	309.0	13.4	*																90	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 28

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	150	100	60.5	299.2	10.9	*	64.7	304.5	12.1	*															100		
135	150	110	56.8	292.9	10.1	*	61.2	299.2	11.0	*															110		
135	150	111									65.0	302.9	12.2	*											111		
135	150	120	52.9	285.6	9.3	*	57.5	293.1	10.1	*	61.7	298.1	11.2	*											120		
135	150	130	48.8	277.2	8.7	*	53.6	286.0	9.3	*	58.1	292.1	10.2	*											130		
135	150	136													60.0	292.4	8.1								136		
135	150	140	44.4	267.5	7.9	*	49.6	277.8	8.7	*	54.3	285.2	9.0		58.6	290.0	7.7								140		
135	150	150	39.7	256.1	7.2	*	45.2	268.4	8.1	*	50.2	277.2	8.0		54.8	283.3	6.8								150		
135	150	160	34.3	242.4	6.4	*	40.5	257.3	7.7	*	45.9	268.0	7.1		50.8	275.4	6.0								160		
135	150	161																55.0	279.7	4.8					161		
135	150	170	28.1	225.4	4.5	*	35.3	244.1	7.2	*	41.3	257.2	6.3		46.6	266.4	5.3	51.3	272.4	4.2					170		
135	150	180	20.2	202.2	2.4	*	29.3	227.7	5.4	*	36.2	244.4	5.6		42.0	255.8	4.6	47.0	263.5	3.6					180		
135	150	190					21.8	206.0	3.2	*	30.3	228.7	5.0		37.0	243.3	4.1	42.5	253.1	3.1					190		
135	150	200									23.1	208.1	3.9	*	31.2	228.1	3.5	37.5	240.9	2.7					200		
135	150	210													24.3	208.4	3.1	31.9	226.0	2.3					210		
135	150	220													14.3	178.5	2.4	*							220		
145	80	40	75.0	259.5	22.7	*																			40		
145	80	50	69.4	255.9	22.7	*																			50		
145	80	60	63.8	251.3	22.7	*																			60		
145	80	61					70.0	255.3	22.7	*															61		
145	80	70	57.9	245.4	22.7	*	65.3	251.6	22.7	*															70		
145	80	80	51.5	238.0	21.7	*	59.4	246.1	22.7	*															80		
145	80	83									65.0	249.3	21.8												83		
145	80	90	44.4	228.5	20.1	*	53.2	239.1	21.5	*	60.9	245.5	19.6												90		
145	80	100	36.3	216.2	17.8	*	46.4	230.2	18.9		54.8	238.9	17.1												100		
145	80	104												60.0	241.4	14.4									104		
145	80	110	26.1	198.8	16.0	*	38.6	218.8	16.7		48.1	230.5	15.0		56.2	237.3	13.3								110		
145	80	120	5.4	159.9	12.6	*	29.1	203.1	14.8		40.7	219.8	13.3		49.7	229.4	11.8								120		
145	80	124																55.0	231.7	9.8					124		
145	80	130					14.4	176.2	13.2		31.7	205.5	11.9		42.4	219.3	10.5	51.0	226.9	9.1					130		
145	80	140									19.2	183.1	10.6		33.9	206.0	9.4	43.9	217.2	8.1					140		
145	80	143																			50.0	220.3	6.7		143		
145	80	150												22.6	186.3	8.4		35.7	204.7	7.3	45.0	213.6	6.1		150		
145	80	160																25.2	186.7	6.5	37.0	201.6	5.5		160		
145	80	170																			27.0	184.7	4.9		170		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 29

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
145	80	180																		9.3	151.6	4.3	180				
145	90	42	75.0	269.2	22.7	*																	42				
145	90	50	71.2	266.6	22.7	*																	50				
145	90	60	66.1	262.5	22.7	*																	60				
145	90	65					70.0	264.7	22.7	*													65				
145	90	70	60.8	257.2	21.7	*	67.4	262.7	22.7	*													70				
145	90	80	55.2	250.6	20.1	*	62.2	257.7	21.8	*													80				
145	90	87									65.0	258.4	20.2										87				
145	90	90	49.1	242.5	18.8	*	56.7	251.5	20.0	*	63.5	256.9	19.3										90				
145	90	100	42.5	232.4	17.4	*	50.8	243.8	18.7		58.1	251.1	16.8										100				
145	90	109																					109				
145	90	110	34.7	219.3	16.2	*	44.3	234.3	16.4		52.3	243.8	14.7	59.3	249.3	13.0							110				
145	90	120	24.9	200.9	15.0	*	36.9	222.1	14.6		46.0	234.8	13.0	53.6	242.4	11.5							120				
145	90	130	5.1	160.2	11.0	*	27.8	205.5	13.0		38.8	223.3	11.6	47.4	233.8	10.2	55.0	239.9	8.9				130				
145	90	140					13.7	177.3	11.7		30.3	208.1	10.4	40.5	223.0	9.1	48.7	231.4	7.8				140				
145	90	149																		50.0	228.0	5.9	149				
145	90	150									18.3	184.6	9.3	32.4	208.8	8.2	41.9	221.0	7.0	49.6	227.5	5.8	150				
145	90	160												21.6	188.1	7.3	34.1	207.7	6.2	43.0	217.5	5.2	160				
145	90	170															24.0	188.7	5.6	35.4	204.7	4.6	170				
145	90	180																		25.8	186.9	4.1	180				
145	90	190																		8.8	152.3	3.6	190				
145	100	45	75.0	278.8	22.7	*																	45				
145	100	50	72.7	277.2	22.7	*																	50				
145	100	60	68.0	273.4	22.7	*																	60				
145	100	68					70.0	274.1	22.7	*													68				
145	100	70	63.2	268.6	20.3	*	69.2	273.5	22.7	*													70				
145	100	80	58.2	262.8	18.6	*	64.5	269.0	20.5	*													80				
145	100	90	52.9	255.6	17.3	*	59.5	263.4	18.6	*													90				
145	100	91									65.0	267.4	18.6										91				
145	100	100	47.1	246.9	16.3	*	54.3	256.6	17.3	*	60.8	262.8	16.5										100				
145	100	110	40.7	236.1	15.1	*	48.6	248.3	16.2		55.6	256.3	14.4										110				
145	100	114												60.0	258.7	12.1							114				
145	100	120	33.3	222.2	14.1	*	42.5	238.1	14.3		50.1	248.4	12.8	56.8	254.7	11.2							120				
145	100	130	23.9	203.0	12.9	*	35.4	225.2	12.8		44.1	238.8	11.3	51.4	247.2	9.9							130				

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 30

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
145	100	135														55.0	248.1	8.0				135	
145	100	140					26.7	207.8	11.5	37.2	226.6	10.1	45.5	238.0	8.8	52.5	244.5	7.5				140	
145	100	150					13.2	178.4	10.3	29.1	210.6	9.1	38.9	226.5	7.9	46.7	235.7	6.7				150	
145	100	156																	50.0	235.6	5.1	156	
145	100	160								17.5	186.1	8.2	31.1	211.5	7.1	40.2	224.7	5.9	47.6	231.9	4.8	160	
145	100	170											20.7	189.9	6.3	32.7	210.6	5.3	41.2	221.2	4.3	170	
145	100	180														23.1	190.7	4.7	33.9	207.7	3.8	180	
145	100	190																	24.8	189.1	3.3	190	
145	100	200																	8.5	152.9	2.9	200	
145	110	47	75.0	288.5	22.7	*																47	
145	110	50	73.9	287.7	22.7	*																50	
145	110	60	69.6	284.2	21.0	*																60	
145	110	70	65.3	279.9	18.9	*																70	
145	110	72					70.0	283.5	20.8	*												72	
145	110	80	60.7	274.5	17.3	*	66.4	280.1	19.3	*												80	
145	110	90	55.9	268.1	16.0	*	61.9	275.0	17.5	*												90	
145	110	96									65.0	276.5	17.2									96	
145	110	100	50.8	260.3	15.0	*	57.2	268.9	16.0	*	63.0	274.3	16.2									100	
145	110	110	45.3	251.0	14.1	*	52.2	261.5	14.9	*	58.4	268.4	14.2									110	
145	110	119									60.0	267.4	11.1									119	
145	110	120	39.1	239.6	13.1	*	46.8	252.6	14.0	*	53.4	261.4	12.5	59.4	266.6	10.9						120	
145	110	130	32.0	225.0	12.2	*	40.8	241.8	12.5		48.1	252.9	11.1	54.6	259.9	9.6						130	
145	110	140	23.0	204.9	11.1	*	34.0	228.2	11.2		42.4	242.6	9.9	49.4	251.8	8.5						140	
145	110	141														55.0	256.3	7.1				141	
145	110	150					25.6	210.0	10.1		35.8	229.8	8.8	43.7	241.9	7.6	50.4	249.2	6.4			150	
145	110	160					12.6	179.4	9.1		28.0	213.1	7.9	37.4	229.8	6.8	44.9	239.8	5.6			160	
145	110	162																	50.0	243.3	4.4	162	
145	110	170									16.9	187.5	7.1	29.9	214.2	6.1	38.7	228.1	5.0	45.7	236.1	4.0	170
145	110	180												19.9	191.5	5.4	31.5	213.3	4.4	39.7	224.8	3.5	180
145	110	190															22.2	192.6	3.9	32.7	210.6	3.0	190
145	110	200																		23.8	191.1	2.6	200
145	110	210																		8.1	153.5	2.2	210
145	120	50	75.0	298.1	20.2	*																50	
145	120	60	71.0	294.9	19.3	*																60	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 31

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
145	120	70	67.0	290.9	17.7	*																			70		
145	120	75					70.0	292.9	18.7	*																75	
145	120	80	62.8	286.0	16.1	*	68.1	291.0	18.0	*																80	
145	120	90	58.4	280.1	14.8	*	63.9	286.3	16.3	*																90	
145	120	100	53.8	273.2	13.8	*	59.6	280.8	14.9	*	65.0	285.5	16.0													100	
145	120	110	49.0	264.9	12.9	*	55.1	274.1	13.8	*	60.7	280.1	13.9													110	
145	120	120	43.7	255.0	12.1	*	50.3	266.2	12.8	*	56.2	273.8	12.2													120	
145	120	124										60.0	276.0	10.1												124	
145	120	130	37.8	243.0	11.3	*	45.1	256.8	12.1	*	51.5	266.2	10.8	57.2	272.1	9.3										130	
145	120	140	30.9	227.8	10.4	*	39.4	245.4	11.0		46.4	257.2	9.6	52.6	264.8	8.2										140	
145	120	147															55.0	264.5	6.3							147	
145	120	150	22.2	206.8	9.6	*	32.8	231.1	9.9		40.9	246.3	8.6	47.6	256.2	7.3	53.5	262.1	6.1							150	
145	120	160					24.7	212.2	8.9		34.6	232.9	7.7	42.2	245.8	6.5	48.6	253.7	5.4							160	
145	120	169																		50.0	251.0	3.7				169	
145	120	170					12.2	180.4	8.0		27.0	215.4	6.9	36.1	233.0	5.8	43.3	243.7	4.7	49.4	249.8	3.7				170	
145	120	180									16.3	188.9	6.2	28.8	216.7	5.2	37.3	231.5	4.2	44.1	240.1	3.2				180	
145	120	190										19.2	193.2	4.6			30.4	216.0	3.6	38.3	228.2	2.7				190	
145	120	200															21.4	194.4	3.2	31.5	213.4	2.3				200	
145	120	210																		23.0	193.1	2.0				210	
145	130	53	75.0	307.8	17.4	*																				53	
145	130	60	72.3	305.5	16.9	*																				60	
145	130	70	68.5	301.8	16.1	*																				70	
145	130	79					70.0	302.3	16.9	*																79	
145	130	80	64.6	297.2	14.9	*	69.5	301.8	16.7	*																80	
145	130	90	60.6	291.8	13.7	*	65.6	297.5	15.2	*																90	
145	130	100	56.4	285.5	12.6	*	61.7	292.3	13.8	*																100	
145	130	104									65.0	294.6	14.8													104	
145	130	110	52.0	278.0	11.8	*	57.5	286.2	12.7	*	62.7	291.6	13.6													110	
145	130	120	47.3	269.2	11.0	*	53.2	279.1	11.8	*	58.6	285.8	11.9													120	
145	130	129												60.0	284.7	9.2										129	
145	130	130	42.2	258.8	10.0	*	48.6	270.7	11.0	*	54.3	278.9	10.5	59.5	284.0	9.0										130	
145	130	140	36.5	246.2	9.2	*	43.6	260.7	10.4	*	49.7	270.8	9.3	55.3	277.3	8.0										140	
145	130	150	29.9	230.4	8.4	*	38.1	248.8	9.6		44.9	261.3	8.3	50.8	269.6	7.0										150	
145	130	152															55.0	272.7	5.6							152	
145	130	160	21.4	208.7	7.9	*	31.7	233.9	8.6		39.5	249.9	7.4	46.0	260.4	6.2	51.7	266.9	5.1							160	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 32

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
145	130	170				23.9	214.2	7.8	33.4	235.9	6.6	40.8	249.5	5.5	46.9	258.0	4.4				170	
145	130	175																50.0	258.6	3.1	175	
145	130	180				11.8	181.4	7.0	26.1	217.7	6.0	34.9	236.1	4.9	41.8	247.5	3.9	47.7	254.2	2.9	180	
145	130	190							15.7	190.2	5.3	27.9	219.1	4.3	36.1	234.7	3.4	42.6	244.0	2.4	190	
145	130	200										18.6	194.7	3.8	29.4	218.6	2.9	37.0	231.6	2.0	200	
145	130	210													20.7	196.2	2.5				210	
145	140	55	75.0	317.5	14.8	*															55	
145	140	60	73.3	316.0	14.6	*															60	
145	140	70	69.8	312.5	13.9	*															70	
145	140	80	66.2	308.3	13.1	*															80	
145	140	82					70.0	311.7	15.1	*											82	
145	140	90	62.5	303.3	12.3	*	67.1	308.5	14.1	*											90	
145	140	100	58.6	297.5	11.4	*	63.5	303.7	12.8	*											100	
145	140	108							65.0	303.7	13.3	*									108	
145	140	110	54.6	290.6	10.5	*	59.6	298.1	11.6	*	64.4	302.9	13.1	*							110	
145	140	120	50.3	282.7	9.6	*	55.7	291.5	10.8	*	60.6	297.5	11.7								120	
145	140	130	45.8	273.5	8.7	*	51.5	283.9	10.0	*	56.7	291.1	10.3								130	
145	140	134										60.0	293.4	8.3							134	
145	140	140	40.9	262.5	7.9	*	47.0	275.0	9.4	*	52.5	283.8	9.1		57.6	289.5	7.7				140	
145	140	150	35.4	249.4	7.2	*	42.2	264.6	8.9	*	48.2	275.3	8.1		53.5	282.4	6.8				150	
145	140	158													55.0	280.9	4.9				158	
145	140	160	29.0	232.9	6.7	*	36.9	252.1	8.3	*	43.4	265.2	7.2		49.2	274.1	6.0	54.3	279.6	4.8	160	
145	140	170	20.8	210.5	6.0	*	30.8	236.6	7.5		38.3	253.3	6.4		44.5	264.5	5.3	50.0	271.6	4.1	170	
145	140	180					23.2	216.2	6.4	*	32.4	238.7	5.7		39.5	253.0	4.6	45.5	262.2	3.6	180	
145	140	190					11.4	182.3	4.6	*	25.3	219.9	5.1		33.8	239.1	4.1	40.5	251.2	3.1	190	
145	140	200									15.2	191.5	4.5		27.0	221.5	3.6	34.9	237.8	2.6	200	
145	140	210												18.0	196.3	3.1	28.4	221.1	2.2		210	
145	150	58	75.0	327.1	12.5	*															58	
145	150	60	74.3	326.5	12.4	*															60	
145	150	70	71.0	323.2	11.9	*															70	
145	150	80	67.6	319.2	11.3	*															80	
145	150	85					70.0	321.1	13.4	*											85	
145	150	90	64.1	314.6	10.5	*	68.5	319.3	13.0	*											90	
145	150	100	60.5	309.2	9.8	*	65.0	314.9	11.8	*											100	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 33

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
145	150	110	56.8	302.9	9.0	*	61.5	309.7	10.7	*														110	
145	150	113									65.0	312.7	11.7	*											113
145	150	120	52.9	295.6	8.2	*	57.8	303.6	9.8	*	62.4	308.9	11.0	*											120
145	150	130	48.8	287.2	7.5	*	54.0	296.6	9.0	*	58.7	303.1	10.0												130
145	150	139													60.0	302.0	7.5								139
145	150	140	44.4	277.5	6.8	*	49.9	288.6	8.4	*	54.9	296.3	8.8		59.6	301.3	7.4								140
145	150	150	39.7	266.1	6.1	*	45.6	279.2	7.9	*	50.9	288.6	7.8		55.8	294.8	6.5								150
145	150	160	34.3	252.4	5.5	*	41.0	268.3	7.5	*	46.7	279.6	6.9		51.9	287.2	5.7								160
145	150	164																	55.0	289.1	4.2				164
145	150	170	28.1	235.4	4.5	*	35.8	255.3	6.9	*	42.2	269.1	6.1		47.7	278.5	5.0		52.6	284.5	3.9				170
145	150	180	20.2	212.2	2.4	*	29.9	239.3	5.6	*	37.1	256.6	5.5		43.2	268.4	4.4		48.5	276.1	3.3				180
145	150	190					22.5	218.2	3.3	*	31.4	241.5	4.8		38.3	256.5	3.8		44.1	266.2	2.8				190
145	150	200									24.5	222.0	4.3		32.8	242.0	3.3		39.3	254.7	2.4				200
145	150	210									14.8	192.7	2.1	*	26.2	223.8	2.9		33.9	240.8	2.0				210
145	150	220													17.5	197.7	2.5								220
155	80	40	75.0	269.5	22.7	*																			40
155	80	50	69.4	265.9	22.7	*																			50
155	80	60	63.8	261.3	22.7	*																			60
155	80	62					70.0	265.3	22.7	*															62
155	80	70	57.9	255.4	22.1	*	65.8	262.0	22.7	*															70
155	80	80	51.5	248.0	20.4	*	60.0	256.6	22.1	*															80
155	80	85									65.0	259.1	20.9												85
155	80	90	44.4	238.5	18.8	*	53.8	249.7	20.4	*	61.9	256.3	19.3												90
155	80	100	36.3	226.2	17.5	*	47.0	241.1	18.8		55.9	250.0	16.8												100
155	80	106									60.0	251.1	13.5												106
155	80	110	26.1	208.8	16.0	*	39.3	229.9	16.6		49.3	242.0	14.7		57.8	248.8	12.9								110
155	80	120	5.4	169.9	12.7	*	30.0	214.7	14.7		42.0	231.8	13.1		51.4	241.3	11.4								120
155	80	127																	55.0	241.1	9.0				127
155	80	130					16.2	189.7	13.2		33.4	218.2	11.7		44.4	231.8	10.2		53.3	239.0	8.7				130
155	80	134																							134
155	80	140									21.9	198.0	10.4		36.3	219.5	9.1		46.4	230.2	7.7				140
155	80	147																	50.0	229.4	5.8				147
155	80	150													26.0	202.0	8.1		38.7	218.8	6.9	48.1	226.9	5.6	150
155	80	160													5.0	162.4	7.3		29.2	203.1	6.2	40.6	216.1	5.0	160
155	80	170																	14.6	176.5	5.5	31.6	201.7	4.4	170

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 34

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
155	80	180																		19.0	179.3	3.9		180			
155	90	42	75.0	279.2	22.7	*																		42			
155	90	50	71.2	276.6	22.7	*																		50			
155	90	60	66.1	272.5	22.7	*																		60			
155	90	66					70.0	274.7	22.7	*														66			
155	90	70	60.8	267.2	20.7	*	67.9	273.0	22.7	*														70			
155	90	80	55.2	260.6	19.1	*	62.7	268.1	20.8	*														80			
155	90	89									65.0	268.2	19.3											89			
155	90	90	49.1	252.5	17.6	*	57.2	262.1	19.1	*	64.4	267.7	19.0											90			
155	90	100	42.5	242.4	16.3	*	51.3	254.5	17.7	*	59.1	262.0	16.5											100			
155	90	110	34.7	229.3	15.2	*	44.9	245.2	16.3		53.3	255.0	14.5											110			
155	90	111										60.0	259.7	12.4										111			
155	90	120	24.9	210.9	14.2	*	37.6	233.2	14.5		47.1	246.3	12.8	55.1	254.0	11.1								120			
155	90	130	5.1	170.2	11.1	*	28.7	217.2	12.9		40.1	235.4	11.4	49.1	245.9	9.9								130			
155	90	133															55.0	249.3	8.0					133			
155	90	140					15.5	191.0	11.6		31.9	221.0	10.2	42.4	235.7	8.8	50.8	243.8	7.4					140			
155	90	150									20.9	199.7	9.2	34.7	222.6	7.9	44.3	234.2	6.6					150			
155	90	154																		50.0	237.0	5.1		154			
155	90	160										24.8	204.2	7.0	36.9	222.1	5.9	45.9	231.1	4.7				160			
155	90	170													27.9	205.6	5.2	38.8	219.6	4.1				170			
155	90	180													13.9	177.6	4.6	30.2	204.4	3.6				180			
155	90	190																18.2	180.8	3.2				190			
155	100	45	75.0	288.8	22.7	*																		45			
155	100	50	72.7	287.2	22.7	*																		50			
155	100	60	68.0	283.4	21.1	*																		60			
155	100	69					70.0	284.1	21.2	*														69			
155	100	70	63.2	278.6	19.4	*	69.7	283.8	21.1	*														70			
155	100	80	58.2	272.8	17.8	*	64.9	279.4	19.4	*														80			
155	100	90	52.9	265.6	16.4	*	60.0	273.9	17.9	*														90			
155	100	93									65.0	277.3	17.9											93			
155	100	100	47.1	256.9	15.2	*	54.8	267.2	16.5	*	61.7	273.7	16.2											100			
155	100	110	40.7	246.1	14.1	*	49.2	259.1	15.3	*	56.5	267.4	14.2											110			
155	100	116												60.0	268.4	11.3								116			
155	100	120	33.3	232.2	13.2	*	43.0	249.1	14.2		51.1	259.8	12.5	58.2	266.1	10.8								120			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 35

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
155	100	130	23.9	213.0	12.4	*	36.0	236.4	12.7		45.1	250.5	11.1		52.8	258.9	9.6								130		
155	100	139														55.0	257.5	7.2							139		
155	100	140						27.5	219.6	11.4		38.5	238.8	9.9		47.1	250.2	8.5							140		
155	100	150						14.9	192.2	10.2		30.6	223.7	8.9		40.7	239.4	7.6							150		
155	100	160										20.0	201.4	8.0		33.2	225.5	6.8				50.0	244.7	4.4	160		
155	100	170														23.8	206.2	6.1				35.4	225.2	4.9	170		
155	100	180																				26.7	207.9	4.4	180		
155	100	190																				13.3	178.7	3.9	190		
155	100	200																					17.4	182.2	2.5	200	
155	110	47	75.0	298.5	20.6	*																				47	
155	110	50	73.9	297.7	20.4	*																				50	
155	110	60	69.6	294.2	19.4	*																				60	
155	110	70	65.3	289.9	18.0	*																				70	
155	110	73					70.0	293.5	19.2	*																73	
155	110	80	60.7	284.5	16.6	*	66.8	290.4	18.1	*																80	
155	110	90	55.9	278.1	15.3	*	62.3	285.5	16.6	*																90	
155	110	97									65.0	286.3	16.5													97	
155	110	100	50.8	270.3	14.1	*	57.6	279.4	15.4	*	63.8	285.0	15.9													100	
155	110	110	45.3	261.0	13.1	*	52.6	272.2	14.2	*	59.2	279.4	13.9													110	
155	110	120	39.1	249.6	12.2	*	47.3	263.4	13.2	*	54.3	272.5	12.2													120	
155	110	121												60.0	277.0	10.3										121	
155	110	130	32.0	235.0	11.4	*	41.4	252.8	12.3	*	49.1	264.3	10.8	55.9	271.4	9.3										130	
155	110	140	23.0	214.9	10.6	*	34.7	239.5	11.1		43.4	254.4	9.7	50.8	263.7	8.2										140	
155	110	144														55.0	265.7	6.4								144	
155	110	150					26.5	221.9	10.0		37.0	242.1	8.6	45.2	254.3	7.3	52.2	261.5	6.0							150	
155	110	160					14.3	193.3	9.0		29.5	226.2	7.8	39.1	242.9	6.5	46.8	252.6	5.3							160	
155	110	166																		50.0	252.4	3.7				166	
155	110	170									19.3	203.0	7.0	32.0	228.3	5.8	40.9	241.8	4.6	48.1	249.2	3.5				170	
155	110	180												22.9	208.2	5.2	34.1	228.3	4.1	42.3	238.9	3.0				180	
155	110	190															25.7	210.1	3.6	35.8	226.1	2.6				190	
155	110	200															12.8	179.7	3.2	27.9	209.3	2.2				200	
155	120	50	75.0	308.1	17.8	*																				50	
155	120	60	71.0	304.9	17.1	*																				60	
155	120	70	67.0	300.9	16.1	*																				70	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 36

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
155	120	76					70.0	302.9	17.3	*															76		
155	120	80	62.8	296.0	15.1	*	68.4	301.3	16.7	*															80		
155	120	90	58.4	290.1	14.0	*	64.3	296.8	15.4	*															90		
155	120	100	53.8	283.2	13.0	*	60.0	291.2	14.3	*															100		
155	120	102									65.0	295.4	15.3												102		
155	120	110	49.0	274.9	11.9	*	55.5	284.7	13.2	*	61.4	291.0	13.6												110		
155	120	120	43.7	265.0	10.9	*	50.7	276.9	12.2	*	57.0	284.8	12.0												120		
155	120	126													60.0	285.7	9.4								126		
155	120	130	37.8	253.0	10.0	*	45.6	267.6	11.3	*	52.3	277.4	10.6		58.4	283.5	9.0								130		
155	120	140	30.9	237.8	9.2	*	39.9	256.4	10.6	*	47.3	268.7	9.4		53.8	276.5	7.9								140		
155	120	150	22.2	216.8	8.6	*	33.4	242.5	9.8		41.9	258.2	8.4		48.9	268.2	7.0	55.0	273.9	5.6					150		
155	120	160					25.5	224.1	8.8		35.7	245.3	7.5		43.6	258.3	6.2	50.3	266.1	5.0					160		
155	120	170					13.8	194.5	7.9		28.4	228.7	6.7		37.7	246.3	5.5	45.1	256.7	4.4					170		
155	120	180									18.6	204.6	6.0		30.9	231.0	4.9	39.4	245.4	3.8					180		
155	120	190													22.1	210.1	4.4	32.9	231.2	3.3					190		
155	120	200																24.8	212.2	2.9					200		
155	120	210																12.3	180.7	2.5					210		
155	130	53	75.0	317.8	15.2	*																			53		
155	130	60	72.3	315.5	14.8	*																			60		
155	130	70	68.5	311.8	14.1	*																			70		
155	130	79					70.0	312.3	15.5	*															79		
155	130	80	64.6	307.2	13.2	*	69.8	312.1	15.4	*															80		
155	130	90	60.6	301.8	12.3	*	66.0	307.9	14.2	*															90		
155	130	100	56.4	295.5	11.4	*	62.0	302.8	13.1	*															100		
155	130	106									65.0	304.5	13.7	*											106		
155	130	110	52.0	288.0	10.4	*	57.9	296.8	12.1	*	63.4	302.4	13.3	*											110		
155	130	120	47.3	279.2	9.6	*	53.6	289.7	11.2	*	59.3	296.7	11.7												120		
155	130	130	42.2	268.8	8.7	*	49.0	281.4	10.4	*	55.0	290.0	10.3												130		
155	130	131													60.0	294.4	8.5								131		
155	130	140	36.5	256.2	8.0	*	44.0	271.6	9.7	*	50.5	282.2	9.1		56.4	288.8	7.6								140		
155	130	150	29.9	240.4	7.3	*	38.6	259.9	9.0	*	45.7	272.9	8.1		52.0	281.4	6.7								150		
155	130	156																55.0	282.1	4.9					156		
155	130	160	21.4	218.7	6.9	*	32.3	245.3	8.4	*	40.5	261.9	7.2		47.3	272.6	5.9	53.2	279.0	4.7					160		
155	130	170					24.7	226.2	7.7		34.5	248.4	6.5		42.2	262.1	5.3	48.6	270.7	4.1					170		
155	130	180					13.3	195.6	6.8	*	27.5	231.1	5.8		36.5	249.5	4.6	43.6	260.7	3.5					180		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 37

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
155	130	190								18.0	206.1	5.2		29.8	233.7	4.1		38.1	248.8	3.0		190
155	130	200												21.4	211.9	3.6		31.8	234.0	2.6		200
155	130	210																24.0	214.3	2.2		210
155	140	55	75.0	327.5	12.9	*																55
155	140	60	73.3	326.0	12.7	*																60
155	140	70	69.8	322.5	12.1	*																70
155	140	80	66.2	318.3	11.4	*																80
155	140	83					70.0	321.7	13.8	*												83
155	140	90	62.5	313.3	10.6	*	67.5	318.8	13.1	*												90
155	140	100	58.6	307.5	9.8	*	63.8	314.1	12.1	*												100
155	140	110	54.6	300.6	9.0	*	60.0	308.6	11.1	*	65.0	313.5	12.2	*								110
155	140	120	50.3	292.7	8.2	*	56.0	302.1	10.3	*	61.3	308.3	11.3	*								120
155	140	130	45.8	283.5	7.5	*	51.8	294.6	9.5	*	57.4	302.2	10.0									130
155	140	136										60.0	303.0	7.7								136
155	140	140	40.9	272.5	6.8	*	47.4	285.8	8.8	*	53.3	295.0	8.9		58.6	300.8	7.3					140
155	140	150	35.4	259.4	6.2	*	42.6	275.5	8.2	*	48.9	286.7	7.9		54.6	294.0	6.4					150
155	140	160	29.0	242.9	5.7	*	37.4	263.2	7.6	*	44.3	276.9	7.0		50.3	286.0	5.7					160
155	140	162														55.0	290.3	4.3				162
155	140	170	20.8	220.5	5.3	*	31.3	248.1	7.0	*	39.2	265.4	6.2		45.8	276.8	5.0	51.5	283.9	3.8		170
155	140	180					23.9	228.3	6.2	*	33.5	251.4	5.5		40.8	265.8	4.4	47.1	275.0	3.2		180
155	140	190					12.9	196.6	4.9	*	26.6	233.4	4.9		35.3	252.7	3.8	42.2	264.6	2.8		190
155	140	200									17.4	207.6	4.4		28.9	236.2	3.4	36.9	252.1	2.3		200
155	140	210												20.7	213.7	2.9						210
155	150	58	75.0	337.1	10.7	*																58
155	150	60	74.3	336.5	10.6	*																60
155	150	70	71.0	333.2	10.2	*																70
155	150	80	67.6	329.2	9.6	*																80
155	150	86					70.0	331.1	12.2	*												86
155	150	90	64.1	324.6	9.0	*	68.8	329.7	11.9	*												90
155	150	100	60.5	319.2	8.3	*	65.3	325.3	11.0	*												100
155	150	110	56.8	312.9	7.6	*	61.8	320.1	10.1	*												110
155	150	114									65.0	322.6	10.7	*								114
155	150	120	52.9	305.6	6.9	*	58.1	314.1	9.3	*	63.0	319.7	10.3	*								120
155	150	130	48.8	297.2	6.3	*	54.3	307.2	8.6	*	59.4	314.0	9.5	*								130

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 38

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
155	150	140	44.4	287.5	5.6	*	50.3	299.3	7.9	*	55.6	307.4	8.6												140		
155	150	141												60.0	311.7	6.9									141		
155	150	150	39.7	276.1	5.1	*	46.0	290.0	7.3	*	51.7	299.8	7.6	56.8	306.2	6.2									150		
155	150	160	34.3	262.4	4.6	*	41.4	279.3	6.8	*	47.5	291.1	6.7	52.9	299.0	5.4									160		
155	150	167															55.0	298.5	3.6						167		
155	150	170	28.1	245.4	4.2	*	36.3	266.5	6.1	*	43.0	280.9	6.0	48.8	290.6	4.7	54.0	296.6	3.5						170		
155	150	180	20.2	222.2	2.4	*	30.4	250.8	5.5	*	38.0	268.8	5.3	44.4	280.8	4.1	50.0	288.5	3.0						180		
155	150	190					23.2	230.3	3.5	*	32.5	254.2	4.7	39.6	269.4	3.6	45.7	279.2	2.5						190		
155	150	200									25.9	235.7	4.1	34.3	255.7	3.1	41.0	268.3	2.1						200		
155	150	210									16.9	209.0	2.4	*	28.1	238.7	2.7								210		
155	150	220												20.1	215.4	2.3									220		
165	110	47	75.0	308.5	18.0	*																			47		
165	110	50	73.9	307.7	17.8	*																			50		
165	110	60	69.6	304.2	17.0	*																			60		
165	110	70	65.3	299.9	16.1	*																			70		
165	110	74					70.0	303.5	17.6	*															74		
165	110	80	60.7	294.5	15.0	*	67.2	300.8	16.7	*															80		
165	110	90	55.9	288.1	13.9	*	62.7	295.9	15.4	*															90		
165	110	99									65.0	296.2	15.7	*											99		
165	110	100	50.8	280.3	12.9	*	58.0	290.0	14.2	*	64.6	295.8	15.6												100		
165	110	110	45.3	271.0	11.8	*	53.1	282.8	13.2	*	60.0	290.3	13.6												110		
165	110	120	39.1	259.6	10.9	*	47.7	274.2	12.2	*	55.2	283.7	12.0												120		
165	110	124												60.0	286.7	9.6									124		
165	110	130	32.0	245.0	10.1	*	41.9	263.8	11.4	*	50.0	275.7	10.6	57.1	282.9	8.9									130		
165	110	140	23.0	224.9	9.5	*	35.3	250.8	10.6	*	44.4	266.1	9.5	52.1	275.5	7.9									140		
165	110	148															55.0	275.1	5.7						148		
165	110	150					27.3	233.6	9.9		38.2	254.3	8.4	46.7	266.6	7.0	54.0	273.5	5.5						150		
165	110	160					15.7	206.8	8.8	*	30.9	239.2	7.6	40.8	255.7	6.2	48.7	265.2	4.9						160		
165	110	170									21.4	217.8	6.8	34.0	242.1	5.5	43.0	255.1	4.3						170		
165	110	180												25.6	223.9	4.9	36.5	242.7	3.8						180		
165	110	190												12.5	193.0	4.4	28.8	226.4	3.3						190		
165	110	200															18.3	202.3	2.9						200		
165	120	50	75.0	318.1	15.5	*																			50		
165	120	60	71.0	314.9	14.8	*																			60		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 39

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
165	120	70	67.0	310.9	14.1	*																			70		
165	120	77				*	70.0	312.9	15.8	*																77	
165	120	80	62.8	306.0	13.2	*	68.8	311.7	15.4	*																80	
165	120	90	58.4	300.1	12.3	*	64.6	307.1	14.2	*																90	
165	120	100	53.8	293.2	11.3	*	60.4	301.7	13.1	*																100	
165	120	103				*				*	65.0	305.2	14.0	*												103	
165	120	110	49.0	284.9	10.4	*	55.9	295.3	12.2	*	62.2	301.8	13.3													110	
165	120	120	43.7	275.0	9.5	*	51.1	287.6	11.3	*	57.8	295.8	11.7													120	
165	120	129				*				*					60.0	295.4	8.7									129	
165	120	130	37.8	263.0	8.8	*	46.0	278.5	10.5	*	53.2	288.7	10.3		59.6	294.7	8.6									130	
165	120	140	30.9	247.8	8.1	*	40.4	267.4	9.7	*	48.2	280.2	9.2		55.0	288.1	7.6									140	
165	120	150	22.2	226.8	7.6	*	34.0	253.8	9.1	*	42.9	270.0	8.2		50.2	280.2	6.7									150	
165	120	154				*				*								55.0	283.3	5.0						154	
165	120	160				*	26.3	235.9	8.5	*	36.9	257.6	7.3		45.0	270.7	5.9	52.0	278.4	4.6						160	
165	120	170				*	15.2	208.1	7.4	*	29.8	241.8	6.5		39.3	259.3	5.3	47.0	269.5	4.0						170	
165	120	180				*				*	20.6	219.6	5.9		32.8	245.0	4.7	41.5	258.9	3.5						180	
165	120	190				*				*					24.7	226.0	4.1	35.2	245.8	3.0						190	
165	120	200				*				*					12.0	194.0	3.6	27.8	228.9	2.6						200	
165	120	210				*				*								17.7	203.8	2.2						210	
165	130	53	75.0	327.8	13.1	*																				53	
165	130	60	72.3	325.5	12.8	*																				60	
165	130	70	68.5	321.8	12.1	*																				70	
165	130	80	64.6	317.2	11.4	*	70.0	322.3	14.1	*																80	
165	130	90	60.6	311.8	10.6	*	66.3	318.2	13.1	*																90	
165	130	100	56.4	305.5	9.8	*	62.4	313.2	12.1	*																100	
165	130	108				*				*	65.0	314.3	12.5	*												108	
165	130	110	52.0	298.0	9.0	*	58.3	307.3	11.2	*	64.0	313.1	12.3	*												110	
165	130	120	47.3	289.2	8.2	*	54.0	300.3	10.3	*	60.0	307.6	11.4													120	
165	130	130	42.2	278.8	7.5	*	49.4	292.2	9.6	*	55.8	301.1	10.1													130	
165	130	134				*				*					60.0	304.0	7.9									134	
165	130	140	36.5	266.2	6.9	*	44.5	282.5	8.9	*	51.3	293.5	8.9		57.5	300.2	7.3									140	
165	130	150	29.9	250.4	6.3	*	39.1	271.0	8.2	*	46.6	284.5	7.9		53.1	293.1	6.4									150	
165	130	159				*				*								55.0	291.5	4.3						159	
165	130	160	21.4	228.7	6.0	*	32.9	256.7	7.7	*	41.4	273.8	7.1		48.5	284.6	5.6	54.7	291.0	4.3						160	
165	130	170				*	25.5	238.1	7.0	*	35.6	260.8	6.3		43.5	274.7	5.0	50.2	283.1	3.7						170	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 40

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
165	130	180				14.7	209.3	6.2	*	28.8	244.3	5.6	38.0	262.7	4.4	45.4	273.7	3.2				180
165	130	190								19.9	221.3	5.0	31.7	247.8	3.9	40.1	262.5	2.7				190
165	130	200											23.8	228.1	3.4	34.1	248.8	2.3				200
165	130	210											11.6	194.9	2.9							210
165	140	55	75.0	337.5	11.0	*																55
165	140	60	73.3	336.0	10.8	*																60
165	140	70	69.8	332.5	10.3	*																70
165	140	80	66.2	328.3	9.7	*																80
165	140	84					70.0	331.7	12.5	*												84
165	140	90	62.5	323.3	9.0	*	67.8	329.2	11.9	*												90
165	140	100	58.6	317.5	8.3	*	64.1	324.5	11.0	*												100
165	140	110	54.6	310.6	7.6	*	60.3	319.0	10.2	*												110
165	140	112									65.0	323.4	11.0	*								112
165	140	120	50.3	302.7	6.9	*	56.4	312.7	9.4	*	61.9	319.1	10.4	*								120
165	140	130	45.8	293.5	6.3	*	52.2	305.2	8.7	*	58.1	313.1	9.6	*								130
165	140	139													60.0	312.7	7.1					139
165	140	140	40.9	282.5	5.7	*	47.8	296.6	8.0	*	54.0	306.2	8.6		59.6	312.1	7.0					140
165	140	150	35.4	269.4	5.2	*	43.1	286.4	7.4	*	49.7	298.1	7.7		55.6	305.5	6.1					150
165	140	160	29.0	252.9	4.7	*	37.9	274.4	6.8	*	45.1	288.6	6.8		51.4	297.9	5.4					160
165	140	165														55.0	299.7	3.7				165
165	140	170	20.8	230.5	4.5	*	31.9	259.5	6.1	*	40.1	277.4	6.0		47.0	289.0	4.7	53.0	296.0	3.4		170
165	140	180					24.7	240.3	5.5	*	34.5	263.9	5.4		42.2	278.5	4.1	48.6	287.6	2.9		180
165	140	190					14.2	210.5	5.0	*	27.9	246.8	4.8		36.8	266.0	3.6	43.9	277.7	2.4		190
165	140	200									19.3	222.9	4.2		30.7	250.5	3.1	38.8	266.0	2.0		200
165	140	210													23.1	230.1	2.7					210
165	140	220													11.2	195.9	2.3					220
165	150	58	75.0	347.1	8.9	*																58
165	150	60	74.3	346.5	8.9	*																60
165	150	70	71.0	343.2	8.5	*																70
165	150	80	67.6	339.2	8.0	*																80
165	150	87					70.0	341.0	10.6	*												87
165	150	90	64.1	334.6	7.5	*	69.1	340.0	10.4	*												90
165	150	100	60.5	329.2	6.9	*	65.6	335.6	9.9	*												100
165	150	110	56.8	322.9	6.3	*	62.1	330.5	9.2	*												110

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 6 - 41

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H 360 Degree Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
165	150	116								65.0	332.4	9.6	*										116				
165	150	120	52.9	315.6	5.7	*	58.5	324.6	8.5	*	63.6	330.5	9.4	*									120				
165	150	130	48.8	307.2	5.1	*	54.6	317.8	7.8	*	60.0	324.9	8.7	*									130				
165	150	140	44.4	297.5	4.6	*	50.6	310.0	7.2	*	56.3	318.5	8.0	*									140				
165	150	144													60.0	321.3	6.3						144				
165	150	150	39.7	286.1	4.1	*	46.4	300.9	6.5	*	52.4	311.1	7.4		57.8	317.6	5.8						150				
165	150	160	34.3	272.4	3.7	*	41.8	290.2	5.8	*	48.2	302.5	6.5		53.9	310.6	5.1						160				
165	150	170	28.1	255.4	3.3	*	36.7	277.6	5.2	*	43.8	292.6	5.8		49.9	302.5	4.4						170				
165	150	180	20.2	232.2	2.3	*	31.0	262.3	4.6	*	38.9	280.9	5.1		45.6	293.2	3.8						180				
165	150	190					23.9	242.3	3.7	*	33.5	266.8	4.5		40.9	282.2	3.3						190				
165	150	200									27.1	249.2	4.0		35.7	269.2	2.8						200				
165	150	210									18.8	224.5	2.8	*	29.8	253.2	2.4						210				
165	150	220													22.4	232.0	2.0						220				

not for crane operations



Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Lengths - Over End Blocked Capacities						
Luffing Boom Length	Luffing Boom Angles					
	90	85	80	75	70	65
	Allowable Luffing Jib + Fixed Jib Length					
85'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
95'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
105'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
115'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
125'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
135'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
145'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
155'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'	80'+30 ' - 150'+30'
165'	110'+30 ' - 150'+30'	110'+30 ' - 150'+30'	110'+30 ' - 150'+30'	110'+30 ' - 150'+30'	110'+30 ' - 150'+30'	110'+30 ' - 140'+30'

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
85	80	40	75.0	199.5	22.7	*																			40		
85	80	50	69.4	195.9	22.7	*																			50		
85	80	56					70.0	195.6	22.7	*															56		
85	80	60	63.8	191.3	22.7	*	68.0	194.1	22.7	*															60		
85	80	70	57.9	185.4	22.7	*	62.3	189.1	22.7	*															70		
85	80	73									65.0	190.2	22.7	*											73		
85	80	80	51.5	178.0	22.2	*	56.2	182.9	22.7	*	60.7	186.2	22.7	*											80		
85	80	88													60.0	183.4	22.7	*							88		
85	80	90	44.4	168.5	20.2	*	49.7	175.0	22.4	*	54.5	179.5	22.4	*	59.0	182.4	22.7	*							90		
85	80	100	36.3	156.2	17.9	*	42.5	164.9	19.6	*	47.8	171.1	21.6	*	52.7	175.2	21.8								100		
85	80	103																	55.0	175.3	19.9				103		
85	80	110	26.1	138.8	16.1	*	33.9	151.5	17.4	*	40.3	160.2	18.9	*	45.8	166.2	19.3		50.7	170.0	18.4				110		
85	80	118																		50.0	165.9	15.9			118		
85	80	120					22.7	131.9	15.7	*	31.3	145.7	16.9	*	37.9	154.5	17.2		43.5	160.3	16.3	48.4	163.8	15.5	120		
85	80	130									18.5	122.7	15.3	*	28.2	138.3	15.4		35.2	147.5	14.6	40.9	153.2	13.9	130		
85	80	140													12.5	109.3	13.9		24.5	129.1	13.2	32.0	139.0	12.5	140		
85	80	150																				19.7	117.1	11.3	150		
85	90	42	75.0	209.2	22.7	*																			42		
85	90	50	71.2	206.6	22.7	*																			50		
85	90	60	66.1	202.5	22.7	*	70.0	205.0	22.7	*															60		
85	90	70	60.8	197.2	22.7	*	64.7	200.4	22.7	*															70		
85	90	77									65.0	199.3	22.7	*											77		
85	90	80	55.2	190.6	22.2	*	59.4	194.8	22.7	*	63.3	197.6	22.7	*											80		
85	90	90	49.1	182.5	20.8	*	53.7	187.9	21.2	*	57.9	191.7	22.1	*											90		
85	90	93													60.0	192.1	22.7	*							93		
85	90	100	42.5	172.4	19.5	*	47.5	179.3	19.8	*	52.0	184.4	20.3	*	56.2	187.7	21.2	*							100		
85	90	109																	55.0	183.5	18.3				109		
85	90	110	34.7	159.3	17.5	*	40.6	168.5	18.8	*	45.7	175.2	19.0	*	50.3	179.9	19.0		54.5	182.8	18.1				110		
85	90	120	24.9	140.9	15.1	*	32.4	154.4	17.1	*	38.5	163.7	17.7		43.7	170.2	16.9		48.4	174.5	16.0				120		
85	90	124																							124		
85	90	130					21.6	133.7	14.8	*	29.9	148.3	15.9		36.2	157.7	15.1		41.6	164.1	14.4	50.0	173.6	14.5	130		
85	90	140									17.6	124.2	14.3		27.0	140.7	13.6		33.6	150.5	12.9	46.2	168.0	13.6	140		
85	90	150													11.9	110.2	12.3		23.4	131.1	11.7	39.1	156.7	12.2	150		
85	90	160																				30.6	141.7	11.1	160		
																						18.8	118.7	10.0			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 1

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
85	100	45	75.0	218.8	22.7	*																			45		
85	100	50	72.7	217.2	22.7	*																				50	
85	100	60	68.0	213.4	22.7	*																				60	
85	100	63					70.0	214.4	22.7	*																63	
85	100	70	63.2	208.6	22.7	*	66.8	211.5	22.7	*																70	
85	100	80	58.2	202.8	20.9	*	61.9	206.5	21.8	*																80	
85	100	81									65.0	208.3	22.7	*												81	
85	100	90	52.9	195.6	19.3	*	56.8	200.3	19.9	*	60.6	203.5	20.9	*												90	
85	100	98													60.0	200.8	20.4	*								98	
85	100	100	47.1	186.9	18.2	*	51.4	192.7	18.5	*	55.4	197.0	19.0	*	59.1	199.7	20.1	*								100	
85	100	110	40.7	176.1	17.3	*	45.5	183.5	17.4	*	49.8	189.0	17.7	*	53.9	192.8	18.3	*								110	
85	100	115																	55.0	191.7	16.8					115	
85	100	120	33.3	162.2	15.7	*	38.9	172.0	16.6	*	43.8	179.2	16.6	*	48.2	184.4	16.6		52.2	187.7	15.8					120	
85	100	130	23.9	143.0	13.0	*	31.1	157.1	15.5	*	36.9	167.0	15.7		41.9	174.0	14.9		46.3	178.8	14.1	50.0	181.3	13.3		130	
85	100	140					20.7	135.5	12.8	*	28.7	150.8	14.1		34.8	160.8	13.4		39.8	167.6	12.7	44.3	172.1	12.0		140	
85	100	150									16.9	125.6	12.5	*	25.8	142.9	12.1		32.3	153.3	11.4	37.5	160.1	10.8		150	
85	100	160													11.4	111.1	11.0		22.4	133.0	10.4	29.4	144.2	9.8		160	
85	100	170																				18.1	120.2	8.9		170	
85	110	47	75.0	228.5	22.7	*																				47	
85	110	50	73.9	227.7	22.7	*																				50	
85	110	60	69.6	224.2	22.7	*																				60	
85	110	67					70.0	223.8	22.7	*																67	
85	110	70	65.3	219.9	21.5	*	68.5	222.4	22.7	*																70	
85	110	80	60.7	214.5	19.6	*	64.1	217.8	20.7	*																80	
85	110	85									65.0	217.4	20.8	*												85	
85	110	90	55.9	208.1	18.1	*	59.5	212.2	18.7	*	62.8	215.0	19.8	*												90	
85	110	100	50.8	200.3	16.8	*	54.6	205.4	17.3	*	58.2	209.1	18.0	*												100	
85	110	103													60.0	209.4	18.4	*								103	
85	110	110	45.3	191.0	15.9	*	49.4	197.3	16.1	*	53.2	202.0	16.5	*	56.8	205.1	17.3	*								110	
85	110	120	39.1	179.6	15.2	*	43.7	187.5	15.2	*	47.9	193.4	15.4	*	51.7	197.6	15.9	*	55.0	199.9	15.4					120	
85	110	130	32.0	165.0	13.5	*	37.4	175.4	14.6	*	42.1	183.1	14.6	*	46.3	188.6	14.6		50.1	192.4	13.8					130	
85	110	137																				50.0	188.9	12.1		137	
85	110	140	23.0	144.9	11.2	*	29.9	159.7	13.3	*	35.5	170.1	13.9		40.3	177.6	13.1		44.6	182.8	12.4	48.3	186.2	11.7		140	
85	110	150					20.0	137.2	11.0	*	27.6	153.2	12.5		33.4	163.8	11.9		38.3	171.1	11.2	42.6	176.0	10.5		150	
85	110	160									16.2	126.9	10.8	*	24.9	145.0	10.7		31.0	156.0	10.1	36.1	163.3	9.5		160	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 2

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
85	110	170											10.9	112.0	9.8		21.6	134.9	9.2		28.3	146.7	8.6	170	
85	110	180																			17.4	121.6	7.8	180	
85	120	50	75.0	238.1	22.7	*																		50	
85	120	60	71.0	234.9	22.7	*																		60	
85	120	70	67.0	230.9	20.4	*	70.0	233.2	21.9	*														70	
85	120	80	62.8	226.0	18.4	*	65.9	228.9	19.6	*														80	
85	120	89									65.0	226.5	18.9	*										89	
85	120	90	58.4	220.1	16.9	*	61.7	223.8	17.6	*	64.8	226.2	18.8	*										90	
85	120	100	53.8	213.2	15.6	*	57.3	217.6	16.1	*	60.5	220.8	17.0	*										100	
85	120	108													60.0	218.1	16.6	*						108	
85	120	110	49.0	204.9	14.7	*	52.6	210.4	15.0	*	56.0	214.4	15.5	*	59.2	217.0	16.3	*						110	
85	120	120	43.7	195.0	13.9	*	47.6	201.7	14.0	*	51.3	206.7	14.3	*	54.7	210.3	15.0	*						120	
85	120	126														55.0	208.1	14.1						126	
85	120	130	37.8	183.0	13.4	*	42.2	191.3	13.3	*	46.2	197.7	13.5	*	49.9	202.3	13.8	*	53.3	205.3	13.5			130	
85	120	140	30.9	167.8	11.6	*	36.1	178.6	12.8	*	40.6	186.7	12.7	*	44.7	192.7	12.9		48.3	196.9	12.1			140	
85	120	143																			50.0	196.6	11.0	143	
85	120	150	22.2	146.8	9.6	*	28.9	162.3	11.5	*	34.3	173.2	12.3		38.9	181.1	11.6		43.0	186.7	10.9	46.6	190.5	10.2	150
85	120	160					19.2	138.8	9.5	*	26.6	155.5	11.1		32.3	166.6	10.5		37.0	174.4	9.9	41.1	179.7	9.2	160
85	120	170									15.7	128.2	9.3	*	24.0	147.1	9.5		30.0	158.7	8.9	34.8	166.4	8.3	170
85	120	180												10.5	112.8	8.7		20.8	136.6	8.1	27.3	149.1	7.6	180	
85	120	190																			16.7	123.0	6.9	190	
85	130	53	75.0	247.8	22.7	*																		53	
85	130	60	72.3	245.5	21.6	*																		60	
85	130	70	68.5	241.8	19.2	*																		70	
85	130	73					70.0	242.6	19.9	*														73	
85	130	80	64.6	237.2	17.3	*	67.5	239.9	18.5	*														80	
85	130	90	60.6	231.8	15.8	*	63.6	235.1	16.6	*														90	
85	130	94									65.0	235.5	17.0	*										94	
85	130	100	56.4	225.5	14.6	*	59.5	229.5	15.1	*	62.5	232.3	16.0	*										100	
85	130	110	52.0	218.0	13.5	*	55.3	222.9	13.9	*	58.4	226.4	14.6	*										110	
85	130	113													60.0	226.7	14.9	*						113	
85	130	120	47.3	209.2	12.7	*	50.8	215.1	13.0	*	54.1	219.5	13.3	*	57.2	222.5	14.0	*						120	
85	130	130	42.2	198.8	12.1	*	46.0	205.9	12.2	*	49.5	211.4	12.4	*	52.8	215.2	12.9	*						130	
85	130	132														55.0	216.3	13.0						132	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 3

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																							
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																							
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees					
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			
85	130	140	36.5	186.2	11.7 *	40.8	195.0	11.6 *	44.6	201.7	11.7 *	48.2	206.7	11.9 *	51.4	210.1	11.9 *					140	
85	130	150	29.9	170.4	10.0 *	34.9	181.7	11.1 *	39.3	190.3	11.1 *	43.2	196.6	11.2 *	46.7	201.2	10.7 *	50.0	204.2	10.0 *		150	
85	130	160	21.4	148.7	8.2 *	27.9	164.7	9.9 *	33.1	176.1	10.7 *	37.6	184.5	10.2 *	41.5	190.5	9.6 *	45.0	194.6	9.0 *		160	
85	130	170				18.6	140.4	8.1 *	25.7	157.7	9.8 *	31.2	169.4	9.3 *	35.7	177.6	8.7 *	39.7	183.2	8.1 *		170	
85	130	180							15.1	129.5	8.0 *	23.2	149.1	8.4 *	29.0	161.2	7.9 *	33.6	169.3	7.3 *		180	
85	130	190										10.2	113.6	7.7 *	20.1	138.4	7.1 *	26.4	151.4	6.6 *		190	
85	130	200																16.2	124.4	6.0 *		200	
85	140	55	75.0	257.5	21.5 *																	55	
85	140	60	73.3	256.0	20.3 *																	60	
85	140	70	69.8	252.5	18.1 *																	70	
85	140	77				70.0	252.0	18.0 *														77	
85	140	80	66.2	248.3	16.2 *	68.9	250.7	17.4 *														80	
85	140	90	62.5	243.3	14.7 *	65.2	246.3	15.6 *														90	
85	140	98							65.0	244.6	15.3 *											98	
85	140	100	58.6	237.5	13.5 *	61.5	241.1	14.1 *	64.2	243.6	15.0 *											100	
85	140	110	54.6	230.6	12.5 *	57.6	235.0	12.9 *	60.4	238.1	13.6 *											110	
85	140	118							60.0	235.4	13.3 *											118	
85	140	120	50.3	222.7	11.7 *	53.5	227.9	12.0 *	56.5	231.8	12.4 *	59.3	234.4	13.1 *								120	
85	140	130	45.8	213.5	11.0 *	49.2	219.7	11.2 *	52.4	224.4	11.5 *	55.3	227.7	12.0 *								130	
85	140	138													55.0	224.5	11.7 *					138	
85	140	140	40.9	202.5	10.5 *	44.6	210.0	10.5 *	48.0	215.8	10.7 *	51.1	220.0	11.0 *	54.1	222.8	11.5 *					140	
85	140	150	35.4	189.4	9.3 *	39.5	198.6	10.0 *	43.2	205.7	10.1 *	46.7	211.0	10.3 *	49.8	214.8	10.4 *					150	
85	140	156																50.0	211.9	9.1 *		156	
85	140	160	29.0	172.9	7.9 *	33.8	184.7	9.7 *	38.0	193.7	9.6 *	41.8	200.4	9.7 *	45.2	205.3	9.3 *	48.3	208.5	8.7 *		160	
85	140	170	20.8	150.5	6.6 *	27.1	167.1	8.2 *	32.1	179.0	9.3 *	36.4	187.7	9.0 *	40.2	194.1	8.4 *	43.6	198.6	7.8 *		170	
85	140	180				18.0	141.9	6.4 *	24.9	159.9	8.3 *	30.2	172.0	8.2 *	34.6	180.7	7.6 *	38.4	186.7	7.0 *		180	
85	140	190							14.7	130.7	6.1 *	22.5	151.0	7.4 *	28.1	163.7	6.9 *	32.6	172.2	6.3 *		190	
85	140	200										9.8	114.4	5.6 *	19.5	140.0	6.2 *	25.5	153.6	5.7 *		200	
85	140	210																15.7	125.7	5.2 *		210	
85	150	58	75.0	267.1	19.5 *																	58	
85	150	60	74.3	266.5	19.0 *																	60	
85	150	70	71.0	263.2	17.0 *																	70	
85	150	80	67.6	259.2	15.2 *	70.0	261.4	16.2 *														80	
85	150	90	64.1	254.6	13.7 *	66.7	257.3	14.6 *														90	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 4

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees								
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
85	150	100	60.5	249.2	12.5	*	63.2	252.5	13.2	*														100		
85	150	102									65.0	253.6	13.7	*											102	
85	150	110	56.8	242.9	11.5	*	59.6	246.8	12.0	*	62.2	249.6	12.7	*											110	
85	150	120	52.9	235.6	10.7	*	55.8	240.3	11.0	*	58.6	243.7	11.6	*											120	
85	150	123													60.0	244.1	11.8	*							123	
85	150	130	48.8	227.2	10.0	*	51.9	232.8	10.2	*	54.8	237.0	10.6	*	57.5	239.8	11.2	*							130	
85	150	140	44.4	217.5	9.4	*	47.7	224.1	9.6	*	50.8	229.1	9.8	*	53.7	232.8	10.2	*							140	
85	150	143																	55.0	232.7	10.4	*			143	
85	150	150	39.7	206.1	8.4	*	43.2	213.9	9.0	*	46.5	220.1	9.2	*	49.6	224.6	9.4	*	52.4	227.7	9.8	*			150	
85	150	160	34.3	192.4	7.0	*	38.3	202.0	8.6	*	42.0	209.5	8.6	*	45.3	215.2	8.8	*	48.3	219.2	9.1	*			160	
85	150	163																				50.0	219.6	8.2	163	
85	150	170	28.1	175.4	4.6	*	32.8	187.6	6.8	*	36.9	197.0	8.2	*	40.6	204.1	8.3	*	43.9	209.3	8.2	*	46.9	212.8	7.5	170
85	150	180	20.2	152.2	2.5	*	26.3	169.3	4.5	*	31.2	181.7	6.6	*	35.4	190.9	7.9	*	39.0	197.7	7.4	*	42.3	202.4	6.8	180
85	150	190					17.5	143.4	2.3	*	24.2	162.0	4.3	*	29.3	174.6	6.3	*	33.6	183.6	6.6	*	37.3	190.1	6.1	190
85	150	200									14.2	131.9	2.1	*	21.8	152.9	4.0	*	27.2	166.0	6.0	*	31.6	175.0	5.5	200
85	150	210																18.9	141.6	3.7	*	24.8	155.7	4.9	210	
85	150	220																				15.2	127.0	3.3	*	220
95	80	40	75.0	209.5	22.7	*																			40	
95	80	50	69.4	205.9	22.7	*																			50	
95	80	57					70.0	205.5	22.7	*															57	
95	80	60	63.8	201.3	22.7	*	68.5	204.4	22.7	*															60	
95	80	70	57.9	195.4	22.7	*	62.8	199.6	22.7	*															70	
95	80	74									65.0	200.1	22.7	*											74	
95	80	80	51.5	188.0	22.2	*	56.8	193.4	22.7	*	61.7	197.0	22.7	*											80	
95	80	90	44.4	178.5	20.2	*	50.3	185.7	22.2	*	55.6	190.6	22.7	*											90	
95	80	91													60.0	193.1	22.7	*							91	
95	80	100	36.3	166.2	17.9	*	43.1	175.8	19.8	*	49.1	182.5	21.8	*	54.4	186.9	21.5	*							100	
95	80	107																	55.0	184.7	18.7	*			107	
95	80	110	26.1	148.8	16.1	*	34.8	162.8	17.5	*	41.7	172.2	19.3	*	47.7	178.4	19.0	*	52.9	182.3	17.9	*			110	
95	80	120	5.4	109.9	11.9	*	23.8	144.0	15.8	*	33.0	158.4	17.2	*	40.1	167.5	16.9	*	46.1	173.3	16.0	*			120	
95	80	122																				50.0	175.0	14.7	122	
95	80	130									21.2	137.7	15.5	*	31.0	152.8	15.1	*	38.2	161.7	14.3	*	44.2	167.1	13.5	130
95	80	140													18.0	129.4	13.6	*	28.6	145.8	12.9	*	36.0	154.6	12.1	140
95	80	150																	13.4	117.8	11.6	*	25.7	137.0	11.0	150

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 5

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
95	90	42	75.0	219.2	22.7	*																			42		
95	90	50	71.2	216.6	22.7	*																			50		
95	90	60	66.1	212.5	22.7	*																			60		
95	90	61					70.0	214.9	22.7	*															61		
95	90	70	60.8	207.2	22.7	*	65.2	210.8	22.7	*															70		
95	90	78									65.0	209.1	22.7	*											78		
95	90	80	55.2	200.6	22.0	*	59.8	205.3	22.7	*	64.2	208.4	22.7	*											80		
95	90	90	49.1	192.5	20.6	*	54.2	198.5	21.1	*	58.8	202.7	22.2	*											90		
95	90	96													60.0	201.8	22.3	*							96		
95	90	100	42.5	182.4	19.5	*	48.0	190.1	19.7	*	53.1	195.6	20.3	*	57.7	199.1	21.2	*							100		
95	90	110	34.7	169.3	17.5	*	41.2	179.5	18.8	*	46.8	186.8	19.0	*	51.9	191.8	18.7	*							110		
95	90	112																	55.0	192.9	17.1				112		
95	90	120	24.9	150.9	15.1	*	33.2	165.8	17.2	*	39.8	175.8	17.6	*	45.5	182.6	16.6	*	50.5	187.0	15.7				120		
95	90	128																				50.0	182.7	13.4	128		
95	90	130	5.1	110.2	10.2	*	22.8	145.9	15.0	*	31.5	161.2	15.8	*	38.3	170.9	14.9	*	44.0	177.3	14.0	48.9	181.1	13.2	130		
95	90	140									20.3	139.4	14.2	*	29.6	155.4	13.4	*	36.5	165.0	12.6	42.2	170.9	11.8	140		
95	90	150												17.2	130.8	12.1	*	27.3	148.1	11.4	34.4	157.7	10.7	150			
95	90	160																12.8	118.8	10.3	24.5	139.1	9.7	160			
95	100	45	75.0	228.8	22.7	*																			45		
95	100	50	72.7	227.2	22.7	*																			50		
95	100	60	68.0	223.4	22.7	*																			60		
95	100	64					70.0	224.3	22.7	*															64		
95	100	70	63.2	218.6	22.7	*	67.2	221.9	22.7	*															70		
95	100	80	58.2	212.8	20.6	*	62.4	216.9	21.7	*															80		
95	100	83									65.0	218.2	22.7	*											83		
95	100	90	52.9	205.6	19.1	*	57.3	210.8	19.8	*	61.4	214.3	21.0	*											90		
95	100	100	47.1	196.9	18.0	*	51.9	203.4	18.4	*	56.3	208.0	19.1	*											100		
95	100	101									60.0	210.4	20.2	*											101		
95	100	110	40.7	186.1	17.2	*	46.0	194.3	17.3	*	50.8	200.3	17.7	*	55.2	204.4	18.4	*							110		
95	100	118																55.0	201.1	15.7					118		
95	100	120	33.3	172.2	15.7	*	39.5	183.1	16.5	*	44.9	190.9	16.6	*	49.7	196.4	16.3	*	54.0	199.8	15.4				120		
95	100	130	23.9	153.0	13.0	*	31.8	168.6	15.7	*	38.2	179.2	15.5	*	43.6	186.6	14.6	*	48.4	191.4	13.7				130		
95	100	135																				50.0	190.3	12.2	135		
95	100	140					21.8	147.8	13.0	*	30.2	163.8	14.0	*	36.7	174.2	13.1	*	42.2	181.1	12.3	46.9	185.5	11.6	140		
95	100	150									19.5	141.1	12.6	*	28.4	157.9	11.9	*	35.0	168.1	11.1	40.5	174.6	10.4	150		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 6

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
95	100	160											16.4	132.2	10.8		26.2	150.4	10.1	33.0	160.6	9.4	160	
95	100	170															12.2	119.8	9.2	23.5	141.1	8.5	170	
95	110	47	75.0	238.5	22.7	*																	47	
95	110	50	73.9	237.7	22.7	*																	50	
95	110	60	69.6	234.2	22.7	*																	60	
95	110	67					70.0	233.7	22.7	*													67	
95	110	70	65.3	229.9	21.2	*	68.9	232.7	22.7	*													70	
95	110	80	60.7	224.5	19.3	*	64.5	228.2	20.6	*													80	
95	110	87									65.0	227.2	20.5	*									87	
95	110	90	55.9	218.1	17.8	*	59.9	222.7	18.6	*	63.6	225.7	19.9	*									90	
95	110	100	50.8	210.3	16.6	*	55.0	216.0	17.2	*	59.0	220.0	18.1	*									100	
95	110	106											60.0	219.1	18.2	*							106	
95	110	110	45.3	201.0	15.7	*	49.9	208.0	16.0	*	54.1	213.1	16.5	*	58.0	216.5	17.5	*					110	
95	110	120	39.1	189.6	15.1	*	44.3	198.4	15.1	*	48.9	204.9	15.4	*	53.1	209.4	16.1	*					120	
95	110	124															55.0	209.3	14.4				124	
95	110	130	32.0	175.0	13.5	*	38.0	186.5	14.5	*	43.2	194.9	14.6	*	47.8	200.8	14.4						130	
95	110	140	23.0	154.9	11.2	*	30.6	171.3	13.5	*	36.7	182.5	13.7	*	41.9	190.4	12.9						140	
95	110	141																	50.0	198.0	11.1		141	
95	110	150					21.0	149.6	11.2	*	29.1	166.4	12.4		35.3	177.4	11.6	40.5	184.8	10.9	45.1	189.6	10.1	150
95	110	160									18.7	142.6	11.2		27.3	160.2	10.5	33.7	171.1	9.8	38.9	178.1	9.1	160
95	110	170												15.8	133.5	9.6	25.2	152.6	8.9	31.8	163.4	8.3	170	
95	110	180															11.7	120.7	8.1	22.6	143.0	7.5	180	
95	120	50	75.0	248.1	22.7	*																	50	
95	120	60	71.0	244.9	22.7	*																	60	
95	120	70	67.0	240.9	20.0	*																	70	
95	120	71					70.0	243.1	21.5	*													71	
95	120	80	62.8	236.0	18.1	*	66.3	239.3	19.4	*													80	
95	120	90	58.4	230.1	16.6	*	62.0	234.2	17.5	*													90	
95	120	91									65.0	236.3	18.6	*									91	
95	120	100	53.8	223.2	15.4	*	57.6	228.2	16.0	*	61.3	231.7	17.0	*									100	
95	120	110	49.0	214.9	14.4	*	53.0	221.0	14.8	*	56.8	225.4	15.5	*									110	
95	120	111											60.0	227.7	16.3	*							111	
95	120	120	43.7	205.0	13.7	*	48.1	212.5	13.9	*	52.1	218.0	14.3	*	55.9	221.8	15.1	*					120	
95	120	130	37.8	193.0	13.2	*	42.7	202.3	13.2	*	47.1	209.2	13.4	*	51.1	214.1	13.9	*	55.0	217.5	13.2		130	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 7

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
95	120	140	30.9	177.8	11.6	*	36.6	189.8	12.7	*	41.6	198.6	12.7	*	46.1	205.0	12.6					140			
95	120	148																	50.0	205.6	10.1	148			
95	120	150	22.2	156.8	9.6	*	29.6	173.8	11.7	*	35.4	185.6	12.2		40.4	194.0	11.4	44.9	199.8	10.6	48.8	203.5	9.8	150	
95	120	160					20.3	151.3	9.7	*	28.1	168.8	11.0		34.1	180.4	10.3	39.1	188.3	9.6	43.5	193.5	8.9	160	
95	120	170									18.0	144.2	9.7	*	26.4	162.5	9.3	32.5	173.9	8.7	37.5	181.4	8.0	170	
95	120	180													15.2	134.8	8.5	24.3	154.7	7.9	30.6	166.1	7.2	180	
95	120	190																11.3	121.6	7.1	21.8	144.9	6.6	190	
95	130	53	75.0	257.8	22.7	*																		53	
95	130	60	72.3	255.5	21.1	*																		60	
95	130	70	68.5	251.8	18.9	*																		70	
95	130	74					70.0	252.5	19.5	*														74	
95	130	80	64.6	247.2	17.0	*	67.8	250.2	18.3	*														80	
95	130	90	60.6	241.8	15.5	*	63.9	245.5	16.5	*														90	
95	130	95									65.0	245.4	16.7	*										95	
95	130	100	56.4	235.5	14.3	*	59.9	240.0	15.0	*	63.2	243.1	16.0	*										100	
95	130	110	52.0	228.0	13.3	*	55.7	233.5	13.8	*	59.1	237.3	14.6	*										110	
95	130	116													60.0	236.4	14.6	*						116	
95	130	120	47.3	219.2	12.5	*	51.2	225.8	12.8	*	54.9	230.6	13.3	*	58.3	233.8	14.1	*						120	
95	130	130	42.2	208.8	11.9	*	46.4	216.8	12.1	*	50.4	222.7	12.4	*	54.0	226.9	13.0	*						130	
95	130	135																	55.0	225.7	12.1			135	
95	130	140	36.5	196.2	11.5	*	41.3	206.0	11.5	*	45.5	213.4	11.6	*	49.4	218.7	12.0	*	53.0	222.3	11.5			140	
95	130	150	29.9	180.4	9.9	*	35.4	192.9	11.0	*	40.2	202.3	11.1	*	44.5	209.1	11.1		48.4	213.8	10.3			150	
95	130	154																			50.0	213.3	9.2	154	
95	130	160	21.4	158.7	8.2	*	28.6	176.3	10.0	*	34.3	188.7	10.6	*	39.1	197.5	10.0		43.3	203.8	9.3	47.1	207.8	8.6	160
95	130	170					19.6	153.0	8.3	*	27.2	171.2	9.8		33.0	183.3	9.1		37.8	191.7	8.4	42.0	197.4	7.7	170
95	130	180									17.4	145.6	8.3	*	25.5	164.7	8.2		31.4	176.7	7.6	36.3	184.7	7.0	180
95	130	190													14.7	136.0	7.5		23.5	156.7	6.9	29.6	168.7	6.3	190
95	130	200																	10.9	122.5	6.2	21.1	146.7	5.7	200
95	140	55	75.0	267.5	21.0	*																		55	
95	140	60	73.3	266.0	19.8	*																		60	
95	140	70	69.8	262.5	17.7	*																		70	
95	140	78					70.0	261.9	17.6	*														78	
95	140	80	66.2	258.3	15.9	*	69.2	261.0	17.2	*														80	
95	140	90	62.5	253.3	14.4	*	65.6	256.7	15.5	*														90	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 8

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
95	140	100	58.6	247.5	13.3	*	61.8	251.5	14.0	*	65.0	254.4	15.0	*											100		
95	140	110	54.6	240.6	12.3	*	57.9	245.5	12.8	*	61.1	249.0	13.6	*											110		
95	140	120	50.3	232.7	11.5	*	53.9	238.5	11.8	*	57.2	242.8	12.4	*											120		
95	140	121													60.0	245.1	13.1	*							121		
95	140	130	45.8	223.5	10.8	*	49.6	230.4	11.0	*	53.1	235.6	11.4	*	56.4	239.2	12.1	*							130		
95	140	140	40.9	212.5	10.3	*	45.0	220.9	10.4	*	48.8	227.2	10.7	*	52.2	231.8	11.1	*							140		
95	140	141																	55.0	233.9	11.1				141		
95	140	150	35.4	199.4	9.3	*	40.0	209.6	9.9	*	44.1	217.4	10.0	*	47.8	223.1	10.3	*	51.3	227.1	10.1				150		
95	140	160	29.0	182.9	8.0	*	34.3	196.0	9.6	*	39.0	205.8	9.5	*	43.1	213.0	9.7	*	46.8	218.1	9.0	50.0	221.0	8.3	160		
95	140	170	20.8	160.5	6.6	*	27.7	178.8	8.3	*	33.2	191.6	9.2	*	37.9	200.9	8.8		42.0	207.6	8.1	45.6	212.0	7.5	170		
95	140	180					19.0	154.6	6.7	*	26.3	173.5	8.6	*	31.9	186.1	8.0		36.6	195.0	7.3	40.7	201.0	6.7	180		
95	140	190									16.9	147.1	6.8	*	24.7	166.9	7.2		30.5	179.4	6.6	35.2	187.8	6.0	190		
95	140	200													14.3	137.2	6.6		22.8	158.7	6.0	28.7	171.2	5.4	200		
95	140	210																	10.6	123.3	5.4	20.4	148.4	4.9	210		
95	150	58	75.0	277.1	19.0	*																			58		
95	150	60	74.3	276.5	18.5	*																			60		
95	150	70	71.0	273.2	16.5	*																			70		
95	150	80	67.6	269.2	14.8	*																			80		
95	150	81					70.0	271.3	15.9	*															81		
95	150	90	64.1	264.6	13.4	*	67.0	267.7	14.5	*															90		
95	150	100	60.5	259.2	12.3	*	63.5	262.9	13.0	*															100		
95	150	104									65.0	263.5	13.5	*											104		
95	150	110	56.8	252.9	11.3	*	59.9	257.3	11.8	*	62.8	260.4	12.7	*											110		
95	150	120	52.9	245.6	10.5	*	56.2	250.9	10.9	*	59.2	254.7	11.5	*											120		
95	150	126													60.0	253.7	11.6	*							126		
95	150	130	48.8	237.2	9.8	*	52.2	243.4	10.1	*	55.4	248.0	10.5	*	58.5	251.2	11.2	*							130		
95	150	140	44.4	227.5	9.3	*	48.1	234.8	9.4	*	51.5	240.4	9.8	*	54.7	244.4	10.3	*							140		
95	150	147																	55.0	242.1	10.1				147		
95	150	150	39.7	216.1	8.4	*	43.6	224.9	8.9	*	47.3	231.6	9.1	*	50.7	236.5	9.5	*	53.8	239.8	9.8				150		
95	150	160	34.3	202.4	7.0	*	38.8	213.1	8.5	*	42.8	221.3	8.6	*	46.4	227.4	8.8	*	49.7	231.7	8.8				160		
95	150	167																				50.0	228.6	7.4	167		
95	150	170	28.1	185.4	4.6	*	33.3	198.9	7.0	*	37.8	209.2	8.2	*	41.8	216.8	8.3	*	45.4	222.3	7.9	48.7	225.9	7.2	170		
95	150	180	20.2	162.2	2.4	*	26.9	181.1	4.6	*	32.2	194.5	7.0	*	36.8	204.2	7.7		40.7	211.3	7.1	44.3	216.1	6.4	180		
95	150	190					18.4	156.2	2.5	*	25.5	175.7	4.7	*	31.0	188.9	7.0	*	35.6	198.2	6.4	39.5	204.6	5.8	190		
95	150	200									16.4	148.4	2.4	*	24.0	169.0	4.6	*	29.6	182.0	5.7	34.1	190.8	5.2	200		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 9

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)					
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
95	150	210											13.8	138.3	2.3	*	22.1	160.6	4.5	*	27.9	173.6	4.6	210			
95	150	220																10.2	124.2	2.1	*	19.8	150.1	4.1	220		
105	80	40	75.0	219.5	22.7	*																		40			
105	80	50	69.4	215.9	22.7	*																		50			
105	80	58					70.0	215.5	22.7	*														58			
105	80	60	63.8	211.3	22.7	*	68.9	214.7	22.7	*														60			
105	80	70	57.9	205.4	22.7	*	63.3	210.0	22.7	*														70			
105	80	76									65.0	209.9	22.7	*										76			
105	80	80	51.5	198.0	22.1	*	57.3	204.0	22.7	*	62.7	207.8	22.7	*										80			
105	80	90	44.4	188.5	20.2	*	50.9	196.4	22.1	*	56.7	201.7	22.7	*										90			
105	80	93											60.0	202.8	22.7	*								93			
105	80	100	36.3	176.2	17.9	*	43.8	186.7	20.0	*	50.2	193.9	21.8	*	56.0	198.5	21.2							100			
105	80	110	26.1	158.8	16.0	*	35.6	174.1	17.7	*	43.1	184.0	19.7	*	49.5	190.5	18.7	55.0	194.1	17.5				110			
105	80	120	5.4	119.9	12.1	*	25.0	156.0	15.9	*	34.7	171.0	17.5	*	42.2	180.3	16.6	48.5	186.0	15.6				120			
105	80	126																			50.0	184.1	13.6	126			
105	80	130									23.7	152.1	15.8	*	33.6	166.8	14.9	41.1	175.4	13.9	47.3	180.5	13.0	130			
105	80	140											22.1	146.7	13.4		32.2	161.3	12.6	39.7	169.4	11.7		140			
105	80	150															20.0	139.6	11.4		30.5	154.4	10.6	150			
105	80	160																			17.0	130.2	9.6	160			
105	90	42	75.0	229.2	22.7	*																		42			
105	90	50	71.2	226.6	22.7	*																		50			
105	90	60	66.1	222.5	22.7	*																		60			
105	90	61					70.0	224.9	22.7	*														61			
105	90	70	60.8	217.2	22.7	*	65.6	221.2	22.7	*														70			
105	90	80	55.2	210.6	21.7	*	60.3	215.8	22.7	*	65.0	219.0	22.7	*										80			
105	90	90	49.1	202.5	20.3	*	54.7	209.2	21.0	*	59.8	213.6	22.3	*										90			
105	90	98									60.0	211.4	21.3											98			
105	90	100	42.5	192.4	19.3	*	48.6	200.9	19.6	*	54.1	206.8	20.3	*	59.1	210.5	20.9							100			
105	90	110	34.7	179.3	17.5	*	41.8	190.5	18.6	*	48.0	198.3	19.0	*	53.4	203.5	18.4							110			
105	90	116																55.0	202.3	16.0				116			
105	90	120	24.9	160.9	15.0	*	34.0	177.1	17.3	*	41.1	187.7	17.4		47.2	194.8	16.3	52.6	199.2	15.3				120			
105	90	130	5.1	120.2	10.5	*	23.9	158.0	15.3	*	33.1	173.9	15.6		40.3	183.9	14.6	46.3	190.3	13.7				130			
105	90	132																			50.0	191.7	12.4	132			
105	90	140									22.6	154.0	14.1		32.1	169.6	13.2	39.2	179.0	12.3	45.2	184.6	11.4	140			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 10

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
105	90	150											21.1	148.5	11.9		30.8	164.0	11.1		37.9	172.8	10.3	150	
105	90	160																19.1	141.2	10.1		29.1	157.0	9.3	160
105	90	170																				16.2	131.5	8.5	170
105	100	45	75.0	238.8	22.7	*																			45
105	100	50	72.7	237.2	22.7	*																			50
105	100	60	68.0	233.4	22.7	*																			60
105	100	65					70.0	234.3	22.7	*															65
105	100	70	63.2	228.6	22.1	*	67.6	232.2	22.7	*															70
105	100	80	58.2	222.8	20.3	*	62.8	227.3	21.6	*															80
105	100	84									65.0	228.0	22.3	*											84
105	100	90	52.9	215.6	18.8	*	57.7	221.4	19.6	*	62.3	225.2	21.1	*											90
105	100	100	47.1	206.9	17.7	*	52.4	214.1	18.2	*	57.2	219.1	19.2	*											100
105	100	103													60.0	220.1	19.7								103
105	100	110	40.7	196.1	17.0	*	46.6	205.2	17.1	*	51.8	211.6	17.7	*	56.6	215.9	18.1								110
105	100	120	33.3	182.2	15.7	*	40.1	194.1	16.3	*	46.0	202.6	16.6	*	51.2	208.3	16.1								120
105	100	122																55.0	210.5	14.7					122
105	100	130	23.9	163.0	13.0	*	32.6	180.0	15.9	*	39.4	191.3	15.3		45.3	199.0	14.4	50.4	203.9	13.4					130
105	100	139																			50.0	199.4	11.3		139
105	100	140					22.9	160.0	13.2	*	31.8	176.7	13.8		38.6	187.4	12.9	44.4	194.3	12.0	49.4	198.5	11.1		140
105	100	150									21.7	155.8	12.5		30.8	172.3	11.7	37.6	182.3	10.8	43.3	188.5	10.0		150
105	100	160												20.2	150.2	10.6		29.5	166.6	9.8	36.3	176.0	9.0		160
105	100	170																18.3	142.8	8.9	27.9	159.4	8.2		170
105	100	180																			15.6	132.8	7.4		180
105	110	47	75.0	248.5	22.7	*																			47
105	110	50	73.9	247.7	22.7	*																			50
105	110	60	69.6	244.2	22.7	*																			60
105	110	68					70.0	243.7	22.7	*															68
105	110	70	65.3	239.9	20.8	*	69.3	243.0	22.7	*															70
105	110	80	60.7	234.5	19.0	*	64.9	238.6	20.4	*															80
105	110	89									65.0	237.1	20.2	*											89
105	110	90	55.9	228.1	17.5	*	60.3	233.2	18.4	*	64.4	236.5	19.9	*											90
105	110	100	50.8	220.3	16.4	*	55.5	226.6	17.0	*	59.8	230.9	18.1	*											100
105	110	108													60.0	228.7	17.9	*							108
105	110	110	45.3	211.0	15.5	*	50.3	218.8	15.8	*	55.0	224.3	16.5	*	59.3	227.8	17.7	*							110

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 11

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
105	110	120	39.1	199.6	14.9	*	44.8	209.3	15.0	*	49.8	216.3	15.4	*	54.4	221.0	15.8								120		
105	110	127														55.0	218.7	13.5							127		
105	110	130	32.0	185.0	13.5	*	38.6	197.6	14.3	*	44.2	206.6	14.5	*	49.2	212.8	14.1	53.7	216.8	13.1						130	
105	110	140	23.0	164.9	11.2	*	31.3	182.7	13.7	*	37.9	194.7	13.6		43.5	202.9	12.6	48.4	208.4	11.7						140	
105	110	145																			50.0	207.1	10.2			145	
105	110	150					22.0	161.9	11.4	*	30.6	179.4	12.3		37.1	190.7	11.4	42.7	198.2	10.5	47.5	202.8	9.7			150	
105	110	160									20.9	157.6	11.1		29.6	174.9	10.3	36.2	185.6	9.5	41.6	192.3	8.8			160	
105	110	170													19.5	151.9	9.4	28.4	169.1	8.6	35.0	179.1	7.9			170	
105	110	180																17.6	144.2	7.8	26.9	161.7	7.2			180	
105	110	190																			15.0	134.0	6.5			190	
105	120	50	75.0	258.1	22.7	*																				50	
105	120	60	71.0	254.9	22.0	*																				60	
105	120	70	67.0	250.9	19.6	*																				70	
105	120	72					70.0	253.1	21.1	*																72	
105	120	80	62.8	246.0	17.8	*	66.6	249.6	19.2	*																80	
105	120	90	58.4	240.1	16.3	*	62.4	244.7	17.4	*																90	
105	120	93									65.0	246.2	18.2	*												93	
105	120	100	53.8	233.2	15.2	*	58.0	238.7	15.9	*	62.0	242.5	17.0	*												100	
105	120	110	49.0	224.9	14.2	*	53.4	231.6	14.7	*	57.6	236.4	15.5	*												110	
105	120	113													60.0	237.4	16.1	*								113	
105	120	120	43.7	215.0	13.5	*	48.5	223.2	13.8	*	53.0	229.2	14.3	*	57.1	233.2	15.2	*								120	
105	120	130	37.8	203.0	13.0	*	43.2	213.2	13.0	*	48.0	220.7	13.4	*	52.4	225.9	13.8									130	
105	120	133														55.0	226.9	12.4								133	
105	120	140	30.9	187.8	11.6	*	37.2	200.9	12.5	*	42.6	210.5	12.6	*	47.4	217.2	12.4	51.7	221.6	11.4						140	
105	120	150	22.2	166.8	9.6	*	30.2	185.4	11.8	*	36.6	197.9	12.0		42.0	206.7	11.1	46.7	212.7	10.3						150	
105	120	152																			50.0	214.7	9.3			152	
105	120	160					21.2	163.7	9.8	*	29.5	182.0	10.9		35.8	193.9	10.1	41.1	201.9	9.3	45.8	207.0	8.5			160	
105	120	170									20.1	159.3	9.9		28.6	177.4	9.1	34.9	188.7	8.4	40.1	195.9	7.6			170	
105	120	180													18.8	153.4	8.3	27.4	171.4	7.6	33.7	182.1	6.9			180	
105	120	190																17.0	145.7	6.9	25.9	164.0	6.2			190	
105	120	200																			14.4	135.2	5.6			200	
105	130	53	75.0	267.8	22.7	*																				53	
105	130	60	72.3	265.5	20.6	*																				60	
105	130	70	68.5	261.8	18.4	*																				70	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 12

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
105	130	75					70.0	262.5	19.1	*													75				
105	130	80	64.6	257.2	16.6	*	68.2	260.5	18.1	*													80				
105	130	90	60.6	251.8	15.2	*	64.3	255.9	16.3	*													90				
105	130	97									65.0	255.2	16.4	*									97				
105	130	100	56.4	245.5	14.0	*	60.2	250.5	14.8	*	63.9	253.8	16.0	*									100				
105	130	110	52.0	238.0	13.1	*	56.0	244.0	13.6	*	59.8	248.2	14.5	*									110				
105	130	118													60.0	246.1	14.4	*					118				
105	130	120	47.3	229.2	12.3	*	51.6	236.5	12.7	*	55.6	241.7	13.3	*	59.4	245.1	14.2	*					120				
105	130	130	42.2	218.8	11.7	*	46.9	227.6	11.9	*	51.2	234.0	12.3	*	55.1	238.5	13.1	*					130				
105	130	139																					139				
105	130	140	36.5	206.2	11.3	*	41.7	217.0	11.3	*	46.4	225.0	11.6	*	50.6	230.6	12.0	*	54.5	234.3	11.2		140				
105	130	150	29.9	190.4	9.9	*	36.0	204.1	10.9	*	41.2	214.2	11.0	*	45.8	221.4	10.9						150				
105	130	158																	50.0	222.4	8.4		158				
105	130	160	21.4	168.7	8.2	*	29.2	187.9	10.2	*	35.4	201.1	10.5	*	40.6	210.4	9.8		45.1	216.8	9.0	49.2	220.8	8.2	160		
105	130	170					20.5	165.5	8.4	*	28.5	184.5	9.6	*	34.6	197.0	8.9		39.8	205.5	8.1	44.2	211.1	7.4	170		
105	130	180									19.5	161.0	8.6	*	27.6	179.8	8.0		33.7	191.6	7.3	38.8	199.4	6.6	180		
105	130	190													18.2	155.0	7.3		26.5	173.7	6.6	32.6	185.0	6.0	190		
105	130	200																	16.4	147.0	6.0	25.1	166.1	5.4	200		
105	130	210																				13.9	136.4	4.8	210		
105	140	55	75.0	277.5	20.4	*																		55			
105	140	60	73.3	276.0	19.3	*																		60			
105	140	70	69.8	272.5	17.3	*																		70			
105	140	79					70.0	271.9	17.2	*														79			
105	140	80	66.2	268.3	15.5	*	69.5	271.3	17.0	*														80			
105	140	90	62.5	263.3	14.1	*	65.9	267.0	15.3	*														90			
105	140	100	58.6	257.5	13.0	*	62.1	262.0	13.8	*														100			
105	140	101									65.0	264.3	14.7	*										101			
105	140	110	54.6	250.6	12.0	*	58.3	256.1	12.6	*	61.8	259.8	13.6	*										110			
105	140	120	50.3	242.7	11.2	*	54.2	249.2	11.7	*	57.9	253.8	12.4	*										120			
105	140	123													60.0	254.7	12.9	*						123			
105	140	130	45.8	233.5	10.6	*	50.0	241.1	10.9	*	53.8	246.8	11.4	*	57.4	250.6	12.1	*						130			
105	140	140	40.9	222.5	10.1	*	45.4	231.7	10.2	*	49.5	238.6	10.6	*	53.3	243.5	11.2	*						140			
105	140	145																	55.0	243.3	10.3			145			
105	140	150	35.4	209.4	9.2	*	40.4	220.6	9.8	*	44.9	229.1	10.0	*	49.0	235.2	10.3	*	52.7	239.2	9.7			150			
105	140	160	29.0	192.9	7.9	*	34.9	207.3	9.4	*	39.9	217.8	9.4	*	44.4	225.5	9.6	*	48.4	230.7	8.7			160			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 13

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
105	140	165																				50.0	230.0	7.5	165		
105	140	170	20.8	170.5	6.6	*	28.3	190.4	8.3	*	34.3	204.1	9.1	*	39.3	213.9	8.6	43.7	220.8	7.8	47.6	225.2	7.1	170			
105	140	180					19.9	167.1	7.0	*	27.6	186.9	8.5		33.6	199.9	7.8	38.5	209.0	7.1	42.8	215.0	6.4	180			
105	140	190									18.9	162.6	7.3	*	26.8	182.1	7.1	32.7	194.5	6.4	37.6	202.8	5.7	190			
105	140	200													17.6	156.5	6.4	25.7	176.0	5.7	31.6	187.8	5.1	200			
105	140	210																15.9	148.4	5.2	24.3	168.2	4.6	210			
105	140	220																			13.5	137.5	4.1	220			
105	150	58	75.0	287.1	18.5	*																			58		
105	150	60	74.3	286.5	18.0	*																			60		
105	150	70	71.0	283.2	16.1	*																			70		
105	150	80	67.6	279.2	14.5	*																			80		
105	150	82					70.0	281.3	15.5	*															82		
105	150	90	64.1	274.6	13.1	*	67.3	278.0	14.2	*															90		
105	150	100	60.5	269.2	12.0	*	63.8	273.3	12.9	*															100		
105	150	106									65.0	273.3	13.2	*											106		
105	150	110	56.8	262.9	11.0	*	60.2	267.8	11.7	*	63.5	271.1	12.6	*											110		
105	150	120	52.9	255.6	10.2	*	56.5	261.4	10.7	*	59.9	265.6	11.5	*											120		
105	150	128													60.0	263.4	11.4	*							128		
105	150	130	48.8	247.2	9.6	*	52.6	254.1	9.9	*	56.1	259.1	10.5	*	59.4	262.4	11.2	*							130		
105	150	140	44.4	237.5	9.1	*	48.5	245.6	9.3	*	52.2	251.7	9.7	*	55.7	255.9	10.3	*							140		
105	150	150	39.7	226.1	8.3	*	44.0	235.8	8.7	*	48.0	243.1	9.0	*	51.7	248.3	9.5	*	55.0	251.5	9.4				150		
105	150	160	34.3	212.4	7.0	*	39.2	224.2	8.3	*	43.6	233.1	8.5	*	47.5	239.6	8.8	*	51.2	244.0	8.5				160		
105	150	170	28.1	195.4	4.6	*	33.8	210.3	7.2	*	38.7	221.3	8.1	*	43.1	229.4	8.3	*	46.9	235.0	7.6				170		
105	150	171																			50.0	237.7	6.7	171			
105	150	180	20.2	172.2	2.4	*	27.5	192.8	4.8	*	33.3	207.1	7.4	*	38.1	217.4	7.5	42.4	224.6	6.8	46.2	229.5	6.1	180			
105	150	190					19.3	168.8	2.6	*	26.8	189.2	5.0	*	32.6	202.8	6.8	37.4	212.3	6.1	41.6	218.8	5.4	190			
105	150	200									18.3	164.1	2.8	*	26.0	184.4	5.2	*	31.7	197.3	5.5	36.5	206.1	4.8	200		
105	150	210													17.1	157.9	2.9	*	24.9	178.1	4.9	30.7	190.5	4.3	210		
105	150	220																15.4	149.7	2.9	*	23.6	170.3	3.9	220		
105	150	230																			13.1	138.6	2.9	*	230		
115	80	40	75.0	229.5	22.7	*																			40		
115	80	50	69.4	225.9	22.7	*																			50		
115	80	59					70.0	225.5	22.7	*															59		
115	80	60	63.8	221.3	22.7	*	69.4	225.0	22.7	*															60		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 14

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	80	70	57.9	215.4	22.7	*	63.8	220.4	22.7	*															70		
115	80	78									65.0	219.8	22.7	*											78		
115	80	80	51.5	208.0	22.1	*	57.9	214.5	22.7	*	63.7	218.6	22.7	*											80		
115	80	90	44.4	198.5	20.2	*	51.5	207.1	22.3	*	57.8	212.7	22.7	*											90		
115	80	96													60.0	212.4	21.9								96		
115	80	100	36.3	186.2	17.8	*	44.5	197.6	20.2	*	51.4	205.2	21.8	*	57.6	209.9	20.8								100		
115	80	110	26.1	168.8	16.0	*	36.3	185.3	17.8	*	44.4	195.8	19.6		51.2	202.4	18.3								110		
115	80	114																55.0	203.5	16.3					114		
115	80	120	5.4	129.9	12.3	*	26.1	167.9	16.0	*	36.2	183.4	17.5		44.1	192.8	16.3	50.8	198.4	15.2					120		
115	80	130					5.4	129.0	13.6	*	25.9	165.9	15.7		36.0	180.4	14.6	43.7	188.8	13.6		50.0	193.1	12.5	130		
115	80	140													25.6	162.6	13.2	35.5	176.1	12.2		43.0	183.5	11.3	140		
115	80	150																35.5	176.1	12.2		34.6	170.5	10.2	150		
115	80	160																24.8	157.9	11.0		23.7	151.5	9.2	160		
115	90	42	75.0	239.2	22.7	*																			42		
115	90	50	71.2	236.6	22.7	*																			50		
115	90	60	66.1	232.5	22.7	*																			60		
115	90	62					70.0	234.9	22.7	*															62		
115	90	70	60.8	227.2	22.7	*	66.1	231.6	22.7	*															70		
115	90	80	55.2	220.6	21.3	*	60.8	226.3	22.7	*															80		
115	90	82									65.0	228.8	22.7	*											82		
115	90	90	49.1	212.5	20.0	*	55.2	219.8	20.8	*	60.7	224.5	22.3	*											90		
115	90	100	42.5	202.4	19.1	*	49.1	211.6	19.4	*	55.1	217.9	20.3	*											100		
115	90	101													60.0	221.1	20.2								101		
115	90	110	34.7	189.3	17.5	*	42.5	201.5	18.4	*	49.1	209.8	19.0	*	54.9	215.1	18.1								110		
115	90	119																55.0	211.7	15.0					119		
115	90	120	24.9	170.9	15.0	*	34.7	188.4	17.5	*	42.4	199.6	17.2		48.9	206.9	16.0	54.6	211.2	14.9					120		
115	90	130	5.1	130.2	10.6	*	24.9	170.0	15.6	*	34.6	186.5	15.4		42.2	196.7	14.3	48.5	202.9	13.3					130		
115	90	137																			50.0	200.8	11.4		137		
115	90	140					5.2	129.3	11.8	*	24.8	168.0	13.9		34.4	183.4	12.9	41.8	192.5	11.9		47.9	197.8	11.0	140		
115	90	150													24.4	164.7	11.7	33.9	179.1	10.8		41.1	187.2	9.9	150		
115	90	160																23.7	159.9	9.8		33.1	173.4	8.9	160		
115	90	170																				22.6	153.4	8.1	170		
115	100	45	75.0	248.8	22.7	*																			45		
115	100	50	72.7	247.2	22.7	*																			50		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 15

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
115	100	60	68.0	243.4	22.7	*																			60		
115	100	66				*	70.0	244.3	22.7	*																66	
115	100	70	63.2	238.6	21.7	*	68.0	242.5	22.7	*																70	
115	100	80	58.2	232.8	19.9	*	63.2	237.8	21.4	*																80	
115	100	86				*				*	65.0	237.9	22.0	*												86	
115	100	90	52.9	225.6	18.5	*	58.2	231.9	19.5	*	63.2	235.9	21.1	*												90	
115	100	100	47.1	216.9	17.4	*	52.9	224.7	18.0	*	58.1	230.1	19.2	*												100	
115	100	106				*				*					60.0	229.7	18.7									106	
115	100	110	40.7	206.1	16.7	*	47.1	216.0	16.9	*	52.8	222.9	17.6	*	58.0	227.3	17.8									110	
115	100	120	33.3	192.2	15.7	*	40.7	205.2	16.1	*	47.0	214.1	16.5	*	52.6	220.0	15.8									120	
115	100	125				*				*								55.0	219.9	13.7						125	
115	100	130	23.9	173.0	13.0	*	33.3	191.3	15.7	*	40.6	203.3	15.2		46.8	211.2	14.1	52.3	216.1	13.0						130	
115	100	140				*	23.9	172.1	13.4	*	33.2	189.4	13.7		40.4	200.3	12.6	46.5	207.2	11.6						140	
115	100	143				*				*											50.0	208.5	10.3			143	
115	100	150				*				*	23.8	170.1	12.3		33.0	186.3	11.4	40.0	196.2	10.5	45.9	202.1	9.6			150	
115	100	160				*				*					23.4	166.7	10.3	32.5	181.9	9.5	39.4	190.8	8.7			160	
115	100	170				*				*								22.8	161.9	8.6	31.7	176.2	7.8			170	
115	100	180				*				*											21.7	155.3	7.1			180	
115	110	47	75.0	258.5	22.7	*				*																47	
115	110	50	73.9	257.7	22.7	*				*																50	
115	110	60	69.6	254.2	22.7	*				*																60	
115	110	69				*	70.0	253.7	22.7	*																69	
115	110	70	65.3	249.9	20.4	*	69.7	253.3	22.7	*																70	
115	110	80	60.7	244.5	18.6	*	65.3	249.0	20.2	*																80	
115	110	90	55.9	238.1	17.2	*	60.7	243.6	18.3	*	65.0	246.9	19.8	*												90	
115	110	100	50.8	230.3	16.1	*	55.9	237.2	16.8	*	60.6	241.8	18.1	*												100	
115	110	110	45.3	221.0	15.2	*	50.8	229.5	15.7	*	55.8	235.4	16.5	*												110	
115	110	111				*				*	60.0	238.4	17.3													111	
115	110	120	39.1	209.6	14.6	*	45.3	220.1	14.8	*	50.7	227.6	15.3	*	55.7	232.5	15.5									120	
115	110	130	32.0	195.0	13.5	*	39.1	208.7	14.1	*	45.2	218.3	14.4	*	50.6	224.7	13.8									130	
115	110	131				*				*								55.0	228.1	12.6						131	
115	110	140	23.0	174.9	11.2	*	32.0	194.2	13.8	*	39.1	206.8	13.4		45.0	215.3	12.4	50.3	220.8	11.4						140	
115	110	150				*	23.0	174.1	11.6	*	31.9	192.2	12.1		38.9	203.8	11.2	44.7	211.3	10.2	50.0	216.1	9.3			150	
115	110	160				*				*	22.9	172.0	11.0		31.7	189.1	10.1	38.5	199.6	9.2	44.2	206.1	8.4			160	
115	110	170				*				*					22.5	168.7	9.2	31.3	184.7	8.3	37.9	194.2	7.5			170	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 16

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
115	110	180														21.9	163.7	7.6		30.5	178.9	6.8	180	
115	110	190																		20.8	157.0	6.2	190	
115	120	50	75.0	268.1	22.7	*																	50	
115	120	60	71.0	264.9	21.4	*																	60	
115	120	70	67.0	260.9	19.2	*																	70	
115	120	73					70.0	263.0	20.6	*													73	
115	120	80	62.8	256.0	17.4	*	67.0	260.0	19.0	*													80	
115	120	90	58.4	250.1	16.0	*	62.8	255.1	17.2	*													90	
115	120	95									65.0	256.0	17.9	*									95	
115	120	100	53.8	243.2	14.9	*	58.4	249.2	15.7	*	62.7	253.3	17.0	*									100	
115	120	110	49.0	234.9	13.9	*	53.8	242.3	14.5	*	58.4	247.4	15.5	*									110	
115	120	116									60.0	247.1	15.9	*									116	
115	120	120	43.7	225.0	13.2	*	49.0	234.0	13.6	*	53.8	240.4	14.2	*	58.2	244.6	15.2						120	
115	120	130	37.8	213.0	12.8	*	43.7	224.1	12.8	*	48.9	232.1	13.3	*	53.6	237.6	13.5						130	
115	120	136														55.0	236.3	11.5					136	
115	120	140	30.9	197.8	11.6	*	37.8	212.1	12.3	*	43.6	222.2	12.5	*	48.7	229.3	12.1	53.4	233.7	11.1			140	
115	120	150	22.2	176.8	9.6	*	30.9	196.9	12.0	*	37.7	210.2	11.9		43.4	219.3	10.9	48.5	225.3	9.9			150	
115	120	156																		50.0	223.8	8.4	156	
115	120	160					22.2	176.0	10.0	*	30.8	194.9	10.7		37.5	207.1	9.8	43.1	215.2	8.9	48.0	220.2	8.1	160
115	120	170									22.1	173.9	9.7		30.6	191.8	8.9	37.1	202.9	8.1	42.6	210.0	7.3	170
115	120	180												21.7	170.5	8.1		30.2	187.3	7.3	36.6	197.4	6.5	180
115	120	190														21.1	165.5	6.6		29.4	181.4	5.9	190	
115	120	200																		20.1	158.8	5.3	200	
115	130	53	75.0	277.8	21.9	*																	53	
115	130	60	72.3	275.5	20.1	*																	60	
115	130	70	68.5	271.8	18.0	*																	70	
115	130	76					70.0	272.4	18.6	*													76	
115	130	80	64.6	267.2	16.2	*	68.5	270.9	17.9	*													80	
115	130	90	60.6	261.8	14.9	*	64.6	266.3	16.1	*													90	
115	130	99									65.0	265.1	16.1	*									99	
115	130	100	56.4	255.5	13.7	*	60.6	260.9	14.6	*	64.6	264.5	15.9	*									100	
115	130	110	52.0	248.0	12.8	*	56.4	254.6	13.4	*	60.6	259.1	14.5	*									110	
115	130	120	47.3	239.2	12.0	*	52.0	247.1	12.5	*	56.4	252.8	13.2	*									120	
115	130	121									60.0	255.7	14.2	*									121	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 17

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
115	130	130	42.2	228.8	11.5	*	47.3	238.4	11.7	*	52.0	245.3	12.3	*	56.2	249.9	13.1	*								130	
115	130	140	36.5	216.2	11.1	*	42.2	227.9	11.1	*	47.2	236.5	11.5	*	51.8	242.4	11.8									140	
115	130	142																	55.0	244.5	10.5					142	
115	130	150	29.9	200.4	9.9	*	36.5	215.3	10.7	*	42.1	226.1	10.9	*	47.1	233.6	10.6		51.6	238.5	9.7					150	
115	130	160	21.4	178.7	8.2	*	29.9	199.5	10.3	*	36.4	213.4	10.4	*	42.0	223.1	9.6		46.8	229.6	8.7					160	
115	130	162																					50.0	231.4	7.6	162	
115	130	170					21.4	177.8	8.6	*	29.8	197.5	9.5		36.3	210.4	8.6		41.7	219.0	7.8		46.4	224.5	7.0	170	
115	130	180									21.3	175.7	8.6		29.6	194.4	7.8		35.9	206.1	7.0		41.2	213.7	6.3	180	
115	130	190													21.0	172.3	7.1		29.2	189.9	6.4		35.3	200.6	5.6	190	
115	130	200																	20.4	167.3	5.7		28.5	183.9	5.1	200	
115	130	210																					19.4	160.4	4.5	210	
115	140	55	75.0	287.5	19.9	*																				55	
115	140	60	73.3	286.0	18.8	*																				60	
115	140	70	69.8	282.5	16.8	*																				70	
115	140	79					70.0	281.8	16.8	*																79	
115	140	80	66.2	278.3	15.1	*	69.8	281.6	16.7	*																80	
115	140	90	62.5	273.3	13.8	*	66.2	277.4	15.0	*																90	
115	140	100	58.6	267.5	12.7	*	62.5	272.4	13.6	*																100	
115	140	103									65.0	274.1	14.4	*												103	
115	140	110	54.6	260.6	11.7	*	58.6	266.6	12.4	*	62.4	270.6	13.5	*												110	
115	140	120	50.3	252.7	11.0	*	54.6	259.8	11.5	*	58.6	264.7	12.3	*												120	
115	140	126													60.0	264.4	12.6	*								126	
115	140	130	45.8	243.5	10.3	*	50.3	251.8	10.7	*	54.5	257.9	11.3	*	58.5	261.9	12.2	*								130	
115	140	140	40.9	232.5	9.9	*	45.8	242.6	10.1	*	50.3	250.0	10.5	*	54.4	255.1	11.2	*								140	
115	140	148																	55.0	252.7	9.6					148	
115	140	150	35.4	219.4	9.0	*	40.9	231.6	9.6	*	45.7	240.7	9.8	*	50.2	247.1	10.3		54.2	251.2	9.4					150	
115	140	160	29.0	202.9	7.8	*	35.4	218.5	9.2	*	40.8	229.8	9.3	*	45.6	237.8	9.3		49.9	243.2	8.4					160	
115	140	169																					50.0	239.1	6.8	169	
115	140	170	20.8	180.5	6.6	*	29.0	202.0	8.2	*	35.3	216.6	8.9	*	40.7	226.8	8.4		45.3	233.8	7.5		49.5	238.1	6.7	170	
115	140	180					20.8	179.6	7.0	*	28.9	200.1	8.4		35.1	213.5	7.6		40.4	222.6	6.8		44.9	228.6	6.0	180	
115	140	190									20.7	177.5	7.4	*	28.7	196.9	6.9		34.8	209.2	6.1		39.9	217.3	5.4	190	
115	140	200													20.4	174.0	6.2		28.3	192.4	5.5		34.2	203.6	4.8	200	
115	140	210																	19.8	169.0	4.9		27.6	186.3	4.3	210	
115	140	220																					18.8	162.0	3.8	220	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 18

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
115	150	58	75.0	297.1	17.9	*																			58		
115	150	60	74.3	296.5	17.5	*																			60		
115	150	70	71.0	293.2	15.7	*																			70		
115	150	80	67.6	289.2	14.1	*																			80		
115	150	83					70.0	291.2	15.1	*															83		
115	150	90	64.1	284.6	12.7	*	67.6	288.4	14.0	*															90		
115	150	100	60.5	279.2	11.6	*	64.1	283.7	12.6	*															100		
115	150	107									65.0	283.2	12.9	*											107		
115	150	110	56.8	272.9	10.7	*	60.5	278.3	11.5	*	64.1	281.9	12.5	*											110		
115	150	120	52.9	265.6	10.0	*	56.8	272.0	10.5	*	60.5	276.4	11.4	*											120		
115	150	130	48.8	257.2	9.3	*	52.9	264.7	9.8	*	56.8	270.2	10.4	*											130		
115	150	131									60.0	273.0	11.2	*											131		
115	150	140	44.4	247.5	8.8	*	48.8	256.4	9.1	*	52.9	262.9	9.6	*	56.7	267.3	10.3	*							140		
115	150	150	39.7	236.1	8.1	*	44.4	246.6	8.6	*	48.8	254.5	8.9	*	52.8	260.0	9.5	*							150		
115	150	154														55.0	260.9	8.7							154		
115	150	160	34.3	222.4	6.9	*	39.7	235.2	8.1	*	44.4	244.8	8.4	*	48.6	251.6	8.8	*	52.5	256.1	8.1				160		
115	150	170	28.1	205.4	4.6	*	34.3	221.5	7.4	*	39.6	233.3	7.9	*	44.2	241.8	8.1		48.4	247.7	7.3				170		
115	150	175																			50.0	246.8	6.0		175		
115	150	180	20.2	182.2	2.4	*	28.1	204.5	5.0	*	34.3	219.6	7.6	*	39.5	230.3	7.3		44.0	237.8	6.5	48.0	242.6	5.7	180		
115	150	190					20.2	181.3	2.8	*	28.0	202.5	5.4	*	34.1	216.6	6.6		39.2	226.2	5.8	43.6	232.6	5.1	190		
115	150	200									20.1	179.2	3.2	*	27.8	199.3	5.8	*	33.8	212.2	5.2	38.7	220.8	4.5	200		
115	150	210													19.8	175.7	3.5	*	27.4	194.8	4.7	33.2	206.6	4.0	210		
115	150	220														19.2	170.6	3.7	*	26.8	188.7	3.5			220		
115	150	230																			18.3	163.6	3.1		230		
125	80	40	75.0	239.5	22.7	*																			40		
125	80	50	69.4	235.9	22.7	*																			50		
125	80	60	63.8	231.3	22.7	*	70.0	235.4	22.7	*															60		
125	80	70	57.9	225.4	22.7	*	64.3	230.8	22.7	*															70		
125	80	79									65.0	229.6	22.7	*											79		
125	80	80	51.5	218.0	22.1	*	58.4	225.1	22.7	*	64.7	229.4	22.7	*											80		
125	80	90	44.4	208.5	20.2	*	52.1	217.8	22.1	*	58.8	223.7	22.7	*											90		
125	80	99													60.0	222.1	20.8								99		
125	80	100	36.3	196.2	17.8	*	45.1	208.5	20.4	*	52.6	216.5	21.7	*	59.2	221.2	20.4								100		
125	80	110	26.1	178.8	16.0	*	37.1	196.5	18.0	*	45.7	207.4	19.4		52.9	214.2	18.0								110		
125	80	117														55.0	212.9	15.2							117		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 19

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)		Capacity (kips)	
125	80	120	5.4	139.9	12.4	*	27.1	179.7	16.2	*	37.8	195.7	17.3		46.1	205.2	16.0		53.1	210.7	14.7				120
125	80	130					9.6	147.0	14.2	*	28.0	179.4	15.5		38.2	193.6	14.3		46.2	201.8	13.2				130
125	80	134																		50.0	202.2	11.5			134
125	80	140									11.9	149.7	14.0		28.6	177.7	12.9		38.5	190.3	11.8	46.2	197.1	10.8	140
125	80	150												13.4	149.6	11.7		28.9	174.5	10.7	38.4	185.5	9.8	150	
125	80	160																14.0	147.1	9.7	28.8	169.7	8.8	160	
125	80	170																13.8	142.1	8.0				170	
125	90	42	75.0	249.2	22.7	*																			42
125	90	50	71.2	246.6	22.7	*																			50
125	90	60	66.1	242.5	22.7	*																			60
125	90	63					70.0	244.8	22.7	*															63
125	90	70	60.8	237.2	22.7	*	66.5	242.0	22.7	*															70
125	90	80	55.2	230.6	21.0	*	61.3	236.8	22.7	*															80
125	90	84									65.0	238.7	22.7	*											84
125	90	90	49.1	222.5	19.7	*	55.7	230.4	20.6	*	61.7	235.3	22.4	*											90
125	90	100	42.5	212.4	18.7	*	49.7	222.4	19.2	*	56.1	229.0	20.3	*											100
125	90	104													60.0	230.7	19.2								104
125	90	110	34.7	199.3	17.5	*	43.1	212.4	18.2	*	50.2	221.2	18.9	*	56.4	226.6	17.7								110
125	90	120	24.9	180.9	15.0	*	35.5	199.7	17.6	*	43.6	211.4	17.0		50.5	218.9	15.7								120
125	90	123																55.0	221.1	14.0					123
125	90	130	5.1	140.2	10.8	*	25.9	182.0	15.8	*	36.1	198.9	15.2		44.0	209.2	14.1	50.7	215.4	12.9					130
125	90	140					9.1	147.7	12.4	*	26.7	181.7	13.7		36.5	196.9	12.6	44.2	205.8	11.6					140
125	90	141																			50.0	209.9	10.4		141
125	90	150									11.4	150.6	12.4		27.3	180.0	11.4	36.7	193.5	10.4	44.1	201.1	9.5		150
125	90	160													12.7	150.7	10.4	27.6	176.9	9.4	36.7	188.8	8.5		160
125	90	170																13.3	148.2	8.6	27.5	172.1	7.7		170
125	90	180																			13.1	143.2	7.0		180
125	100	45	75.0	258.8	22.7	*																			45
125	100	50	72.7	257.2	22.7	*																			50
125	100	60	68.0	253.4	22.7	*																			60
125	100	67					70.0	254.2	22.7	*															67
125	100	70	63.2	248.6	21.3	*	68.4	252.9	22.7	*															70
125	100	80	58.2	242.8	19.5	*	63.6	248.2	21.2	*															80
125	100	88									65.0	247.7	21.6	*											88

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 20

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
125	100	90	52.9	235.6	18.2	*	58.6	242.4	19.2	*	64.0	246.7	21.1	*											90		
125	100	100	47.1	226.9	17.1	*	53.3	235.4	17.8	*	59.0	241.0	19.2	*											100		
125	100	109													60.0	239.4	17.7								109		
125	100	110	40.7	216.1	16.4	*	47.6	226.8	16.7	*	53.7	234.1	17.6	*	59.3	238.6	17.4								110		
125	100	120	33.3	202.2	15.7	*	41.3	216.2	15.9	*	48.1	225.6	16.4	*	54.0	231.7	15.4								120		
125	100	128																55.0	229.3	12.8					128		
125	100	130	23.9	183.0	13.0	*	34.0	202.7	15.5	*	41.8	215.2	15.0		48.4	223.3	13.8	54.2	228.2	12.6					130		
125	100	140					24.8	184.1	13.7	*	34.6	202.0	13.5		42.2	213.0	12.4	48.5	219.9	11.3					140		
125	100	147																			50.0	217.5	9.4		147		
125	100	150					8.7	148.4	10.7	*	25.6	183.9	12.2		35.0	200.0	11.2	42.3	209.6	10.1	48.5	215.2	9.2		150		
125	100	160									10.9	151.5	11.1		26.2	182.3	10.1	35.2	196.7	9.2	42.3	204.9	8.2		160		
125	100	170												12.2	151.6	9.2		26.5	179.1	8.3	35.2	191.9	7.4		170		
125	100	180																12.8	149.2	7.5		26.4	174.3	6.7		180	
125	100	190																			12.6	144.2	6.1		190		
125	110	47	75.0	268.5	22.7	*																			47		
125	110	50	73.9	267.7	22.7	*																			50		
125	110	60	69.6	264.2	22.2	*																			60		
125	110	70	65.3	259.9	19.9	*	70.0	263.6	22.2	*															70		
125	110	80	60.7	254.5	18.2	*	65.6	259.3	19.9	*															80		
125	110	90	55.9	248.1	16.9	*	61.1	254.1	18.0	*															90		
125	110	92									65.0	256.8	19.5	*											92		
125	110	100	50.8	240.3	15.7	*	56.3	247.8	16.6	*	61.4	252.7	18.0	*											100		
125	110	110	45.3	231.0	14.9	*	51.2	240.2	15.5	*	56.7	246.4	16.5	*											110		
125	110	114													60.0	248.1	16.4								114		
125	110	120	39.1	219.6	14.3	*	45.8	231.0	14.5	*	51.6	238.9	15.2	*	57.0	244.0	15.1								120		
125	110	130	32.0	205.0	13.5	*	39.7	219.8	13.9	*	46.2	229.9	14.3	*	51.9	236.6	13.5								130		
125	110	134																55.0	237.5	11.7					134		
125	110	140	23.0	184.9	11.2	*	32.7	205.6	13.5	*	40.2	218.8	13.2		46.5	227.6	12.1	52.1	233.1	11.0					140		
125	110	150					23.9	186.1	11.8	*	33.3	204.9	11.9		40.5	216.7	10.9	46.7	224.2	9.9					150		
125	110	154																			50.0	225.2	8.5		154		
125	110	160					8.4	149.0	9.2	*	24.7	186.0	10.8		33.7	203.0	9.8	40.7	213.3	8.9	46.6	219.5	7.9		160		
125	110	170									10.4	152.3	9.8		25.2	184.5	8.9	33.9	199.7	8.0	40.7	208.6	7.2		170		
125	110	180												11.7	152.6	8.1		25.5	181.3	7.3	33.8	194.9	6.5		180		
125	110	190																12.3	150.2	6.6		25.4	176.5	5.8		190	
125	110	200																			12.1	145.2	5.3		200		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 21

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
125	120	50	75.0	278.1	22.7	*																			50		
125	120	60	71.0	274.9	20.9	*																			60		
125	120	70	67.0	270.9	18.7	*																			70		
125	120	73					70.0	273.0	20.1	*															73		
125	120	80	62.8	266.0	17.0	*	67.3	270.3	18.7	*															80		
125	120	90	58.4	260.1	15.6	*	63.2	265.5	16.9	*															90		
125	120	96									65.0	265.9	17.5	*											96		
125	120	100	53.8	253.2	14.5	*	58.8	259.7	15.4	*	63.5	264.0	16.9	*											100		
125	120	110	49.0	244.9	13.6	*	54.3	252.9	14.3	*	59.2	258.3	15.4	*											110		
125	120	119													60.0	256.7	15.1								119		
125	120	120	43.7	235.0	12.9	*	49.4	244.7	13.4	*	54.6	251.6	14.1	*	59.4	255.9	14.9								120		
125	120	130	37.8	223.0	12.5	*	44.1	235.0	12.6	*	49.8	243.5	13.2	*	54.9	249.2	13.2								130		
125	120	140	30.9	207.8	11.6	*	38.3	223.2	12.1	*	44.5	233.9	12.4	*	50.0	241.2	11.8	55.0	245.7	10.7					140		
125	120	150	22.2	186.8	9.6	*	31.6	208.3	11.8	*	38.8	222.3	11.7		44.8	231.7	10.6	50.2	237.7	9.6					150		
125	120	160					23.1	188.1	10.2	*	32.1	207.7	10.6		39.1	220.2	9.6	45.0	228.3	8.6	50.0	232.8	7.6		160		
125	120	170					8.0	149.6	7.9	*	23.8	188.1	9.6		32.5	205.8	8.7	39.3	216.8	7.8	44.9	223.6	6.9		170		
125	120	180									10.1	153.1	8.5	*	24.3	186.6	7.9	32.7	202.5	7.0	39.2	212.1	6.2		180		
125	120	190													11.3	153.5	7.1	24.6	183.5	6.3	32.6	197.8	5.6		190		
125	120	200																11.8	151.2	5.7	24.5	178.7	5.0		200		
125	120	210																			11.6	146.1	4.5		210		
125	130	53	75.0	287.8	21.3	*																			53		
125	130	60	72.3	285.5	19.6	*																			60		
125	130	70	68.5	281.8	17.5	*																			70		
125	130	77					70.0	282.4	18.2	*															77		
125	130	80	64.6	277.2	15.8	*	68.8	281.2	17.6	*															80		
125	130	90	60.6	271.8	14.5	*	65.0	276.7	15.9	*															90		
125	130	100	56.4	265.5	13.4	*	61.0	271.4	14.4	*															100		
125	130	101									65.0	274.9	15.7	*											101		
125	130	110	52.0	258.0	12.5	*	56.8	265.2	13.2	*	61.3	270.0	14.4	*											110		
125	130	120	47.3	249.2	11.7	*	52.4	257.8	12.3	*	57.1	263.8	13.2	*											120		
125	130	124													60.0	265.4	13.9	*							124		
125	130	130	42.2	238.8	11.2	*	47.7	249.1	11.5	*	52.7	256.5	12.1	*	57.3	261.4	12.9								130		
125	130	140	36.5	226.2	10.8	*	42.7	238.9	10.9	*	48.1	248.0	11.4	*	53.0	254.2	11.6								140		
125	130	146																55.0	253.9	9.7					146		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 22

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
125	130	150	29.9	210.4	9.7	*	37.0	226.5	10.5	*	43.1	237.9	10.7	*	48.4	245.7	10.4							150
125	130	160	21.4	188.7	8.2	*	30.5	211.0	10.2	*	37.5	225.7	10.2	*	43.3	235.7	9.3							160
125	130	167																	50.0	240.5	6.8			167
125	130	170					22.3	190.0	8.7	*	31.1	210.5	9.4		37.8	223.6	8.4	43.5	232.2	7.5	48.4	237.5	6.6	170
125	130	180					7.8	150.2	6.7	*	23.0	190.1	8.5		31.4	208.6	7.6	38.0	220.2	6.7	43.4	227.5	5.9	180
125	130	190									9.7	153.8	7.3	*	23.5	188.6	6.9	31.6	205.3	6.1	37.9	215.5	5.3	190
125	130	200													10.9	154.4	6.2	23.8	185.5	5.5	31.6	200.6	4.7	200
125	130	210																11.4	152.1	4.9	23.7	180.7	4.2	210
125	130	220																	11.2	147.0	3.8			220
125	140	55	75.0	297.5	18.9	*																		55
125	140	60	73.3	296.0	18.2	*																		60
125	140	70	69.8	292.5	16.4	*																		70
125	140	80	66.2	288.3	14.7	*	70.0	291.8	16.3	*														80
125	140	90	62.5	283.3	13.4	*	66.5	287.8	14.8	*														90
125	140	100	58.6	277.5	12.3	*	62.8	282.9	13.4	*														100
125	140	105									65.0	284.0	14.1	*										105
125	140	110	54.6	270.6	11.4	*	59.0	277.1	12.2	*	63.1	281.4	13.4	*										110
125	140	120	50.3	262.7	10.7	*	54.9	270.4	11.3	*	59.3	275.7	12.2	*										120
125	140	129													60.0	274.0	12.4	*						129
125	140	130	45.8	253.5	10.1	*	50.7	262.5	10.5	*	55.3	269.0	11.2	*	59.5	273.2	12.2	*						130
125	140	140	40.9	242.5	9.6	*	46.2	253.4	9.9	*	51.0	261.3	10.4	*	55.5	266.6	11.2	*						140
125	140	150	35.4	229.4	8.8	*	41.3	242.6	9.4	*	46.6	252.3	9.7	*	51.3	258.9	10.1							150
125	140	151																55.0	262.1	8.9				151
125	140	160	29.0	212.9	7.6	*	35.9	229.7	9.0	*	41.7	241.6	9.2	*	46.8	250.0	9.1	51.4	255.5	8.0				160
125	140	170	20.8	190.5	6.5	*	29.6	213.6	8.1	*	36.3	228.9	8.8	*	42.0	239.5	8.2	46.9	246.5	7.2				170
125	140	173																	50.0	248.2	6.1			173
125	140	180					21.6	191.9	6.9	*	30.1	213.1	8.3		36.6	226.9	7.4	42.1	236.1	6.5	46.9	241.9	5.6	180
125	140	190					7.5	150.8	3.9	*	22.3	192.0	7.3	*	30.5	211.3	6.6	36.8	223.5	5.8	42.1	231.4	5.0	190
125	140	200									9.4	154.6	4.9	*	22.8	190.6	6.0	30.6	208.0	5.2	36.7	218.8	4.4	200
125	140	210													10.6	155.2	5.4	23.0	187.5	4.7	30.6	203.3	4.0	210
125	140	220																11.1	153.0	4.2	22.9	182.7	3.5	220
125	140	230																	10.9	147.9	3.1			230
125	150	58	75.0	307.1	16.1	*																		58
125	150	60	74.3	306.5	16.0	*																		60

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 23

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
125	150	70	71.0	303.2	15.2	*																			70		
125	150	80	67.6	299.2	13.6	*																			80		
125	150	84					70.0	301.2	14.6	*															84		
125	150	90	64.1	294.6	12.3	*	67.9	298.7	13.7	*															90		
125	150	100	60.5	289.2	11.3	*	64.4	294.1	12.4	*															100		
125	150	109									65.0	293.0	12.5	*											109		
125	150	110	56.8	282.9	10.4	*	60.8	288.7	11.2	*	64.7	292.6	12.4	*											110		
125	150	120	52.9	275.6	9.7	*	57.1	282.5	10.3	*	61.1	287.3	11.3	*											120		
125	150	130	48.8	267.2	9.0	*	53.3	275.4	9.5	*	57.4	281.2	10.3	*											130		
125	150	134													60.0	282.7	10.9	*							134		
125	150	140	44.4	257.5	8.5	*	49.2	267.1	8.9	*	53.6	274.1	9.5	*	57.6	278.7	10.3	*							140		
125	150	150	39.7	246.1	7.9	*	44.8	257.5	8.4	*	49.5	265.9	8.8	*	53.8	271.7	9.5	*							150		
125	150	157																	55.0	270.3	8.0				157		
125	150	160	34.3	232.4	6.7	*	40.1	246.3	7.9	*	45.2	256.4	8.2	*	49.7	263.6	8.7	*	53.9	268.2	7.8				160		
125	150	170	28.1	215.4	4.6	*	34.8	232.8	7.4	*	40.5	245.3	7.8	*	45.4	254.2	7.9		49.8	260.1	6.9				170		
125	150	179																				50.0	255.8	5.3	179		
125	150	180	20.2	192.2	2.4	*	28.7	216.1	5.2	*	35.2	232.1	7.5	*	40.7	243.2	7.1		45.5	250.7	6.2	49.8	255.4	5.3	180		
125	150	190					21.0	193.7	3.0	*	29.2	215.7	5.8	*	35.6	230.0	6.4		40.9	239.8	5.5	45.5	246.0	4.7	190		
125	150	200									21.6	193.8	3.5	*	29.6	213.9	5.8		35.7	226.7	4.9	40.8	235.1	4.2	200		
125	150	210													22.1	192.5	4.0	*	29.7	210.7	4.4	35.6	222.0	3.7	210		
125	150	220																	22.4	189.4	3.9	29.7	205.9	3.2	220		
125	150	230																	10.7	153.9	2.2	*	22.3	184.6	2.8	230	
125	150	240																				10.5	148.7	2.5	240		
135	80	40	75.0	249.5	22.7	*																			40		
135	80	50	69.4	245.9	22.7	*																			50		
135	80	60	63.8	241.3	22.7	*																			60		
135	80	61					70.0	245.4	22.7	*															61		
135	80	70	57.9	235.4	22.7	*	64.8	241.2	22.7	*															70		
135	80	80	51.5	228.0	22.2	*	58.9	235.6	22.7	*															80		
135	80	81									65.0	239.4	22.7	*											81		
135	80	90	44.4	218.5	20.2	*	52.6	228.4	21.8	*	59.9	234.6	22.7	*											90		
135	80	100	36.3	206.2	17.8	*	45.7	219.4	20.6	*	53.7	227.7	21.6	*											100		
135	80	101													60.0	231.7	19.7								101		
135	80	110	26.1	188.8	16.0	*	37.9	207.7	18.2	*	46.9	219.0	19.2		54.6	225.8	17.6								110		
135	80	120	5.4	149.9	12.6	*	28.1	191.4	16.3	*	39.2	207.8	17.1		47.9	217.4	15.7		55.0	222.3	14.2				120		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 24

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
135	80	130				12.3	162.2	14.7	*	29.9	192.5	15.3		40.4	206.6	14.0		48.7	214.4	12.8			130		
135	80	139																	50.0	211.3	10.5			139	
135	80	140								16.0	167.3	13.8		31.4	192.1	12.6		41.3	203.9	11.5		49.2	210.2	10.3	140
135	80	150												18.6	169.2	11.4		32.5	189.9	10.4		41.8	199.9	9.3	150
135	80	160																20.4	168.6	9.4		33.2	186.2	8.4	160
135	80	170																	21.5	165.6	7.6				170
135	90	42	75.0	259.2	22.7	*																			42
135	90	50	71.2	256.6	22.7	*																			50
135	90	60	66.1	252.5	22.7	*																			60
135	90	64					70.0	254.8	22.7	*															64
135	90	70	60.8	247.2	22.2	*	67.0	252.3	22.7	*															70
135	90	80	55.2	240.6	20.5	*	61.7	247.2	22.1	*															80
135	90	85									65.0	248.5	22.7	*											85
135	90	90	49.1	232.5	19.3	*	56.2	240.9	20.3	*	62.6	246.2	22.3	*											90
135	90	100	42.5	222.4	18.4	*	50.2	233.1	19.0	*	57.1	240.1	20.3	*											100
135	90	106										60.0	240.4	18.2											106
135	90	110	34.7	209.3	17.3	*	43.7	223.4	17.9	*	51.2	232.5	18.8	*	57.9	238.0	17.3								110
135	90	120	24.9	190.9	15.0	*	36.2	210.9	17.2	*	44.8	223.1	16.8		52.1	230.7	15.4								120
135	90	126														55.0	230.5	13.0							126
135	90	130	5.1	150.2	10.9	*	26.9	193.8	16.1	*	37.5	211.2	15.1		45.7	221.6	13.7	52.7	227.6	12.5					130
135	90	140					11.7	163.1	12.7	*	28.6	195.0	13.6		38.6	210.0	12.4	46.5	218.7	11.2					140
135	90	145																			50.0	218.9	9.5		145
135	90	150									15.3	168.5	12.3		30.0	194.7	11.2	39.4	207.5	10.1	46.9	214.5	9.0		150
135	90	160												17.8	170.7	10.1		31.0	192.7	9.1	39.9	203.5	8.1		160
135	90	170																19.5	170.2	8.3	31.7	189.0	7.3		170
135	90	180																			20.5	167.4	6.6		180
135	100	45	75.0	268.8	22.7	*																			45
135	100	50	72.7	267.2	22.7	*																			50
135	100	60	68.0	263.4	22.7	*																			60
135	100	67					70.0	264.2	22.7	*															67
135	100	70	63.2	258.6	20.8	*	68.8	263.2	22.7	*															70
135	100	80	58.2	252.8	19.1	*	64.1	258.6	20.9	*															80
135	100	90	52.9	245.6	17.8	*	59.1	252.9	19.0	*	65.0	257.6	21.1	*											90
135	100	100	47.1	236.9	16.8	*	53.8	246.0	17.6	*	59.9	251.9	19.1	*											100

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 25

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	100	110	40.7	226.1	16.0	*	48.1	237.6	16.5	*	54.7	245.2	17.5	*											110		
135	100	111													60.0	249.1	16.8								111		
135	100	120	33.3	212.2	15.0	*	41.9	227.2	15.7	*	49.1	237.1	16.3	*	55.4	243.3	15.1								120		
135	100	130	23.9	193.0	12.9	*	34.7	214.0	15.0	*	42.9	227.0	14.8		49.9	235.3	13.5								130		
135	100	132																55.0	238.7	11.9					132		
135	100	140					25.8	196.0	13.9	*	35.9	214.4	13.3		43.8	225.6	12.1	50.5	232.3	10.9					140		
135	100	150					11.2	164.0	11.0	*	27.4	197.4	12.0		37.0	213.3	10.9	44.5	222.8	9.8					150		
135	100	152																			50.0	226.6	8.5		152		
135	100	160									14.6	169.7	10.9		28.7	197.2	9.9	37.8	210.9	8.8	45.0	218.6	7.8		160		
135	100	170												17.0	172.1	8.9	29.7	195.3	8.0	38.3	206.9	7.0		170			
135	100	180															18.7	171.8	7.2	30.4	191.6	6.4		180			
135	100	190																		19.7	169.0	5.7			190		
135	110	47	75.0	278.5	22.7	*																			47		
135	110	50	73.9	277.7	22.7	*																			50		
135	110	60	69.6	274.2	21.6	*																			60		
135	110	70	65.3	269.9	19.5	*																			70		
135	110	71					70.0	273.6	21.6	*															71		
135	110	80	60.7	264.5	17.8	*	66.0	269.7	19.7	*															80		
135	110	90	55.9	258.1	16.5	*	61.5	264.6	17.8	*															90		
135	110	94									65.0	266.6	19.0	*											94		
135	110	100	50.8	250.3	15.4	*	56.7	258.3	16.3	*	62.2	263.5	18.0	*											100		
135	110	110	45.3	241.0	14.6	*	51.7	250.8	15.2	*	57.5	257.4	16.4	*											110		
135	110	116													60.0	257.7	15.5								116		
135	110	120	39.1	229.6	14.0	*	46.3	241.8	14.3	*	52.5	250.2	15.1	*	58.2	255.4	14.8								120		
135	110	130	32.0	215.0	13.1	*	40.3	230.8	13.6	*	47.2	241.4	14.2	*	53.3	248.3	13.2								130		
135	110	138														55.0	246.9	10.9							138		
135	110	140	23.0	194.9	11.1	*	33.4	216.9	13.1	*	41.3	230.8	13.1		48.0	239.7	11.8	53.8	245.1	10.6					140		
135	110	150					24.8	198.1	12.0	*	34.6	217.4	11.8		42.2	229.4	10.6	48.6	236.8	9.5					150		
135	110	158																			50.0	234.2	7.7		158		
135	110	160					10.7	164.8	9.5	*	26.4	199.7	10.7		35.6	216.5	9.6	42.8	226.7	8.5	49.0	232.5	7.5		160		
135	110	170									14.1	170.9	9.7		27.7	199.6	8.7	36.4	214.1	7.7	43.3	222.5	6.8		170		
135	110	180												16.4	173.5	7.9		28.6	197.8	7.0	36.8	210.2	6.1		180		
135	110	190																18.0	173.3	6.3	29.2	194.2	5.5		190		
135	110	200																			18.9	170.6	4.9		200		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 26

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	120	50	75.0	288.1	22.7	*																			50		
135	120	60	71.0	284.9	20.3	*																			60		
135	120	70	67.0	280.9	18.2	*																			70		
135	120	74					70.0	283.0	19.6	*															74		
135	120	80	62.8	276.0	16.6	*	67.7	280.7	18.4	*															80		
135	120	90	58.4	270.1	15.2	*	63.5	275.9	16.7	*															90		
135	120	98									65.0	275.7	17.1	*											98		
135	120	100	53.8	263.2	14.2	*	59.2	270.3	15.2	*	64.2	274.8	16.8	*											100		
135	120	110	49.0	254.9	13.3	*	54.7	263.5	14.0	*	59.9	269.3	15.3	*											110		
135	120	120	43.7	245.0	12.6	*	49.8	255.5	13.1	*	55.4	262.7	14.0	*											120		
135	120	121													60.0	266.4	14.3								121		
135	120	130	37.8	233.0	12.1	*	44.6	245.9	12.4	*	50.6	254.9	13.0	*	56.1	260.7	12.9								130		
135	120	140	30.9	217.8	11.3	*	38.8	234.3	11.8	*	45.5	245.6	12.3	*	51.3	253.1	11.5								140		
135	120	143																55.0	255.1	9.9					143		
135	120	150	22.2	196.8	9.6	*	32.2	219.8	11.3	*	39.8	234.3	11.5		46.2	244.0	10.4	51.9	250.0	9.2					150		
135	120	160					23.9	200.2	10.3	*	33.4	220.4	10.4		40.7	233.1	9.3	46.8	241.1	8.3					160		
135	120	164																			50.0	241.9	6.9		164		
135	120	170					10.3	165.6	8.1	*	25.4	201.9	9.5		34.3	219.6	8.4	41.3	230.4	7.4	47.2	236.9	6.5		170		
135	120	180									13.5	172.0	8.6		26.7	201.9	7.6	35.1	217.2	6.7	41.7	226.3	5.8		180		
135	120	190												15.8	174.8	6.9		27.6	200.2	6.0	35.5	213.3	5.2		190		
135	120	200																17.3	174.7	5.5	28.2	196.6	4.7		200		
135	120	210																			18.2	172.2	4.2		210		
135	130	53	75.0	297.8	19.6	*																			53		
135	130	60	72.3	295.5	19.0	*																			60		
135	130	70	68.5	291.8	17.0	*																			70		
135	130	78					70.0	292.4	17.6	*															78		
135	130	80	64.6	287.2	15.4	*	69.2	291.5	17.2	*															80		
135	130	90	60.6	281.8	14.1	*	65.3	287.1	15.6	*															90		
135	130	100	56.4	275.5	13.0	*	61.3	281.9	14.1	*															100		
135	130	102									65.0	284.8	15.4	*											102		
135	130	110	52.0	268.0	12.1	*	57.2	275.7	13.0	*	62.0	280.8	14.3	*											110		
135	130	120	47.3	259.2	11.4	*	52.8	268.5	12.0	*	57.8	274.8	13.0	*											120		
135	130	126													60.0	275.0	13.2								126		
135	130	130	42.2	248.8	10.9	*	48.1	259.9	11.3	*	53.5	267.7	12.0	*	58.4	272.7	12.6								130		
135	130	140	36.5	236.2	10.4	*	43.1	249.8	10.7	*	48.9	259.4	11.2	*	54.1	265.8	11.3								140		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 27

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
135	130	149																55.0	263.3	9.0					149		
135	130	150	29.9	220.4	9.4	*	37.6	237.7	10.2	*	44.0	249.6	10.6	*	49.6	257.7	10.1		54.6	262.6	8.9					150	
135	130	160	21.4	198.7	8.2	*	31.1	222.5	9.8	*	38.5	237.8	10.0	*	44.7	248.1	9.1		50.1	254.7	8.0					160	
135	130	170					23.1	202.2	8.5	*	32.3	223.2	9.2		39.3	236.6	8.2		45.2	245.3	7.2					170	
135	130	171																					50.0	249.6	6.1	171	
135	130	180					10.0	166.4	6.9	*	24.6	204.0	8.4		33.2	222.5	7.4		39.9	234.0	6.4		45.6	241.0	5.5	180	
135	130	190									13.1	173.1	7.6		25.8	204.1	6.7		33.9	220.2	5.8		40.3	230.0	4.9	190	
135	130	200													15.2	176.1	6.0		26.7	202.5	5.2		34.4	216.4	4.4	200	
135	130	210																	16.7	176.2	4.7		27.3	199.0	3.9	210	
135	130	220																					17.6	173.7	3.5	220	
135	140	55	75.0	307.5	16.9	*																				55	
135	140	60	73.3	306.0	16.6	*																				60	
135	140	70	69.8	302.5	15.8	*																				70	
135	140	80	66.2	298.3	14.3	*																				80	
135	140	81					70.0	301.8	15.8	*																81	
135	140	90	62.5	293.3	13.0	*	66.8	298.1	14.5	*																90	
135	140	100	58.6	287.5	12.0	*	63.1	293.3	13.1	*																100	
135	140	107									65.0	293.8	13.7	*												107	
135	140	110	54.6	280.6	11.1	*	59.3	287.6	11.9	*	63.7	292.1	13.3	*												110	
135	140	120	50.3	272.7	10.3	*	55.3	280.9	11.0	*	59.9	286.6	12.1	*												120	
135	140	130	45.8	263.5	9.8	*	51.1	273.2	10.3	*	56.0	280.1	11.1	*												130	
135	140	131													60.0	283.7	12.1	*								131	
135	140	140	40.9	252.5	9.2	*	46.6	264.2	9.6	*	51.8	272.6	10.2	*	56.5	278.1	11.0									140	
135	140	150	35.4	239.4	8.4	*	41.8	253.6	9.1	*	47.4	263.8	9.6	*	52.4	270.7	9.8									150	
135	140	155																	55.0	271.5	8.2					155	
135	140	160	29.0	222.9	7.3	*	36.4	240.9	8.7	*	42.6	253.5	9.0	*	48.0	262.1	8.8		52.9	267.6	7.7					160	
135	140	170	20.8	200.5	6.3	*	30.2	225.2	7.9	*	37.3	241.2	8.6	*	43.3	252.0	7.9		48.5	259.2	6.9					170	
135	140	177																					50.0	257.2	5.4	177	
135	140	180					22.4	204.1	6.7	*	31.3	226.0	8.1		38.1	240.0	7.1		43.8	249.3	6.1		48.8	254.9	5.2	180	
135	140	190					9.7	167.2	4.3	*	23.8	206.1	7.2	*	32.2	225.3	6.4		38.7	237.5	5.5		44.2	245.1	4.6	190	
135	140	200									12.7	174.1	5.5	*	25.0	206.3	5.8		32.9	223.2	4.9		39.1	233.5	4.1	200	
135	140	210													14.8	177.3	5.2		25.9	204.7	4.4		33.3	219.4	3.6	210	
135	140	220																	16.2	177.5	3.9		26.4	201.3	3.2	220	
135	140	230																					17.1	175.1	2.8	230	

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
135	150	58	75.0	317.1	14.3	*																			58		
135	150	60	74.3	316.5	14.2	*																			60		
135	150	70	71.0	313.2	13.6	*																			70		
135	150	80	67.6	309.2	12.9	*																			80		
135	150	85					70.0	311.2	14.2	*															85		
135	150	90	64.1	304.6	11.9	*	68.2	309.0	13.4	*															90		
135	150	100	60.5	299.2	10.9	*	64.7	304.5	12.1	*															100		
135	150	110	56.8	292.9	10.1	*	61.2	299.2	11.0	*															110		
135	150	111									65.0	302.9	12.2	*											111		
135	150	120	52.9	285.6	9.3	*	57.5	293.1	10.1	*	61.7	298.1	11.2	*											120		
135	150	130	48.8	277.2	8.7	*	53.6	286.0	9.3	*	58.1	292.1	10.2	*											130		
135	150	136													60.0	292.4	10.6	*							136		
135	150	140	44.4	267.5	7.9	*	49.6	277.8	8.7	*	54.3	285.2	9.3	*	58.6	290.0	10.3	*							140		
135	150	150	39.7	256.1	7.2	*	45.2	268.4	8.1	*	50.2	277.2	8.7	*	54.8	283.3	9.4	*							150		
135	150	160	34.3	242.4	6.4	*	40.5	257.3	7.7	*	45.9	268.0	8.1	*	50.8	275.4	8.5								160		
135	150	161																	55.0	279.7	7.4				161		
135	150	170	28.1	225.4	4.5	*	35.3	244.1	7.2	*	41.3	257.2	7.6	*	46.6	266.4	7.6		51.3	272.4	6.6				170		
135	150	180	20.2	202.2	2.4	*	29.3	227.7	5.4	*	36.2	244.4	7.3	*	42.0	255.8	6.9		47.0	263.5	5.9				180		
135	150	184																				50.0	264.9	4.7	184		
135	150	190					21.8	206.0	3.2	*	30.3	228.7	6.2	*	37.0	243.3	6.2		42.5	253.1	5.2	47.4	259.2	4.3	190		
135	150	200									23.1	208.1	3.9	*	31.2	228.1	5.5		37.5	240.9	4.7	42.8	249.0	3.8	200		
135	150	210													24.3	208.4	4.6	*	31.9	226.0	4.1	37.9	236.9	3.3	210		
135	150	220													14.3	178.5	2.4	*	25.1	206.9	3.7	32.3	222.2	2.9	220		
135	150	230																	15.7	178.8	3.0	*	25.7	203.5	2.5	230	
135	150	240																				16.6	176.5	2.2	240		
145	80	40	75.0	259.5	22.7	*																			40		
145	80	50	69.4	255.9	22.7	*																			50		
145	80	60	63.8	251.3	22.7	*																			60		
145	80	61					70.0	255.3	22.7	*															61		
145	80	70	57.9	245.4	22.7	*	65.3	251.6	22.7	*															70		
145	80	80	51.5	238.0	21.7	*	59.4	246.1	22.7	*															80		
145	80	83									65.0	249.3	22.7	*											83		
145	80	90	44.4	228.5	20.1	*	53.2	239.1	21.5	*	60.9	245.5	22.7	*											90		
145	80	100	36.3	216.2	17.8	*	46.4	230.2	20.1	*	54.8	238.9	21.5	*											100		
145	80	104													60.0	241.4	18.7								104		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 29

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	80	110	26.1	198.8	16.0	*	38.6	218.8	18.4	*	48.1	230.5	19.0		56.2	237.3	17.3						110	
145	80	120	5.4	159.9	12.6	*	29.1	203.1	16.4	*	40.7	219.8	16.9		49.7	229.4	15.3						120	
145	80	124														55.0	231.7	13.2					124	
145	80	130					14.4	176.2	14.9	*	31.7	205.5	15.1		42.4	219.3	13.7	51.0	226.9	12.3			130	
145	80	140									19.2	183.1	13.6		33.9	206.0	12.3	43.9	217.2	11.1			140	
145	80	143																			50.0	220.3	9.5	143
145	80	150													22.6	186.3	11.2	35.7	204.7	10.0	45.0	213.6	8.8	150
145	80	160																25.2	186.7	9.0	37.0	201.6	8.0	160
145	80	170																			27.0	184.7	7.2	170
145	80	180																			9.3	151.6	6.5	180
145	90	42	75.0	269.2	22.7	*																		42
145	90	50	71.2	266.6	22.7	*																		50
145	90	60	66.1	262.5	22.7	*																		60
145	90	65					70.0	264.7	22.7	*														65
145	90	70	60.8	257.2	21.7	*	67.4	262.7	22.7	*														70
145	90	80	55.2	250.6	20.1	*	62.2	257.7	21.8	*														80
145	90	87									65.0	258.4	22.7	*										87
145	90	90	49.1	242.5	18.8	*	56.7	251.5	20.0	*	63.5	256.9	22.1	*										90
145	90	100	42.5	232.4	17.4	*	50.8	243.8	18.7	*	58.1	251.1	20.2	*										100
145	90	109													60.0	250.1	17.2							109
145	90	110	34.7	219.3	16.2	*	44.3	234.3	17.5	*	52.3	243.8	18.6	*	59.3	249.3	16.9							110
145	90	120	24.9	200.9	15.0	*	36.9	222.1	16.2	*	46.0	234.8	16.6		53.6	242.4	15.0							120
145	90	130	5.1	160.2	11.0	*	27.8	205.5	15.2	*	38.8	223.3	14.9		47.4	233.8	13.4	55.0	239.9	12.1				130
145	90	140					13.7	177.3	13.1	*	30.3	208.1	13.4		40.5	223.0	12.1	48.7	231.4	10.8				140
145	90	149																			50.0	228.0	8.6	149
145	90	150									18.3	184.6	12.1		32.4	208.8	10.9	41.9	221.0	9.7	49.6	227.5	8.5	150
145	90	160													21.6	188.1	9.9	34.1	207.7	8.8	43.0	217.5	7.7	160
145	90	170																24.0	188.7	7.9	35.4	204.7	6.9	170
145	90	180																			25.8	186.9	6.3	180
145	90	190																			8.8	152.3	5.6	190
145	100	45	75.0	278.8	22.7	*																		45
145	100	50	72.7	277.2	22.7	*																		50
145	100	60	68.0	273.4	22.7	*																		60
145	100	68					70.0	274.1	22.7	*														68

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 30

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	*
145	100	70	63.2	268.6	20.3	*	69.2	273.5	22.7	*															70		
145	100	80	58.2	262.8	18.6	*	64.5	269.0	20.5	*															80		
145	100	90	52.9	255.6	17.3	*	59.5	263.4	18.6	*															90		
145	100	91									65.0	267.4	20.4	*											91		
145	100	100	47.1	246.9	16.3	*	54.3	256.6	17.3	*	60.8	262.8	19.0	*											100		
145	100	110	40.7	236.1	15.1	*	48.6	248.3	16.2	*	55.6	256.3	17.3	*											110		
145	100	114													60.0	258.7	15.9								114		
145	100	120	33.3	222.2	14.1	*	42.5	238.1	15.2	*	50.1	248.4	16.1	*	56.8	254.7	14.7								120		
145	100	130	23.9	203.0	12.9	*	35.4	225.2	14.2	*	44.1	238.8	14.6		51.4	247.2	13.1								130		
145	100	135																55.0	248.1	11.0					135		
145	100	140					26.7	207.8	13.3	*	37.2	226.6	13.1		45.5	238.0	11.8	52.5	244.5	10.5					140		
145	100	150					13.2	178.4	11.3	*	29.1	210.6	11.9		38.9	226.5	10.6	46.7	235.7	9.4					150		
145	100	156																			50.0	235.6	7.7		156		
145	100	160									17.5	186.1	10.7		31.1	211.5	9.6	40.2	224.7	8.5	47.6	231.9	7.4		160		
145	100	170												20.7	189.9	8.7		32.7	210.6	7.7	41.2	221.2	6.6		170		
145	100	180																23.1	190.7	6.9	33.9	207.7	6.0		180		
145	100	190																			24.8	189.1	5.4		190		
145	100	200																			8.5	152.9	4.8		200		
145	110	47	75.0	288.5	22.7	*																			47		
145	110	50	73.9	287.7	22.7	*																			50		
145	110	60	69.6	284.2	21.0	*																			60		
145	110	70	65.3	279.9	18.9	*																			70		
145	110	72					70.0	283.5	20.8	*															72		
145	110	80	60.7	274.5	17.3	*	66.4	280.1	19.3	*															80		
145	110	90	55.9	268.1	16.0	*	61.9	275.0	17.5	*															90		
145	110	96									65.0	276.5	18.5	*											96		
145	110	100	50.8	260.3	15.0	*	57.2	268.9	16.0	*	63.0	274.3	17.8	*											100		
145	110	110	45.3	251.0	14.1	*	52.2	261.5	14.9	*	58.4	268.4	16.2	*											110		
145	110	119													60.0	267.4	14.7								119		
145	110	120	39.1	239.6	13.1	*	46.8	252.6	14.0	*	53.4	261.4	14.9	*	59.4	266.6	14.4								120		
145	110	130	32.0	225.0	12.2	*	40.8	241.8	13.2	*	48.1	252.9	14.0	*	54.6	259.9	12.8								130		
145	110	140	23.0	204.9	11.1	*	34.0	228.2	12.3	*	42.4	242.6	12.9		49.4	251.8	11.5								140		
145	110	141																55.0	256.3	10.0					141		
145	110	150					25.6	210.0	11.5	*	35.8	229.8	11.6		43.7	241.9	10.3	50.4	249.2	9.1					150		
145	110	160					12.6	179.4	9.7	*	28.0	213.1	10.5		37.4	229.8	9.3	44.9	239.8	8.2					160		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 31

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	110	162																			50.0	243.3	6.9	162
145	110	170								16.9	187.5	9.5	29.9	214.2	8.4	38.7	228.1	7.4	45.7	236.1	6.3			170
145	110	180											19.9	191.5	7.7	31.5	213.3	6.7	39.7	224.8	5.7			180
145	110	190														22.2	192.6	6.0	32.7	210.6	5.1			190
145	110	200																	23.8	191.1	4.6			200
145	110	210																	8.1	153.5	4.1			210
145	120	50	75.0	298.1	20.2	*																		50
145	120	60	71.0	294.9	19.3	*																		60
145	120	70	67.0	290.9	17.7	*																		70
145	120	75					70.0	292.9	18.7	*														75
145	120	80	62.8	286.0	16.1	*	68.1	291.0	18.0	*														80
145	120	90	58.4	280.1	14.8	*	63.9	286.3	16.3	*														90
145	120	100	53.8	273.2	13.8	*	59.6	280.8	14.9	*	65.0	285.5	16.6	*										100
145	120	110	49.0	264.9	12.9	*	55.1	274.1	13.8	*	60.7	280.1	15.2	*										110
145	120	120	43.7	255.0	12.1	*	50.3	266.2	12.8	*	56.2	273.8	13.9	*										120
145	120	124										60.0	276.0	13.5										124
145	120	130	37.8	243.0	11.3	*	45.1	256.8	12.1	*	51.5	266.2	12.9	*	57.2	272.1	12.6							130
145	120	140	30.9	227.8	10.4	*	39.4	245.4	11.4	*	46.4	257.2	12.1	*	52.6	264.8	11.2							140
145	120	147														55.0	264.5	9.1						147
145	120	150	22.2	206.8	9.6	*	32.8	231.1	10.6	*	40.9	246.3	11.3		47.6	256.2	10.1	53.5	262.1	8.8				150
145	120	160					24.7	212.2	10.0	*	34.6	232.9	10.3		42.2	245.8	9.1	48.6	253.7	7.9				160
145	120	169																			50.0	251.0	6.1	169
145	120	170					12.2	180.4	8.4	*	27.0	215.4	9.3		36.1	233.0	8.2	43.3	243.7	7.1	49.4	249.8	6.0	170
145	120	180									16.3	188.9	8.4		28.8	216.7	7.4	37.3	231.5	6.4	44.1	240.1	5.4	180
145	120	190													19.2	193.2	6.7	30.4	216.0	5.7	38.3	228.2	4.8	190
145	120	200														21.4	194.4	5.2	31.5	213.4	4.3			200
145	120	210																			23.0	193.1	3.8	210
145	120	220																			7.8	154.1	3.4	220
145	130	53	75.0	307.8	17.4	*																		53
145	130	60	72.3	305.5	16.9	*																		60
145	130	70	68.5	301.8	16.1	*																		70
145	130	79					70.0	302.3	16.9	*														79
145	130	80	64.6	297.2	14.9	*	69.5	301.8	16.7	*														80
145	130	90	60.6	291.8	13.7	*	65.6	297.5	15.2	*														90

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 32

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
145	130	100	56.4	285.5	12.6	*	61.7	292.3	13.8	*													100	
145	130	104									65.0	294.6	14.9	*										104
145	130	110	52.0	278.0	11.8	*	57.5	286.2	12.7	*	62.7	291.6	14.1	*										110
145	130	120	47.3	269.2	11.0	*	53.2	279.1	11.8	*	58.6	285.8	12.9	*										120
145	130	129													60.0	284.7	12.5							129
145	130	130	42.2	258.8	10.0	*	48.6	270.7	11.0	*	54.3	278.9	11.8	*	59.5	284.0	12.3							130
145	130	140	36.5	246.2	9.2	*	43.6	260.7	10.4	*	49.7	270.8	11.0	*	55.3	277.3	10.9							140
145	130	150	29.9	230.4	8.4	*	38.1	248.8	9.7	*	44.9	261.3	10.4	*	50.8	269.6	9.8							150
145	130	152																55.0	272.7	8.3				152
145	130	160	21.4	208.7	7.9	*	31.7	233.9	9.1	*	39.5	249.9	9.8	*	46.0	260.4	8.8	51.7	266.9	7.6				160
145	130	170					23.9	214.2	8.3	*	33.4	235.9	9.0		40.8	249.5	7.9	46.9	258.0	6.8				170
145	130	175																			50.0	258.6	5.4	175
145	130	180					11.8	181.4	7.1	*	26.1	217.7	8.2		34.9	236.1	7.1	41.8	247.5	6.1	47.7	254.2	5.1	180
145	130	190									15.7	190.2	7.4		27.9	219.1	6.5	36.1	234.7	5.5	42.6	244.0	4.5	190
145	130	200													18.6	194.7	5.8	29.4	218.6	4.9	37.0	231.6	4.0	200
145	130	210																20.7	196.2	4.4	30.5	216.0	3.5	210
145	130	220																			22.2	195.0	3.1	220
145	130	230																			7.5	154.7	2.7	230
145	140	55	75.0	317.5	14.8	*																		55
145	140	60	73.3	316.0	14.6	*																		60
145	140	70	69.8	312.5	13.9	*																		70
145	140	80	66.2	308.3	13.1	*																		80
145	140	82					70.0	311.7	15.1	*														82
145	140	90	62.5	303.3	12.3	*	67.1	308.5	14.1	*														90
145	140	100	58.6	297.5	11.4	*	63.5	303.7	12.8	*														100
145	140	108									65.0	303.7	13.3	*										108
145	140	110	54.6	290.6	10.5	*	59.6	298.1	11.6	*	64.4	302.9	13.1	*										110
145	140	120	50.3	282.7	9.6	*	55.7	291.5	10.8	*	60.6	297.5	11.9	*										120
145	140	130	45.8	273.5	8.7	*	51.5	283.9	10.0	*	56.7	291.1	10.9	*										130
145	140	134													60.0	293.4	11.5							134
145	140	140	40.9	262.5	7.9	*	47.0	275.0	9.4	*	52.5	283.8	10.1	*	57.6	289.5	10.7							140
145	140	150	35.4	249.4	7.2	*	42.2	264.6	8.9	*	48.2	275.3	9.4	*	53.5	282.4	9.5							150
145	140	158																55.0	280.9	7.5				158
145	140	160	29.0	232.9	6.7	*	36.9	252.1	8.3	*	43.4	265.2	8.8	*	49.2	274.1	8.5	54.3	279.6	7.3				160
145	140	170	20.8	210.5	6.0	*	30.8	236.6	7.6	*	38.3	253.3	8.4	*	44.5	264.5	7.6	50.0	271.6	6.5				170

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 33

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees								
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
145	140	180				23.2	216.2	6.4	*	32.4	238.7	7.9	*	39.5	253.0	6.9		45.5	262.2	5.8				180		
145	140	182																	50.0	266.3	4.7				182	
145	140	190				11.4	182.3	4.6	*	25.3	219.9	7.1	*	33.8	239.1	6.2		40.5	251.2	5.2		46.2	258.5	4.2	190	
145	140	200								15.2	191.5	5.9	*	27.0	221.5	5.6		34.9	237.8	4.6		41.3	247.7	3.7	200	
145	140	210												18.0	196.3	5.0		28.4	221.1	4.1		35.8	234.8	3.3	210	
145	140	220																20.1	197.9	3.7		29.5	218.6	2.8	220	
145	140	230																				21.5	196.8	2.5	230	
145	140	240																				7.3	155.3	2.1	240	
145	150	58	75.0	327.1	12.5	*																			58	
145	150	60	74.3	326.5	12.4	*																			60	
145	150	70	71.0	323.2	11.9	*																			70	
145	150	80	67.6	319.2	11.3	*																			80	
145	150	85					70.0	321.1	13.4	*															85	
145	150	90	64.1	314.6	10.5	*	68.5	319.3	13.0	*															90	
145	150	100	60.5	309.2	9.8	*	65.0	314.9	11.8	*															100	
145	150	110	56.8	302.9	9.0	*	61.5	309.7	10.7	*															110	
145	150	113									65.0	312.7	11.7	*											113	
145	150	120	52.9	295.6	8.2	*	57.8	303.6	9.8	*	62.4	308.9	11.0	*											120	
145	150	130	48.8	287.2	7.5	*	54.0	296.6	9.0	*	58.7	303.1	10.0	*											130	
145	150	139													60.0	302.0	10.2	*							139	
145	150	140	44.4	277.5	6.8	*	49.9	288.6	8.4	*	54.9	296.3	9.1	*	59.6	301.3	10.2	*							140	
145	150	150	39.7	266.1	6.1	*	45.6	279.2	7.9	*	50.9	288.6	8.5	*	55.8	294.8	9.2								150	
145	150	160	34.3	252.4	5.5	*	41.0	268.3	7.5	*	46.7	279.6	7.9	*	51.9	287.2	8.2								160	
145	150	164																55.0	289.1	6.7					164	
145	150	170	28.1	235.4	4.5	*	35.8	255.3	6.9	*	42.2	269.1	7.4	*	47.7	278.5	7.4		52.6	284.5	6.2				170	
145	150	180	20.2	212.2	2.4	*	29.9	239.3	5.6	*	37.1	256.6	7.1	*	43.2	268.4	6.6		48.5	276.1	5.5				180	
145	150	188																			50.0	273.9	4.0		188	
145	150	190					22.5	218.2	3.3	*	31.4	241.5	6.6	*	38.3	256.5	5.9		44.1	266.2	4.9		49.2	272.2	3.9	190
145	150	200									24.5	222.0	4.3	*	32.8	242.0	5.3		39.3	254.7	4.4		44.8	262.6	3.4	200
145	150	210									14.8	192.7	2.1	*	26.2	223.8	4.8		33.9	240.8	3.9		40.1	251.3	3.0	210
145	150	220													17.5	197.7	2.9	*	27.6	223.5	3.4		34.8	237.9	2.6	220
145	150	230																	19.5	199.6	3.0		28.7	221.1	2.2	230
155	80	40	75.0	269.5	22.7	*																			40	
155	80	50	69.4	265.9	22.7	*																			50	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 34

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)	
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
155	80	60	63.8	261.3	22.7	*																		60	
155	80	62					70.0	265.3	22.7	*															62
155	80	70	57.9	255.4	22.1	*	65.8	262.0	22.7	*															70
155	80	80	51.5	248.0	20.4	*	60.0	256.6	22.1	*															80
155	80	85									65.0	259.1	22.7	*											85
155	80	90	44.4	238.5	18.8	*	53.8	249.7	20.4	*	61.9	256.3	22.2	*											90
155	80	100	36.3	226.2	17.5	*	47.0	241.1	18.9	*	55.9	250.0	20.5	*											100
155	80	106													60.0	251.1	17.6								106
155	80	110	26.1	208.8	16.0	*	39.3	229.9	17.5	*	49.3	242.0	18.7		57.8	248.8	16.9								110
155	80	120	5.4	169.9	12.7	*	30.0	214.7	16.4	*	42.0	231.8	16.6		51.4	241.3	15.0								120
155	80	127																55.0	241.1	12.2					127
155	80	130					16.2	189.7	14.5	*	33.4	218.2	14.9		44.4	231.8	13.4	53.3	239.0	11.9					130
155	80	140									21.9	198.0	13.4		36.3	219.5	12.0	46.4	230.2	10.7					140
155	80	147																			50.0	229.4	8.6		147
155	80	150													26.0	202.0	10.9	38.7	218.8	9.6	48.1	226.9	8.4		150
155	80	160													5.0	162.4	9.8	29.2	203.1	8.7	40.6	216.1	7.5		160
155	80	170																14.6	176.5	7.9	31.6	201.7	6.8		170
155	80	180																			19.0	179.3	6.1		180
155	90	42	75.0	279.2	22.7	*																			42
155	90	50	71.2	276.6	22.7	*																			50
155	90	60	66.1	272.5	22.7	*																			60
155	90	66					70.0	274.7	22.7	*															66
155	90	70	60.8	267.2	20.7	*	67.9	273.0	22.7	*															70
155	90	80	55.2	260.6	19.1	*	62.7	268.1	20.8	*															80
155	90	89									65.0	268.2	21.0	*											89
155	90	90	49.1	252.5	17.6	*	57.2	262.1	19.1	*	64.4	267.7	20.8	*											90
155	90	100	42.5	242.4	16.3	*	51.3	254.5	17.7	*	59.1	262.0	19.2	*											100
155	90	110	34.7	229.3	15.2	*	44.9	245.2	16.4	*	53.3	255.0	17.8	*											110
155	90	111									60.0	259.7	16.3												111
155	90	120	24.9	210.9	14.2	*	37.6	233.2	15.3	*	47.1	246.3	16.4		55.1	254.0	14.7								120
155	90	130	5.1	170.2	11.1	*	28.7	217.2	14.3	*	40.1	235.4	14.6		49.1	245.9	13.1								130
155	90	133																55.0	249.3	11.2					133
155	90	140					15.5	191.0	12.7	*	31.9	221.0	13.2		42.4	235.7	11.8	50.8	243.8	10.3					140
155	90	150									20.9	199.7	11.9		34.7	222.6	10.6	44.3	234.2	9.3					150
155	90	154																			50.0	237.0	7.7		154

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 35

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
155	90	160											24.8	204.2	9.6	36.9	222.1	8.4	45.9	231.1	7.2	160		
155	90	170														27.9	205.6	7.6	38.8	219.6	6.5	170		
155	90	180														13.9	177.6	6.9	30.2	204.4	5.9	180		
155	90	190																	18.2	180.8	5.3	190		
155	100	45	75.0	288.8	22.7	*																45		
155	100	50	72.7	287.2	22.7	*																50		
155	100	60	68.0	283.4	21.1	*																60		
155	100	69					70.0	284.1	21.2	*												69		
155	100	70	63.2	278.6	19.4	*	69.7	283.8	21.1	*												70		
155	100	80	58.2	272.8	17.8	*	64.9	279.4	19.4	*												80		
155	100	90	52.9	265.6	16.4	*	60.0	273.9	17.9	*												90		
155	100	93									65.0	277.3	18.9	*								93		
155	100	100	47.1	256.9	15.2	*	54.8	267.2	16.5	*	61.7	273.7	18.0	*								100		
155	100	110	40.7	246.1	14.1	*	49.2	259.1	15.3	*	56.5	267.4	16.7	*								110		
155	100	116													60.0	268.4	15.0					116		
155	100	120	33.3	232.2	13.2	*	43.0	249.1	14.2	*	51.1	259.8	15.5	*	58.2	266.1	14.4					120		
155	100	130	23.9	213.0	12.4	*	36.0	236.4	13.3	*	45.1	250.5	14.4		52.8	258.9	12.8					130		
155	100	139														55.0	257.5	10.2				139		
155	100	140					27.5	219.6	12.4	*	38.5	238.8	12.9		47.1	250.2	11.5	54.3	256.6	10.0		140		
155	100	150					14.9	192.2	11.0	*	30.6	223.7	11.7		40.7	239.4	10.3	48.7	248.3	9.0		150		
155	100	160									20.0	201.4	10.6		33.2	225.5	9.3	42.5	238.1	8.1	50.0	244.7	6.9	160
155	100	170												23.8	206.2	8.5	35.4	225.2	7.3	44.0	235.1	6.2	170	
155	100	180														26.7	207.9	6.6	37.2	222.9	5.6	180		
155	100	190														13.3	178.7	6.0	29.0	206.9	5.0	190		
155	100	200																	17.4	182.2	4.5	200		
155	110	47	75.0	298.5	20.6	*																47		
155	110	50	73.9	297.7	20.4	*																50		
155	110	60	69.6	294.2	19.4	*																60		
155	110	70	65.3	289.9	18.0	*																70		
155	110	73					70.0	293.5	19.2	*												73		
155	110	80	60.7	284.5	16.6	*	66.8	290.4	18.1	*												80		
155	110	90	55.9	278.1	15.3	*	62.3	285.5	16.6	*												90		
155	110	97									65.0	286.3	17.1	*								97		
155	110	100	50.8	270.3	14.1	*	57.6	279.4	15.4	*	63.8	285.0	16.7	*								100		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 36

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																						
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																						
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		
155	110	110	45.3	261.0	13.1 *	52.6	272.2	14.2 *	59.2	279.4	15.5 *										110	
155	110	120	39.1	249.6	12.2 *	47.3	263.4	13.2 *	54.3	272.5	14.4 *										120	
155	110	121										60.0	277.0	13.8							121	
155	110	130	32.0	235.0	11.4 *	41.4	252.8	12.3 *	49.1	264.3	13.4 *	55.9	271.4	12.5							130	
155	110	140	23.0	214.9	10.6 *	34.7	239.5	11.5 *	43.4	254.4	12.5 *	50.8	263.7	11.2							140	
155	110	144													55.0	265.7	9.3				144	
155	110	150					26.5	221.9	10.8 *	37.0	242.1	11.4	45.2	254.3	10.0	52.2	261.5	8.7			150	
155	110	160					14.3	193.3	9.5 *	29.5	226.2	10.3	39.1	242.9	9.1	46.8	252.6	7.8			160	
155	110	166																	50.0	252.4	6.1	166
155	110	170								19.3	203.0	9.4	32.0	228.3	8.2	40.9	241.8	7.0	48.1	249.2	5.9	170
155	110	180											22.9	208.2	7.4	34.1	228.3	6.3	42.3	238.9	5.3	180
155	110	190														25.7	210.1	5.7	35.8	226.1	4.7	190
155	110	200														12.8	179.7	5.1	27.9	209.3	4.2	200
155	110	210																	16.7	183.6	3.7	210
155	120	50	75.0	308.1	17.8 *																50	
155	120	60	71.0	304.9	17.1 *																60	
155	120	70	67.0	300.9	16.1 *																70	
155	120	76				70.0	302.9	17.3 *													76	
155	120	80	62.8	296.0	15.1 *	68.4	301.3	16.7 *													80	
155	120	90	58.4	290.1	14.0 *	64.3	296.8	15.4 *													90	
155	120	100	53.8	283.2	13.0 *	60.0	291.2	14.3 *													100	
155	120	102							65.0	295.4	15.3 *										102	
155	120	110	49.0	274.9	11.9 *	55.5	284.7	13.2 *	61.4	291.0	14.4 *										110	
155	120	120	43.7	265.0	10.9 *	50.7	276.9	12.2 *	57.0	284.8	13.4 *										120	
155	120	126										60.0	285.7	12.7							126	
155	120	130	37.8	253.0	10.0 *	45.6	267.6	11.3 *	52.3	277.4	12.4 *	58.4	283.5	12.2							130	
155	120	140	30.9	237.8	9.2 *	39.9	256.4	10.6 *	47.3	268.7	11.5 *	53.8	276.5	10.9							140	
155	120	150	22.2	216.8	8.6 *	33.4	242.5	9.9 *	41.9	258.2	10.8 *	48.9	268.2	9.8	55.0	273.9	8.4				150	
155	120	160					25.5	224.1	9.3 *	35.7	245.3	10.0	43.6	258.3	8.8	50.3	266.1	7.5			160	
155	120	170					13.8	194.5	8.1 *	28.4	228.7	9.1	37.7	246.3	7.9	45.1	256.7	6.7			170	
155	120	173																	50.0	260.0	5.4	173
155	120	180								18.6	204.6	8.1 *	30.9	231.0	7.2	39.4	245.4	6.0	46.4	253.5	5.0	180
155	120	190											22.1	210.1	6.5	32.9	231.2	5.4	40.8	242.6	4.4	190
155	120	200														24.8	212.2	4.9	34.5	229.2	3.9	200
155	120	210														12.3	180.7	4.4	26.9	211.7	3.5	210

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 37

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																								
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																								
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)		
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees						
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)				
155	120	220																						
155	130	53	75.0	317.8	15.2	*																	53	
155	130	60	72.3	315.5	14.8	*																	60	
155	130	70	68.5	311.8	14.1	*																	70	
155	130	79					70.0	312.3	15.5	*													79	
155	130	80	64.6	307.2	13.2	*	69.8	312.1	15.4	*													80	
155	130	90	60.6	301.8	12.3	*	66.0	307.9	14.2	*													90	
155	130	100	56.4	295.5	11.4	*	62.0	302.8	13.1	*													100	
155	130	106									65.0	304.5	13.7	*									106	
155	130	110	52.0	288.0	10.4	*	57.9	296.8	12.1	*	63.4	302.4	13.3	*									110	
155	130	120	47.3	279.2	9.6	*	53.6	289.7	11.2	*	59.3	296.7	12.3	*									120	
155	130	130	42.2	268.8	8.7	*	49.0	281.4	10.4	*	55.0	290.0	11.4	*									130	
155	130	131										60.0	294.4	11.6	*								131	
155	130	140	36.5	256.2	8.0	*	44.0	271.6	9.7	*	50.5	282.2	10.6	*	56.4	288.8	10.6						140	
155	130	150	29.9	240.4	7.3	*	38.6	259.9	9.0	*	45.7	272.9	9.9	*	52.0	281.4	9.5						150	
155	130	156														55.0	282.1	7.6					156	
155	130	160	21.4	218.7	6.9	*	32.3	245.3	8.4	*	40.5	261.9	9.2	*	47.3	272.6	8.5	53.2	279.0	7.2			160	
155	130	170					24.7	226.2	7.9	*	34.5	248.4	8.6	*	42.2	262.1	7.6	48.6	270.7	6.4			170	
155	130	179																			50.0	267.7	4.7	179
155	130	180					13.3	195.6	6.8	*	27.5	231.1	7.8	*	36.5	249.5	6.9	43.6	260.7	5.8	49.7	267.1	4.7	180
155	130	190									18.0	206.1	6.8	*	29.8	233.7	6.2	38.1	248.8	5.1	44.8	257.6	4.1	190
155	130	200													21.4	211.9	5.6	31.8	234.0	4.6	39.5	246.2	3.6	200
155	130	210																24.0	214.3	4.1	33.4	232.1	3.2	210
155	130	220																11.9	181.7	3.7	26.0	213.9	2.8	220
155	130	230																			15.6	186.3	2.4	230
155	140	55	75.0	327.5	12.9	*																	55	
155	140	60	73.3	326.0	12.7	*																	60	
155	140	70	69.8	322.5	12.1	*																	70	
155	140	80	66.2	318.3	11.4	*																	80	
155	140	83					70.0	321.7	13.8	*													83	
155	140	90	62.5	313.3	10.6	*	67.5	318.8	13.1	*													90	
155	140	100	58.6	307.5	9.8	*	63.8	314.1	12.1	*													100	
155	140	110	54.6	300.6	9.0	*	60.0	308.6	11.1	*	65.0	313.5	12.2	*									110	
155	140	120	50.3	292.7	8.2	*	56.0	302.1	10.3	*	61.3	308.3	11.3	*									120	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 38

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
155	140	130	45.8	283.5	7.5	*	51.8	294.6	9.5	*	57.4	302.2	10.5	*											130		
155	140	136													60.0	303.0	10.2	*							136		
155	140	140	40.9	272.5	6.8	*	47.4	285.8	8.8	*	53.3	295.0	9.7	*	58.6	300.8	10.0	*							140		
155	140	150	35.4	259.4	6.2	*	42.6	275.5	8.2	*	48.9	286.7	9.0	*	54.6	294.0	9.2								150		
155	140	160	29.0	242.9	5.7	*	37.4	263.2	7.6	*	44.3	276.9	8.4	*	50.3	286.0	8.2								160		
155	140	162																	55.0	290.3	6.8				162		
155	140	170	20.8	220.5	5.3	*	31.3	248.1	7.0	*	39.2	265.4	7.8	*	45.8	276.8	7.4		51.5	283.9	6.2				170		
155	140	180					23.9	228.3	6.2	*	33.5	251.4	7.3	*	40.8	265.8	6.6		47.1	275.0	5.5				180		
155	140	186																				50.0	275.3	4.0	186		
155	140	190					12.9	196.6	4.9	*	26.6	233.4	6.6	*	35.3	252.7	6.0		42.2	264.6	4.9	48.1	271.6	3.8	190		
155	140	200									17.4	207.6	5.7	*	28.9	236.2	5.3		36.9	252.1	4.3	43.4	261.5	3.3	200		
155	140	210													20.7	213.7	4.8		30.8	236.7	3.8	38.2	249.6	2.9	210		
155	140	220																	23.3	216.3	3.4	32.3	235.0	2.5	220		
155	140	230																	11.5	182.6	3.0	25.2	216.1	2.1	230		
155	150	58	75.0	337.1	10.7	*																			58		
155	150	60	74.3	336.5	10.6	*																			60		
155	150	70	71.0	333.2	10.2	*																			70		
155	150	80	67.6	329.2	9.6	*																			80		
155	150	86					70.0	331.1	12.2	*															86		
155	150	90	64.1	324.6	9.0	*	68.8	329.7	11.9	*															90		
155	150	100	60.5	319.2	8.3	*	65.3	325.3	11.0	*															100		
155	150	110	56.8	312.9	7.6	*	61.8	320.1	10.1	*															110		
155	150	114									65.0	322.6	10.7	*											114		
155	150	120	52.9	305.6	6.9	*	58.1	314.1	9.3	*	63.0	319.7	10.3	*											120		
155	150	130	48.8	297.2	6.3	*	54.3	307.2	8.6	*	59.4	314.0	9.5	*											130		
155	150	140	44.4	287.5	5.6	*	50.3	299.3	7.9	*	55.6	307.4	8.8	*											140		
155	150	141													60.0	311.7	8.8	*							141		
155	150	150	39.7	276.1	5.1	*	46.0	290.0	7.3	*	51.7	299.8	8.2	*	56.8	306.2	8.5	*							150		
155	150	160	34.3	262.4	4.6	*	41.4	279.3	6.8	*	47.5	291.1	7.6	*	52.9	299.0	8.0								160		
155	150	167																	55.0	298.5	6.0				167		
155	150	170	28.1	245.4	4.2	*	36.3	266.5	6.1	*	43.0	280.9	7.0	*	48.8	290.6	7.1		54.0	296.6	5.9				170		
155	150	180	20.2	222.2	2.4	*	30.4	250.8	5.5	*	38.0	268.8	6.5	*	44.4	280.8	6.4		50.0	288.5	5.2				180		
155	150	190					23.2	230.3	3.5	*	32.5	254.2	6.0	*	39.6	269.4	5.7		45.7	279.2	4.6				190		
155	150	192																				50.0	283.0	3.4	192		
155	150	200									25.9	235.7	4.7	*	34.3	255.7	5.1		41.0	268.3	4.0	46.7	275.9	3.0	200		

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 39

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																										
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																										
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees								
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
155	150	210								16.9	209.0	2.4	*	28.1	238.7	4.5		35.8	255.3	3.6		42.1	265.4	2.6		210
155	150	220												20.1	215.4	3.5	*	29.9	239.3	3.1		37.1	252.9	2.2		220
155	150	230																22.6	218.3	2.7						230
155	150	240																11.2	183.5	2.2	*					240
165	110	47	75.0	308.5	18.0	*																				47
165	110	50	73.9	307.7	17.8	*																				50
165	110	60	69.6	304.2	17.0	*																				60
165	110	70	65.3	299.9	16.1	*																				70
165	110	74					70.0	303.5	17.6	*																74
165	110	80	60.7	294.5	15.0	*	67.2	300.8	16.7	*																80
165	110	90	55.9	288.1	13.9	*	62.7	295.9	15.4	*																90
165	110	99									65.0	296.2	15.7	*												99
165	110	100	50.8	280.3	12.9	*	58.0	290.0	14.2	*	64.6	295.8	15.6	*												100
165	110	110	45.3	271.0	11.8	*	53.1	282.8	13.2	*	60.0	290.3	14.5	*												110
165	110	120	39.1	259.6	10.9	*	47.7	274.2	12.2	*	55.2	283.7	13.4	*												120
165	110	124									60.0	286.7	13.0													124
165	110	130	32.0	245.0	10.1	*	41.9	263.8	11.4	*	50.0	275.7	12.5	*	57.1	282.9	12.1									130
165	110	140	23.0	224.9	9.5	*	35.3	250.8	10.6	*	44.4	266.1	11.6	*	52.1	275.5	10.9									140
165	110	148														55.0	275.1	8.5								148
165	110	150					27.3	233.6	10.0	*	38.2	254.3	10.9	*	46.7	266.6	9.7	54.0	273.5	8.3						150
165	110	160					15.7	206.8	8.8	*	30.9	239.2	9.8	*	40.8	255.7	8.8	48.7	265.2	7.4						160
165	110	170									21.4	217.8	8.7	*	34.0	242.1	7.9	43.0	255.1	6.7						170
165	110	171																			50.0	261.4	5.4			171
165	110	180												25.6	223.9	7.2	36.5	242.7	6.0	44.8	252.6	4.8				180
165	110	190												12.5	193.0	6.5	28.8	226.4	5.4	38.7	241.0	4.3				190
165	110	200															18.3	202.3	4.8	31.4	226.1	3.8				200
165	110	210																		22.1	205.4	3.4				210
165	120	50	75.0	318.1	15.5	*																				50
165	120	60	71.0	314.9	14.8	*																				60
165	120	70	67.0	310.9	14.1	*																				70
165	120	77					70.0	312.9	15.8	*																77
165	120	80	62.8	306.0	13.2	*	68.8	311.7	15.4	*																80
165	120	90	58.4	300.1	12.3	*	64.6	307.1	14.2	*																90
165	120	100	53.8	293.2	11.3	*	60.4	301.7	13.1	*																100

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 40

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																				Load Radius (ft)				
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees					65 Degrees			
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)						
165	120	103								65.0	305.2	14.0	*										103				
165	120	110	49.0	284.9	10.4	*	55.9	295.3	12.2	*	62.2	301.8	13.4	*										110			
165	120	120	43.7	275.0	9.5	*	51.1	287.6	11.3	*	57.8	295.8	12.4	*										120			
165	120	129													60.0	295.4	11.5	*						129			
165	120	130	37.8	263.0	8.8	*	46.0	278.5	10.5	*	53.2	288.7	11.5	*	59.6	294.7	11.5	*						130			
165	120	140	30.9	247.8	8.1	*	40.4	267.4	9.7	*	48.2	280.2	10.7	*	55.0	288.1	10.6							140			
165	120	150	22.2	226.8	7.6	*	34.0	253.8	9.1	*	42.9	270.0	10.0	*	50.2	280.2	9.5							150			
165	120	154																						154			
165	120	160					26.3	235.9	8.5	*	36.9	257.6	9.3	*	45.0	270.7	8.5	52.0	278.4	7.1				160			
165	120	170					15.2	208.1	7.4	*	29.8	241.8	8.3	*	39.3	259.3	7.6	47.0	269.5	6.4				170			
165	120	177																			50.0	269.1	4.7	177			
165	120	180									20.6	219.6	7.4	*	32.8	245.0	6.9	41.5	258.9	5.7	48.6	266.6	4.5	180			
165	120	190													24.7	226.0	6.2	35.2	245.8	5.1	43.2	256.5	4.0	190			
165	120	200													12.0	194.0	5.6	27.8	228.9	4.6	37.3	244.3	3.5	200			
165	120	210																17.7	203.8	4.1	30.3	228.8	3.1	210			
165	120	220																			21.4	207.2	2.7	220			
165	130	53	75.0	327.8	13.1	*																		53			
165	130	60	72.3	325.5	12.8	*																		60			
165	130	70	68.5	321.8	12.1	*																		70			
165	130	80	64.6	317.2	11.4	*	70.0	322.3	14.1	*														80			
165	130	90	60.6	311.8	10.6	*	66.3	318.2	13.1	*														90			
165	130	100	56.4	305.5	9.8	*	62.4	313.2	12.1	*														100			
165	130	108									65.0	314.3	12.5	*										108			
165	130	110	52.0	298.0	9.0	*	58.3	307.3	11.2	*	64.0	313.1	12.3	*										110			
165	130	120	47.3	289.2	8.2	*	54.0	300.3	10.3	*	60.0	307.6	11.4	*										120			
165	130	130	42.2	278.8	7.5	*	49.4	292.2	9.6	*	55.8	301.1	10.6	*										130			
165	130	134									60.0	304.0	10.1	*										134			
165	130	140	36.5	266.2	6.9	*	44.5	282.5	8.9	*	51.3	293.5	9.8	*	57.5	300.2	9.8	*						140			
165	130	150	29.9	250.4	6.3	*	39.1	271.0	8.2	*	46.6	284.5	9.1	*	53.1	293.1	9.2							150			
165	130	159																						159			
165	130	160	21.4	228.7	6.0	*	32.9	256.7	7.7	*	41.4	273.8	8.5	*	48.5	284.6	8.2	54.7	291.0	6.8				160			
165	130	170					25.5	238.1	7.0	*	35.6	260.8	7.8	*	43.5	274.7	7.4	50.2	283.1	6.1				170			
165	130	180					14.7	209.3	6.2	*	28.8	244.3	7.0	*	38.0	262.7	6.6	45.4	273.7	5.4				180			
165	130	184																			50.0	276.7	4.0	184			
165	130	190									19.9	221.3	6.1	*	31.7	247.8	6.0	40.1	262.5	4.8	46.9	270.9	3.7	190			

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 41

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																									
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																									
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																			Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees			85 Degrees			80 Degrees			75 Degrees			70 Degrees			65 Degrees							
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)					
165	130	200											23.8	228.1	5.4		34.1	248.8	4.3	41.8	260.3	3.2	200		
165	130	210											11.6	194.9	4.8		26.9	231.2	3.8	36.0	247.5	2.8	210		
165	130	220															17.1	205.3	3.4	29.3	231.4	2.4	220		
165	130	230																		20.7	209.0	2.1	230		
165	140	55	75.0	337.5	11.0	*																	55		
165	140	60	73.3	336.0	10.8	*																	60		
165	140	70	69.8	332.5	10.3	*																	70		
165	140	80	66.2	328.3	9.7	*																	80		
165	140	84					70.0	331.7	12.5	*													84		
165	140	90	62.5	323.3	9.0	*	67.8	329.2	11.9	*													90		
165	140	100	58.6	317.5	8.3	*	64.1	324.5	11.0	*													100		
165	140	110	54.6	310.6	7.6	*	60.3	319.0	10.2	*													110		
165	140	112									65.0	323.4	11.0	*									112		
165	140	120	50.3	302.7	6.9	*	56.4	312.7	9.4	*	61.9	319.1	10.4	*									120		
165	140	130	45.8	293.5	6.3	*	52.2	305.2	8.7	*	58.1	313.1	9.6	*									130		
165	140	139													60.0	312.7	8.8	*					139		
165	140	140	40.9	282.5	5.7	*	47.8	296.6	8.0	*	54.0	306.2	8.9	*	59.6	312.1	8.7	*					140		
165	140	150	35.4	269.4	5.2	*	43.1	286.4	7.4	*	49.7	298.1	8.3	*	55.6	305.5	8.3	*					150		
165	140	160	29.0	252.9	4.7	*	37.9	274.4	6.8	*	45.1	288.6	7.7	*	51.4	297.9	7.8	*					160		
165	140	165														55.0	299.7	6.1					165		
165	140	170	20.8	230.5	4.5	*	31.9	259.5	6.1	*	40.1	277.4	7.1	*	47.0	289.0	7.1		53.0	296.0	5.8		170		
165	140	180					24.7	240.3	5.5	*	34.5	263.9	6.5	*	42.2	278.5	6.4		48.6	287.6	5.1		180		
165	140	190					14.2	210.5	5.0	*	27.9	246.8	5.8	*	36.8	266.0	5.7		43.9	277.7	4.5	50.0	284.4	3.4	190
165	140	200									19.3	222.9	5.0	*	30.7	250.5	5.1		38.8	266.0	4.0	45.4	275.1	2.9	200
165	140	210													23.1	230.1	4.6		33.0	251.8	3.5	40.5	264.0	2.5	210
165	140	220												11.2	195.9	4.0	*	26.1	233.5	3.1	34.9	250.6	2.1	220	
165	140	230														16.5	206.6	2.7						230	
165	150	58	75.0	347.1	8.9	*																		58	
165	150	60	74.3	346.5	8.9	*																		60	
165	150	70	71.0	343.2	8.5	*																		70	
165	150	80	67.6	339.2	8.0	*																		80	
165	150	87					70.0	341.0	10.6	*														87	
165	150	90	64.1	334.6	7.5	*	69.1	340.0	10.4	*														90	
165	150	100	60.5	329.2	6.9	*	65.6	335.6	9.9	*														100	

LS-238H

Link-Belt Construction Equipment Co.

Page 7 - 42

07/12/00

F5P0028

not for crane operations



LS-238H Over End (Blocked) Capacities - 30' Fixed Jib																											
62" x 70" Luffing Boom, 44" x 54" Luffing Jib, 24" x 32" Fixed Jib, ABC + LWR Counterweight																											
Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Luffing Jib Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle																					Load Radius (ft)			
			90 Degrees				85 Degrees				80 Degrees				75 Degrees				70 Degrees				65 Degrees				
			Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)	Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)		Jib Angle (deg)		Tip Height (ft)	Capacity (kips)	
165	150	110	56.8	322.9	6.3	*	62.1	330.5	9.2	*															110		
165	150	116									65.0	332.4	9.6	*												116	
165	150	120	52.9	315.6	5.7	*	58.5	324.6	8.5	*	63.6	330.5	9.4	*												120	
165	150	130	48.8	307.2	5.1	*	54.6	317.8	7.8	*	60.0	324.9	8.7	*												130	
165	150	140	44.4	297.5	4.6	*	50.6	310.0	7.2	*	56.3	318.5	8.0	*												140	
165	150	144													60.0	321.3	7.5	*								144	
165	150	150	39.7	286.1	4.1	*	46.4	300.9	6.5	*	52.4	311.1	7.4	*	57.8	317.6	7.3	*								150	
165	150	160	34.3	272.4	3.7	*	41.8	290.2	5.8	*	48.2	302.5	6.9	*	53.9	310.6	6.9	*								160	
165	150	170	28.1	255.4	3.3	*	36.7	277.6	5.2	*	43.8	292.6	6.3	*	49.9	302.5	6.5	*								170	
165	150	171																	55.0	307.8	5.4					171	
165	150	180	20.2	232.2	2.3	*	31.0	262.3	4.6	*	38.9	280.9	5.9	*	45.6	293.2	6.0	*	51.4	300.8	4.8					180	
165	150	190					23.9	242.3	3.7	*	33.5	266.8	5.3	*	40.9	282.2	5.4		47.2	291.9	4.2					190	
165	150	200									27.1	249.2	4.7	*	35.7	269.2	4.8		42.6	281.6	3.7					200	
165	150	210									18.8	224.5	2.8	*	29.8	253.2	4.3		37.7	269.4	3.3					210	
165	150	220													22.4	232.0	3.8		32.1	254.6	2.8					220	
165	150	230																	25.3	235.7	2.4					230	
165	150	240																	16.1	208.0	2.1					240	

not for crane operations

**LS-238H Auxiliary Sheaves Capacities**

62" x 70" Luffing Boom, ABC + LWR Counterweight

Refer to Auxiliary Sheaves Notes before operating.

Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle (deg)	Capacity			
			Over End Blocked (lbs)		360 Degree (lbs)	
85	22.8	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
85	25	78.5	70,000	*	70,000	*
85	30	75.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
85	35	71.4	70,000	*	68,600	
85	40	67.7	65,000	*	57,100	
85	50	59.9	54,300		42,200	
85	60	51.4	42,200		32,900	
85	70	41.5	34,000		26,500	
95	24.5	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
95	25	79.7	70,000	*	70,000	*
95	30	76.6	70,000	*	70,000	*
95	35	73.4	70,000	*	68,500	*
95	40	70.2	65,000	*	57,000	
95	50	63.5	54,200		42,100	
95	60	56.3	42,100		32,900	
95	70	48.3	34,000		26,500	
95	80	39.0	28,100		21,800	
105	26.3	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
105	30	77.9	70,000	*	70,000	*
105	35	75.1	70,000	*	68,600	
105	40	72.2	65,000	*	57,100	
105	50	66.2	54,300		42,100	
105	60	60.0	42,100		32,900	
105	70	53.2	34,000		26,500	
105	80	45.7	28,200		21,900	
105	90	36.9	23,700		18,300	

Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle (deg)	Capacity			
			Over End Blocked (lbs)		360 Degree (lbs)	
115	28	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
115	30	79.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
115	35	76.4	70,000	*	68,600	
115	40	73.8	65,000	*	57,100	
115	50	68.4	54,300		42,100	
115	60	62.9	42,100		32,800	
115	70	57.0	34,000		26,500	
115	80	50.6	28,200		21,900	
115	90	43.4	23,800		18,300	
115	100	35.1	20,300		15,500	
125	29.8	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
125	30	79.9	70,000	*	70,000	*
125	35	77.5	70,000	*	68,600	
125	40	75.1	65,000	*	57,000	
125	50	70.3	54,200		42,100	
125	60	65.2	42,100		32,800	
125	70	60.0	34,000		26,400	
125	80	54.4	28,100		21,800	
125	90	48.3	23,700		18,300	
125	100	41.5	20,300		15,500	
125	110	33.5	17,500		13,200	

**LS-238H Auxiliary Sheaves Capacities**

62" x 70" Luffing Boom, ABC + LWR Counterweight

Refer to Auxiliary Sheaves Notes before operating.

Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle (deg)	Capacity			
			Over End Blocked (lbs)		360 Degree (lbs)	
135	31.5	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
135	35	78.5	70,000	*	68,500	
135	40	76.3	65,000	*	57,000	
135	50	71.8	54,200		42,000	
135	60	67.2	42,000		32,700	
135	70	62.4	33,900		26,300	
135	80	57.4	28,000		21,700	
135	90	52.1	23,600		18,200	
135	100	46.3	20,200		15,400	
135	110	39.8	17,400		13,200	
135	120	32.2	15,100		11,300	
145	33.2	80.0	70,000	*	70,000	*
145	35	79.3	70,000	*	68,500	
145	40	77.2	65,000	*	56,900	
145	50	73.1	54,100		41,900	
145	60	68.9	41,900		32,600	
145	70	64.5	33,800		26,200	
145	80	60.0	27,900		21,600	
145	90	55.2	23,500		18,100	
145	100	50.1	20,100		15,300	
145	110	44.5	17,300		13,100	
145	120	38.3	15,000		11,200	
145	130	30.9	13,100		9,600	

Luffing Boom Length (ft)	Load Radius (ft)	Luffing Boom Angle (deg)	Capacity			
			Over End Blocked (lbs)		360 Degree (lbs)	
155	35	80.0	70,000	*	68,400	
155	40	78.1	65,000	*	56,800	
155	50	74.2	54,000		41,800	
155	60	70.3	41,800		32,400	
155	70	66.3	33,700		26,100	
155	80	62.1	27,800		21,500	
155	90	57.8	23,400		17,900	
155	100	53.2	20,000		15,200	
155	110	48.3	17,200		12,900	
155	120	42.9	14,900		11,100	
155	130	36.9	13,000		9,500	
155	140	29.8	11,400		8,200	
165	36.7	80.0	70,000	*	68,500	
165	40	78.8	65,000	*	56,700	
165	50	75.2	53,900		41,600	
165	60	71.6	41,700		32,300	
165	70	67.8	33,500		25,900	
165	80	64.0	27,700		21,300	
165	90	60.0	23,300		17,800	
165	100	55.8	19,800		15,000	
165	110	51.4	17,100		12,800	
165	120	46.6	14,600	*	10,900	
165	130	41.5	12,500	*	9,400	
165	140	35.7	10,700	*	8,100	
165	150	28.8	9,200	*	6,900	